

# MAHABHARATA—KRISHNAKATHA and BHAGAVATAPURANA an INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE SURVEY

( including Andal, Chandidasa, Cheruseri Namputiri, Jagannathadasa,  
Jayadeva, Mirabai, Narasimha Maheta, Sankaradeva, Suradasa )

GIFTED BY

RAJA RAMMOHUN ROY LIBRARY FUNDATION

Block-D 34 Sector-1 at Lake City.

CALCUTTA, 700 064.

REFERENCE

by

Gaurishankar Singh

M. A., M. Lib. Sc. ( BHU )

M. A. S. ( Kashi Vidyapeeth )

Ph. D. ( Calcutta University )



BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF INDIA  
VARANASI

RETRIBUTED  
2427

***Nāvaditya Series no. 11***

**© Dr. Ram Dular Singh**  
**Founder and Secretary**  
**Bibliographical Society of India**  
**B/32/28, Naria**  
**Varanasi-221005**

**Limited Library Edition**  
**Makar Sankranti, January 14, 1959**  
**Price : Rs. 550.00**  
**Sarveshvari Press**  
**Kamaccha, Varanasi**

*Dedicated to*  
**SRI VISVANATH PRATAP SINGH**  
*Prime Minister of India*

**In Memory Of**  
***LATE UNCLE RAM SURAT SINGH***  
**and**  
***LATE BROTHER ADITYA SINGH***

**Presented To**  
**THE NATIONAL LIBRARY, CALCUTTA;**  
**OTHER LIBRARIES;**  
**SCHOLARS OF MAHABHARATA**  
**and**  
**DEVOTEES OF SRIKRISHNA**



## Conspectus

### Why this project ?

The ever popular serial Mahabharata of Sri B. R. Chopra inspired me to put together the Mahabharata, Bhagavatapurana and Krisnakatha and their global studies at one place and thus the idea of compiling Mahabharata, Krisnakatha and Bhagavatapurana : An International Literature Survey struck to my mind. The endeavour was started quite earlier and it took years' of dedicated labour to make it ready for the press. Honest efforts have been made to consolidate entire valuable literature on the subject available in the important libraries in the country and abroad.

### Importance of the Text

One of the great epics of the world, Mahabharata has exerted overall influence on our thought and action. Mahabharata literally means the Great story of Bharatas; being one of the many names given to the warrior tribe of ancient India. It is a tale of civil war filled with battles and bloodshed; bravery and treachery and triumphs of the "good" over the "bad". The epic comprises the history of rival houses of the Kauravas and the Pandavas of lunar dynasty, descended from Soma, the son of seer Atri.

Mahabharata is also called "Satasahasrisamhita". It is thought to have composed in the beginning in about ten thousand slokas ( couplets ). It was again enlarged by the addition of popular episodes, codes of law, moral fables till it reached its present size of more than one lakh slokas. The composition process of the whole epic was developed by many nameless scribes seem to have been busy for some ten centuries (between 500BC to 500AD). The epic includes geographical, historical, political, ethical, philosophical and religious instructions suitable for the conduct of the life both here and hereafter.

Krishna Dvaipayana Vedavyasa is said to be the author of this great epic. The word Vyasa literally means the 'reviser'. The blind King Dhritarastra had one hundred sons called Kauravas. Their

leader is Duryodhana, a brave and clever strategist. Kauravas are in solid position. Of the Pandavas, Yudhisthir is characterised by strength of character, Bhima of bodily strength and the chief hero Arjun with allround bravery. Pandavas are a cadet branch anxious to wrest kingdom from Kauravas.

### Description of the text

The epic is divided into 18 Parvans (books). Bk. I **Adiparva** describes childhood. From bk. II **Sabhaparva** the epic drama begins when the Pandavas are driven to the forest. Bk. III **Vanaparva** narrates the life of exiles. In bk. IV **Virataparva**, the Pandavas take refuge in the Virata house. Bk. V **Udyogaparva** narrates the preparation of war. Krishna is enlisted upon the side of Pandavas. Bk. VI **Bhismaparva**, bk. VII **Dronaparva**, bk. VIII **Karnaparva** and bk. IX **Salyaparva** are named after the leaders of the battle. Bhagavad-gita, a philosophical poem is inserted in Bhismaparva where Krishna affirms that the high caste Hindus are no dearer to him than cows, dogs, elephants and slaves; and argues the practice of pity towards all born-beings.

Bk. X is called **Sauptikaparva**, or the night attack. Bk. XI **Stri-parva** is the lamentation of women over their deads. Bk. XII **Santi-parva** and bk. XIII **Anusasana-parva** provide ethical behaviour to the knigs and rulers. Bk. XIV **Asvamedhikaparva**, the horse-sacrifices and bk. XV **Asramavasikaparva**, the hermitage. The bk. XVI **Mauselaparva** is a club-battle and bk. XVII **Mahaprasthanikaparva**, climb to heaven and the last bk. XVIII **Svargarohanaparva** is the journey towards heaven.

Mahabharata is probably older in its oldest parts than the Ramayana. Mahabharata belongs to Western India while Ramayana belongs to the Eastern part of the country.

Mahabharata is first mentioned in the Asvalayana Grihyasutra ( III, 4 ). It is also referred to in the Chinese, Greek, Persian and Sythian literatures.

**Harivamsa** : Harivamsa, is a later addition and supplementary book of Mahabharata containing of 16,000 stanzas. It is a genealogy of Krishna, the representative of Visnu on earth.

## **Sanskrit Texts**

The Mahabharata with Harivamsa, an epic poem, edited by the Pandits attached to the Education Committee, Nimaichandra, Nandagopala, Jayagopala, Ramagovinda and Ramahari, was published by the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1834-39, in 5 volumes. Mahabharata with notes and explanations was published from the Prabhakar press Madras, 1851-55, in 3 volumes. Mahabharata edited by Taranath Tattvaratna and others was published under the auspices of the Maharaja of Burdwan, 1862-81, in 8 volumes.

South Indian recension of Mahabharata came out from the Madhavavilas Book Depot, Kumbhakonam, ed. by T. R. Krishnacharya and others, 1906-12, in 18 volumes. Mahabharata for the first time critically edited by Visnu Sukthankar and others was published by Bhandakar Oriental Research Institute, Poona, 1927-59, in 19 pts. and 1971-75, in 5 volumes with Verse Index of P.L. Vaidya, 1967-72; in 6 volumes.

Gita Press Gorakhpur and Svadhyaya Mandal, Pardi published the Mahabharata with Hindi translations in 1955-58 and 1968-77 respectively.

## **Early Translations—Indian Languages**

Mahabharata was translated for the first time in to Tamil in 1847-54, followed by Bengali 1862-73; Telugu 1864; Marathi 1873-74; Kannada 1889-93; Malayalam 1891-96 and Hindi 1902-08.

## **Early translations—Foreign Languages**

In foreign languages Mahabharata and its episodes were translated first into Latin in 1819; Javanese 1823; German 1824; English 1825; French 1834-35; Swedish 1844; Greek 1847; Czech 1852 and Norwegian 1852 etc.

## **Purana**

The word Purana, literally means "Old narratives". Both the Puranas and Itihasa are equally myth and history. Mr. Winternitz presumed that similar to the Vedic samhita there existed one or several collections of Puranas and Itihasa. Puranas deal with five main topics :

1. Sarga ( creation of universe )
2. Pratisarga ( recreation after destruction )
3. Vamsa ( genealogy )
4. Manvantara ( period of time with Manu as a primal ancestor )
5. Vamsanucarita ( history of dynasties both Solar and Lunar ).

### **Bhagavatapurana**

The Puranic literature consists of 18 Mahapuranas, Among these Bhagavatapurana is the best and most important work. Mr. Winternitz acclaimed that Bhagavatapurana is indisputably the most famous Purana work. Bhagavata is an epic of growth. There were three authors of the text Vyasa, Suka and Suta. Bhagavatapurana is an unique work. It describes the great deeds of Krishna. It explains Naiskarma (1) the spiritual knowledge, (2) renunciation and (3) devotion. It has influenced the life and thoughts of people in India and abroad.

Madhavacharya alias Anandatirtha ( 1197-1276 ) regards Bhagavata as the fifth Veda. He wrote 'Bhagavata tatparyanirnaya', essence of Bhagavatapurana, a commentary on Srimad Bhagavata. Arabic scholar Al-Biruni ( 1030 AD ) has mentioned the name of Bhagavatapurana with other scriptures of India. It was composed about 400 AD.

### **Manuscripts**

Efforts have been made to collect most old and rare manuscripts from various Sanskrit catalogues published in India and abroad. This publication includes the following oldest and rare manuscripts.

Bhagavatapurana—1375, 1503, 1531. AD, etc.

Mahabharata—1543, 1552, 1560 and 1581 AD, etc.

Suradasa—1582, 1601 AD, etc.

### **Arrangements**

(a) The entire work is arranged according to the Languages, giving precedence to the original (Sanskrit/Vernacular), followed by the Indian and foreign languages respectively.

(b) The commentators and translators have been assigned the place of author and are arranged alphabetically.

(c) Titles are arranged alphabetically according to their date of publications.

(d) Critical studies, concordances, dictionaries and indexes are given at the end.

(e) Manuscripts are arranged according to the titles and the date of compositions.

(f) Surnames and forenames are used in case of Mahabharata, Bhagavatapurana, Krishnakatha and Krishnakatha-Saint poets respectively.

(g) Statistics of the earliest published works and the earliest scribed manuscripts are also given.

I am really indebted to Prof. R. L. Singh, formerly V.C., Meerut University who very kindly spared himself to write a foreword for my book. I have no words to express my gratitude to my elder brother Dr. Ram Dular Singh., the Founder and the Secretary of the Bibliographical Society of India. Had Dr. Singh not taken personal interest, this publication could never have seen the light of the day. Hope this will be useful to the scholars and the librarians.

Kashi Vidyapeeth Varanasi  
Makar Sankranti

Gaurishankar Singh

## Foreword

The present publication has been brought out by Dr. Gaurishankar Singh as a bibliographic aid to carry on further research pertaining to the various aspects of some ancient Indian texts like Mahabharata, Bhagavatapurana and Krishnakatha in the form of the International Literature Survey, being inspired by his elder brother, Dr. Ram Dular Singh who was associated with the National Library of India, Calcutta for long. He has made honest and sincere efforts to consolidate nearly the whole of the available and valuable literature on the subject treasured in the important libraries of the country as well as foreign countries. Evidently, the popular serial of Mahabharata, directed by B. R. Chopra must have compelled the author to undertake such a work. I am glad indeed to write a foreword to such a monumental work.

It is said that Krishna Dvaipayana Vedavyasa is the author of this great epic of India. It is a tale of civil war amongst the two royal houses of the Kauravas and Pandvas of lunar dynasty descended from Soma, the son of Atri, the well known seer, and also comprises their historical episodes. It contains 18 Parvas (books): 1. Adiparva dealing with childhood; 2. Sabhaparva ensuing the epic drama when the Pandavas are driven to the forest; 3. Vanaparva, narrating the life in exile; 4. Viratparva, Pandavas taking refuge in the Virat king's house; 5. Udyogaparva concerned with the preparation of war, while Krishna takes Pandava's side; 6. Bhismaparva; 7. Dronaparva; 8. Karna-parva; 9. Salyaparva (6 to 9 named after the leaders of the battle); 10. Saupthikaparva, or the night attack; 11. Striparva presenting the lamentation of women over their dead persons; 12. Santi-parva; 13. Anusasana-parva; 14. Asvamedhikaparva; 15. Asramavasika-parva, 16. Mausala-parva, (a club-battle); 17. Mahaprasthanika-parva (Climb to Heaven) and 18. Svargarohanaparva (Journey towards heaven).

The author has thrown considerable light on the composition of Mahabharata as also the significance as an epic. It is also called "Satasaahasrisamhita". In the initial stage perhaps it contained ten

thousand slokas ( couplets ). Later, it was enlarged by adding popular episodes, codes of law, moral fables, and ultimately attained its present size comprising over one lakh slokas. The process of its composition has been developed over a period of 10 centuries ( between 500 B. C. to 500 A. D. ). The epic does include geographical, historical, political, ethical, philosophical and religious aspects of instruction guiding the mode of human life both in this world and the world beyond.

Mahabharata has been translated into 19 Indian and 45 foreign languages. It was first translated into Latin ( 1819 ), followed by Javanese ( 1823 ), German ( 1824 ), English ( 1825 ), French ( 1834-35 ), Swedish ( 1844 ), Greek ( 1847 ), Czech ( 1852 ) and Norwegian ( 1852 ), etc.

The entire work has been systematically arranged according to the languages, giving precedence to the original text-Sanskrit, followed by the Indian and foreign languages. The translations and commentaries have been considered as authors, arranged alphabetically; while the titles are arranged alphabetically based on the dates of their publication, and the manuscripts also follow the same system.

Dr. Gaurishankar Singh has indeed, taken great pains in preparing this volume, arranging systematically the different editions of Mahabharata and the associated literature. He deserves well our congratulation for this laudable efforts in presenting the volume. I am sure the concerned scholars will derive considerable benefits from this publication in pursuing their own future works pertaining to such ancient Indian texts.

Varanasi. Makar Sankranti Day

R. L. Singh

### **Publisher's note**

After my retirement from the services of the National Library, Calcutta, I am now residing at Varanasi, the centre of education and culture; religion and philosophy; literature and science and also the sacred place for Hindu, Jain, Buddha, Sikh and other sects of the country.

The Bibliographical Society of India is a registered body having its headquarters at Varanasi. The Society has published a number of bibliographies, union catalogues and other reference books. Noticeable among them are National Union Catalogue of Incunabula and Early Printed Books in India; National Union Catalogue of Incunabula and Early Printed Books in Indian Languages; Bhagavad-gita : A Reference Guide; Bengal and Varanasi; Collected works of Aghor Manuscripts and the Ramayana and Ramakatha : An International Literature Survey, which have been widely honoured by the scholars with great enthusiasm. This success encouraged us to undertake the publications of Mahabharata-Krishnakatha and Bhagavatapurana : An International Literature Survey. The Mahabharata serial on Tele-vision also inspired us and we decided to proceed with the project. Dr. Gaurishankar Singh's devoted labour of a decade and the help of the Libraries and the Librarians could enable us to publish this monumental work for the benefit to the scholars in India and abroad.

### **Acknowledgements**

I am very much grateful to the Libraries and Librarians who provided me help in this endeavour. My hearty thanks are due to Reverend R. R. Chopra, Sarvasri Rajaram Bhivaniwala, Babu Kalicharanji Keshan, Srikanta Bangur and Mrs. Kanta Bhan of Calcutta; Dr. R.J. Singh of Varanasi and Sri Phulchand Prasad of the Sarveshwari Press, Varanasi.



## CONTENTS

Title	Page
Conspectus	v
Foreword	x
Publisher's note	xii
Contents	xiii
Abbreviations	xxiii

### MAHABHARATA-SANSKRIT TEXT

Mahabharata—Entire Work	1
Selections/Collections	4
Saparate parva	4
Harivamsa	7
Commentaries	10
Separateparva-commentaries	13
Critical studies	15
Dictionaries/Indexes	17

### MAHABHARATA-INDIAN LANGUAGES

Mahabharata—Assamese	18
Bengali	19
Bhojapuri	34
Dongari	35
Gujarati	35
Hind i	36
Kannada	53
Konkani	61
Maithili	61
Malayalam	62
Manipuri	65

<b>Title</b>	<b>Page</b>
<b>Mahabharata—Marathi</b>	<b>65</b>
Oriya	70
Panjabi	71
Sindhi	72
Tamil	73
Telugu	78
Urdu	88

### **MAHABHARTA-FOREIGN LANGUAGES**

<b>Mahabharata—English</b>	<b>91</b>
Episodes	98
Abridgements/Selections	102
Critical studies	104
Religion and Philosophy	104
Sociology	106
Politics	106
Philology	107
Astronomy	107
Literary Criticism	107
Ramayana and Mahabharata	114
Plays	115
Stories	116
Parva studies	117
Characters	118
History	120
Geography	122
Juvenile literature	122
Pictures	123
Manuscripts	123
Bibliography	123
Dictionaries/Concordances/Indexes	123

<b>Title</b>	<b>Page</b>
<b>MAHABHARTA—FOREIGN LANGUAGES</b>	
<b>OTHER THAN ENGLISH</b>	
<b>Mahabharata—Belgian</b>	<b>125</b>
Bulgarian	125
Czech	125
Danish	125
Dutch	126
Esperanto	127
French	127
German	132
Greek	140
Hungarian or Magyar	140
Icelandic	141
Indonesian ( Bhasa Indonesia )	141
Italian	141
Javanese	144
Kawi	144
Latin	145
Latvians	146
Lebanese Jews	146
Maldivians	146
Mongolian	146
Nepali	146
Norwegian	147
Persian	148
Polish	148
Portuguese	148
Rumanian	148
Russian	149
Serbo-Croatian	150
Spanish	151
Sudanic	151
Swedish	151
Uzbek	152

<b>Title</b>	<b>Page</b>
<b>MAHABHARATA-BHAGAVADGITA</b>	
<b>Bhagavadgita—Sanskrit Text</b>	<b>155</b>
Collections	157
Selections	158
Commentaries	158
Concordances/Indexes	166
<b>BHAGAVADGITA-INDIAN LANGUAGES</b>	
<b>Bhagavadgita—Assamese</b>	<b>166</b>
Bengali	168
Gujarati	177
Hindi	180
Kannada	194
Malayalam	197
Marathi	199
Oriya	206
Panjabi	208
Sindhi	209
Tamil	210
Telugu	214
Urdu	217
<b>BHAGAVADGITA-FOREIGN LANGUAGES</b>	
<b>Bhagavadgita—English—Translations</b>	<b>221</b>
Critical studies	229
Concordances/Dictionaries/Indexes	242
<b>BHAGAVADGITA-FOREIGN LANGUAGES OTHER THAN ENGLISH</b>	
<b>Bhagavadgita—Arabic</b>	<b>243</b>
Chinese	243
Czech	243

<b>Title</b>	<b>Page</b>
<b>Bhagavadgita—Danish</b>	<b>243</b>
Dutch	243
Estanian	244
Finnish	244
French	244
German	245
Greek	247
Hebrew	247
Icelandic	247
Indonesian	247
Israeli	248
Italian	248
Japanese	248
Javanese	249
Latin	249
Macedonian	249
Malagasi	250
Nepali	250
Norwegian	250
Persian	251
Polish	251
Portuguese	251
Rumanian	252
Russian	252
Serbo-Croatian	252
Simhalese	252
Spanish	252
Swedish	253
Swiss	254
Venezuela	254

Title	Page
<b>KRISHNAKATHA</b>	
<b>Krishnakatha—Indian Languages</b>	
Assamese	257
Bengali	257
Gujarati	261
Hindi	261
Kannada	268
Maithili	269
Marathi	269
Oriya	270
Panjabi	271
Sanskrit	271
Tamil	
Telugu	278
<b>KRISHNAKATHA—FOREIGN LANGUAGES</b>	
<b>Krishnakatha—English</b>	281
<b>KRISHNAKATHA—SAINT-POETS</b>	
<b>SURADASA</b>	
<b>Suradasa—Works—Hindi</b>	295
Hindi—Critical studies	305
Assamese	324
Bengali	324
Brajabhasa	324
Gujarati	324
Kannada	325
Marathi	326
Marwari	326
Panjabi	326
Telugu	326
Urdu	326

<b>Title</b>	<b>Page</b>
<b>SURADASA—FOREIGN. LANGUAGES</b>	
Suradasa—English	327
Suradasa—Old and Rare Manuscripts	328
Suradasa—Periodicals	330
<b>MIRABAI</b>	
Mirabai—Hindi—Works	334
Critical studies	338
<b>MIRABAI—INDIAN LANGUAGES</b>	
Mirabai—Bengali	343
Gujarati	345
Kannada	346
Malayalam	347
Marathi	347
Oriya	348
Panjabi	348
Sindhi	349
Tamil	349
Telugu	349
Urdu	350
<b>MIRABAI—FOREIGN LANGUAGES</b>	
Mirabai—English	351
French	353
<b>JAYADEVA</b>	
Jayadeva—Sanskrit	354
<b>JAYADEVA—INDIAN LANGUAGES</b>	
Jayadeva—Assamese	358
Bengali	358
Hindi	363

<b>Title</b>	<b>Page</b>
<b>Jayadeva—Kannada</b>	<b>366</b>
Malayalam	366
Marathi	367
Oriya	367
Tamil	368
Telugu	369

### **JAYADEVA-FOREIGN LANGUAGES**

<b>Jayadeva—Dutch</b>	<b>370</b>
English	370
French	373
German	373
Italian	374
Latin	374
Nepali	374
Simhalese	374

### **NARASIMHA MAHETA**

<b>Narasimha Maheta—Gujarati</b>	<b>375</b>
Hindi	375
Marathi	375

### **CHANDIDASA**

<b>Chandidasa—Bengali</b>	<b>377</b>
English	382

### **CHAITANYA**

<b>Bengali</b>	<b>445</b>
----------------	------------

### **JAGANNATHADBSA**

<b>Jagaanathadasa—Oriya</b>	<b>383</b>
-----------------------------	------------



<b>Title</b>	<b>Page</b>
<b>SHANKARADEVA</b>	
<b>Shankaradeva—Assamase</b>	<b>386</b>
Bengali	390
Hindi	390
Oriya	390
English	390
<b>DISSERTATIONS—MAHABHARATA AND KRISHNAKATHA</b>	
<b>Dissertations—Mahabharata</b>	<b>391</b>
Bhagavadgita	401
Bhagavatapurana	405
Krishnakatha	409
Suradasa	409
Mirabai	433
Chaitanya	435
Narasimha Mehata	437
Jayadeva	437
Sankaradeva	438
Jagannathadasa	438
<b>KRISHNAKATHA—SOUTH INDIAN LANGUAGES</b>	
Kannada	439
Malayalam	441
Tamil	443
<b>BHAGVATAPURBNA</b>	
<b>Bhagavatapurana—Sanskrit—Text</b>	<b>449</b>
Single Skandhas	451
Comentaries	455
Portions	470
Index	473
Critical studies	473

<b>Title</b>	<b>Page</b>
<b>BHAGAVATAPURANA—INDIAN LANGUAGES</b>	
Bhagavatapurana—Assamese	475
Bengali	475
Brajabhasa	478
Gujarati	478
Hindi	479
Kannada	491
Malayalam	491
Marathi	493
Marwari	494
Orya	495
Panjabi	497
Tamil	497
Telugu	492
Urdu	498

<b>BHAGAVATAPURANA—FOREIGN LANGUAGES</b>	
Bhagavatapurana—English	499
French	506
German	509
Nepali	509
Persian	511

<b>MANUSCRIPTS</b>	
Mahabharata	513
Krishnakatha	521
Bhagavatapurana	528
Mahabharata—Episodes	535
Mahabharata—Statistics	537
Krishnakatha—Statistics	539
Data of Published works Upto 1867	542
Mahabharata—Manuscripts	543
Bhagavatapurana—Manuscripts	543
Sources of Manuscripts—Suradasa	544
Suradasa—Periodicals' Articles	544

### **Abbreviations**

<b>Adyar</b>	Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Adyar Library
<b>Ak</b>	Report of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Bombay Presidency ( 1891-95 )
<b>Agra</b>	Agra University, Agra
<b>Agra (Vidyapith)</b>	Agra Hindi Vidyapith, Agra
<b>Aligarh</b>	Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh
<b>Allahabad</b>	University of Allahabad, Allahabad
<b>Allahabad</b>	Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Municipal Museum, Allahabad
<b>America/US</b>	Census of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the U.S. and Canada
<b>Andhra</b>	Andhra University, Waltair, A. P.
<b>Annamalai</b>	Annamalai University, A. P.
<b>AP</b>	Allahabad Public Library, Allahabad
<b>AS</b>	Asiatic Society of Bengal, Calcutta
<b>ASB</b>	Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, Bombay
<b>AU</b>	Allahabad University, Allahabad
<b>Avadh</b>	Avadh University, Faizabad
<b>Avadhesh Pratap</b>	Avadhesh Pratap Visvavidyalay, Rewan
<b>B</b>	Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Gujarat, Kathiawad, Kaccha, Sindh and Khandes
<b>Baroda</b>	Baroda University, Baroda, Gujarat
<b>BBP</b>	Bharati Bhavan Pustakalay, Allahabad
<b>Bd</b>	Report of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Bombay Presidency ( 1887-91 )
<b>Ben</b>	Catalogue of Banaras Sanskrit College ( 1864-74 )
<b>Berhampur</b>	Catalogue of Manuscripts in the Library of Berhampur
<b>Berhampur</b>	Berhampur University, Orissa

<b>Bh</b>	<b>Report of Sanskrit Manuscripts by R. G. Bhandarkar ( 1880 )</b>
<b>Bhagalpur</b>	<b>Bhagapur University, Bhagalpur</b>
<b>Bhk</b>	<b>Report of Sanskrit Manuscripts during the year 1881-82</b>
<b>BHU</b>	<b>Banaras Hindu University, Vanarasi</b>
<b>Bhopal</b>	<b>Bhopal Visvavidyalay, Bhopal</b>
<b>Bhor</b>	<b>Manuscripts in the Palace of Bhor State</b>
<b>Bihar</b>	<b>Bihar University, Muzaffarpur, Bihar</b>
<b>Bik</b>	<b>Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Library of H.H. The Maharaja of Bikaner</b>
<b>BM</b>	<b>British Museum, London</b>
<b>Bodl/Codi</b>	<b>Manuscriptorum Bibliothecae Bodleianae, Oxford</b>
<b>Bombay</b>	<b>University of Bombay, Bombay, Maharashtra</b>
<b>BORI</b>	<b>Bhandarkar Oriental Rasearch Institute, Poona</b>
<b>BS</b>	<b>Bangiya Sahityaparisat, Calcutta</b>
<b>Burdwan</b>	<b>Burdwan University, Burdwan, W. Bengal</b>
<b>Burnell</b>	<b>Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Palace of Tanjore</b>
<b>Calcutta</b>	<b>University of Calcutta, Calcutta, W. Bengal</b>
<b>CC</b>	<b>Catalogus Catalogorum by Th. Aufrecht</b>
<b>CHL</b>	<b>Centrál Hindi Library, Tulasi Sadan, New Delhi</b>
<b>CLD</b>	<b>Central Secretariat Library, New Delhi</b>
<b>CPB</b>	<b>Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Central Provinces and Berar</b>
<b>CS</b>	<b>Calcutta Sanskrit College, Calcutta</b>
<b>CU</b>	<b>Calcutta University, Calcutta</b>
<b>Dacca</b>	<b>Dacca University, Dacca</b>
<b>Darbhangá</b>	<b>Kamesvar Singh Darbhanga Sanskrit Visvavidyalaya, Darbhanga, Bihar</b>
<b>Delhi</b>	<b>Delhi University, Delhi</b>
<b>Devi Ahilya</b>	<b>Devi Ahilya Visvavidyalaya, Indore</b>
<b>Dibrugarh</b>	<b>Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh</b>
<b>DPL</b>	<b>Delhi Public Library, Delhi</b>

DU	Delhi University, Delhi
Fl	Florentine Sanskrit Manuscripts examined by Th. Au- frecht
Garhwal	Garhwal University, Srinagar, Garhwal, U. P.
Gauhati	Gauhati University, Gauhati, Assam
Gorakhpur	Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur, U. P.
GP	H. H. The Maharaja Public Library, Trivandrum
Govt Ori Lib	Mad Government Oriental Library, Madras
Gujarat Vidyapith	Gujarat Vidyapith, Ahmedabad, Gujarat
Gulberga	Gulberga University, Gulberga, Karnataka
Guru Nanakdev	Guru Nanakdev University, Amritsar, Panjab
Gurukul	Gurukul Kangari Visvavidyalaya, Hardwar, U. P.
Himanchal	Himanchal Pradesh University, Simla, H. P.
Hpr	Sanskrit Manuscripts second series, Government of Bangal, Calcutta
HSS	Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Allahabad
HS Gaur	Doctor Hari Singh Gaur Visvavidyalay, Sagar, M. P.
Hz	Report of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Southern India
IH	Indische Handschriften von Klaus L. Jenart
IIT	IIT Bombay, Maharashtra
IM	Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Indian Museum, Allahabad
Indore	Indore University, Indore, M. P.
IO	Library of India Office, London
IT	Index Translationum, Paris
Jabalpur	Jabalpur University, Jabalpur, M. P.
Jadavpur	Jadavpur University, Calcutta
Jammu	University of Jammu, J. & K.
Jiwaji	Jiwaji Visvavidyalaya, Gwalior, M. P.
Jodhpur	Archaeological Dept. of Jodhpur State, Jodhpur
KV	Kashi Vidyapith, Varanasi
Kanpur	Kanpur University, Kanpur, U. P.

Karnatak	Karnatak University, Dharwar, Karnatak
Kashmir	University of Kashmir, Srinagar, J. and K.
Kavindra	Kavindracharya's Library at Banaras (Central Library, BHU)
Kerala	University of Kerala, Trivandrum, Kerala
Khn	Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Southern Division of Bombay Presidency
Kochin	Kochin University, Cochin, Kerala
Kumaun	Kumaun Visvavidyalaya, Nainital, U. P.
Kurukshetra	Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra, Harayama
LC	Library of Congress, Washington, USA
Lahore	Report of Sanskrit Manuscripts by K. Kunte, Lahore
Luck	Akhil Bharatiya Sanskrit Parishad, Lucknow
Lucknow	Lucknow University, Lucknow, U. P.
Lz	Katalog der Universitäts-Bibliothek zu Leipzig von Th. Aufrecht
Madras	University of Madras, Madras, T. N.
Madurai	Madurai-Kamraj University, Madurai
Mack	Col. Colin Mackenzie Collection by H. H. Wilson
Magadh	Magadh University, Bodh Gaya, Bihar
Marathawada	Marathawada Visvavidyalaya, Aurangabad, Maharashtra
MD	Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras
Merut	Merut University, Merut, U. P.
MT	Triennial Catalogue of Govt. Oriental Library, Madras
Mithila	Lalit Narayan, Mithila University
NL	National Library, Calcutta
NP	Private Libraries of North-West Provinces
NU	Nagpur University, Nagpur
Nagpur	Nagpur Visvavidyalaya, Nagpur, Maharashtra
North Bengal	North-Bengal University, Shillong
NYPL	New York Public Library, New York, USA

Oppert	Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Private Libraries of Southern India
Oudh	Sanskrit Manuscripts existing in Oudh ( 1875-93 )
Oxf	Catalogus Codicum Sanscriticorum, Bodleianae
Panjab	Panjab University, Chandigarh
Punjabi	Punjabi University, Patiala, Panjab
Patel	Sardar Patel University, Gujarat
Peter	Report of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Bombay Circle by Peter Peterson
Patna	Patna University, Patna, Bihar
Poona	Poona University, Poona, Maharashtra
Radh	Manuscripts Collection of Pt. Radhakishan of Lahore
Rajasthan	Rajasthan University, Jaipur, Rajasthan
Ranchi	Ranchi University, Ranchi, Bihar
Ravindra Bharati	Ravindra Bharati University, Calcutta
Ravisankar	Ravisankar University, Raipur
RASB	Royal Asiatic Society of Bombay
Rgb	Report of Manuscripts in the Bombay Presidency by R. G. Bhandarkar
Rice	Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Mysore and Coorg
SA	Sahitya Academy, New Delhi
Sagar	Sagar University, Sagar, M. P.
Saurashtra	Saurashtra University, Rajkot, Gujarat
SB	Sanskrit College Library, Banaras
South Gujarat	South Gujarat University, Surat, Gujarat
SSV	Sampurnanand Sanskrit Visvavidyalay, Varanasi
Suchipatra	Manuscripts of Fort William and Asiatic Society of Calcutta
Taylor	Oriental Manuscripts in the Library of (Late) College of Fort St. George, Madras
TD	Sarasvati Mahal Library, Tanjore, T.N.
Trav Uni	University of Travancore, Kerala

<b>Tub</b>	<b>Verzeichniss Indischer Universitat, Tubingen</b>
<b>UB</b>	<b>University of Bombay</b>
<b>Udaipur</b>	<b>Manuscripts in the Libraries of Udaipur and Mewar</b>
<b>Udaipur</b>	<b>Udaipur University, Udaipur, Rajasthan</b>
<b>Ujjain</b>	<b>Scindhia Oriental Institute, Ujjain</b>
<b>Uni Lond</b>	<b>University of London, London</b>
<b>Usmania</b>	<b>Usmania University, Hyderabad, A. P.</b>
<b>Utkal</b>	<b>Utkal University, Bhubneshwar, Orissa</b>
<b>Venkatesvar</b>	<b>Sri Venkatesvar University Tirupati, A. P.</b>
<b>Vikram</b>	<b>Vikram Visvavidyalaya, Ujjain, M. P.</b>
<b>Visvabharati</b>	<b>Manuscripts in the Visvabharati, Santiniketan</b>
<b>W</b>	<b>Hondschriften-verzeichnisse von Hermann Dr. Weber</b>
<b>Wai</b>	<b>Sanskrit Manuscripts Dharmakosa Karyalay, Wai, Satara</b>
<b>Weber</b>	<b>Verzeichniss-Sanskrit und Prakrit Manuscripts, Berlin</b>
<b>Whish</b>	<b>South Indian Sanskrit Manuscripts of Whish Collection</b>



## MAHABHARATA

### SANSKRIT-TEXT ( ENTIRE WORK )

#### **Mahabharata**

The Mahabharata [ with the Hariya nasa ], an epic poem, ed. by Pandits attached to the Education Committee : Nimaichandra, Nandagopala, Jayagopala, Ramagovinda and Ramahari. Calcutta, Baptist Mission press, 1834-39. 5v., 30cm.

v. 5 contains the index of the whole.

BM, IO, NL

#### **Mahabharata**

Mahabharata nama sadagrantha. Kathinatara tattit prakarana vyakhyabhih samsodhitah. Madras, Prabhakar press.1851-55. 3v., 27cm., Obi.

IO

#### **Mahabharata**

Mahabharata, ed. by Taranath Tattvaratna, Gopaladhan Chaudhuri, Ramata u Tarkasiddhanta and others. Burdwan, 1862-1881. 8v., 32cm.

AS, NL

#### **Mahabharata**

Srimanmahabharatam, a new edition only based on the South Indian texts, with footnotes and readings, ed. by T.R. Krishnacharya and T. R. Vyasacharya, with descriptive contents by T. R. Krishnacharya. Kumbhakonam, Madhavavilas book depot, Printed at Nirnaysagar press, Bombay, 1906-12. 18v. ( bound in 6 ), 27cm.

*South Indian Recension.*

IO, NL, SSV

#### **Mahabharata**

Arsambharatam vayasikam,ed. by Govindanath Guha. Calcutta, the author, ( 19- ). 719p., 18cm.

V.1. upto Virataparvam.

This is said to be the original Mahabharata ( rather Bharata ) of ten thousand verses. With an index to the commentary.

BS

#### **Mahabharata**

The Mahabharata for the first time critically edited by Visnu S. Sukhthankar with the cooperation of Bala Soheb Panta Pratinidhi,

S.K. Belvalkar, A.G. Gajendragadkar, P.V. Kane, R.D. Karmarkar, V.G. Paranjape, V.K. Rajavade, N.B. Utgikar, P.L. Vaidya, P.V. Vaidya, M. Winternitz, R. Zimmermann and other scholars and illustrated by Srimat Balasaheb Panta Pratinidhi, Ruler of Aundh. Poona, BORI; Bombay, Nirnayasagar press, 1927-1959. 19 pt., 29 cm.

*contents* : v.1 Adiparva, v.2 Sabhaparva, v.3-4 Aranyakaparva, v.5 Virataparva, v.6 Udyogaparva, v.7 Bhismaparva, v.8-9 Dronaparva, v.10 Karnaparva, v.11 Salyaparva, v.12 Sauptik and Striparva v.13-16 Santiparva, v.17 Anusasanaparva, v.18 Asvamedhikaparva v.19. Asramavasikaparva, Mausalaparva, Mahaprasthanikaparva and Svargarohanaparva. AS, IO, LC, NL, NTPL, SA, SSV

### *Board of Editors*

v. I	V.S. Sukthankar
v. II	E. Edgerton
v. III-IV	V.S. Sukthankar
v. V	Raghubir
v. VI	S.K. De
v. VII	S.K. Belvalkar
v. VIII	S.K. De
v. IX-X	P.L. Vaidya
v. XI	R.N. Dandekar
v. XII-XVI	H.D. Velankar and V.G. Paranjape
v. XVII	R.N. Dandekar
v. XVIII	R.D. Karmarkar
v. XIX-XXI	S.K. Belvalkar
v. XXII-XXIII	Harivamsa

### **Mahabharata**

The Mahabharata Southern recension, critically edited by P. P. S. Sastri. Madras, V. Ramaswamy Sastrulu, 1931-36. 2v. (complete), 18cm. AS, SSV

### **Mahabharata**

Arsam Bharatam. The Mahabharata, ed by Govindandanath Guha. Calacutta, 1938. 2pt., 19cm. NL

### **Mahabharata**

Mahabharatasara, ed. by Vasudeo Gangadhar Joshi and others. Poona, Sankar Sakharan Sarnaik, 1954-56. 3v., 18cm.

v.1 Adi, Sabha, Vana, Virata, Udyoga, v.2 Bhishma, Drona, Karna, Salya, Saupthika, Stri, v.3 Santi, Anusasan, Asvamedhika, Asramavasika, Mausala, Mahaprasthanika, Svargarohan parvan. AS,SSV

### **Mahabharata**

Sriman Maharsi Vedavyasa pranita Mahabharata (sachitra saral Hindi anuvada sahita ) Anuvadaka Ramanarayandatta Sastri Pandega. Gorakhpur, Gitapress, 1955-58. 4v., 27cm.

*contents* : v. 1 Adiparva, Sabhaparva and Vanaparva, v. 2 Virataparva, Udyogaparva, Bhishmaparva and Dronaparva, v. 3 Karnaparva, Salyaparva, streeparva, Santiparva, v. 4 Anusasanaparva, Asvamedhikaparva, Asramavasikaparva, Mausalaparva, Mahaprasthanikaparva, Svargarohanaparva. BHU, NL, SSV

### **Mahabharata**

Mahabharata. Mula Sanskrit sloka Hindi artha sahita. Ed. by Sripad Damodar Satvalekar. Paradi ( Dist. Balsad ), Savadhyaya mandal, 1968-77. 18v., 26cm.

*contents* : v. 1 Adiparva, v. 2 Sabhaparva, v. 3 pt. 1 and 2 Aranyaparva, v.4 Virataparva, v.5 Udyogparva, v.6 Bhishmaparva, v.7 Dronaparva, v. 8 Karnaparva, v. 9 Salyaparva, v. 10-11 ( both in one ) Saupthikparva and Striparva, v.12 pt. 1-2 Santiparva, v.13 Anusasanaparva, v. 14,15,16,17,18 Asvamedhikparva, Asrambasikparva, Mausala parva, Mahaprasthanikparva, Svargarohanaparva.

Sanskrit text with Hindi meaning. BHU, DPL, SA, SSV

### **Mahabharata**

Chikitsita Pathatmika Mahabharata Samhita. The Mhabharata texts as constituted in its critical editions. Poona, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 1971-75. 5v., 24cm. NL, SSV

*contents* : v. 1 Adi, Sabha, Aranyaka and Virataparva, v. 2 Udyoga, Bhishma and Dronaparva, v. 3 Dorna, Salya, Saupthika, Stree and Santiparva, v. 4 Anusasana, Asvamedhika, Asramvasika, Mausala, Mahaprasthanika and Svargarohanaparva; v. 5 Harivamsa and Khila ( supplement ) only. BHU, NL, SSV

**Mahabharata**

Mahabharata, ed. by T.R. Krishnacharya and T.R. Vyasacharya, 2nd ed. Delhi, Sadguru publication, 1985. 8 v.

*contents* : v. 1 Adiparva, v. 2 Sabhaparva, v. 3 Vanaparva, v. 4 Virata Udyoga and Bhismaparva, v. 5 Drona, Karna, Salya, Saupthika, Striparva, v. 6 Santiparva, v. 7 Anusasana-parva to end, v. 8 Varnanukranani. 1st ed, 1906. BHU

**MAHABHARATA—SELECTIONS/COLLECTIONS****Selections**

Mahabharata sara. An abridged edition of Mahabharata, ed with contents and index by Vasudeva Gangadhar Joshi and others. Poona, S.S. Sarnaik, 1954-56. 3v., 24cm. NL

**Selections**

The Jaya Samhita; or, Adi Bharatam, redactor Keshavaram K. Sastri. Ahmedabad, Gujarat Research Society, 1977. 2v., 33cm.

8800 two line verses extracted out of 78675 slokas of the Mahabharata. NL

**MAHABHARATA—SEPARATE PARVA****MAHABHARATA-ADIPARVA****Adiparva**

Mahabharata Adiparva, with the commentaries of Nilakantha and Arjuna Misra, ed. by Bhudhar Chattopadhyaya. Calcutta, 1897. 1v., 26 cm. NL

**Adiparva**

Mahabharata Maharshi Vedavyasa pranitam Adiparvam, Sabha parvam. Calcutta, Bangavasi steam machine press, 1901. 27p., 28 cm. IO

**Adiparva**

Mahabharata Adiparva. Sanskrit and Hindi artha sahita, ed. by Sripad Damodar Satavalekar and Srutisil Sarma. Paradi, Svadhyaya mandal, 1968. v. 1., 18cm. NL

## MAHABHARATA-ANUSASANA PARVA

### Anusasanaparva

Mahabharata Anusasanaparva Visnusahasranama with Parasara Bhatta's commentary Gunadarpana, the grammatical gloss Nirvacana by Varadacarya and the metrical commentary Nirukti. Kalyan, 1893. -v., 26cm. NL

### Anusasanaparva

Anusasana parva. Visnusahasranama. A string of one thousand epithets in praise of Visnu a section of Anusasanaparva af the Mahabharata, with Sankara's comm., and Bengali tr. by Rasavihari Kavyatirtha. Murshidabad, 1909. -v., 24cm. NL

### Anusasanaparva

Anusasana, forming 149th chapter of Anusasanaparva of Mahabharata Visnu sahasranama ( onethousand epithets of Vishnu ). Calcutta, 1923. NL

### Anusasanaparva

Anusasanaparva. Visnusahasranamastotram. Madras, Srikamakoti kosasthanam, 1955. 34p., front., 18cm. NL

### Anusasanaparva

Anusasanaparva. Visnusahasranamastotram. Madras, the Little flower and co., 1957. 32p., 18cm. NL

### Anusasanaparva

Anusasanaparve, Visnusahasranamastotra, ed. with word index by Vinoba Bhave. Pavanar ( Wardha ), Paramadhama prakashan, 1970. iv., 92p., 12cm. NL

### Anusasanaparva

Anusasanaparva. Visnusahasranamastotram, with the commentary of Parasara Bhatta, ed. by N. Khagendracarya. Bombay, Sitabai Tapadiya, 1973. 32p., 18cm. NL

### Anusasanaparva

Anusasanaparva. Sri Visnusahasranamastotram, 2nd ed. Madras, Little flower and co., 1973. 64, 12p., 19cm. NL

### Anusasanaparva

Anusasanaparva. Visnusahasranamastotram. Kedaranathiya vivrittisahitam. Varanasi, Devendranath Jaithali, 1977. 197, 40p., front., ill., 23cm. NL

**Anusasanaparva**

Anusasanaparva. Visnusahasranamastotra, Homamantranirupanam, by H. Janardanacarya, rev. by V.K. Subrahmanyacarya. Karur ( T. N. ), H. J. Archer, n.d. 8p., 19cm. NL

**MAHABHARATA—ARANYAKAPARVA****Aranyakaparva**

Aranyaparva. Yaksha-Yudhisthira-prasnottari. Delhi, Arya-kumar sabha, 1965. 19p., 18cm. NL

**MAHABHARATA—ASVAMEDHIKA PARVA****Asvamedhikaparva**

Jaiminiyasvamedhaparva. The Asvamedhaparva; or, 14th book of the Mahabharata in the differing version ascribed to Jamini. Bombay, 1904. -p., 34cm. NL

**Asvamedhikaparva**

Jaimini Asvamedha; or, Jaiminibharatam by Jaimini. Varanasi, Bapu Hegiste, 1875. 124p., 27cm. AS

**Asvamedhikaparva**

Jaimini Asvamedhaparva; or, 14th book of the Mahabharata in the differing version ascribed to Jaimini. Bombay, 1879. -p., 25cm. NL

**Asvamedhikaparva**

Jaimini Asvamedha; or, the 14th book of the Mahabharata in differing versions ascribed to Jaimini, ed. by Visnusastri Bapat. Wai (Satara), Damodar Laxman Lele, 1913. 410p., 25cm. NL

**MAHABHARATA—BHISMAPARVA****Bhismaparva**

Pancagita ( comprising Pandavagita, a canto of eighty stanzas from the Bhismaparva in praise of Srikrishna. [ n. p. ], 1906. NL

**Bhismaparva**

The Mahabharata. Fasc. 15 Bhismaparva, ed. by V. S. Sukthanar etc. Poona, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 1945. x, 42 p., 28cm. NL

## MAHABHARATA—HARIVANSA

### Harivansa

Harivamsam, with Nilakntha's commentary, ed. by Pancanan Bhattacarya. Calcutta, Vangavase 595 p., 24 cm. BHU, NL

### Harivansa

Bengali char. Sriman Mahabharatam-Harivainsaparvan, with the commentary Bharatabhavadeepa by Nilakantha ed. by Ramacandrasastri Kinjavadekar. Poona, 1936. -p., 26cm. NL

### Harivansa

Harivamsa, being the Khila or Supplement to the Mahabharata, for the first time critically ed. by Parasuram Laxman Vaidya under the patronage of Govt. of India and the state of Maharashtra. Poon, BORI, 1969-71. -v., 28cm.

v. 1. Critical text, v. 2. Appendices. AS, BHU, NL

### Harivansa

The Harivamsa, abridged edition, ed. by K.K. Sastri. Poona, Bhandarkar oriental Research Institute, 1978. xxi, 128 p., 23 cm.

LC, NL

## MAHABHARATA—KARNAPARVA

Mahabharata, vol. 10, pt. 2 Fasc. 27. Karnaparvan critically ed. by Parasuram Laxman Vaidya. Poona, BORI., 1954. -p., 27cm. NL

## MAHABHARATA—SABHAPARVA

Mahabharata Sabhaparvan, with commentary of Nilakantha, ed. by Kalivara Vedantavagisa. Calcutta, Kedarath Roy, n. d. 10, 388p., 21cm. NL

## MAHABHARATA—SALYAPARVA

Mahabharata Salyaparva, ed. with original slokas and Hindi tr. by Sripad Damodar Satvalekar. Paradi, Swadhyayanandal, 1973. 494p., 26cm. NL

## MAHABHARATA—SANTIPARVA

### Santiparva

Mahabharata Santiparva, ed. by P.B. Anantacarya. Conjeevefam, Srisudarsan press, 1939. 176 p., 23cm. TO

**Santiparva**

Santiparva. Panchagita, comprising Parasaragita, extracts from the Santiparva of the Mahabharata on Yoga philosophy. [ ], 1906. NL

**Santiparva**

Santiparva. Moksadharmasaroddhara. An abridgement of the Moksadharma of the Mahabharata, comm. by Sadananda Vyasa, ed. by Ramasakala Misra. Banaras, 1915. -p., 22cm. NL

**Santiparva**

Santiparva. Silanirupanadhyayah, ed. with Sanskrit and Hindi comm. Sudha by Gangadhara Misra. Varanasi, Harikrishna nibandhabhavanam, 1954. 38p., 19cm. NL

**Santiparva**

Krisnasya Santiprayasa, ed. with Prakas Sanskrit, Hindi comm. by Balakesava Prasad Misra, 2nd, ed. Varanasi, Chowkhamba Vidya bhavan, 1971. 132p., 18cm. NL

**MAHABHARATA—SAUPTIKAPARVA****Sauptikaparva**

Mahabharata Sauptika parvan, ed. with original slokas and Hindi comm. by S.D. Satavalekar. Paradi, Svadhyaya mandal, 1972. iv, 115p., 24cm. NL

**Sauptikaparva**

Sivasahasranamastotra, with Namavali and English rendering by Svami Cidbhavananda. Tirupparaiturai, Sri Ramakrishna Tapovanam, 1979. 145p., 18cm. NL

**MAHABHARATA—UDYOGAPARVA****Udyogaparva**

Sankar Acarya's miscellaneous works vol. I. Sanatsujatiyabhasyam, an excerpt from the Udyogaparva of the Mahabharata with text. [ ], 1898-99. NL

**Udyogaparva**

Mahabharata Udyogaparva. Bombay, 1920. 192p., 30cm. IO

**Udyogaparva**

Sanatsujatiyam, with the commentary of Sankara and Nilkantha, ed. by Bhausastri Vajhe. Banaras, 1924. -p., 23cm. ( Kasi Sanskrit series, 13. ) NL



**Udyogaparva**

Sanatsujatīyamadhyatmasāstram, chapters 40-45 of Udyogaparva of the Mahabharata, containing dialogue between Dhritrashtra and Sanatkumar on the Vedānta doctrine with Sankara's comm. and Kalikabhasa Bengali comm. by Gurupad Halder. Calcutta, 1930-32, 2pt., 23cm. NL

**Udyogaparva**

Vidulopakhyanam, ed. with commentary by Jagannatha Sastri Hosinga. Varanasi, Chowkhamba Sanskrit series office, 1951. 62p., (Haridas Sanskrit series, 181.) SSV

**Udyogaparva**

Viduraniti. Jagannatha Sastri Hosinga kṛita Tattvarthadarsini tatha Anantarama Vetala kṛita Saralarthabodhini vyākhyā sahita. Banarās, n.d. -p., 18cm. (Haridas Sanskrit series, 98.) BHU

**Udyogaparva**

Udyogaparva, translated into Hindi by Kesarinatha Sarma. Calcutta, 1932. 1v., 22cm. (Kalighat Kalika granthavalī, 3.) NL

**MAHABHARATA—VANAPARVA**

Bharataratnamanjusa. Vanaparva. R.R. Panduranga Prabhakar Joshi yaminim lihilem. Bombay, Dharmavijay press, 1912. 10, 119p., 22cm. IO, NL

**MAHABHARATA—VIRATAPARVA****Virataparva**

Mahabharatiya Virataparva. Calcutta, Kamalakanta press, 1880. 2, 240p., 25cm., obl.

Another ed. 1883.

IO

**Virataparva**

The Virata of the Mahabharata. Calcutta, 1886. -p., 26cm. NL

**Virataparva**

Srimahabharatamu Virataparvamu. Andhra tatparya sahita. Idi Sarasvati Venkata Subbarama Sastrice vrayabadi. Madras, Sasi-lekha press, 1908. 324p., 25cm. IO

**Virataparva**

Virataparvam of the Mahabharata, ed. from original manuscript

as a tentative work with critical and explanatory notes and an introduction by N.B. Utgikar. Poona, BORI; Aryabhushan press printed, 1923. 63,540,146,287,24,28p.,25cm.

Includes appendices and concordance.

IO,SSV

### **Virataparva**

Mahabharata Virataparvan, critically ed. by P. P. S. Sastri. Madras, V. Ramasvami Sastrulu, 1932. 6v.,20cm.

NL

## **MAHABHARATA—COMMENTARIES**

### **Anandatirtha**

Anandatirtha Bhagavatpadacarya kritam Mahabharata tatparya nirnayam. Andhratatparya sahita. Ellore, Manjuvani press, 1909. 16p.,21cm.

IO

### **Anandatirtha**

Ath Mahabharata tatparyanirnaya prarambhah. Bombay, Ninayagar press, 1911. 247 fol., 26cm., obl.

IO

### **Anandatirtha**

Bhagavat Syamacarya krit Kannada vyakhyana sahita Mahabharata tatparyantargata Sunderakanda. Kumbhakonam, Gopalvilas press, 1912. 19p.,17cm.

IO

### **Anandatirtha**

Sriman Mahabharatatatparyanirnaya Kannada vyakhyana sahita. Madras. Commercial press, 1915-16. 128p.,23cm.

IO

### **Arjuna Misra**

Virataparva of the Mahabharata with Arjuna Misra's commentary, ed. by Manmathnath Smritiratna. Calcutta, 1896. -p.,18cm.

NL

### **Blagavatibhasya**

Mahabharata. Bhagavati bhasya sahita tatha Jagadisvarananda Sarasvati bhasa sahita. Delhi, Govindarama Hasananda, 1983. 3v.

BHU

### **Gopal Suri**

Sri Mahabharatam. Mahakavi Sri Gopal Surina viracitam Dipikabhyasamgraha-vyakhyana sakam. Kumbhakonam, Vaidik Vardhini-press, 1896-1911. 6v.,25cm.

IO

**Nilakantha**

The Mahabharata with the Harivamsa, carefully revised according to different commentaries with extracts from Nila Kantha's commentary for the more difficult passages by Hayagriva Sastri. Madras, 1855-60. 4v., 28cm. BM

**Nilakantha**

Mahabharatam, with commentary Bharatabhavadipa by Nilakantha. Bombay, Ganpat Krishnaji, press, 1862. 7v., 42×18cm.

*contents* : v.1 Adiparva, v.2 Sabha, Aranyaka, v.3 Virat, Udyoga, v.4 Bhishma, Drona, v.5 Karna, Salya, Sauptik, Stri, v.6 Santi, v.7 Anusasana, Asvamedhika, Asramavasika, Mausala, Mahaprasthanika, Svargarohan parva. BM, IO

**Nilakantha**

This Mahabharata ( without the Harivansa ) with Nilakantha's commentary called Bhartabhavadipika. Bombay, 1863. 4v. fol. BM

**Nilakantha**

Mahabharata with Nilakantha's commentary, ed. by Kalivara Bhattacharya and Umesachandra Bhattacharya. Serampore, 1870-1884. 10v., 24cm. ( Adip-striparva ). NL

**Nilakantha**

Mahabharata Vana, Virata and Udyogaparva, with Nilakantha's commentary. Bombay, 1876. iv., 25cm. NL

**Nilakantha**

Atha Sri Mahabharata prarabhyate Nilakantha tikayanugatam. Bombay, Ganpatkrishnaji press, 1878-88. 5v., 46cm., obl.

Complete work.

IO

**Nilakantha**

Mahabharatam Nilakantha viracitaya tikayanugatam. Sridhar Bhattacharya Bangabhasayam anuvaditam. Calcutta, Alfred press, 1881-84. 2v., 25cm. IO

**Nilakantha**

Srimahabharatam...Rayopadhikana Sri Pratapchandrana prakasitam. Calcutta, Bharat press, 1882-1896. 18 pts. in 7 books, 24cm. IO, LC, NL

**Nilakantha**

Bharata bhava-dipah, Nilakantha Caturdhara viracitaya vyakhyaya, Aghoranath Vandyopadhyayen sampaditah. Calcutta, Bharatmihir press, 1899. 2pt., 23cm. IO

**Nilakantha**

Mahabharatam. Sri Nilakantha krita tikaya samanvitam. Sri Pan-  
canan Bhattacaryen sampaditam (Adi to Bhismaparvan). Calcutta,  
Vangavasi press, 1904. 32, 994 p., 27 cm.

2nd ed. in two parts 1909. p. 995-2146.

NL

**Nilakantha**

Mahabharatam ( entire work ) with Nilakantha's commentary  
Bharatabhavadiipika, ed. by Vasudeva Acarya Ainapure. Bombay,  
Gopal Narain co., 1913. 5v., 38cm. IO, NL

**Nilakantha**

Mahabharatam. Nilakantha krit Bharatabhavadiipa tika sahita.  
Poona, Sankar Narhar Joshi, 1928. 6vols.

*contents* : v. 1. Adiparva, Sabhaparva, v. 2. Vanaparva, v. 3.  
Virata, Udyoga, Bhimaparva, v. 4. Drona, Karna, Saly, Saup-  
tika, Striparva, v. 5. Santiparva, v. 6. Anusasana, Asvmedhika, Mausala,  
Mahaprasthanika and Svargarohanaparva. SSV

**Nilakantha**

Mahabharatam. Nilakantha kritaya tika. Sri Haridās Bhattacary  
pranitaya Bharatkaumudi samakhyaya tikaya tat krit Vangan vadena  
ca sahitam. Calcutta, Siddhanta press, 1929. 1028p., 26cm. IO

**Nilakantha**

Mahabharata [ entire work ] ed. with the commentary of Nila-  
kantha. Poona, Sankara Narahara Joshi; Chitrasala press (printed),  
1929-36. 7v., ill., 25cm. NL, SSV

**Nilakantha**

Mahabharata with the commentary Bharatabhavarthadipika by  
Nilakantha Bharatakaumudi Bengali commentary by Haridas Bhatta-  
carya. Calcutta, Siddhanta vidyalaya, 1931-59. 27 v., 26cm.

Bengali char.

BM, NL

**Nilakantha**

Sri Mahabharatam with the Bharata Bhawadeepa comm. of  
Nilakantha. Ed. by Ramacandra Sastri Kinjawadekar. New Delhi,  
Oriental book reprint corporation, 1979. 6 vols., 25cm.

*contents* : v. 1. Adiparva, Sabhaparva, v. 2. Vanaparva, v. 3. Virataparva, Udyogaparva, Bhishmaparva, v. 4. Dronaparva, Karna parva, Salyaparva, Saupatikparva, Striparva, v. 5. Santiparva, v. 6. Anusasanaparva, Asvamedhikparva, Asramvasikparva, Mausalarparva, Mahaprasthanikparva, Svargarohanparva. NL, SA, SSV

#### **Nilakantha**

Mahabharata with Bharatabhavadipa vyakhyaya by Nilakantha. Delhi, Nag prakashan, 1981. 7 v. Repint of 1929 ed.

*contents* : v. 1. Adi, Sabhaparva, v. 2. Vana, Viratparva, v. 3. Udyoga, Bhishma parva, v.4. Drona, Karnaparva, v.5. Salya, Saupatika, Striparva, v. 6. Santi parva, v. 7. Anusasan, Asvamedhika, Asramavasika, Mausala, Mahapasthamika and Svargarohanaparva. BHU

### **MAHABHARATA-SEPARATE PARVA-COMENTARIES**

#### **ADIPARYA**

##### **Nilakantha**

Atha Sri Mahabharate Adiparva prarabhyate. Tikakara Nilakantha, tikanama Bharatabhavadipa. Bombay, Kavyaprakas press, 1869. 9, 560, 244p., 23cm. IO

##### **Nilakantha**

Mahabharata. An epic poem, with the best notes of Nilakantha and Bengali translation by Kedaranath Tarkaratna. Calcutta, BM's press, 1870. 3, 186, 621p., 23cm. IO

##### **Nilakantha**

Mahabharatam. Adiparvan. Nilakantha pranita tikaya sametam, Jaganmohan Tarkakar parisodhitam. Bangabhasantaritanca. Calcutta, Kavyaprakas press, 1870. 9, 64, 16 p., 23cm. IO

#### **SABHAPARVA**

##### **Nilakantha**

Mahabharatam. Sabhaparva. Nilakantha viracitaya Bharatabhavadipasamakhyaya tikayanugatam Kalivar Bhattacarya samsodhitam. Serampore, Alfred press, 1871. 104p., 25cm. IO

#### **VANAPARVA**

##### **Nilakantha**

Vana-Udyoga. Mahabharatam. Sri Nilakantha viracitaya

**Bharatabhava samakhyaya tikayanugatam.** Srikalivara Bhattacarya and Sri Sridhar Bhattacarya anuvaditam. Serampore, Alfred press, 1870-78. 7v., 24cm. IO

## UDYOGAPARVA

### Nilakantha

Mahabharata Udyogaparva with the commentary of Nilakantha. Calcutta, Roy press, 1878. 396p., 25cm. IO

## VIRATAPARVA

### Nilakantha

Nilakantha kritaya Bharatabhavadipakhyayatikaya Arjuna Misra kritam Dipikaya ca samalankritam. Calcutta, Bharatmihir press, 1914. 241 p., 29cm. IO, NL

### Nilakantha

Mahabharata antargatam Virataparva. Nilakantha viracitaya tikaya Arjuna Misra viracitaya Bharatadipikakhyaya tikaya ca sammelabhasitam. Calcutta, Govardan press, 1915. 286p., 11cm., obl. IO, NL

### Sadananda Vyasa

Mahabharata tatparyaprakasa and Moksadharma saroddhara, with comm. of Sadananda Vyasa and Ramasakal Misra. Banaras, Medical hall press, 1915. 322p., 22cm. IO, NL

### Sarvabhaumatika

Mahabharatanamagrantha Sarvabhaumoyam. Kathinatara prakarana vyakhyabhih samyojitah. Madras, Prabhakar press, 1871. 28cm. IO

### Vadirajatirtha

Mahabharatam. Srimad Vadirajatirtha Laksalankarakhyaya, vyakhyaya sahita. Coleroon, Lakshminarayanan press, 1899. 400p., 29cm. IO

## MAHABHARATA-TEXT WITH MORE THAN ONE COMMENTARY

The Mahabharata with the Harivansa, carefully revised according to different commentaries, with extracts from the Nilakantha's commentary for the more difficult passages by Hayagriva Sastri. Madras, 1855-60. 4v., 28cm. BM

Sriman Mahabhartam according to numerous texts collected from all parts of India and with all available commentaries, ed. by Madhava Gangadhara Bhatta. (1) Bhavadipa by Nilakantha, (2) Dipika by Arjuna Misra, (3) Caturbhuja Misriya Durghatarthaprakasini, (4) Virodhartha Bhanjini by Ramakrishna, (5) Bharatarthaprakasa by Sarvajnanarayana, (6) Visamapadavivarana, (7) Lakshabharana by Vadiraja, (8) Jnanadipika by Devabodha, (9) Sankarabhasya on Sanatsujatiya commentaries and with numerous readings. Bombay, Gujarati press, 1915. -v., 29cm. IO, SSV

Mahabhaskariyam by Bhaskaracarya, with commentary by Govinda Svamin and Siddhantadipika by Paramesvara, ed. by T. S. Kupanna Sastri. Madras, Govt. Oriental Mss. Library, 1957. cxxx, 442p., 25cm. (Madras Govt. Oriental Series, 130.)

## MAHABHARATA-SANSKRIT—CRITICAL STUDIES

### Anandagiri

Mahabharatatatparyanirnay. A metrical synopsis of the Mahabharata. Bombay, 1911. -p., 26cm. NL

### Appalacarya, N. C.

Sriman Mahabharata samgrahah, Mahabharata kathakala prakasika Andhra Bharatasamgraha N. C. Appalacaryen viracitah. Nuzvic, Ayurved press, 1921. 126p., 22cm. IO

### Basanta, Tirtha Vedammal

Mahabharatasara. New Delhi, the author, 1980. 187p., 18cm. SA

### Datta, Ramesachandra

Hindusastra. Selections from Sanskrit literature with Bengali tr.pt. VII. Selections from the Mahabharata, comp. by Asutosa Sastri and Hrisikesa Sastri. Calcutta, 1897. 2v., 23cm. NL

### Gangadhara, son of Puskardas

Bharatasarah. An abridgement of the Mahabharata. Bombay, 1881. NL

### Gosvami, Hariraya

Jarasandhavadh mahakavyam, ed. by Ramadas Kaudinya. Jamnagar, Pustimargiya pathasala, 1982. 229p., 22cm. SA

**Joshi, V. G and others, ed. ,**

Mahabharatasara. Yavatamalam (Vidarbha), Sankar Sakharam Sarnaik, n. d. 3v., 18cm. SA

**Kaliprasanna Vidyaratna**

Paramarthatattvanirupana. Containing sixteen religious poems, viz. Uttaragita, Ramagita a canto of eighty stanzas in praise of Visnu, ed. by Kaliprasanna Vidyaratna. Calcutta, 1917. -p., 22cm. NL

**Ksmendra**

The Bharatamanjari. A poetical summary of the Mahabharata, ed. by Sivadatta and Kasinatha Panduranga Parab. Bombay, 1898. -p., 22cm. (Kavyamala, 65.) NL

**Ksemendra**

Bharatamanjari, ed. by Sivadatta and Kasinath Panuranga Par b, Delhi, Motilal Banarasidas, 1984. viii, 851p., 23cm. SA

**Laksman Suri**

Nalopakhyaana samgraha. Madras, Kuppusvami Sastri Research Institute, 1973. 36p. BHU

**Mahalinga Sastri, Y.**

Pratirajasuyam. Tiruvalangadu, Sahitya Chandrasala, 1957. 50, 186, 10p., 18cm. SA

**Mahapatra, Dhaneshvar**

Sarala-mahabharata bhasha'attvik anushilana. Cuttak, Friends publishers, 1977. 310 p., 21cm. SA

**Moksaditya, Vyasa**

Bhimavikramavyayoga and Dharmodddharanam (of Pandit Durgesvara). Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1966. xvi., 78p., 22 cm. (Gaekwad Oriental series, 151.) SA

**Paranjape, Visnu Vinayaka**

Sa Marathibhasartha Mahabharata subhasitam. Sampadak Visnu Vinayak Paranjape, tr. by C. M. Paranjape, 2nd ed. Bombay, Vaibhava press, 1930. 8, 184 p., 19cm. IO

**Rajasekhar**

Pracandapandavam, with comm. by Haridatta Sastri. Varanasi, Chowkhamba Sanskrit series office, 1969. 79p , 18cm. SA



**Sastri, P. P. S.**

Mahabharata, critically ed. by P. P. S. Sastri. Madras, V. Ramasami Sastrulu and son, 1931-33. 18 v., 21 cm. SA

**Vakulabhushan, Jaggu**

Adbhutamsukam. Melkate, the author, 1932. 98p., 21cm. SA

**Vasudeva**

Yudhisthira vijoya, comm. by Rajanaka Ratna Kanta, ed. by Sivadatta and Kasinath Panduranga Parab. Delhi Bharatiya Vidya-prakashan, 1983. 220, 13p., 21cm. SA

**Vasvani, Melaram Mangatram**

Bala Mahabharatam. Karachi, Shyam offset litho works, 1946. 132p., 18cm. SA

## MAHABHARATA —DICTIONARIES AND INDEXES

**Raya, Ramakumar, ed.**

Mahabharata kosa. Varanasi, Chowkhamba Sanskrit series office, 1981. 5pts. (Chowkhamba Sanskrit sries, 98.) AS, BHU, SA

**Upadhyaya, Ramaji, ed.**

Mahabharatiya Sanskriti kosa. Varanasi, Bharatiya Sanskriti Sansthan, 1982. 88p. BHU

**Vaidya, P.L., ed**

Mahabharatasya slokapada suchi : Pratika index of the Mohabharata. Being a comprehensive index of verse quarters occurred in the critical edition of the Mahabharata, ed. by P. L. Vaidya. Poona, BORI, 1967-72. 6v., 28cm. AS, NL, SSV

**Sorensen, S.**

An Index to the names in the Mahabharata. Delhi, Motilal Banarasidas, 1963. 807p., 32 cm.

A concordance. First published in 1904.

SA



## MAHABHARATA—INDIAN LANGUAGES

### MAHABHARATA—ASSAMESE

#### ADIPARVA

Mahabharata Adiparva, tr. by Birinchi Kumar Barua. Gauhati, Gauhati University, 1962. x, 661p., 20cm. NL, SA

#### SABHAPARVA

Mahabharata Sabhaparva, tr. by Virinchi Kumar Barua. Gauhati, Gauhati University, 1963. viii, 205p., 19cm. NL, SA

#### UDYOGAPARVA

Mahabharata Udyogaparva, comp. by Durgadhara and tr. by Rama Sarasvati. Jorhat, 1925. ii, 218p., 17cm. NL

#### VANAPARVA

Mahabharata Vanaparva, tr. by Rama Sarasvati. Jorhat, Baskatki co., 1932. vi, 397p., 24cm. NL

### MAHABHARATA—ASSAMESE—CRITICAL STUDIES

#### Barapujari, Taranath

Mahabharata rahaghara, 2nd ed. Dibrugarh, the author, 1933. iii, 253p., 18cm., NL

#### Barua, Lakshmi

Akanira Mahabharata, 2nd ed. Shillong, Assa nese sahitya mandir, 1954. iv, 116p., ill., 18cm. NL

#### Barua, Lalit Kumar

Mainar Mahabharata. Nowgong, Bijay prakash bhavan, 1956. 213p., 18cm. SA

#### Dattabarua, Harinarayan, ed.

Asamiya Mahabharata ( pt. I-II ). Nalbari, Dautta Barua and co., 1955.

Rendered by Ram Sarasvati, Gopinath Dvij, Prithuram Dvij and Damodar Das etc. SA

**Mahanta, Mitradev**

Mau-Mahabharat. Nallari, Dutta Barua and co., 1955. 280p., 18 cm. SA

**Mahanta, Mitradeva**

Mau-Mahabharata by Mitradeva Mahanta. Jorhat, Assam Sahitya sabha, 1975. viii, 252 p., ill. SA

**Rajagopalachari, C.**

Katha Mahabharata, by C. Rajagopalachari, tr. by Mahadeva Sarma, 2nd ed. Gauhati, Assam pub., 1971. xix, 454p., 21cm. NL

**Sarma, Ramesvara**

Katha Mahabharata. Jorhat, the author, 1926. iv, 253p., 18cm. NL

**MAHABHARATA—BENGALI****SANSKRIT AND BENGALI**

The Mahabharata. Sanskrit text with the Bengali prose translation in separate volumes by Jaganmohan Tarkalankar, Banerjee Vidyankara, Gopaldhara Chudamani, Syamacharan Tattvagisa, Saradaprasad Jnananidhi, Kedarnath Vidyavachaspati and Aghoranath Tattvagisa. Burdwan, Satyaprakash press, 1862-73. 22pts. bound in 8 volumes, foll. BM, IO, NL

The Mahabharata. Adiparva to Santiparva, tr. in to Bengali prose by Durgacharan Vandyopadhyay and ed. by Pratap Chandra Ray. Calcutta, 1869-71. 12pts in 6vol. BM

Mahabharata. Sanskrit text with Nilakantha's commentary and Bengali translation and index by Jaganmohan Tarkalankara. Calcutta, 1870. 8v. BM

Mahabharata Sanskrit text and Nilakantha's commentary with a separate prose translation of Adiparva, by Satyavrata Samasrami, Sabha and Vanaparva by Kalivara Vedantavagisa and Virata and succeeding parvas by Sridhara Chudamani. Serampore, 1871. -v., 24cm. BM, NL

Critical edition of the Bengali recension of the Mahabharata, with the Sanskrit commentary Bharatabhavadipa by Nilakantha Bha-

tta, 17th century and Sanskrit exposition Bharatakaumudi and Bengali tr. by Haridas Siddhantavagisa. (1876-1962) NL

Mahabharatam. Text with the Sanskrit commetary Bharatabhavadi-pika by Nilakantha and Bharatakaumudi Bengali commentary by Haridas Bhattacharya. Calcutta, 1929. -v., 24cm. NL

Mahabharata, with commentaries Bharatabhavadi-pa by Nilakantha, ed. with commentary Bharatakaumudi, Bengali translation by Haridas Siddhantavagisa. Calcutta, the editor, 1932. 12 v., 22cm. AS

Mahabharata, with commentary Bharatadipa by Nilakantha and Bharatakaumudi commentary, tr. by Haridas Siddhantavagisa. Calcutta, 1953-58. 20pt., 26cm. NL

## MAHABHARATA—BENGALI

### Durgacharna Vandyopadhyaya

The Mahabharata Adiparva to Santiparva, translated into Bengali prose by Durgacharan Vandyopadhyaya, ed. by Pratap Chanra Ray. Calcutta, 1869-74. 12pt. in 6vols., 24cm. BM, IO

—Another ed. Calcutta, 1880. 1255p., 23cm. BM, LC

### Giridhara Vidyaratna

Mahabharata containing metrical translation by Giridhar Vidyaratna, new ed. Calcutta, 1919-26. 17pt., 21cm. BM, NL

### Haridasa Siddhantavagisa Bhattacharya

Mahabharatam, tr. by Haridas Siddhantavagisa Bhattacharya. Calcutta, Visvavani prakashani, 1976. 4v., 25cm. NL, SA

### Hemadakanta Chaudhuri

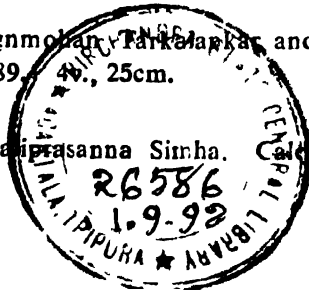
Mahabharata, comp. by Hemadakanta Chaudhuri. Calcutta, the compiler, n. d. xiv, 727 p., ill., 22cm. NL

### Jaganmohan Tarkalankar

Mahabharata, tr. by Jaganmohan Tarkalankar and Ramasevak Vidyaratna. Calcutta, 1885-89. 4v., 25cm. NL

### Kaliprasanna Simha

Mahabharata, tr. by Kaliprasanna Simha. Calcutta, 1870-75. 3pt. IO



**Kaliprasanna Simha**

Mahabharata, tr. by Kaliprasanna Simha. Calcutta, 1903. NL

Mahabharata, tr. into Bengali under the auspices of Mahatabachandra, Maharaja of Burdwan. Calcutta, 1907. 2v. 25cm. NL

**Kaliprasanna Simha**

Mahabharata. Introductory and Parva samgraha. Chapters of the Mahabharata, tr. by Kaliprasanna Simha and ed. by Nikhilanath Roy. Calcutta, 1907. -v., ill., 24cm. NL

**Kaliprasanna Simha**

Mahabharata, tr. by Kaliprasanna Simha. Calcutta, 1909-10. 2v., 24cm. NL

**Kaliprasanna Simha**

A synopsis of the Mahabharata from the Bengali translation of Kaliprasanna Simha and comp. by Haripad Ghos. Calcutta, 1914. NL

**Kaliprasanna Simha**

Mahabharata, tr. by Kaliprasanna Simha, 8th ed. Calcutta, Satyacharan Vasu, 1916. 6v., 24cm. NL

**Kaliprasanna Simha**

Mahabharata, tr. by Kaliprasanna Simha. Calcutta, 1924. 3v., 25cm. NL

**Kaliprasanna Simha**

Astadasa sachitra Mahabharata, tr. by Kaliprasanna Simha, ed. by Krishnachandra Smrititirtha. Calcutta, Indian directory press, 1940. 3v., ill., 22cm. NL

**Kaliprasanna Simha**

Mahabharata, tr. by Kaliprasanna Simha and Gopal Haldar. Calcutta, Saksarata prakashan, 1974. 5v., 25cm. NL

**Kaliprasanna Simha**

Mahabharata, tr. by Kaliprasanna Simha. Calcutta, Tuli-Kalam, 1983. 1000p., 18 cm. SA

**Kaliprasanna Simha**

Mahabharata, (pt. I), tr. by Kaliprasanna Simha, 5th ed. Calcutta, Basumati sahitya mandir, n. 1. xx, 815p. NL

**Kaliprasanna Simha**

Mahabharata, tr. by Kaliprasanna Simha and ed. by Satischandra Mukhopadhyaya. Calcutta, Basumati sahityamadir, n. d.

*contents* : pt. I Adi, sabha Banaparva, pt. II Virat, Udyoga, Bhismaparva. NL

**Kaliprasanna Vidyaratna**

Mahabharata account of Dandi, Bengali tr. by Kali Prasanna Vidyaratna. Calcutta, 1900. NL

**Kalivara Bhattacharya**

Mahabharata-Nilakantha krit tika sametam. Kalivara Bhattacharya Vangabhasantarikritam. Serampore, Alfred press, 1870-78. 8pts., various pagings, 24cm. NL

**Kalivara Vedantavagis**

Mahabharata, tr. by Kalivara Vedantavagisa and Sridhar Chudamani Bhattacharya, ed. by Umesachandra Bhattacharya. Serampore, 1880-84. 11v., 24cm. NL

**Kasiram Das**

Mahabharata metrical Bengali translation of the original Sanskrit by Kasirama Das. Serampore, Serampore press, 1801-1803. Four-parts in two volumes, 21cm. BM, NL

**Kasiram Das**

Mahabharata, translated into Bengalee verse by Kasee Dass and revised and collated with various manuscripts by Roy Gopal Tarkalankar. Serampur, 1836. 2 vols. BM

**Kasiram Das**

Mahabharata, tr. from the Sanskrit epic by Kasiram Das. Calcutta, 1853-1878. -vols. BM

**Kasiram Das**

The Mahabharata translated into Bengali verse by Kasee Ram Das. Calcutta, 1863. viii, 967p., 22cm. BM, SA

—Another ed. Calcutta, 1868. viii, 918p., 22cm. BM, NL

**Kasiram Das**

The Mahabharata, translated into Bengalee by Kaseeram Das Mahanubhava. Calcutta, 1903. xiv, 1048p., 8pls.

—Another ed. Calcutta, 1907. xiv, 1080p., 8pls. BM

**Kasiram Das**

Kasirama Das virachita Mahabharata Danaparva. A hitherto unpublished canto of Kasiram Das Mahabharata, apparently containing an amplified version of part of the Asramavasikaparva, ed. with an introduction and life of Kaseeram, by Sreeshchandra Chattopadhyay. Calcutta, 1908. 24, 144p. BM

**Kasiram Das**

Mahabharata, edited with the life of the author by Dinesh Chandra Sen. Calcutta, 1912. NL

**Kasiram Das**

Kasidasi Mahabharata sachitra. The Mahabharata of Kasidas, ed. by Dinesh Chandra Sen, 3rd ed. Calcutta, 1918. xix, 450p. BM

**Kasiram Das**

Mahabharata. A metrical version of the Mahabharata by Kasiram Das, with an introduction by Suniti Kumar Chattopadhyaya. Calcutta, 1932. xxxvi, 1086p., 66 plates. BM

**Kasiram Das**

Kasirama Das Mahabharata, ed. by Purnachandra De. Uddhata-sagar, 1937. NL

**Kasiram Das**

Kasidasi Mahabharata, ed. by Dinesh Chandra Sen, 14th ed. Calcutta, Bhattacharya and sons, 1952. xx, 1120p., ill., 25cm. NL

**Kasiram Das**

Astadasaparva Mahabharata, translated into Bengali from the original Sanskrit text of Vedavyasa, ed. by Pramathanath Chattopadhyaya. Calcutta, 1954. 18pt, in one, 23cm. NL

**Kasiram Das**

Mahabharata, A metrical version by Kasiram Das, edited by Pramathanath Chattopadhyaya. Calcutta, Aksaya Library, 1955. xx, 1144p., ill., 24cm. NL

**Kasiram Das**

Kasidasi Mahabharata, reprint ed. by Dinesh Chandra Sen. Calcutta, Bhattacharya and sons, 1956. x, 1120p., ill., 25cm. NL

**Kasiram Das**

Kasidasi Mahabharata, ed. by Nripendra Chandra Chattopadhyaya. Calcutta, K.C. Gupta, 1962. 1202p., ill., 24cm. NL

**Kasiram Das**

Kasidasi Mahabharata, ed. by Subodh Chandra Majumdar. Calcutta, Dev sahitya kutir, 1966. xiv, 1043p., pls., 24cm. NL

**Kasiram Das**

Sachitra Kasidasi Mahabharata, ed. by Manilal Vandvopadhya, rev. by Dhirananda Thakur. Calcutta, Tarachanda Das, 1968. 1272p., ill., 24cm. NL

**Kasiram Das**

Mahabharata of Kasiram Das, ed. by Munindra Kumar Ghosa. Calcutta, Calcutta University, 1965. xxvi, 228, 815p., 24cm. NL

**Kasiram Das**

Sachitra Kasidasi Mahabharata, ed. by Pramathanath Chattopadhyay. Calcutta, Aksaya Library, n. d. 1246p., pls., 25cm. NL

**Kasiram Das**

Kasidasi Mahabharata, ed. by Dinesh Chandra Sen. Calcutta, Bhattacharya and sons, n. d. 7720p., 27cm SA

**Pramathanath Mallik**

Sachitra maulika Mahabharata, tr. by Pramathanath Mallik. Calcutta, Abhiram Mallik, 1935. 358p., 24cm. NL

**Pratapachandra Roy**

Mahabharata, tr. by Pratapachandra Roy, 3rd ed. Calcutta, 1879-80. 8v., 25cm.

**Pratapachandra Roy**

Srimahabharatam...Rayopadhikena Sri Pratapchandrena prakashitam. Calcutta, Bharat press, 1882-1896. 18pt. in 7 books, 24cm. IO, LC, NL

**Rajakrisna Roy**

Mahabharata rendered into Bengali verse by Rajakrisna Roy. Calcutta, 1886-1891. 2v., 24cm. NL

**Rajakrishna Roy**

Mahabharata, rendered into Bengali verse by Rajakrisna Roy, Calcutta, 1901. -v., 25cm. Separate pagination for each book. NL

**Rajakumara Chakravarti**

The Mahabharata, rendered into Bengali simple prose by Rajakumara Chakravarti. Calcutta, 1914. NL



**Rajasekhar Vasu**

Mahabharata, tr. by Rajasekhar Vasu. (Abridged rendering) Calcutta, M. C. Sarkar and sons, 1958. xxvi, 63p., 19cm. NL, SA

**Rajasekhar Vasu**

A synopsis of the Mahabharata of Krishna Dvaipayana Vyasa by Rajasekhar Vasu, with an introduction and subject index, an appendix containing names, etc. Calcutta, n. d. NL

**Ramasevak Vidyaratna**

Mahabharata Bhismaparva and Dronaparva. Bengali tr. in prose by Ramasevak Vidyaratna. Calcutta, Aghoranath, 1869. viii, 648p., 24cm. NL

**Syamapada Nyayabhusan**

Mahabharata, translated into prose by Syamapada Nyayabhusana. Calcutta, 1873-74. NL

**Tarakanath Tarkaratna**

Mahabharata-Sabhaparva, Vanaparva, tr. by Tarakanath Tarkaratna, (ed. Bardhaman Rajabati. Calcutta, Bharati, 1978. 464-926 p. NL

**Vijaya Pandit**

Mahabharata. A Bengali metrical version by Vijaya Pandit, ed. by Nagendranath Vasu. Calcutta, Vangiya Sahitya Parisad, 1899. 24cm. NL, SA

**Vijaya Pandit**

Mahabharata, with metrical Bengali version by Vijay Pandit, ed. by Nagendranath Vasu. Calcutta 1899-1906. 2 v., 23cm. NL

**Vijaya Pandit**

Mahabharata, rendered into Bengali verse by Vijay Pandit, ed. by Nagendranath Vasu. Calcutta, 1900. NL

**MAHABHARATA—BENGALI—SEPARATE PARVA****ADI PARVA**

Mahabharata Adi and Sabhaparva, tr. by Kaliprasanna Simha. Calcutta, 1870. NL

**Adiparva**

Mahabharata. Adiparva. A prose translation, ed. by Haridas Vandyopadhyay. Calcutta, 1871. pt. I. IO

**Adiparva**

Mahabharata Adiparva. A prose tr. by Gopala Bhanda, ed. by Viharilal Vandyopadhyay. Calcutta, 1877. 5,54p. IO

**Adiparva**

Mahabharata Adiparva. Metrical tr. by Nimaicharan Simha. Hughli, 1876-77. 7pt. IO

**Adiparva**

Mahabharata. The introductory chapter of Adiparva, giving a short account of the epic, tr. by Kaliprasanna Sinha, ed. by S. Basu. Calcutta, 1907. NL

**Adiparva**

Mahabharata, prose translation of the Adiparva by Isvarachandra Vidyasagar. Calcutta, 1911. NL

**Adiparva**

The Adiparva of Kaseeram Dassi translation of Mahabharata, ed. by Mahamahopadhyaya Haraprasad Sastri and Dr. Vimalacharan Law from an old manuscript text. Calcutta, 1828. xv, 248, 16 p. ( Sahitya parishad granthavali, 75. ) BM

**Anusasan Parva**

Mahabharata Anusasanaparva Visnu Sahasranama. Sanskrit text with the commentary ascribed to Sankaracharya, ed. with Bengali translation of the text by Rasavihari Sankhyatirtha. Murshidabad, 1910. viii, 109p. BM

**Asvamedhika Parva**

Jaiminibharata. Another title for the Asvamedhaparva, or 14th book of the Mahabharata, in the version ascribed to Jaimini. Sanskrit text with Bengali translation, forming part of Prachinapurana samgraha, a monthly Journal of Pauranik literature. Calcutta, 1872-73. 4pt. BM

**Asvamedhikaparva**

Asvamedhaparva. A metrical translation of the redaction ascribed to Jaimini, composed for Chotekhan of Chittagong by Srikar Nandi. Calcutta, 1900. (Prachina Banglagranthavali, no. 1 15) BM

**Asvamedhikaparva**

Asvamedhaparva, translated into verse by Kaliprasanna Vidya-ratna, 2nd ed. Calcutta, 1902. 329p. BM

**Drona Parva**

Mahabharata Dronaparva, tr. by Kaliprasanna Simha, 2nd ed. Calcutta, 1873. NL

**Harivamsa**

Mahabharata Harivamsa, tr. by Krishnadhara vidyaratna. Calcutta, 1870. ( Sahityasamgraha. ) NL

**Harivamsa**

Khila Harivamsa parva, supplement to the Mahabharata, chiefly relating to the life of Srikrishna, tr. in to Bengali verse by Bholanath Mukhopadhyay. Calcutta, 1878. NL

**Harivamsa**

Mahabharata Harivamsa, tr. into Bengali by Chandramohan Tarkaratna. Calcutta, 1881. NL

**Harivamsa**

Mahabharata khila Harivamsa parva, tr. by Krishnadhara Vidyaratna, 2nd ed. Calcutta, 1881. 2v., 24 cm. NL

**Harivamsa**

Harivamsa. A metrical adaptation by Bhavananda, ed. with an introductory commentary and glossory by Satishchandra Raya. Dacca, 1932. xcvi, 292p. ( Dacca Visvavidyalaya prachyagranthamala, no. 2. ) BM

**Harivamsa**

Mahabharata Harivamsa, tr. into Bengali verse by Bholanath Mukhopadhyaya, 2nd ed. Calcutta, 1888. NL

**Harivamsa**

Mahabharata Harivamsa, tr. into Bengali. Calcutta, 1890. NL

**Harivamsa**

Mahabharata Harivamsa, tr. into Bengali verse by Bholanath Mukhopadhyaya. Calcutta, 1914. x, 795p., 8 pls., 25cm. BM, NL

**Harivamsa**

Bhavanandi Harivamsa. Metrical translation of a portion of Harivamsa dealing with the deeds of Srikrishna, comp. by Gangagovinda Sarma. Lakshmipur, 1914. ii, 297p., 21cm. BM, NL

**Harivamsa**

Sachitra Mahabharatiya Khila Harivamsa, tr. into Bengali verse

by Bholanath Mukhopadhyaya, 3rd ed. Calcutta, Satya Narayana Library, 1962. xiv, 795p., 24cm. NL

### **Panchagita**

Five Sanskrit poems on religious, philosophical and ethical subjects, viz. Ramagita and Parasaragita, with Bengali tr. and notes by Prasanna Kumar Sastri Bhattacharya. Calcutta, 1906. 502p. BM

### **Santiparva**

Mahabharata Santiparva, tr. by Kedaranath Vidyavachaspati, Vrajendra Kumar, Umesachandra and Aghoranatha Tattvanidhi. Burdwan, 1878. 3 pt. IO

### **Santiparva**

Dharmacharya. 211 verses on religious and social duties from Moksadharma, with a Bengali translation. Calcutta, 1911. 24 p. BM

### **Santiparva**

Hamsagita. An excerpt from the Santiparva (ccxcix) with Bengali metrical version by Priyanath Tattvaratna. Calcutta, 1915. 21 p., 18cm. NL

### **Udyogaparva**

Sanatsujatiya (Udyoga p. xli-xlv). Sanskrit text with the comm. of Sankaracharya, ed. with gloss styled Kalka and Bengali tr. called Kalikabhasa by Gurupad Halder. Calcutta, 1932. 2 pt. BM

### **Virataparva**

Virataparva, with Nilakantha's commentary Bharatkaumudi commentary and Bengali tr. by Haridasa Bhattacharya. Calcutta, 1934. -v., 33cm. NL

## **MAHABHARATA—ABRIDGEMENTS AND SELECTIONS**

### **Selections**

Mahabharatiya Sakuntalopakhyan, tr. in Bengali by Ananta Chandra Vedantavagish. Calcutta, 1857. 50 p. BM

### **Selections**

Hansagita, Mankigita (Mahabharata xii, clxxvii), Pandavagita (a canto), Saptaslokigita, Parasaragita (xii. ccxv-ccxvi) and Haritagita

(xii cclxxvii) with Bengali tr. by Upendranath Mukhopadhyaya. Calcutta, 1911. vi, 680 p. BM

### **Selections**

Samkipta Bharata. Mahabharata abridged, comp. by Vijayanath Mukhopadhyay. Calcutta, 1883. NL

### **Selections**

Mahabharata. The story of Mahabharata taken from the Sanskrit epic by Surendra Nath Thakur. Calcutta, 1904. NL

### **Selections**

Sanatsujatiyam Adhyatmasastram, with commentry by Sankar Acharya, edited with commentry Kalika and Bengali commentary Kalikabhasa by Gurupad Halder. Calcutta, Bharatibikas, 1929-31. lii, 832 p., 23cm. (Kalighat Kalika granthamala, no. 1.)

Text in Bengali stript. AS

### **Selections**

Mahabharata with text, tr. by Sujay Srimal and I. K. Sharma. Calcutta, Jatiya sanskriti parishad, 19- . 171p., pls., map., 21cm. NL

### **Selections**

Hamsagita. Moral maxims from the Mahabharata, with a Bengali metrical translation by Priyanath Tattvaratna. Burdwan, 1912. -p., 18cm. NL

### **Selections**

Story of the Mahabharata in simple prose by Vijayaratna Majumdar. Calcutta, 1924. (Prithvir itihas chitra o galpa.) NL

### **Selections**

Bharata Savitri. Excerpts from the Mahabharata recounting the principal incidents of the battle of Kuruksetra, with Bengali metrical translation by Premanath Majumdar. Calcutta, 1926. NL

### **Selections**

Mahabharate Gitotsava tithirahasyam, ed. with Bengali translation by Ramendra Chandra Tarkatirtha. Calcutta, Rabindranath Bhattacharya, 1984. 2,54p., 22cm. NL

## **MAHABHARATA-DOUBTFUL PORTIONS**

The Mahabharata in Bengali. Introductory chapters ( of doubtful authenticity, sixty two in numbers) translated by Iswarchandra Vidyasagar, 2nd ed. Calcutta, 1862. ii, 186p., 18cm. NL

## MAHABHARATA-BENGALI-PERIODICALS

**Sarvartha Purnachandra.** A monthly magazine containing Bengali translations of selections from the Puranas, Mahabharata, Ramayana etc ed. by Advaitachandra Adhya. Calcutta, 1855-57, nos. 1-24. BM

## MAHABHARATA-BENGALI-CRITICAL STUDIES

**Ananadachandra Vedantavagisa**

Mahabharatiya Sakuntalopakyana. The story of Sakuntala founded on the episode of the Mahabharata. Calcutta, 1957. 50 p. BM

**Bagchi, Yogendranath**

Maharani Kunti. Khanda, Balram Dharmasopan, 1963. 220p., 18cm. NL

**Basu, Rajasekhar**

Krishna Dvaipayana Vyasa krita Mahabharata, tr. by R. Basu. Calcutta, M. C. Sarkar, 1959. xxvi, 694p., 20cm. NL

**Bhattacharya, Amalash**

Mahabharater katha. Calcutta, Arya Bharati, 1985. 21p. SA

**Bhattacharya, Haralal**

Mahabharata Bhismachariter mahatmya. Calcutta, 1975. NL

**Bhattacharya, Sukhamay**

Mahabharater charitavali. Calcutta, Anandadhara prakashan, 1966. xv, 639p., 21cm. NL

**Bhattacharya, Sukhamay**

Mahabharater charitabali. Calcutta, Ananda publ., 1986. 380p., 21cm. SA

**Bhattacharya, Sukhamay**

Mahabharater samaja. Santiniketan, Visvabharati, 1959. 12, 671p., 22cm. First ed. 1946. NL

**Bhattacharya, Sukhamay**

Mahabharater chaturvarga. Calcutta, Sanskrit College, 1972. xii, 68p., 22cm. NL

**Bhaumik, Surendramohan**

Mahabharata kathamrita. Calcutta D. M. Library, 1956. xx, vij, 898p., 22cm. NL

**Chakravarti, Kalikrishna**

Satiprabhava nataka. A drama on the story of Savitri and Satyavana. Calcutta, 1879. 74p. BM

**Chakravarti, Pradip Kumar**

Mahabharata golpa. Calcutta, pub. co., 1968. 87p., ill., 22cm.  
2nd reprint. NL

**Chakravarti, Sachindra Kumar**

Mahabharatiya katha, rendered by Sachindra Kumar Chakravarti. Calcutta, the translator, n. d. x, 221p., 18cm. NL

**Das, Pranachandra**

Nala Damayanti nataka. Calcutta, 1880. 44p., 17cm. NL

**Dasgupta, Kartikchandra**

Mahabharatini, 4th ed. Calcutta, A. Mukherji and co., 1945. ii, 106p., ill., 18cm. NL

**Datta, Mohendranath**

Dautyakarya. Calcutta, Manasaprasoon Chattopadhyaya, 1976. vi, 203p., 22cm. NL

**Datta, Shipra**

Charitre Ramayana Mahabharata. Calcutta, Gopaldas Mukhopadhyaya, 1976. 5v., 22cm. NL

**Gangopadhyaya, Kedaranath**

Savitri Satyavana nataka; or, The story of Savitri taken from the Mahabharata. Calcutta, 1879. 67p. BM

**Ghos, Kanailal**

Gomukhe Gangar utsamukhi, first part. Calcutta, Prakasani, 1975. 6, 296p., 21cm. NL

**Ghos, Pasupati**

Bharat vihit upadesamala. Ethical teachings from the Mahabharata. Chinsurah, 1914. iii, 452p. BM

**Ghos, Subodh**

Bharata pranakatha, 10th ed. Calcutta, Ananda pub., 1961. xx, 278p., 22cm. NL

**Ghos, Subodh**

Bharat premakatha, 16th ed. Calcutta, 1974. xxvii, 225p., 22cm. NL

**Ghos, Subodh**

Gurumukhi Mahabharata. Calcutta, Bharat Sevasrama Sangha, 1967. iv, 264p., pl., 18cm. NL

**Hariparsad Sastri**

Bharata pravesika; or, Panchaveder sara. Calcutta, Bhattacharya bros., n.d. xxi, 368p., 22cm. NL

**Jogendranath**

Mahamati Bidur. Calcutta, Orient book co., 1955. 128p., 22cm. SA

**Kalipada Vidyaratna**

Chandrahamsa. A tale from the Jaiminibharata. Another title of the Asvamedhparva; or, 14th book of the Mahabharata in the version ascribed to Jaimini. Calcutta, 1860. ii, 142p. BM

**Kalkut**

Pritha. Calcutta, Manda book house, 1986. 105p., 22cm. SA  
Narrative.

**Lahiri, Bankimachandra**

Mahabharata-manjari. A summary of the Mahabharata, copiously annotated. Calcutta, 1924. xx, 336p. BM

**Mitra, Gajendra Kumar**

Panchajanya v. I-II. Calcutta, Mitra o Ghosh pub., 1984. SA

**Mukhopadhyaya, Bholanath**

Nala Damayanti nataka. A drama on the story of Mahabharata. Calcutta, 1877. 88p. BM

**Mukhopadhyaya, Hiranmaya**

Mahabharata visayaka prastava. An essay on the Mahabharata. Calcutta, 1881. 21p. BM

**Mukhopadhyaya, Ramachandra**

Nala-Damayanti. The story of king Nala in verse. Calcutta, 1863. ii, 56p., 18cm. BM, NL

Another ed. Calcutta, 1869. 69p. BM

**Nilamani Vidyaratna**

Samksiptasara Mahabharata. The essence of Mahabharata. Calcutta, 1912. 126p. BM



**Rajagopalachari, C.**

Bharata katha. Calcutta, Ananda Hindustan, 1950. 265p., 24cm.  
Tr. from Tamil. SA

**Ray, Ahibhusan**

Subhadra. Howrah, Sasankasekhar Bagachi, n. d. viii, 76 p.,  
18cm. NL

**Raya, Dilip Kumar**

Krishna katha kahini. Burdwan, University of Burdwan, 1966.  
xl, 304p., 21cm. NL

**Ray, Nandalal**

Sakuntala natak. A drama on the story of Sakuntala, 4th ed.  
Calcutta, 1880. 66p. BM

**Roychaudhuri, Upendrakisor**

Mahabharater galpa. Calcutta, M.C. Sarkar, 1966. xii, 261p.,  
ill., 22cm. NL

**Roychaudhuri, Upendrakisor**

Cheleder Mahabharata, new ed. Calcutta, Ananda pub, 1973.  
viii, 194p., pl., 21cm. NL

**Sahana, Satyakinkar**

Mahabharata anusilana tattva. Calcutta, Premananda Sahana,  
1930. xx, 110p., 18cm. Reprint. NL

**Sanyal, Kalidasa**

Nala-Damayanti nataka. A drama on the story of king Nala.  
Calcutta, 1867. 130p. BM

**Sarkar, Namita**

Galpa Mahabharata. Calcutta, Ashok Kumar Pramanik, 1954.  
96p., ill., 18cm. NL

**Sarkar, Yogindranath**

Chotader Mahabharata. Calcutta, City Book Society, 1962. iv,  
238p., 18cm. NL

**Sastri, Hariprasad**

Bharata pravesika ba Pancham veder sara. Calcutta, Bhattacha-  
rya bros., n.d. 24, 368p., 20cm. NL

**Sen, Sisir Kumar**

Mahabharater mulakahini o vividha prasanga. Calcutta, Sanskrit pustak bhandar, 1983. 382p., 21cm. SA

**Sen, Sukumar**

Bharata kathar granthimochan. Calcutta, Anand pub., 1981. viii, 95p., 18cm. NL, SA

**Thakur, Rabindranath**

Chitranganda. Calcutta, Visva-Bharati, 1954. 68p., 15cm. SA

**Thakur, Ravindranath**

Kuru-Pandava. The stories of Kurus and Pandavas from the Mahabharata intended for children. Santiniketan, 1931. VI, 271p., 18cm. BM, NL

**Thakur, Surendranath**

Kuru-Pandava, by Rabindranath Thakur. Calcutta, Visvabharati, 1967. 152p., 18cm. NL, SA

**Vanamali Vedantatiriha**

Mahabharater Vanganuvada. Notes on Bengali translations of the Mahabharata and their imperfections. (Sahitya parishad Patrika, vol. xix. Calcutta, 1912 ). BM

**Vandyopadhyaya, Abhayananda**

Nala-Damayanti natika. The story of king Nala, adapted from the Mahabharata. Calcutta, 1859. viii, 150p., 18cm. BM, NL

**Vasu, Buddhadeva**

Mahabharater katha. Calcutta, M. C. Sarkar, 1974. 299p., 21cm. NL, SA

**Vasu, Saracchandra**

Niti ochavi. Stories from the Mahabharata in verse, illustrated. Calcutta, 1914. ii, 212p. BM

**Visvasrayananda, Svami**

Mahabharater galpa, 5th ed. Calcutta, 1915. NL

**MAHABHARATA-BHOJAPURI****Vidyarthi, Avinash Chandra**

Kausikayana. Patna, Atulabandhu, 1973. 160p., 22cm. SA

## MAHABHARATA-DOGARI

**Rajagopalachari, C.**

Mahabharata katha, tr. by Syamalal Sarma. Jammu, Lalitkala Samskriti Sahitya Academy, J. & K, 1967. viii, 506., 2'cm. SA

## MAHABHARATA-GUJARATI

**Desai, B. C.**

The Mahabharata. English Gujarati Dictionary. Ahmedabad, Motilal Maganlal Saha, 1906. 2v., 26cm. NL

**Sastri, Karunasankar Bhanusankar**

Mahabharata, tr. by Karunasankar Bhanusankar Sastri, ed by Akhandananda. Ahmedabad, Sastri Sahitya, 1927. 7v., front, pls. 3rd ed. 1958. NL, SA

**Josi, Gaurisankar Govardhanaram**

Mahabharatani kathao. Ahmedabad, Bharatiya sahitya sangha, 1960-61. 2v., 18cm. NL

*contents* : v. 1. Adi, Sabha, v. 2. Vana, Virata, v. 3. Udyoga, Bhishma, v. 4. Drona, v. 5. Karna, Salya, Saupatik, Stri, v. 6. Santi, v.7. Anusasan, Asvamedhika, Asramavasik, Mahaprasthanik, Svargarohanaparvas.

**Vora, R. P.**

Dharmaksetre Kuruksetre ( Mahabharata in Gujarat by R.P. Vora ), 2nd ed. Bhavanagar ( Gujarat ), Sankar sahitya mandir, 1955. 2v., 18cm. NL

**Sastri, Girija Shankar Mayashankar**

Sri Harivansa athava Uttar Mahabharata, tr. by Girija Sankar Mayasankar Sastri. Ahmedabad, Sastu sahitya, 1962. viii, 981p., 24cm. NL

## MAHABHARATA-GUJARATI-CRITICAL STUDIES

**Betai, Sundaraji**

Mahabharatanan Chellan Char parva. Bombay, R. R. Sethia, 1976. viii, 216p., 18cm. SA

**Dvivedi, Visvanath G., ed.**

Mahabharatasara, ed. by Visvanatha G. Dvivedi, 2nd ed Ahmedabad, Sastu sahitya, 1962. 542p., 21cm. NL

**Josi, Vasudeva Mahasankr, ed.**

**Mahabharata.** Yaksa ane Yudhisthir, ed. by Vasudeo Mahasankar Joshi. Ahmedabad, Sastu sahitya, 1960. viii, 84p., 19cm.

NL, SA

**Lina, Mangaladasa**

**Balabharata.** Ahmedabad, the author, 1952. vlli, 64p., 21cm.

Plays based on Mahabharata.

SA

**Manek, Karsanadas**

**Mahabharata katha,** rev.ed. Bombay, Navabharat sahitya mandir, 1974. 4 v., 19cm.

SA

**Munshi, Kanhaiyalal Maneklal**

**Krishnavatara.** Ahmedabad, Gurjar grantha ratnakar Karyalaya, 1963-70. 5 v., 19cm.

Novel based on Mahabharata characters.

SA

**Sandesar, Upendraraj J.**

**Sri Krishna purusattama ane antaryami.** Ahmedabad, Gurjar grantharatna karyalaya, 1973. varvous pagings, 24cm.

SA

## MAHABHARATA—HINDI

### Sanskrit-Hindi

**Mahabharata,** Sri Vedavyasa rachita Sanskrit mula aur Hindi Angrezi anuvad sahita. With complete English and Hindi translations. Moradabad, 1902. -pts., 24cm.

BM

### Sanskrit-English-Hindi

**The Mahabharata (Sabha, Udyoga and Bhishma parvans only)** with complete English and Hindi translations. Moradabad, 1905 06. 3pt., 26cm.

IO

**Mahabharata.** Sanskrit text with English and Hindi translation. Moradabad, 1908. 14 v., 25cm.

NL

### Sanskrit-Hindi

**Mahabharatam** with Bharatabhavadiipika commentary by Nilakantha, ed. with tr. by Kanhaiyalal Josi and Sivali Chatterjee. New Delhi, Sanatansastram, 1983. -v., 28cm.

LC, NL

### Amritlal Chakravarti

**Hindī Mahabharata.** Translated from the Sanskrit into Hindi

prose by Amritalala Chakrvarti and other Pandits. Calcutta, 1894-96. 5158, 123p. BM

### **Bhagavandas Avasthi**

Sachitra mahabharata, tr. by Bhagavandas Avasthi. Allahabad, Jnanaloka, 1941. 1120p., 18cm.

### **Babulal Sarma**

Sachita Mahabharata, tr. by Babulal Sarma. Mathura, Bombay bhusan press, 1954. 580p., pl., 26cm. NL

### **Chandrasekhar Sastri**

Sachitra Hindi Mahabharata, tr. by Chandrasekhar Sastri. Allahabad, Indian press, 1933. 10 v., ill., pls., maps, 24cm.

*contents* : Text v. 1-9 (p. 1.-4479).

Published as a monthly Hindi Mahabharata in 39 issues.

v. 10 contains Index and life sketches ed. by Lalliprasad Pandey (1936). BM, NL

### **Dvarakaprasad Sarma Chaturvedi**

Hindi Mahabharata. An abridged prose version by Dvarakaprasad Chaturvedi. Allahabad, National press, 1911. 2pt., 24cm. BM

### **Dvarakaprasad Sarma Chaturvedi**

Mahabharata with Hindi comm. by Chaturvedi Dvarakaprasad Sarma. Allahabad, Ramanarayanlal, 1930. NL

### **Gokulanatha**

Bhasa Mahabharatadarpananya. The Mahabharata with the Hri-vansa. A translation into Hindi verse, commenced by Gokulanatha, concluded by Manideva, a pupil of the latter. Calcutta, 1829-30. 4v., 18cm.

Each parva has a separate pagination. The Salyaprava is divided into 2, the Sautptikaparva into 3 and the Santiparva into 4 parts. BM

### **Gokulanatha**

Mahabharata. Metrical translation in Brajabhasa (Hindi) by Gokulanatha. Index by Pyarelal and Ramaratna. Lucknow, Navalkisor press, 1874. 4 v., 29cm.

*contents* : v. 1. Adi, v. 2. Virat, Udyoga, Bhishma and Dronapaparas, v. 3. Karma, Salya, Gada, Sautptika, Stri, Santiparvas, v. 4. Santi, Asyamedha, Asramavasika, Mausala, Mahaprasathanika,

Svargarohana, Harivansa. bhushan press, 1954. 580p., pls., 26cm.

NL

### **Hanumanaprasad Poddar**

Mahabharata Sanskrit text with Hindi translation, ed. by Hanumanaprasada Poddar and Ramanarayanadatta Pandeya, 2nd ed. Gorakhpur Gita press, 1955-60. 5v., ill., 26cm. Issued monthli in Kalyana.

NL

### **Jayayopal**

Mahabharat. Delhi, Hind pustak bhandar, n.d. 603p. DPL

### **Jvalaprasad Sastri**

Mahabharata Bhasha atharahon parva, tr. by Jvala Prasad Shastri. Bombay, Shri Krishna pustakalaya, n.d. 578 p., 25cm. SA

### **Jvalaprasad Bhargava**

Saddharmamritavarsini portions of the Mahabharata, selected to illustrate religious and philosophical doctrine. Sanskrit text with commentaries and Hindi translation of the same by Jvalaprasad Bhargava. Agra, 1877. -pts. BM

### **Kripasagar**

Mahabharata, translated into Hindi prose by Kripasagar and others, with preface by the printer Lala Saligrama. Lahore, Ram Dattamal, 1912-13. various pagings, 25cm. BM, IO

### **Krisnachandra Dharmadhikari**

Sri Vedavyasa pranita Mahabharata. A free and abridged translation by Krisnachandra Dharmadhikari, ed. by Madanamohan Bhatta. Calcutta, 1874. 3v., 22cm.

Each parva has a separate pagination.

BM

### **Kunjaviharilal**

Mahabharata. A translation into Hindi prose, commenced by Kunjaviharilal and concluded by Kalicharana. Lucknow, 1886-89. -v., 25cm. BM, IO

### **Kunjaviharilal**

Sachitra Mahabharata, tr. by Kunjaviharilal 'Harisnehi'. Mathura, Govardhan pustakalay, n.d. xii, 550p., ill., 27cm. NL

### **Lalliprasad Pandey**

Translated in Hindi prose, ed. by Lalli Prasad Pandey. Prayag, Indian press ltd., 1936. 9vols., 4479p., 25cm. SA

**Madhavarava Sapre**

Mahabharata mimansa. A Hindi tr. by Madhavarava Sapre from C.V. Vaidya's Marathi Mahabharata, with preface by B.P. Thakar. Banaras, 1920. xvii, 614p., 24cm. BM

**Mahaviraprasad Misra**

Atha Mahabharata bhasa, tr. by Mahaviraprasad Misra. Lucknow, Tejkumar book depot, 1966. xii, 932 p., ill., 24 cm. BHU, DPL, NL

**Pyarelal**

Mahabharata, edited with an index to each volume by Pyarelal and Ramaratana. Lucknow, 1874. 4v. BM

**Rajarama, Aryamuni**

Satika Mahabharata. Aryamuni Rajarama krit Hindi bhasa tika samyukt, preface by Devadatta Sarma. Lahore, Bombay machine press, 1914-18. 18v., 24cm. BM, IO, NL

**Rajarama**

Satika, Mahabharata. An abridgment with Hindi translation by Rajarama. Lahore, 1914-16. (Arshagranthavali, vol, xi-xiv.) BM

**Ramabhajavarma Dhavan**

Mahabharata sachitra. An illustrated Hindi prose translation published in monthly parts by Ramabhejavarma Dhavana. Banaras, 1914-15. 4pt., 25cm. BM, IO

**Ramakanta Tripathi**

Sachitra Hindi Mahabharata, tr. by Ramakanta Tripathi. Calcutta, Hindi pustak agency, 1936. xi, 588p., 20cm. NL

**Rajagopalachari, Chakravarti**

Mahabharata katha, tr. by Somasundaram. New Delhi, Sasta sahitya mandal, 1967. 479p., 18cm. SA

**Ramalagan Pandeya**

Mahabharata, bhasakara Ramalagana Pandeya. Varavasi, Tnaku-raprasad, 1953. 16,552p. BHU

**Ramanarayanadatta Sastri**

Mahabharata, tr. by Pandit Ramanarayandatta Sastri Pandey 'Ram', 2nd ed. Gorakhpur, Gita press, [     ], 6 vols, 6519 p., 27.5 cm BHU

**Ramayanapatta Pandeya 'Rama'**

Mahabharata, with Hindi comm by Ramanarayanadatta Pandeya 'Rama' and ed. by Hanumanaprasad Poddar. Gorkhpur, Gita press, 1955-60. 5v., ill., pls., 26cm.

Sanskrit and Hindi ( Published in 'Kalyana'. )

NL

**Ramasvarupa Sarma**

Mahabharata, Hindi commentary by Ramasvarup Sarma. Moradabad, Ramachandra Sarma, 1928. 2v.

BHU

**Sabalasimha Chauhan**

Mahabharata. A Hindi version of the epic poem in 14 parvas written in doha and chaupai metres in imitation of the style of Ramayan of Tulasidas. Lucknow, 1895. various pagings. Each parva has a separate pagination.

—2nd ed. Lucknow, 1903.

BM

**Sabal Simha Chauhan**

Mahabharata, with an introductory account of the author. Calcutta, 1901. vii, 1111 p., 16 pls., 24cm.

BM, NL

—Another ed. Calcutta, 1906. xvi, 1276 p., 20cm.

NL

—Another ed. Bombay, 1907. 928p., 24cm.

NL

**Sabalasimha Chauhan**

Mahabharata composed in 18th century. Lucknow, Teja Kumar book depot, 1953. 780p, front., 28cm.

NL

**Sabalasimha Chauhana**

Mahabharata, composed between 1718 and 1781 A.D. Bombay, Nutan dharmik pustakalay, 1955. vi, 736 p., 27cm.

NL

**Sabalasimaha Chauhan**

Mahabharata. Sabalasimha Chauhana bhasa, 18th ed. Lucknow, Tejkumar press, 1977. various pagings.

BHU

**Sabalasimha Chauhan**

Mahabharata 18 parva, Sabalasimaha Chauhana bhasa tatha Ramalagan Pandeya krita manoharini vyakhya sahita. Varanasi, Thakurprasad, n.d. 7, 1217 p., 26cm.

BHU

**Sailendrakumar Vajapeyi**

Mahabharata chandobaddha. Chandakara Sailendara Kumar Vajapeyi. Bombay, Gangavisnu Sri Krisanadas, 1954. 974p. BHU



**Santarama Vyasa**

Mahabharata, tr. by Santarama Vyasa. Delhi, Jnanabharati, 1979. 164p., ill., 25cm. NL

**Srilal Khatri**

Mahabharata, tr. by Srilal Khatri. Delhi, Dehati pustak bhandar, 1961. 1000p., 25cm.

On the pattern of the Radhesyama Ramayana. NL

**Sripad Damodar Satavalekar**

Mahabharata, tr. by Sripada Damodar Satavalekar. Aundh (Satara), Svadhaya mandal, 1923. 18v., 24cm. NL

**Sripad Damodar Satavalekar**

Mahabharata. Aranyaparva, Udyogaparva, Virataparva. Hindi tr. by Sripad Damodar Satavalekar. Pardi, Svadhyay mandal, 1969. 4v., 24cm. NL

**Sripad Damodar Satavalekar**

Mahabharata Salyaparva, tr. by Sripad Damodar Satavalekar. Pardi, Svadhyayamandal, 1973. 490p., 21cm. NL

**Vagisa Sastri**

Mahabharata, bhasakara Vagisa Sastri. Lucknow, Bhuvanavani Trust, 1987. v.1 Adiparva. 1481 p. BHU

**Vansidhara Saida**

Mahabharata, tr. by Vansidhara 'Saida'. Farrukhabad, Sri Ramayana press, 1972. xx, 1506p., ill., 25cm. NL

Vyasa, Santaram.

**Yugal Srimal**

Chitre Mahabharata, comp. by Yugal Srimal. Calcutta, National Cultural Association, 1960. xxiv, 292p., ill., 24cm. NL

**Yugalakisor Pandeya**

Mahabharata, tr. by Yugalakisor Pandeya. Mathura, Syankasi press, 1956. 668p., pls., 24cm. NL

Mahabharata. Calcutta, Sarat Chandra Soina, 1907. 3v., 27cm. NL

Mahabharata gadya, Hindi anuvada. An anonymous prose translation of Adiparva to Bhismaparvas. Calcutta, 1911-14. 3v., 25cm. BM, IO

Hindi Mahabharata. Prayag, Indian press, [ ], 41pts. DPL

## MAHABHARATA—HARIVANSA

Mahabharata Harivamsapurana, prose tr. by Bhagawandas Avasthi. Allahabad, Jnanalok, 1941. 1120p., 24cm. BM, NL

Harivamsa purana ki bhasa. An abridged metrical translation by Lalaji. Banaras, 1869. 463p., litho. BM

Harivamsa, with the Hindi comm. of Gadadhar Sarma, ed. by Harisvarupa. Lucknow, Tej kumar book depot, 1954. 30p., ill., 35cm. NL

Harivamsa, tr. by Parasurama Laksman Vaidya. Poona, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 1969-71. 2pt. DPL

## MAHABHARATA—SEPARATE PARVA

### ADIPARVA

#### Adiparva

Mahabharatarya tika...jisako Aryamuni ne nirmitt kiya. Lahore, Empire press, 1914. pt. i, 923p., 24cm. NL

#### Adiparva

Sachitra Mahabharata Hindi bhasatika ( Adiparva, Adhyay 102-236 ), tikakar Sitaram Sastri Tailanga. Lahore, Mahabir printing press, 1932. 2pt., 25cm. IO

#### Adiparva

Mahabharata Adiparva, tr. by Srilal Khatri, 5th ed. Delhi, Bihari pustak bhandar, 1961. iv., 24cm. NL

### ANUSASANAPARVA

Visnusehasranama or the thousand names of Visnu. Sanskrit text with Hindi commentary by Purusottama Das, Delhi, 1875. 168p. Litho. BM

#### Anusasana-parva

Visnusahasranama sitaka. Text with Hindi prose translation. Kangra, 1875. 97p., Litho. BM

#### Anusasana-parva

Bhasa Visnusahasranama. A metrical translation from the Sanskrit followed by original poems on the incarnation and worship of Visnu by Ranjit Simha. Ajmer, 1899. 88p. BM

**Anusasanaparva**

Anusasanaparvan. Original Sanskrit slokas with Hindi tr. by Sripad Damodar Satavalekar. Pardi, Swadhyaya mandal, 1978. 2pt., 24cm. NL

**Anusasanaparva**

Visnusahasranama, tr. by Vinoba Bhave. New Delhi, Sasta sahityamandal, 1975. 414p., ill., 18cm. NL

**Anusasanadarva**

Visnusahasranamastotram, comm. by Kedarnath Jaitali. Varanasi, Devendranath Jaitali, 1977. v, 157p., 22cm. NL

**Anusasanaparva**

Visnusahasranama, translated and illustrated by Vinoba Bhave. New Delhi, Sasta sahitya mandal, 1975. 414p., ill., 18cm. NL

**UDYOGAPARVA**

Mahabharata ( Udyogp. 72 to Drona parva 131 ). Sanskrit text with Hindi prose tr. by Gangaprasad Sastri. Delhi, Mahabharata prakasak mandal, 1939-40. pts. 8-11. BM

**UTTARAGITA**

Uttaragita. Three philosophical adhyayas in Sanskrit, forming an appendix to the Bhagavadgita with Hindi version by Ramasvamupa Varma. Kanpore, 1900. BM

**VANAPARVA**

Nalopakhyaana. Kissa Nala-Daman. The story of Nala and Damayanti in verse with illustrations. Agra, 1863. 70p., litho.

Another ed. Bareilly, 1876. 78p., litho. BM

**Vanaparva**

Nalopakhyanam, tr. by Jagadambaprasad Sinha. Lucknow, Akhil Bharatiya Sanskrit Parishad, 1962. 40, 406p., 22cm. NL

**Vanaparva**

Nalopakhyanam, tr. by Devarshi Sanadhya. Visvavidyalay prakashan, 1965. viii, 64p., 18cm NL

**Vanaparva**

Nalopakhyanam ( Mahabharata vanaparva ), with Hindi comm,

by Kasinath Dvivedi. Varanasi, Chowkhamba Sanskrit series office, 1966. 40, 192p., 18cm. ( Haridas Sanskrit series, 266. ) NL

### **Vanaparva**

Nalopakhyanam, tr. by Devendra Misra. Allahabad, Sahitya-bhavan, 1968. 176p., 17cm. NL

### **Vanaparva**

Nalopakhyanam, tr. by Kasinath Dvivedi. Varanasi, Chowkhamba Sanskrit series office, 1968. 49, 192p., 18cm. NL

### **Vanaparva**

Nalopakhyanam, ed. with Hindi tr. by Gangasahaya Premi. Varanasi, Visvavidyalay prakashan, 1970. 10, 294p., 18cm. NL

## **MAHABHARATA-HIND-ABXRIDGEMENTS AND SELECTIONS**

### **Selections**

Bhismastavaraja, ed. with Hindi translation and critical notes. Gorakhpur, Gita press, 1959. 44p., 15cm. NL

### **Selections**

Mahabharata ke suktiratna. tr. by Indrachandra Sastri. New Delhi, Sasta sahi ya, 1963. 124p., 17cm. NL

### **Selections**

Mahbharata. Krishnasya Santiprava, tr. by Balakesavaprasada Misra. Varanasi, Chowkhamba Vidyabhavan, 1964. 10, 127p., 18cm. NL

### **Selections**

Mahabharata-viduraniti ( Udyog p. xxxiii-xl ) and Yaksadharmaprasnottaramala ( Vanaparva cccxii 43-131 ) with Hindi translation by Ramabhadra of Sumerpur, 3rd ed. Bombay, 1915. ii, 168p. BM

### **Selections**

Krisnasya santiprayasah, tr. by Balakesavaprasad Misra. Varanasi, Chowkhamba Vidyabhavan, 1964. 10, 127p., 18cm. NL

### **Selections**

Ajaropakhya (Vanap. 178-81), Yaksaprasanga (Vanap. 312), Hamsakakhyopakhya (Karna parva 41), Vyadhakapota vrittanta

(Santip. 143-9) and Nakulopakhyān (Asvamedhp. 90). Sanskrit text with Hindi glossary. Lahore, Uni. of Panjab, 1935. p. 88-153; 278-90. (Kavyamuktavali.) **BM**

### **Selections**

Satyanarayana tika sahita. A section of Itihasasamuccaya on the efficacy of observing a fast in honour of Satyanarayana. Sanskrit text with Hindi commentary. Agra 1864-65. 47p. Litho.

Another ed. Banaras. 1883, 48p., Litho.

**BM**

### **Selections**

Srimat Sanatsujatiyam, with commentary by Sankaracharya and Nilakantha and Hindi tika Prajna by Kanhaiyalal Josi, ed. by Kapiladeva Giri, 2nd ed., Varanasi, Chowkhamba Sanskrit sansthan, 1983. 16, P44p., 23cm.

**AS, LC, NL**

### **Selections**

Bharata-Savitri, comp. by V. S. Agravala. New Delhi, Sasta sahitya madal, 1957. xvi, 347p., 18cm.

**NL**

## **MAHABHARATA-HINDI-CRITICAL STUDIES**

### **Agrval, Vasudevasarana**

Bharata Savitri. Summary in prose. New Delhi, Sasta sahitya madal, 1963. -v., 20cm.

**NL**

### **Agraval, Vasudevasasarna**

Bharata Savitri. Mahabharata ka eka navina evam saragarbhita adhyayana. Delhi, Sastahitya prakashan, 1957.

**SSV**

### **Aneja Harivansa**

Santi parva men naitika n ulya. New Delhi, Kadambari prakashan, 1986. 152p., 21cm.

**DPL, BHU**

### **Bama Sankara**

Sarala Mahabharata. New Delhi, Vidyavihar, 1933. 163p. BHU

### **Bhagvat, Durga**

Vyasa parva, tr. by Vasanta Deva. New Delhi, Bharatiya Jnanapith, 1973. 116p.

**DPL**

### **Bhagavat, Rajaram Ramkrishna**

Attempt to analyse the Mahabharata : from the higher Brahmanical stand point. Bombay, Ramchandra Govind and sons, 1905. 32p., 21cm.

**AS**

**Bharadvaj, Jagadis**

Krishnalila vimarsa. New Delhi, Nirmal kirti prakashan, 1972.  
3, 78p. DPL

**Bharadvja, Lakshminarayana**

Ashvatthama. Delhi, Rajesh prakashan, 1978. 63p., 17cm. AS

**Bhatta, Nanabhai**

Mahabharata ke patra. Allahabad, Hindi prakashan mandir,  
1945. various pagings. BHU

**Bhattacharya, Pradip**

Secret of the Mahabharata. Aurangabad, Parimal prakashan,  
1984. x, 122p., 21cm.

References at the end of each chapter. Bibls. p. 158-162. AS

**Bhattacharya, Sukhamaya**

Mahabharata kalina samaja, tr. from Bengali by Puspa Jain,  
Allahabad, Lokabharati prakasan, 1966. xx, 641p., 21cm.

BHU, NL, SA

**Bhavanilala, Bharatiya**

Srikrishna charita, Mahabharata par adharita atohanatmaka  
vislesana. Delhi, Govindarama Hasananda, 1981. 239p., 20cm.

BHU, DPL

**Bhavalakar, Vanamala**

Mahabharata mem nari. Sagar, Abhinava sahitya prakashan,  
1964. xiv, 539, 4p., 23cm. SA

**Chandrabhan 'Siddhantabhusana', ed.**

Mahabharata sukti sudha. Delhi, Govindaram Hasananda, 1984.  
357p., 18cm. NL

**Chatrasimha**

Vijaya muktavali jisme sampurna Mahabharat ka samkshep varnit  
hai. Mahabharata briefly told in verse, 2nd ed. Lucknow, 1874.  
237p., ill., 22cm. Litho. BM

**Chaturvedi, Dyakprasad Sarma**

Bhismapitamah. Varanasi, Nagari Pracharini Sabha, 1940. 225p.,  
18cm. SA

**Chaube, Ganes**

Mahabharata. Jamsedpur, Vidyanyas, 1971. xxxi, 36p., 20cm.  
NL

**Deva, Srisachandra**

Mahabharata mula akhyana. She story of the Mahabharata, illustrated in prose in two parts. Allahabad, 1910. xv., 504p., 26cm.  
BM

**Diksit, Premakumari**

Mahabharata mem rajyavyavastha. Lucknow, Archana prakashan, 1979. 312p.  
DPL

**Dube, Jagatnarayan**

Mahabharata ke patra. Delhi, Prabhata prakashan, 1986. 2v., 19cm.  
BHU, DPL, SA

**Dvivedi, M.**

Sachitra Mahabharata, tr. by Mahaviraprasada Dvivedi, 11th ed. Allahabad, Indian press, 1951. ix 323p., ill., 26cm.  
NL

**Eruttacchan, T.**

Malayalam Mahabharata, by subrahmanya Aiyer. Lucknow, Bhuvanvani Trust, 1975. 1210p.  
DPL

**Gautam, Chamanlal**

Mahabharat. Vednagar, Sanskriti Sansthan, 1973. 528p.  
DPL, CLP

**Gopaladatta, tr.**

Brihat sachitra suksagar, 10th ed. Mathura, Govardhan pustkhalaya, n. d. 187p.  
DPL

**Gupta, Sarayuprasada**

Mahabharata tatha Puranom ke tirthom ka alochanatmaka adhyayana, 1970.  
SSV

**Hridayanarain**

Radha darsan. New Delhi, Pravin prakashan, 1984. 144p. DPL

**Kapur, Badrinath**

Mahabharata, bhasakar Badrinath Kapur. Merut, Minaksi prakashan, 1983. 7,227 p.  
BHU

**Karve, Indravati**

Yuganta, tr. ty Haribhau Upadhyaya. New Delhi, Sastasabitya mandal, 1971. 24p., 17cm.  
DPL, SA

**Kansal, Ramasvarup**

Mahabharata. Ambala, standard publishing co., 1946. DPL

**Kaviraj, Gopinath**

Srikrishna prasanga, tr. by Urmila Sarma. Varanasi, Bharatiya Vidya prakashan, 1967. 479 p. DPL

**Kavisvar, G. V.**

Mahabharata ke terah varsa. Indore, Kamal prakashan, 1977. 102 p. DPL

**Manohar, Yogi**

Visva adarsa yogesvar Gopal Krishna. Nagpur, Yogi Manohar Harkare, 1975. 112p. DPL

**Misra, Dvarakaprasad**

Dharmaksetre Kuruksetre. New Delhi, National publishing house, 1981. 129p., 22cm. NL

**Mishra, Indumatl**

Mahabharata mem Hindu pratima vjnan ke mula srot. Allahabad, Aksayavat prakashan, 1987. 12,276p. DPL

**Misra, Jvalaprasad**

Bharatasara. An abstract of the Mahabharata in prose, enlarged from a Brajabhasa work by Tripathi Ramaji. Bombay, 1899. iv., 840p. BM

**Misra, Kamalesvaranath**

Mahabharata mem lokakalyana ki rajakiya yojnayem. Varanasi, Bharat manisa, 1972. 260p., 22cm.

Thesis (Ph. D.) Sagar University. DPL, NL

**Misra, Syamavibhari**

Purva Bharta. A drama based on the early books of the Mahabharata, ed. by 'Smriti'. Lucknow, 1922. 176p. BM

**Mishara, Vidyaniwas**

Mahabharata ka kavyartha. New Delhi, National publishing house, 1985. 127p., 22cm. DPL, SA

**Munsi, Kanhaiyalal Maniklal**

Mahabali Bhim, tr. by Prafullachandra Ōjha 'Mukta'. New Delhi, Rajkamal prakashan, 1981. 254p., 18cm.

Story based on Mahabharata.

SA



**Munshi, Kanhaiyalal Maniklal**

Mahamuni Vyas, tr. by Shivratan Thanavi. New Delhi, Rajkamal prakashan, 1983. 284p., 18cm.

Story based on Mahabharata. SA

**Munshi, Kanhaiyalal Maniklal**

Rukmini haran, tr. by Onkarnath Sharma. New Delhi, Rajkamal prakashan, 1982. 375p., 18cm.

Story based on Mahabharata. SA

**Munshi, Kanhaiyalal Maniklal**

Satyabhama, tr. by Prafulla Chandra Ojha 'Mukta'. New Delhi, Rajkamal prakashan, 1982. 207p., 18cm.

Story based on Mahabharata. SA

**Munshi, Kanhaiyalal Maniklal**

Yudhishtir, tr. by Shivratan Thanavi. New Delhi, Rajkamal prakashan, 1985. 220p., 18cm.

SA

**Padmagupta**

Navasahasankacharitam, tr. by Jitendrachandra Bharatiya. Varanasi, Chowkhamba vidyabhavan, 1961. 8, 30p., 21cm.

Glossary : p. 6-12. NL

**Pandey, Ramalagan**

Bada Sukhasagar. Varanasi, Thakurprasad n.d. 960p. DPL

**Pandey, Ramasures**

Mahabharata aur Puranom me Sankhya darsana. Delhi National pub. house, 1972. xvi, 407p., 24cm.

NL, SA

**Pandeya, Syamalal**

Bhisma ka rajadharma, with copious quotations from the Mahabharata. Lucknow, the author, 1955. iv, 147p., 23cm.

NL

**Poddar, Vasudeo**

Ramayan Mahabharat ka kal-pravah. Calcutta, Kavyaprasun prakashan, 1978. 194p.

DPL

**Prasad, Tapesvarnath**

Hindi kavya me Krishnacharit ka bhavatmaka svarup vikas. Varanasi, Hindi pracharak, n. d. 439p.

DPL

**Raghuvamsi, Hanumanta Simha**

Mahabharata ar. Agra, the author, 1910. 436p. DPL

**Rajagopalachari, C.**

Mahabharata katha, tr. by P. Somasundaram, 13th ed. New  
Delhi, Sasta sahitya mandal, 1982. 420p. BHU

**Ramkumar 'Bhramar'**

Adhikar. Delhi, Sarasvativihar, 1914. 163p., 18cm.  
Story based on Mahabharata. SA

**Ramkumar 'Bhramar'**

Ahati. Delhi, Sarasvati vihar, 1984. 156p., 18cm. SA

**Ramkumar 'Bhramar'**

Ahvana. Delhi, Sarasvati vihar, 1984. 172p., 18cm. SA

**Ramkumar 'Bhramar'**

Ananta. Delhi, Sarasvati vihar, 1985. 148p., 18cm.  
Story based on Mahabharata. SA

**Ramkumar 'Bhramar'**

Ankur. Delhi, Sarasvati vihar, 1984. 154p., 18cm.  
Story based on Mahabharata. SA

**Ramkumar 'Bramar'**

Anta. Delhi, Sarasvati vihar, 1985. 135p., 18cm.  
Story based on Mahabharata. SA

**Ramkumar 'Bhramar'**

Anugat. Delhi, Sarasvati vihar, 1955. 122p., 18cm.  
Story based on Mahabharata. SA

**Ramkumar 'Bhramar'**

Arambha. Delhi, Sarasvati vihar, 1984. 207p., 18cm.  
Story based on Mahabharata. SA

**Ramkumar 'Bhramar'**

Asim. Delhi, Sarasvati vihar, 1985. 123p., 18cm.  
Story based on Mahabharata. SA

**Ramkumar 'Bhramar'**

Atharaba Dina. Delhi, Sarasvativihar, 1985. 138p., 18cm. SA

**Rathi, Visnukumar**

Krishna. Vyavar, Kailash Chandra Sogani, 1975. 157p. DPL

**Sahasrabuddhe, P. G.**

Mahabharatakalina Rashtriyatattvajnana, by V. M. Albale. Lucknow, Rashtradharma pustak prakasan, 1975. 112 p., 23cm.

DPL, NL

**Saleha, ed.**

Mahabharata : Daksina-purva Asia mem, bhasakara chandradatta Palivala. New Delhi, Samanantar prakashan, 1983. 215p.

BHU, DPL

**Santaram**

Sachitra samksipta Mahabharata. New Delhi, Janjnan, n.d. 240p.

DPL

**Sarasabdanandaji**

Mahabharata. ed. by Shri Svami Sar Shabda Nandaji. Amritsar, Bhai Jawahar Singh Kripal Singh, n.d. 624p., 26 cm.

SA

**Sarma, Ananda**

Mahabharata, rendered by Ananda Sarma. New Delhi, Ananda paper backs, 1977. 207p., 16cm.

NL

**Sarma, Janakinath**

Mahabharata parichay : Antaranga aur bahiranga, Mahabharata ke sambandh mem vidvanom ke mahatvapurna nibandha. Gorakhpur, Gitapress, 1940. 247p.

DPL

**Sarma, Radhesyama**

Mahabharata mem samajka siddhanta evam samsthayem. Muja-ffarpur, Manisa prakashan, 1982. 4, 285p.

BHU

**Sarma, Rajendra**

Mahabharata, tr. by Rajendra Sarma. New Delhi, Anand paper books, 1977. 207p., 17cm.

NL

**Satavalekar, Sripad Damodar**

Mahabharata ki alochana. Pardi, Svadhyay mandal, 1941. 2pt., 24cm

SA

**Sayanji, Jhula**

Rukmani-haran, ed. by Purushottam Lal Menariya. Jodhpur, Sanchalak Rajashtan prachyavidya pratishthan, 1964. vi, 113p., 24cm.

**Simha, Hukuma**

Mahabharata ke pramukha nari patra. Fatergarh, Svadhyaya prakashan, 1988. 111, 108, 116p.

BHU

**Simha, Hanumanta**

Mahabharatasara. An epitomised prose version of the Mahabharata. Agra, 1910. vii, 436p., 22cm. BM

**Simha, Ramdhari 'Dinkar'**

Kuruksetra. Patna, Udayachal, 1961. 146p., 21cm. SA

**Simha, Sudarsana**

Sri Krishna charita. Mathura, Sri Krishna janma sthan sevasamgha, 1976. 2pt. BHU

**Simha, Sudarsan 'Chakra'**

Unmadini yasoda. Mathura, Sri Krishna janmasthan sevasangh, 1978. 157p. DPL

—Kanhai. 202p.

—Nandanandan. 1979. 690p.

—Vraj ka ek din. 1978. 110p.

—Bhagvan Vasudeo. 1976. 402p.

—Ramsyam ki jhanki 1978. 2pt.

—Syam ka svabhav 1978. 99p.

—Sakhaom ka kanhaiya 1979. 165p.

—Sri Dvarikadhisa. 1976. 400p. DPL

**Suamedha Vidyalkar,**

Mahabharata men Santiparva ka alochanatmaka adhyayana : Ba-uddha dharma aur Mahabharata ki anukulataom evan pratikulataom ke mulyankan ki dristi mem. Delhi, Eastern book links, 1984. 16, 160p. AS, BHU

**Tivari, Sakontalarani**

Mahabharata mem dharma. Agra, Patal prakashan, 1970. viii, 503p., 22cm.

Thesis (Ph. D.) Rajasthan University. NI, SA, SSV

**Tripathi, Suryakanta 'Nirala'**

Mahabharata. Lucknow, Ganga pustakamala, 1970. viii, 119p., ill., 18cm. NL

**Tripathi, Suryakanta**

Mahabharata. New Delhi, Rajakamal prakashan, 1978; 232p. DPL

**Tunchatt-e zuttachau**

Mahabharata. Paulon, Astika parva. Lucknow, Bharatavani  
trast, 1971. 171p., 22cm.

Translation from the Malayalam.

SA

**Varma, Ramchandra, ed.**

Mahabharata. Delhi, Anupam prakashan, 1987. 304p. DPL

**Varma, Ramkumar**

Ekalavya. Allahabad, Bharatimandir, 1958. 305,9p., 21cm. SA

**Visnudas**

Mahabharata (Pandavacharita), ed. by Harihara nivas Dvivedi.  
Gwalior, Vidyamandir prakashana, 1973. 189p., 21cm. SA

**MAHABHARATA—HINDI—INDEXES****Mahabharata**

Mahabharata ki namanukramanika. Gorakhpur, Gita-press, 1959.  
408p., 25cm. SA

**Pandeya, Laliprasad, ed.**

Parisistanka : Hindi Mahabharata mem aye hue mukhya-mukhya  
vyaktivachaka namom tatha mahatvapurna visayom ki anukramanika  
aur Mahabharata ke pramukh patra. Allahabad, Indian press, 1936.  
76p., 24cm. BHU, SA

**Ray, Ramkumar**

Mahabharata-kosa, ed. by Ramkumar Ray. Varanasi, Chowkha-  
mba Sanskrit series office, 1964-66. 2v., 28cm. DPL, NL

**MAHABHARATA—KANNADA****Krishnaraja Odeyar, M. Maheraja of Mysore**

Krishnaraja vanivilasa. A Kannada prose translation of the Sanskrit  
epic Mahabharata, by Mummadi Krishnaraj Odeyar, Maharaja of  
Mysore. Bangalore and Mysore, the author, 1889-93. 18bk. BM

**Krishnaraja Odeyar, M., Maharaaja of Mysore**

Mahabharata Kannadatikkku. Krishnaraja Vanivilasa comm. (Ba-  
ngalore), n.d. Incomplete. NL

**Krishnaraja Odeyar, M., *Maharaja of Mysore***

Mahabharata Krisnnaraja Vanivilas tiku. [     ], n.d. -v., 28cm.  
NL

**Kumar Vyas, Narayanappa**

Kannada Bharata bks. 1-4. Mangalore, 1851. 4pt., fol., litho.  
BM

**Kumar Vyas, Narayanappa**

Kannada-Bharata; or, Karnataka Bharata katha manjari. An abridgement of Parvas 1-10 of the Sanskrit Mahabharata (Adi-Gada) in Kannada-bhamini shatpadi verse composed about the year 1500 by a votary of a god Vira Narayana of Gadga, styling himself Kumara Vyasa. Bangalore, 1865. 2pts.

Books no. 11-18 dedicated to Krihna Deva Raya, son of Nara Deva Raya were added by Venkat Timmappa. BM

**Kumar Vyas, Narayanappa**

Kannada-Bharata. Bangalore, 1894. viii, 492p. BM

**Kumar Vyas, Narayanappa**

Mahabharata, ed. by Alasingaracharya. Madras, Karnataka book depot, 1932. -v., 20cm.

*contents* : Adi, Sabha, Aranya, Virat, Udyoga, Bhishma, Drona, Salya, Saupitik, Stri, Santi, Anusasana, Asvamedh, Asramavasik, Mausala, Mahaprasthan, Svargarshan parvas. NL

**Kumara Vyasa, Narayanappa**

Kannada Mahabharata sangrah, ed. by T. S. Shama Rao. Mysore, T. V. Smaraka Granthamala, 1955. xiii, 520p., 18cm. SA

**Kumara Vyasa, Narayanappa**

Bharata. Dharwad, Samaj pustakalay, 1971. 472p., 22cm. SA

**Kumara Vyasa, Narayanappa**

Karnata Bharata Kathamanjari, ed. by Kuvempu and Masti Venkatesha Iyengar. Mysore, University of Mysore, 1974. 32, 624p., 25cm. SA

**Laksmisha**

Laksmishana malakavya. Prose rendering by V. S. Ramkrishna. Kodagu, Kaveri prakashanatalaya, 1955. 122p., 18cm. SA

**Lakshmisha**

Karnataka Jaimini Bharta, revised by B. Bhimasena Rao. Bangalore, T. M. Krishnayyashetti, 1956. 432p., 18cm. SA

**Pampa**

Pampa Bharata katha. Bangalore, Karnataka sahitya parisattu, 1930. 151p., 21cm. SA

**Painpa**

Pampa Bharata kathaloka, prose rendering by R. L. Anantaramaiah. Mysore, 1977. 350p., 22cm. SA

**Pampa**

Pampa Bharata samgvaha, ed. by N. Basavaradhya, A. R. Mitra and H. Nagarayya. Bangalore, Prachyakavya karyalay, 1969. 170p., 18cm. SA

**Rangasvami, H. N.**

Srimanmahabharata, tr. by H.N. Rangasvami and others. Bangalore, Bharata darshana prakashana, n.d. 9v., p.1-5092., 18cm. SA

**MAHABHARATA-KANNADA-SEPARATE PARVA****ADIPARVA****Adiparva**

Kumar vyas. Kannada bharata-Adiparva, in 108 stanzas and chap. 1-50 of Sanderson's Kathasamgraha in the original text with notes. Bangalore, 1877. 55, 153p. BM

**Adiparva**

Krishnaraja vanivilasa. The Adiparva; or, bk. I, being the text for the F.A. examination 1900 of the Madras University. Bangalore, 1899. 4, 95p. BM

**Adiparva**

Samhite Adiparva, tr. by Laksmana Babani Pai. Hubli, L. B. Pai memorial publications, 1957. xxii, 216p., 23cm. (Indological series, 2.) NL

**ARANYAPARVA****Aranyaparva**

The Kannarase text book in poetry for matriculation examination of the year 1880 viz. the Kannada bharata Aranya parva xxiii, with notes by H. V. Sastri. Bangalore, 1880. 52, 80p. BM

**Aranyaparva**

Rishyasringopakhyana. The tale of Rishyasringa from the Tirhatrayatra parva of the Aranyaparva in Sanskrit and Kannada, p.172-208. Bangalore, 1891. viii, 75p. BM

**ASVAMEDHAPARVA****Asvamedhaparva**

Jaiminibharata. A poem in 35 chapters, founded on the Sanskrit Asvamedhaparva of Jaiminibharata, ascribed to the legendary sage Jaimini and partly parallel to the Asvamedhaparva of the Mahabharata. Mangalore, 1848. 353p. BM

**Asvamedhaparva**

The Jaimini bharata, a celebrated Kanarese poem, with translation and notes by Daniel Sanderson (chap. i-xi). Bangalore, Wesleyan mission press, 1852. 217p. BM

**Asvamedhaparva**

The Jaiminibharata, celebrated Kannarese poem. Madras, 1869. 3, 383p

2nd ed. Bangalore, 1870. vi, 606p. BM

**Asvamedhaparva**

Jaiminibharata chap. 1-4, with a comm. by Venkata Ranga Katti, 2nd ed. Dharwar, 1875. 170p. Litho. BM

**Asvamedhaparva**

Jaiminibharata, celebrated Kannarese poem. Bangalore, 1882. iv, 286p. BM

**Asvamedhaparva**

Shri Jaiminibharata, canto (xi-xiii), with a Kannarese gloss and translation into English by K.B. Bendigiri. Dharwar, Bijapore, 1893-1902. 3pt. BM

**Asvamedhaparva**

Jaiminibharata (Asvamedhaparva), with a paraphrase styled Bhavabodhini by B. M. Siddhalinga Sastri. Bangalore, 1897. v., 872p. BM

**Asvamedhaparva**

Jaiminibharata (canto 13), ed. with glossary and English translation by K.R. Bendigiri. Bijapore, the author, 1902. iv, 104p., 21cm. NL



**Asvamedhaparva**

Jaiminibharatavu, ed. by P. R. Karivasavasastri. Mysore, Vanivilasa book depot, 1912. viii, 434p., 21cm. NL

**Asvamedhaparva**

Jaiminibharatavemba mahakavya, tr. by Laksmisa, comm by D. Narayana Sastri. Bangalore, T. N. K. Setta, 1932. vi, 930p., 27cm. NL

**Asvamedhaparva**

Jaimini Bharatavu, tr. by Laksmisa, K. Nanjunda Sestri and H. Nagappa. Bangalore, Sarasvati ratnakar book depot, 1913. xiv, 940p., 24cm,

**Asvamedhaparva**

Jaimini Bharata, tr. by Laksmisa, ed. by G.V.Culaki. Dharwar, Manohar granthabhandar, 1941. x, 39p., 18cm. NL

**Asvamedhaparva**

Jaiminibharata Kannada gadyanuvada, tr. by Laksmisa. Bangalore, K. S. Parisad, 1948. vi, 199p., 21cm. NL, SA

**Asvamedhaparva**

Chandrabhasopakhya, tr. by Laksmisa. Bangalore, K. S. Parisat, 1951. vi, 57p., 18cm. NL

**Asvamedhaparva**

Kannada Jaiminibharatavu, tr. by Laksmisa. Tumkur, Electric press, 1951. viii, 432p., 18cm. NL

**Asvamedhaparva**

Dharmasvamedhavemba bharata kathasagara. Bangalore, T. N. K. Sethi, 1952. vi, 272p., 21cm.

**Asvamedhaparva**

Laksmisa kavi virachita Karnataka Jaimini bharatavu, ed. by B. Bhimsenraya. Bangalore, T. N.K. Sethi, 1953. viii, 432p., 18cm. BM, NL

**Asvamedhaparva**

Jaimini Bharata-sangraha, tr by Laksmisa, ed. by T.S. Samareao. Mysore, Janapriyasahityamala, 1954. xlii, 274p., 18cm. NL

**SABHAPARVA****Sabhaparva**

Mahabharata Sabhaparva samgraha, tr. by M. V. Laksmiacharya. Bangalore, Bangalore University, 1978. xvi, 106p., 20cm. NL

**SANTIPARVA****Santiparva**

Santiparva. Bangalore, Vichardarpan press, 1865. 119p., 21cm.

**UDYOGAPARVA**

NL

**Udyogaparva**

Viduraniti. A series of ethical verses from Udpogaparva xxxiii, xl done in Kannada verse by A. Laksmīnarasimha Sastri. Mysore, 1897. ii. 15p. BM

**VIRATAPARVA****Virataparva**

Virataparva. Sanskrit text of chapter 1-46 with (1) gloss Bharata-bhavadipa by Nilakantha and (2) Kannada word-for-word interpretation called Vyasaprasadau and Kannada paraphrase called Bharata-bharanau, both by Siddhanta Subhrahmanya Sastri. Bangalore, 1888-89. 336p. BM

**Virataparva**

Virataparva, ed. with commentary by Siddhant Subhrahmanya Sastri. Bangalore, Laksmivilas press, 1889. x, 515p., ill, 28cm. NL

**MAHABHARATA-KANNADA-ABRIDGEMENTS/SELECTIONS****Selections**

Kumara Vyasa Bharata-Aranyaparva ch. xxiii, Virataparva ch. iv, and Udyogaparva ch. i, with full notes by M.B. Srinivas Iyengar and Kareebasavappah...notes and English gloss on Bharata. Bangalore, 1880. 124, 27p. BM

**Selections**

Kannada bharata with full notes, grammar, idioms and co. by H.S. Sastri. Bangalore, 1880. 14,45,134p. BM

**Selections**

Kannada bharata samgraha, 301 stanzas excerpted from the Kannada bharata Adiparva, with notes by S. Subrahmanya Sastri. Madras, 1881. viii, 152p. BM

—Bangalore, 1892. 53p. BM

**Selections**

Bharata katha samgrahavu. A prose epitome of the Mahabharata, 9th ed. Bombay, 1908. 207p. BM

**Selections**

Sanksepa Kannada-bharatavu. An epitome of the Mahabharata in 31 verses, 2nd ed. Bangalore, 1890. 10p. BM

**Selections**

Sri Mahabharata Samhiteyu pt. 2, tr. by Lakshmana Baban Pai. Hubli, L.B. Pai Memorial publications, 1958. xxv, 218-410p., 21cm. ( Indological series, 4. ) NL

**Selections**

Viduraniti, by Purnapanda Ramamurty. Rajamahendravaramu, Adhyatma pracharak sanghamu, 1970. ii, 60p., 18cm. NL

**MAHABHARATA—KANNADA—CRITICAL STUDIES****Bhairappa, S. L.**

Pai va. Bangalore, Sahitya Bhandaa, 1979. x, 557p., 18cm.

Novel. SA

**Bhat, M. R.**

Bharatagambhirya. Mangalore, the author, 1954. xvi, 200p., pls., 21cm.

Based on Satavalekar's works on Mahabharata. NL

**Gunduramayya, R. N.**

Bharatada jivanadigalu. Bangalore, Sudarsanam, 1960. vii, 142 p., 18cm. NL

**Haridasrav, M.**

Mahabharata (Strigannada). Hubli, Sarvodaya sahityamale, 1951. 261p., 18cm. NL

**Karve, Iravati**

Yuganta, tr. by S. G. Risbud. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi, 1974. 270p., 16cm. SA

**Krishnamurti, K.**

Mahabharata. Myaore, Visvavidyanilay, 1958. viii, 60p., 16cm. ( Mysore Visvavidyalay pracharpustakmala, 76. ) NL

**Narasimhachar, D. L.**

Pampa Bharata dipike. Mysore, Kannada Adhyayana Samsthe, 1971. 622p., 21cm. SA

**Narahari Sastri, B.**

Mahabharata, by Bellave Narahari Sastri. Bangalore, P.T.I. book depot, 1951. -p., 19cm.

*Library has* : Adiparva. 195p., Virataparva. 149p., Udyogaparva. 212p., Sabhaparva. 124p. SA

**Pampa**

Vikramarjuna vijayam, ed. by K.V. Puttappa. Mysore, University of Mysore, 1973. lxiii, 406, 103p., 22cm.

Narrative poem.

SA

**Rajagopalacharya, C.**

Vyasara outana, tr. by L. Gunappa. Bangalore, Satyashadhana mandira, 1951. xvi, 508p., 18cm.

Original Tamil 'Vyasara virundu'.

NL, SA

**Rajaratnam, G. P.**

Bhasana Bharata. Bangalore, Power press, 1947. 100p., 19cm.

SA

**Rajaratnam, G. P.**

Nalijangha Mattuitar kathegalu. Bangalore, Sahitya kutir, 1949. 111p., ill., 18cm.

NL

**Ramanuja Ayyangar, M.**

A collection of Kannad stories. Tales from the Mahabharata. Mysore, 1890-91. (Aryamatsanjivani series.)

BM

**Ranna**

Gadayuddhasangraham, by T.N. Srikantiah. Mysore, Kavyalaya, 1972. 215p., 18cm. Narrative poem.

SA

**Ranna**

Sahasabhimavijayam, ed. by K. V. Krishna Bhatta. Mysore, Gitabook house, 1973. 175p., 18cm. Narrative poems.

SA

**Sadananda Yogindra**

Mahabharatam. Paloma Astikaparvagalu, ed. by V. Samacharya. Mysore, Oriental library, 1911. xxviii, 228p., 21cm.

NL

**Srinivasayyengar, C. R.**

Mahabharatasutradhara. Mysore, T. V. Smarak granthamvali, 1954. x, 144p., 18cm.

NL

**Sitaramayya, V.**

Mahabharata Krishnacharita. Bangalore, Subha prakashan, 1978. xiv, 270p., 21cm.

SA

**Srilekha**

Kailasam Kanda Mahabharata. Bangalore, B. S. Ramarao, n.d.  
56p., 18cm. SA

**Subrahmanyam, N.**

Mahabharata samikse. Mysore, T. V. Memorial series, 1973.  
830p., 22cm. SA

**Vasudevayya, C. V.**

Bhismacharite. Mysore, Kavyalay, 1959. 211p., front., 19cm.  
First ed. 1927. NL, SA

**Venkatesayyengar, Masti**

Bharatatirtha. Bangalore, Jivankaryalay, 1952. 3v. in one.,  
18cm. NL

**Venkatesayyengar, Masti**

Bharatatirtha. Bangalore, Jivan karyalaya, 1966. 320p., 18cm.  
SA

**Vankatarao, B.**

Kurukula kalaham. Davanagar, K. R. Laksmikantayya, n. d.  
84p., 18cm. SA

**MAHABHARATA—KANNADA—INDEX****Pampa**

Vikramarjuna vijayada nighantu. Bangalore, Karnatak sahitiya  
parisattu, 1931. 78p., 22cm. SA

**MAHABHARATA—KONKANI****Desai, Sripad Raghunath**

Yakshaprashna. Goa, Sri Sitaram prakashan, 1976. 72p., 18cm.  
SA

**Ghanekar, B.**

Mahabharata-Gita. Panaji ( Goa ), Samskritik ani Sa najik,  
kendra, 1973. 36p., 18cm. Poem. SA

**MAHABHARATA—MAITHILI****Vanaparva**

Nalopakhyaana, tr. by Umesa Misra. Allahabad, Batuk karyalay,  
n.d. vi, 64p., 18cm. ( Upakhyanamala, 6. )

In Maithili language.

NL

**Datta, Achyutananda**

Karna Kensa vadha. Patna, Maithili Akademi, 1979. v, 39p., 21cm. SA

**Jha, Tantranath**

Kichak-vadha. {Darbhanga, Shri Durganath Jha 'Shrish', 1960. 91p., 15cm. SA

**Sastri, Laksman**

Dharmaraj Yudhishthir. (Kathmandu), Nepal Maithili Sahitya Parishad, 1972. vi, 64p., 22cm. SA

### MAHABHARATA—MALAYALAM

**Gopal Reddi, K.**

Manasammedham om pravrittitala paratayam, tr. by K. Gopal Reddi. Quillon, the author, 1970. 144p., 18cm. NL

**Jnanananda Sarasvati**

Mahabharatasara sarvasvam, tr. by Jnananand Sarasvati. Pallur, Jnananada Asrama, 1964. xii, 422p., 18cm. NL

**Mahadeva Sastri, M.**

Kannasa bharatam, ed. by M. Mahadeva Sastri, 2nd ed. Trivandrum, Government press, 1940. -v., 23cm. (Sribharatam Malayalam series. ) NL

**Narayan Sastri, A.**

Mahabharatam. Sanskrit text with a Malayalam prose version styled Jnanaprakasika, ed. by A. Narayan Sastri. Calicut, Kelappan press, 1891-96. 2pt. BM

**Prakasam, K.**

Vyasa Mahabharatam, tr. by K. Prakasam. Palazhi, Vyasa publications, 1968. 2v., 21cm.

**Prakasam, K.**

Vyasa Mahabharatam (39-40), tr. by K. Prakasam. Palazhi, vyas pub. house, 1972. 2v., 24cm. NL

**Tampuran, K. K.**

Mahabharatam (including Harivamsa), rendered into Malayalam verse by K.K. Tampuran. Trichur, Kottakal printed, 1905-09. ix, 664,662,1034,431p. pls. BM

**Tampuran, K. K.**

Bhasabharatam, tr. by K.K. Tampuran. Kottayam, the author, sold by National book stall, 1952-56. 7v., 21cm. NL, SA

**Tampuran, K. K.**

Sri Mahabharatam, tr. by K.K. Tampuran. Nilamperur (Kerala), N. P. Panikkar, n. d. 3v., 32cm. NL

**Tampuran, K. K.**

Sri Mahabharatam (b) (Malayalam), 2nd ed. K. K. Tampuran. Kottayam, S P C S, 1981. 864p. NL

**MAHABHARATA-MALAYALA-SEPARTEPARVA****ADIPARVA**

Mahabharatasarasarvasvam (v.1), tr. by Jnanananda Sarasvati. Pallur, Jnanandasharam, 1964. xii, 422p., 21cm. NL

**ANUSASANAPARVA**

Mahabharata Anusasanaparva Sri Visnusahasranama stotram, tr. by Svami Nirmalananda Sarasvati. Trichur, the translation, 1982. viii, 124, xiv p. NL

**HARIVANSA**

Sesadharmam. A series of discourses on Vaisnava legends and cult, translated into Kilipattu metre by A. E. Nayar. Tellicherry, 1910. -v, 296p. BM

**KARNAPARVA**

Mahabharatam. Kilipatakarnaparvam, by Ezuttachan, ed. by K. Vijayana. Kottayam, Vidyarthi mithram, 1967. 126p., 18cm. NL

**SABHAPARVA**

Sri Mahabharatam section Arghyabhiharanam and Sisupalavadham of Sabhaparva, from Malayalam metrical version by K. K. Thampuran. Kottakal, 1908. 27p. BM

**STRIPARVA**

Mahabharatam. Stri parvam, ed. by T. M. Kumar. Kottayam, Vidyarthi mithram book depot, 1973. 120p., 18cm. NL

# MAHABHARATA-MALAYALAM-CRITICAL STUDIES

**Arumanyag Panikar, C. P.**

Bhagwan Vedavyasan. Cochin, the author, 1985. 976p., 21cm.  
Criticism on Vyasa's works. SA

**Balakrishnan, P. K.**

Ini Nan urmatti. Kottayam, S.P.C.S., 1973. 261p., 21cm. NL

**Gopalan, V. V.**

Mahabharatam laghu samgraha. Kottayam, the author, 1974.  
178p., 17cm. NL

**Jnanananda Sarasvati**

Sanatsujatiyam. Pallur, Jnananandasrama, 1964. 138p., 19cm.  
SA

**Kottikrisna Marar**

Bharata paryatanam. Kottayam, NBS, n. d. 208p., 17cm. SA

**Rajarajavarma, V.**

Uttarabharatam. Quilon, the author, 1952. xiii, 527p., 20cm.  
NL

**Ramanujan Ezuttacchen, T.**

Mahabharatam kilippattu, ed. by K. Vijayan. Kottayam, Vidya-  
rthi mitram, 1969. 125p., 18cm. NL

**Rajchoudhuri, U.**

Kuttikalute Mahabharatam, tr. by C. Parukkuttiamma and C.  
Sarojini Nayar. Kozhikode, Matribhumi, 1946. viii, 346p., 18cm,  
NL, SA

**Sankar Panikkar, N.**

Bharatamala, ed. by P. K. Narayan Pillai and K. S. Mahadeva  
Sastri. Trivandrum, n. d. NL

**Tunchattezhuttachan**

Mahabharatam, by P.V. Krishnannayar. Trichur, Kerala Sahitya  
Akademi, 1951. -p., 21cm. SA

**Tunchattezhuttachan**

Sri Mahabharatam, by Kaikkalangara Rama Varier. Trichur,  
Mangolodaym, n. d. 338p., 24cm. SA

**Vasudevan Nayar, M. T.**

Rantamuzam. Kottayam, SPCS, 1984. 298p., 21cm. SA



## MAHABHARATA-MANIPURI

### Mahabharata

Manipuri Mahabharata, with commentary by Kalacanda Sastri. Imphal, Manipuri Mahabharata sabha, 1956-64. 12v., 25cm.

Adiparva to Dronaparva.

NL

### Thakura, Ravindranath

Chitrangada, adapted from Bengali by Radhamohan Singh. Imphal, Manipuri State Kala Academy, n. d. 50p., 18cm.

SA

## MAHABHARATA—MARATHI

### Appasastrī Rasivadekar

Sriman Mahabharata, tr. by Appasastrī Rasivadekar and others. Poona, G. V. Chiplunakar, 1904. 9v., 24cm.

*contents* : v. 1. Adi, Sabha parva, v. 2. Vanaparva, v. 3. Virat, Udyogaparva, v. 4. Bhīma, Dronaparva, v. 5. Karna, Salya, Saup-tika, Striparva, v. 6. Santiparva, v. 7. Anusasan, Svargarohanaparva, v. 8-9 Harivamsa.

NL

### Appasastrī Rasivadekar

Srimanmahabharta. Marathi surasa bhasantara by Appasastrī Rasivadekar and others, 2nd ed. Poona, Jagaaddhitechu press, 1909-1918. complete in 6v., 23cm.

NL

### Chintamani Vamana Vaidya

Sartha satipa Mahabharata, ed. by Chintamani Vinayaka Vaidya. Bombay, Grantha sampadak va grantha prakasak mandali, 1931-37. -v., pls., 22cm.

NL

### Dasanurakar, D. G.

Apale Mahabharata, tr. by D. G. Dasanurakara. Kolhapur, Maharashtra granthabhandar, 1967. -v., 24cm.

NL

### Dravid, B. T.

Bharatamrita, ed. and tr. by B. T. Dravida. Poona, the translator, 1903-09. 3v., front., 24cm.

NL

### Kasinath Vaman Lele

Mahabharata Adiparva-Dronaparva, tr. by Kasinath Vaman Lele. Wai, Modavritti press, 1896-1915. -v., 24cm.

Text and translation.

NL

**Muktesvara**

Muktesvar krita Mahabharata, ed. by Ananta Kakaba Priyolkar. Bombay, Marathi Samshodhan Mandal, 1951-59. 4v., 21cm.

NL, SA

**Narhar Raghunath Phatak**

Srimanmahabharatache Marathi suras bhashantar, tr. by Narhar Raghunath Phatak. Bombay, Surekha prakashan, 1967-72. 10v., 24cm.

NL, SA

**Ravaji Sridhar Gondhalekar**

Sriman Mahabharata sara, tr. by Ravaji Sridhar Gondhalekar. Poona, Jagaddhitechchu press, 1873-74. 3v., 24cm.

*contents* : v. 1. Adi, Sabha, Vana, Virataparva, v. 2. Udyog, Bhishma, Drona, Karna, Salya, Saupthika, Udyoga, Stri and Santi-parva.

BM, IO

**Santa Achyuta Maharaja**

Srimahabharata, tr. by Santa Achyuta Maharaja. Kaundanyapur ( Distt. Amravti ), Dharmagrantha prakashan, 1965. -v., 27cm. NL

**Visnu Vaman Bapat**

Sriman Mahabharata, tr. by Visnu Vamana Bapat. Bombay, Bharat Gaurava granthamala, 1928-37. 13v., pls., 20cm.

NL

**MAHABHARATA-MARATHI-SEPARATE PARVA****ASVAMEDPARVA**

Jaimini Asvamedha; or, the 14th book of the Mahabharata in differing version, ed. by V.S. Bapat. Wai, D.L. Lele, 1913. 6,404p., 24cm.

NL

**VANPARVA**

Mukteshvara Vanparva, ed. by Dattatraya Sitaram Pangu. Kolhapur, D. N. Moghe, 1941. 266, 90p., 18cm.

SA

**VIRATAPARVA**

Atha Virataparva Prakrit (Marathi pra) Udyogaparvana. Poona, 1871. 2, 106, 24 fol., 33cm. obl.

IO

**Virataparva**

Mahabharata. Kavivara Muktesvar krita Virataparva. Marathi Muktesvara. Pune, Anmol prakashan, 1981. iii, 144p.

NL

# MAHABHARATA-MARATHI-CRITICAL STUDIES

**Apte, Vasudeva Govinda**

Natyabharata. Pune, Gopal Balvanta Joshi, 1930. 110p., 16cm.  
SA

**Athvale, A. D.**

Mahabharatache vatsav darshan. Pune, Continental book service, 1970. 284p., 21cm.  
SA

**Bapat, T. G.**

Mahabharata katha. Poona, Continetal prakashan, 1955. viii, 557p., ill., 18cm.  
NL

**Bapat, Vishu Vaman**

Sri Jaimini Asvamedha. Bombay, 1913. 404p.  
BM

**Bhagavat, Durga**

Vyasaparva. Bombay, Mauja prakashan, 1962. vi, 124p., 18cm.  
NL, SA

**Dandekar, G. N.**

Mahabharata. Bombay, Ramakrishna book depot, 1955. 2v., 21cm.  
NL

**Dravid, Balavanta Tryambak**

Mahabharatantil upadesapar gosthi, 2nd ed. Poona, Bhat ani co, 1927. 8, 204p., 18cm.  
NL

**Garga, S. M.**

Santiparvantil katha. Aurangabad, Marathavada sahitya parisad, 1963. 103p., 18cm.  
NL

**Haradas, Balasastry**

Mahabharata varila vyakhyanam. Poona, N.S. Date, 1951. vii, 879p., 18cm.  
NL

**Huddar, Sridhar Narayan**

Rajarshi Bhishma. Nagpur, the author, 1926. 65p., 18cm. NL

**Josi, M.**

Navanita Bharata. Poona, Jagannath and co., 1953. ix, 200p., ill., 18cm.  
NL

**Kane, Vinayaka Apaji**

Draupadivastraharana. Poona, Jnanaprakas, 1864. 40p. BM

**Kanetkar, Bhaskar Vinayak**

Bakṣuravadha. Bombay, Prabodharatnakar, 1893. 32p. BM

**Kanetkar, Ganes Vinayak**

Manoranjaka Damayanti. Bombay, Jagadisvar, 1877. 15,80p.  
BM

**Kanetkar, Vasanta**

Matsyagandha. Bombay, Popular prakashan, 1975. 91p., 21cm.  
SA

**Kantak, Prema**

Mahabharata ek mukta chintana. Kolhapur, Maharashtra gra-ntha bhandar, 1967. vii, 219p., 21cm. NL, SA

**Karandikar, J. S.**

Mahabharata kathabhaga. Bombay, Vora, 1962. 204p., 19cm.  
NL

**Karve, Iravati**

Yuganta. Poona, Deshmukh and co, 1967. 287p., 22cm. SA

**Kelkar, Narasimha Chintaman**

Sangita : Krishnarjunayuddha. Bombay, Balavantapustakabha-ndar, 1947. 102, 49p., 18cm. SA

**Khuperakar, Balacharya M.**

Sri Sanatsujata parva, tr. by Balakrishna Panduranga Thakora.  
[ ], 1942. 22,54p., 18cm. NL

**Kirloskar, Annasaheb**

Sangitasaubhadra, by Balvanta Panduranga and Kirloskar Anna-saheb. Bombay, M.M. Parachure, 1963. 87p., 18cm. SA

**Kolhatkar, V. S.**

Abhanga Bharata. Poona, Dharma chaitanya sansthan, 1944.  
v., 18cm. NL

**Limaye, Dattatray Gopal**

Sachitra Savitri-charitra. Poona, Chitrasala press, 1912. 38p.,  
17cm. NL

**Moropanta**

Mahabharata, ed. by Vaman Daji Ok. Bombay, Nirnaysagar  
press, 1851-1906. 9v., 22cm. NL

**Moropanta**

Mahabharata, by Moropanta, ed. with critical and explanatory

notes by Narain Chintaman Kelkar and Dattatreya Kesav Joshi, revised by Bharatchandra Sankar Devasthali, 2nd ed. Bombay, Nirnaya sagar press, 1910. vi, 58p., 21cm. AS

**Naik, Krishnaji Govinda**

Sribhishma. Poona, Chitrasala press, 1928. 8, 95p., 17cm. NL

**Nandapurkar, N. G.**

Mukta Mayuranchan Bharate. Hyderabad, Marathavada sahitya parishad, 1956. 755p., 22cm. SA

**Narahari, Visnu**

Mahabharata : Eka sudacha pravasa. Poona, Asmita prakashan, 1977. 50, 567p. BHU

**Pathak, Narhar Raghunath**

Sriman Mahabharatache Marathi suras bhasantar, tr. by Narhar Raghunath Pathak. Bombay, Surekha prakashan, 1967. xxiv, 576p., 23cm. NL

**Pendase, S. K.**

Mahabharatantil vyaktidarsana. Poona, Modern book depot, 1964. xv, 752p., 24cm. NL

**Potdar, Visnu Balakrishana**

Mahabharata-rahasya. Bombay, B. L. Pathak prakashan, 1959. xii, 756p., ill., 19cm. NL

**Pundalik, Vidyadhar**

Mata Draupadi. Pune, Continental prakashan, 1972. 85p., 18cm.

**Ranade, Vaman Govinda**

SA

Usha va Anuruddha yancha vivaha. Poona, Jnanaprakas, 1885. 26p., 22cm. BM

**Sadhale, A.**

Ha Jaga navamca itihasa ahe. Bombay, Majestic bookstall, 1864. iv, 161p., 18cm. NL

**Savant, Shivaji**

Mrityunjaya, 2nd ed. Pune, A. A. Kulkarni, 1969. 601p., 22cm. SA

**Sridhara**

Sachitra Sri Pandavapratap kathasara, 2nd ed. Bombay, Jagadisvar press, 1946. 304p., 18cm. NL

**Vaidya, C. V.**

Bharatiya vira katha. Bombay, K. V. Dhavale, 1925. v, 432p., front., 18cm. NL

**Varerkar, Bhargav Vitthal**

Dvarkecha Raja. Bombay, Parchure prakashan mandira, 1957. 78p., 18cm. SA

## MAHABHARATA-ORIYA

**Govind Chandra Mahapatra**

Mahabharata, tr. by Govinda Chandra Mahapatra. Bhubneshwar, Orissa sahitya academy, 1965. 12v., 25cm. NL, SA

**Rajakrishna Simha**

Mahabharata Adiparva to Asvamedhika parva, tr. by Rajakrishna Simha. Cuttack, Cuttack trading co., 1940-55. 12v., 24cm. NL, SA

**Sarala Das**

Mahabharata. Cuttack, Radharaman pustakalaya, n. d. 2v., 27cm. In verse. SA

## MAHABHARATA-ORIYA-SEPARATE PARVA

**Asvamedhika Parva**

Mahabharata Asvamedha parva. Jaimini bharata, tr. by Madhusudan Svami. Calcutta, Amritalal Sarkar, 1916. [vi, 324p., ill., 24cm. NL

**Asvamedhaparva**

Jaimini bharata, tr. by Amritalal Sarkar, 2nd ed. Calcutta, P.L. Sarkar, 1924. vi, 320p., ill., 24cm. NL

**Asvamedhaparva**

Jaimini-bharata, tr. by Vaisnavacharana Dasa. Calcutta, Mahalakshmi bhandar, 1954. vi, 345p., ill., 24cm. NL

**Harivamsa**

Saptakhanda Harivamsa, tr. by Achyutananda Das. Cuttack, Radharaman pustakalay, 1950-51. 7v., 25cm. NL

**Harivamsa**

Harivamsa, tr. by Kulamani Jena. Cuttack, Orissa book store, 1979. xiv, 274p., 22cm. NL

## MAHABHARATA-ORIYA-CRITICAL STUDIES

**Kar, Gokulachanda**

Mahabharata katha. Cuttack, Jnanavikas mandir, 1961. 10, 111p., 18cm. NL

**Krushna Singh**

Mahabharata. Cuttack, Cuttack trading co, n.d. 2v., 28cm.  
In verse. SA

**Mahanti, Farekrishna**

Saral Mahabharata. Cuttack, Orissa book store, 1980. 322p., 21cm. SA

**Misra, Godavarisa**

Mahabharata kahani. Cuttack, Cuttack pub. house, 1954. 80p., ill., 17cm. NL

**Misra, Gorachanda**

Mahabharata. Cuttack, Books and books, 1981. xxx, 416p., 23cm. NL

**Misra, Kasinath**

Mahabharata katha. Cuttack, Alok sahitya pratisthan, 1962. ii, 72p., 18cm. NL

**Nath, Srivatsaprasad**

Puran kathare vaijnanka dristikon-Mahabharata. Palai Derakundi (Cuttack), the author, 1982. xvi, 289p., 24cm.  
Harivamsa, 1981. xx, 231, 7p., 24cm NL

**Pattanayak, Banabehari**

Mahabharata. Cuttack, the author, 1954. 18cm. NL

**Sarala Devi**

Sarala Mahabharatiya narichitra. Cuttack, Utkala Visvavidyalay, 1952. xiv, 191p., 16cm. NL

## MAHABHARATA-PANJABI

**Amaranath**

Mahabharata by Amara Nath. Patiala, Language Dept. Govt of Panjab, 1963. 2v., 21cm. (Incomplete) NL

**Amaranath**

Mahabharata (adhyaya 1-93), tr. by Amaranath. Patiala, Language Dept. Govt. of Panjab, 1969. xvi, 286p., 18cm. NL

**Amaranath**

Mahabharata, tr. by Amaranath and Prem Prakas Singh. Patiala, Language Dept. (Govf of Panjab), [196-]. -v., 21cm. NL

**Prem Prakas Singh**

Mahabharata ( 6 ) Panjabi [ by ] Prem Prakas Singh. Patiala, Language Dept, 1981. xxv, 782p. NL

**Ramadas**

Mahabharata by Ved Viyas and commentary by Rama Das. Vadhva (Taran Taran), Bhai Jot Singh and sons, 1914. 66p., 32cm. NL

**Ramadas**

Mahabharata, with prose translation by Ramadas. Amritsar, Buta Singh Pratap Singh, 1959. viii, 586p., ill., 24cm. NL

**MAHABHARATA-PANJABI-SEPRATE PARVA****SALYA PARVA**

Sri Mahabharata Salyaparva. Lahore, Bhai Jot Singh and sons, 1914. 3, 65p., 32cm. NL

**MAHABHARATA-PANJABI-CRITĪCAL STUDIES****Atmaram**

Janga Mahabharata. Patiala, Jodhsingh Karamjit singh, 1964. 38p., 24cm. NL

**Thakur, Ravindranath**

Kaurava-Pandava, tr. by Trilochan Singh, 2nd ed. Ludhiana, Punjabi sahitya academy, 1962. 190p., 18cm. NL

**MAHABHARATA-SINDHI****Malkani, Narayanadas**

Mahabharata man akhaniyun. Bombay, Lok Seva Mandal, 1963. 106p., 18cm. (Devanagari Sindhi sahitya malha, 29.) SA

**Rajagopichri, C.**

Mahabharata, tr., by Tarachand Gajra. Bombay, Hindustan Sahitya mala, 1959. 540p., 19cm. SA

**Sadani, Ruchiram Gangaram**

Mahabharata, rendered into Sindhi (Abridged) by Ruchiram Gangaram Sadani. Bombay, the translator, n. d. 94p., 18cm. SA



## MAHABHARATA-TAMIL

### **Cherituraiyyamuttu**

Chiruvār Makaparatakka-taikala, retold by Cherituraiyyamuttu. Madras, Arivu Nilayam, 1979. 2v., 18cm. NL

### **Natarajan, A. L.**

Viyachār Aruliya Makaparatham, tr. by A.L. Natarajan. Madras, Aruna, 1964-65. 4v., 25cm. NL

### **Srinivasachari, T. V.**

Mahabharata, tr. by T. V. Srinivasachari and others. Kumbhakṇam, Sri Mahabharatam press, 1951. 10v., 24cm. SA

### **Subrahmanya Kavirajar, S.**

Mahabharata. A poetical adaptation of bks. i-x of the Sanskrit epic, ed. with notes, glossary and index by Settūr Subrahmanya Kavirajar. Madras, 1907. vi, 507, 117, vip. BM

### **Sanmukh Kavirajar, T.**

Mahabharata vacanam. A prose paraphrase by T. Shanmukh Kavirajar of Nalla Pillai's simplified adaptation of Villiputturur's Bharatham (Ādi to Drona parvan). Madras, 1847-1854. 7pt. BM

### **Sanmukh Kavirajar, T.**

Dravida Mahabharata vachanam. A prose paraphrase by T. Sanmukh Kavirajar of Nalla Pillai's adaptation of Villiputturur's Bharatham, new rev. ed. Madras, 1880. 4v. BM

### **Sanmukh Kavirajar, T.**

Mahabharata Ādi to Bhīṣma parva, translated into prose by T. Shanmukhan Pillai. Madras, 1880-94. 2v., 21cm. BM

### **Sanmukh Kavirajar, T.**

Mahabharatam. The prose paraphrase by T. Shanmukh Kavirajar of Nalla Pillai's adaptation of Villiputturur's Bharatham, ed. by T. V. Muttusami Mudaliyar, 2nd ed. Madras, 1900. 4v. BM

### **Variyar, Kripananda**

Sri Makaparatham, tr. by Kripananda Variyar. Madras, Tiruppu-Kazhamirtam karyalayam, 1965. xxiv, 519 p., 23cm. NL

### **Villiputturar**

Mahabharatam, ed. by V. M. Gopalakarishnamachari. Madras, Kuvai publications, 1976. 7v. SA

**Mahabharatam Adi-Udyogaparva.** A prose tr. of Adiparva to Udyogaparva. Madras, 1911-13. BM

**Mahabharata churukkam.** Madras, U. V. Svaminatha Iyer nilayam, 1984. 3v. SA

## MAHABHARATA-TAMIL-SEPARATE PARVA

### ANUSASANA PARVA

#### Anusasanaparva

Visnusahasranamastotram, with Tamil tr. based on Sankaracharya's commentary by V. Narayana, 4th ed. Kumbhakonam, Sri-kamakoti Kosasthanam, 1948. xv, 232p., 18cm. (Kamakoti granthamala, 4.) NL

#### Anusasanaparva

Visnusahasranamastotram, with Tamil tr. by V. Narayana, 5th ed. Madras, Kamakoti Kosasthanam, 1954. xv, 196, 33p., front, 18cm. NL

### ASVAMEDHIKA PARVA

#### Asvamedhaparva

Asvamedhaparvam. A prose abridgement, ed. by K. Arunachala Mudliyar from the recension of P. Rajagopal Pillai. Madras, 1875. 217p. BM

### BHISMA PARVA

#### Bhismaparva

Uttaragitai. Three chapters on yogic philosophy forming a sequel to the Bhagavagita, and purporting to be from Bhishma parva or Asvamedh parva of the Mahabharatam (sometimes said also from the Brahmandapurana) done into Tamil by Nanasundar Brahman, ed. by A. S. Kumar Vadivel Pillai. Madras, 1921. 52p. BM

### HARIVAMSA

#### Harivamsa

Harivamsam, translated into Tamil by Vangipuram Vedantaram-anujacharyar. Trichinopoly, 1910. 2v. BM

**Harivamsa**

Seshadharmam. A work on the rites and cults of Vaisnavas, purporting to be from the Harivamsam attached to the Mahabharata, tr. by Vangipuram Vedantaramanujacharya from the Sanskrit Madras, 1913. 5, 299p. BM

**SANTIPARVA****Santiparva**

Santiparvam, rendered into Tamil prose by Bharatasamachariyar of Kumbhakonam. Madras, 1908. 373p.

Contains Rajadharma only.

BM

**SVARGAROHANA PARVA****Svargarohanaparva**

Pancha Pandavar-vaikuntha kummi. A ballad of 302 verses on the ascent of the five Pandava brethren to heaven, as told in the Mahabharata Svargarohana parvam. Madras, 1923 24p. BM

**UDYOGAPARVA****Udyogaparva**

Sanatsujatiyam (Udyogap. xli-xlv) Sanskrit text with Tamil tr. by D. Sundararaja Sarma. Madras, 1910. 270p. BM

**Udyogaparva**

Sanatsujatiyam. Sriiman Mahabharata Udyogaparvanı, with commentary by Sankaracharya, tr. by T. Santararaja Sarma. Tirukkovi-llur, Jnanasta Tapovanam, 1978. xi, 25,7,110p., ill., 23cm. NL

**VANAPARVA****Vanaparva**

Mahabharatam Vanaparvam, rendered with Tamil prose by V. Srinivasachari. Madras, Keshari press, 1939. -v., 22cm. NL

**VIRATA PARVA****Virataparva**

Virataparvam. A prose version by K. K. Srinivasa Raghava-chariyar with notes. Madras, 1905. x, 298p. BM

**Virataparva**

Mahabharata vakyam-Virataparva to Udyogaparva, ed. by R.S. Subba Lakshmi Ammal, Madras, 1916. 188p. BM

**Virataparva**

Sri Makaparatam Virataparvam, rendered into prose by T. Sanmukha Varirayar. Madurai, T. M. Gopalakrishnarav, 1936. 340p., 25cm. NL

**Virataparva**

Sri Durga stotram, with Tamil translation and text in Devanagari. Kumbhakonam, Vaidik vardhini press, press, 16p., 18cm. NL

**MAHABHARATA-TAMIL ABRIDGEMENT AND SELECTIONS****Selections**

Srimat Tiravavit Mahaparata vacanam, rendered into prose by T. Sanmukhkhavirayar. Madras, Arunachal Mudliyar, 1876. iv, 140p., 27cm.

Based on Nallapillai Bharatam.

NL

**Selections**

Mahabharata niti ratnavali. Tamil translation by K. Krishna-swami Aiyar. Madras, 1888. 20p. BM

**Selections**

Manipravala Virataparvam. A metrical adaptation of the Virat parvam in mixed Tamil and Sanskrit, ed with notes by N. A. Gopal Desikacharyar. Madras, 1905. 96p, 18cm. NL

**Selections**

Mahabharata cutama i. Cankitati rak mela latakam, ed. by M. Venkatarama Ayyar and R. Viswanath Ayyar Madras, U. V. Svaminathan Library, 1955. xxx, 196p., 20cm. NL

**Selections**

Mahabharata cutamani ennum pavaraktal, ed. by R. Viswanath Ayyar. Madras, U. V. Svaminathan Library, 1955. xxviii, 389p, 20cm. NL

**Selections**

Sakala karya siddhi da Sri Visnusahasranamastotram. Madras, Little flower & co., 1967. 156p., ill., 18cm. NL

## MAHABHARATA-TAMIL-CRITICAL STUDIES

### Annavaiyar

Mahabharata nammanai. A poetical paraphrase of the Mahabharatam, v. 2. Yuddha kandam. ed. by K. K. Ramasvami Pillai. Tanjore, 1903. 8,368p. BM

Arakku-maligai-natakam. A drama in popular lyrical style on the story of Duryodhana's attempt to burn the Pandavas in a house of lac ( Mahabharata I. cxli-cli ) with illustrations. Madras, 1911. 80p. BM

### Bharati, Subramania

Panchali sapatam, pp. 359-469. In Bhatiyar Kavidaigal. Madras, Vanavil prachuram, 1982. SA

### Kasturirangayyar, A. S.

Sri Mahabharata vinavidai, 2nd ed. Madras, Central supply co.. 1904. 2v. in one, 21cm. NL

### Krittika

Dharma kshetre. Madras, Pari Nilayam, 1969 311p., 18.5cm. Novel. SA

### Krittika

Mahabharat jo sar New Delhi, the author, 1980. 187p., 18 5cm. SA

### Krushnappa Nayar, S.

Turopadai-malaiy-idu-natakam, or Arjunvil-valaippu. A drama in popular style on the legend of Arjuna's winning Draupdi in marriage ( Mahabharata Adiparva CLXXXIV ff. ). Madras, 1912. 56p. BM

### Laksmama Suri, P. M.

Bhismavijayam. A prose version by S Ramachandria Sastri of Laksamana's Sanskrit poem of that name on the epic story of Bhishma, with preface by G. Subrahmanya Aiyar. Madras, 1915. 165p. BM

### Matarajan, A. L.

Ayasar Aruliya Mahabharatam. Madras, Aruna prakashan, 1961-64. 4v., 25cm. SA

### Nallapillai

Mahabharatam, ed. by M. Svaminathan. Madras, Adikalanidhi press, 1888. 826p., 23cm. NL

**Parthasarathi, N.**

Arattin kural. Madras, Tamiz pvtakalayam, 1979. 557p., 18cm. SA

**Perun Devanar**

Bharatavenba. An epic poem Udyogaparvam in English and Tamil commentary. Madras, 1888-1900. ( Madras University-Matriculation examination. ) BM

**Rajagopalachari, C.**

Makaparatam. Madras, Vanati padippakam, 1973. 424p., 18cm. NL

**Rajagopalachari, C.**

Vyasar virundu. Madras, Dinamani karyalayam, 1956. 360p., 22cm. SA

**Ramachandra Kavirayar, R.**

Mahabharatavilasam. A popular drama on the legend of the dice-play and humiliation of Pandavas as told in the Mahabharatam, ed. by M. Vadivelu Mudaliyar. Madras, 1913. 88p. BM

**Ramasvami Nayadu, U. N.**

Sasikula theepam. A research work in Tamil, i. e. critical study on Mahabharatam. Madras, 1922. xi, 55p. BM

**Ranganath Kavirayar**

Mahabharata. An abbreviated adaptation of the Sanskrit poem, ed. by Govinda Pillai. Madras, 1903. vi, 295p. BM

**Subrahmanya Bharati, T. A.**

Pandavargalin vanavasam. The story of Vanaparva of Mahabharata told in prose. The evils of Pandavas. Madras, 1922. 173p. BM

**Villiputturar, S. A.**

Mahabharatam, ed by Arumuga Navalar, 8th ed. Madras, 1908. 417p. BM

—Another ed. Madras, 1917. viii, 416p. BM

## MAHABHARATA-TELUGU

**Appala Svami**

Vyavaharikandhra Mahabharatam, tr. by P. Appalasvami. Rajamahudry, Prachina granthavali, 1960-68. 7v., ports., 21cm. NL

**Darmanna, Charigoda**

Charitrabharatamu, by Charigonda Dharmanna. Madras, 1934.  
82<sup>8</sup>p., 17cm. NL

**Devaraja Sudheemani**

Srimandahra Mahabharatamu. Rendered into Telugu prose, ed.  
by Panchangula Adinaryana Sastri. Madras, R. Venkateswara and  
co., 1926. 1270p., 19cm. SA

**Gurulinga Sastri, N.**

Santi trayamu, being a prose epitome of the Stri parvamu, Santi  
parvamu and Anusasana parvamu by N. Gurulinga Sastri. Madras,  
1902. 2pt.

Modern Telugu version of Mahabharata BM

**Krishnamurti Sastri, Sripada**

Sri Krishna Bharatam I, tr. by Sripad Krishnamurti Sastri. Raja  
hmudry, Srilalit press, 1929. 7v., 21cm NL

**Lakshminarayana Sastri, M.**

Mahabharata, with prose translation by M. Lakshminarayana  
Sastri and revised by Jayanti Jagannatha Sastri. Rajahmudry, Konda-  
palli Viravenkayya sons, 1951-52 15v., 22cm.

*contents* : Adi to Svargarohana parva. NL

**Nannaya Bhattacharya and others**

Andhra Bharatam, or Mahabharatam, A Telugu Metrical version  
of the Sanskrit epic in which book i-iii ( Adi Aranyaparvan com-  
posed early in the 11th century by Nannaya Bhattacharya and the  
remainder (bks-iv-xvii) scil Virataparva to Svargarohana parva were  
added by Tikkana Somayaji in the 13th century. A supplement to  
bk. iii were written about 1350 by Erra Pregada (Sambhu Dasudu),  
ed. by Vingamuru Krishnan Acharyulu. Madras, 1864. 3v.

Nannaya and Tikkana's version. BM

**Nannaya**

Bharatasararatnavali. An anthology of verses from Nannaya  
and Tikkana's version of Mahabharata on four classes of theological  
and ethical themes, comp. by R. V. Subrahmanya Reddi and ed. by  
S. Kuppana Ayyangar. Madras, 1885., 8.325p BM

**Nannaya**

The Mahabharatamu in Telugu (in Nannaya's version) Adi Sabha parvamu. Nellore, 1895-96. 2v. BM

**Nannaya**

Andhra Mahabharatam, with preface by S. Venkataranga Sastri, ed. by K. Viresalingam and R. Narayyasastri. Madras, 1901. 3v. 21cm.

Modern version.

BM

**Nannaya**

Srimadandhra Bharatamu ( Adi, Sabhaparvamulu ). Madras, Vavilla Ramasvami Sastri, 1940. 328p., 23cm. SA

**Nannaya**

Srimadandhra Mahabharatamu. Adi, Sabha parvalu. Eluru, Rama and co., 1946. 311p., 23cm. SA

**Nannaya**

Srimadandhra Mahabharatamu : Aranyaparvamu. Eluru, Ram and co., 1949. 322p., 23cm. SA

**Narasimbacharyulu, B. T.**

Andhra Mahabharata, ed. by Bhadrachalam Tirumal Narasimhacharyulu. Madras, 1881. 2v., 25cm. BM

**Puranapanda**

Bharatam. Madras, M. Seshachalam and co., 1976. 2v. (in one) As retold on A. I. R. SA

**Sambamurty, K.**

Srimadandhra vachana Mahabharatamu (Viratodyoga Parvalu), tr. by Karri Sambamurty, ed. by Akondi Venkata Sastry. Madras, Vavilla Ramasvai Sastrulu and sons, [ ]. v. 3. 668p., 20cm. SA

**Sesacharyulu, G.**

Mahabharatamulu, tr. hy G. Sesacharyulu. Madras, Sasilekimu-draksarasala, 1911. 2v., 21cm. NL

**Somana**

Devipad Bharatamu (Santi, Anusasanika, Asvamedha, Asramavasa, Mousala, Mahaprasthan and Svargavathana parva), ed. by Ganti So-



mayaji. Rajahmundry, Andhra Visva kala parishat, 1950. multipagination, 24cm. SA

**Subrahmanya Sarmā, N.**

Mahabharatopanyasamulu. Vijayawada, Arsha vijnana granthamala, 1979-81. 3v, 331,379, 338p., 17cm. SA

**Tikkana Somayaji**

Yuddhapanchakamu; i. e. Bhishma, Drona, Karna, Salya and Sauptika parva, in the version of Tikkana. Madras, 1875. 268p. BM

**Tikkana Somayaji**

Srimatandhra Mahabharatamu, ed. by P. N. Charyalu. Hyderabad, A. P. Sahitya Academy, 1974. 35-p., 22cm.

*contents* : Asvamedha, Asramavasika, Mausala, Mahaprasthanika and Svargarohanaparvan. SA

**Tikkana Somayaji**

Andhra Mahabharatamu, ed. by G. N. Reddhy. Hyderabad, A. P. Sahitya Academy, 1976. 278p., 21cm.

*contents* : Salya, Sautpika, Striparvalu. SA

**Tikkana Somayaji**

Karnaparvamu, ed. by M. Kodandarama Reddhy. Hyderabad, A. P. Sahitya Academy, 1974. 306p., 21cm. SA

**Timmaya and Bala Sarasvati**

Dvipada Bharatamu, ed. by P. Lakshmikantham. Rajahmundry, Andhra Visvakala parishad, 1943, 1950. 2v., 25cm.

*contents* : v. 1. Adi and Sabha parvalu, v.2. Arany, Virata, Udyoga parvalu. SA

**Venkataranga Sastri, S.**

Srimadandhara vacanam bharatamu, tr. by S. Venkataranga Sastri. Chittoor, M.V. Papayya Nayadu, 1928. -v., 23cm. NL

**Venkata Sastri, Akondi and others**

Srimadandhra vachana Mahabharatamu. Madras, Vavilla Ramaswamy Sastrulu and sons, 1953.

Library has 5 vols. of the set as detailed below.

vol. 1 Adi, Sabha parvalu. 152p.

vol. 2 Aranya parvalu. 636p.

vol. 3 Viratodyoga parvalu. 668p.

vol. 5 Karna, Salya, Souptika, Stri parvalu.

vol. 7 Anusasana, Asvamedhika, Asramavasika, Mausala, Malaparasthanika, Swargarohana parvalu. SA

**The Telugu version of the epic of Bharata ( in two foot verse. ).** Waitair, 1943-50. 4v., 24cm. ( Andhra University series. )

v. i-ii ed. by P. Lakshmikantham. v. iii-iv ed. by Vidvan C.J. Somayaji.

*contents* : v. 1. Adi, Sabhaparva, v.2. Aranya, Udyogaparva, v 3. Bhishma, Drona, Karna, Salya, Souptika and Striparva, v. 4. Santi, Anusasana, Asvamedhik, Asramavasika, Mausala, Malaparasthanika and Svargarohanaparva. NL

## MAHABHARATA-TELUGU-SEPARATE PARVA

### ADIPARVA

#### Adiparva

Adi parvamu. The version of Nannaya. Madras, 1863. 109p. BM

#### Adiparva

Mahabharatam. A prose version by K. Varadraj Mudaliyar and K. Ramanuja Nayadu. Madras, 1908. pt. 1. BM

### ANUSASANA PARVA

#### Anusasana-parva

Sri Visnusahasranamastotramu, tr. by Suddha Chaitanyasvami. Pidugurulla, Ranathirasevasrama, 1960. 178., 21cm. NL

#### Anusasana-parva

Visnusahasranama, tr. by I. Panduranga Rao. Madras, Prabharati, 1978. 196p., 18cm. NL

## ARANYA PARVA

### Aranvaparva

Yakasaprasnalu, being the question of Yaksha and the replies of Yudhisthir, forming ch. cccxx xii. 43-131 of the Aranyaparva in Sanskrit, ed. with Telugu paraphrase by T. K. Ramanujacharyulu. Madras, 1901. 30p. BM

## ASVAMEDHA PARVA

### Asvamedhaparva

Jaimini Bharatamu, tr. by P. Pinavirabhadrakavi. Madras, V.R. Sastrulu and sons, 1953. xxiv, 336p., 18cm. NL

### Asvamedhaparva

Jaimini Bharatamu, rendered into Telugu prose by S.V. Krishnapa Hayaka. Rajahnundry, Andhra sahitya parishad, n. d. 328p., 17cm. SA

## HARIVAMSA

### Harivamas

Vachana Harivamsamu. A prose paraphrase of the Harivamsa, by K. Venkata Ramanuja Sarma. Nellore, 1899-1901. 3v. BM

### Harivamsa

Sesha dharma. A work on the rites and cults of Vaisnavas, purporting to be from Ascharyaparva of the Harivamsa, rendered into Telugu prose by N. Venkatasubbhasastri and C. Suryaram Sastri. Madras, 1904. 129p. BM

—Madras, 1909. 210p. BM

### Harivamsa

Sri Harivamsamu, tr. into prose by V. Laksmisarasvati, revised by V. Rambhadrachayanulu. Kottapet, the translator, 1961. 46,982p., 25cm. NL

## SABHAPARVA

### Sabhaparva

Sabhaparvamu. In the version of Nannaya. Madras, 1865. 66p. Printed on light-green paper. BM

**Sabhaparva**

Sri Mahabharatamu Sabhaparvamu. Canto II v. v. 1-161. In Nannaya version, with full notes in Telugu and English by C. Janaki Rimmayya. Madras, 1899. 80p. BM

**Sabhaparva**

Sabhaparva. Sanskrit text with Telugu interpretation by Sarasvati Venkat Subbharam Sastri. Madras 1909. 360p. BM

**Sabhaparva**

Andhra Mahabharatamu ( Sabha Parvamu ), ed. by Divakarala Venkataavadhani. Hyderabad, A. P. Sahitya Akademi, 1970. 93p., 21cm. SA

**SANTIPARVA****Santiparva**

Mokshadharm ( Santiparva 174-365 ). Sanskrit text with the Advaita commentary of Nilakantha and the Visisthadvaita commentary styled Vyasahridaya and like-wise Telugu tr. of the text, ed. by P. Venkataranganathacharyulu. Vizagapatam, 1887. 3pt. BM

**Santiparva**

Santiparva, with interpretation in Telugu styled Bharatarthata-ttvaprakasa by D. Venkatachal Sastri. Cuddapah, 1891-93. 2v. BM

**Santiparva**

Sri Mahabharatamu, Santiparvamu. Telugu prose translation by Devaraja Sudhi. Madras, 1915. 8, 3879p., 18cm. NL

**UDYOGAPARVA****Udyogaparva**

Udyogaparvamu, or pt V of the Mahabharata. In the metrical version of Tikkana. Madras, 1864. 124p. BM

**Udyogaparva**

Srimadandhra Mahabharatamu. Hyderabad, A. P. Sahitya Akademy, 1971. 26p., 22cm. SA

**VIRATAPARVA****Virataparva**

Virataparva. Sanskrit text with a Telugu interpretation by S. Venkatasubbarama Sastri, preface by G. Seshacharyulu. Madras, 1908. 321p. BM

**Virataparva**

The Viduraneety ( i. e. Udyogparva xxxiii-xl ). A translation in Telugu verse by Malladi Suryanarayansastri. Rajahmudry, 1902. 39p  
BM

**Virataparva.**

Mahabharata. Vidura nihaniti, tr. by M. Nagalingasastri. Tenna-  
li, Rajat press, 1924. 63p., 18cm. NL

**Virataparva**

Tikkana Chesina Narpulu ouchityapau Teerpulu ( Viratodyoga parvalu ). Hyderabad, Balakrishna Bharati, 1982. 532p., 21cm.

A critical study of Tikkana's omissions and additions in Virat and Udyog parvas in Mahabharata while translating into Telugu from Sanskrit. SA

**MAHABHARATA-ABRIDGEMENTS AND SELECTIONS****Selections**

Uttaragita, ed. by M. L. Narasimhasastri. Rajahmudry, Konda-  
palli Viravenkayya sons, 1954. 112p., 18cm. NL

**Selections**

Bharata-Savitri. A prose epitome of the story of Mahabharata,  
ed. by N. Krishnamacharyalur. Madras, 1864. 16p. BM

**Selections**

Nalopakhyanamu, tr. by Nannaya Bhattaraka with meanings.  
Madras, 1950. 128., 18cm. NL

**MAHABHARATA-TELUGU-CRITICAL STUDIES****Appalaswami, P.**

Puripanda Bharatam. Vijayawada, Navajyothi publications, 1981.  
320p., 17cm. Abridged version. SA

**Chalapati Rao, N.**

Pandava vanavasamu. Eluru, the author, 1932. 128p., 17cm.  
SA

**Krishnamurti, Garikipati**

Sanskrit Mahabharata viseshamulu. Vijayawada, the author,  
1957. 454p., 18cm. SA

**Krithivasateerthulu and N. Srinivasa Rao**

Pillala Bharata Veeranganalu. Rajahmundry, Kalahasti Tammarao and sons, 1955. 121p., 16cm.

Children's literature in drama form.

SA

**Lakshminarasimham, C.**

Gayopakhyanam. Rajahmundry, K. Veeravenkayya and sons, 1955. 122p., 20cm. Drama

SA

**Lakshminarayana Rao, B.**

Bharatamu-Tikkana rachana. Rajahmundry, Saraswati press, 1949. 212p., 20cm.

SA

**Mrutyunjayarao, J.**

Vyasabharatamu, Nannaya parishkaramu. Razole, Smt. J. Sakuntala, 1979. 790p., 20cm.

A comparative study and critical analysis of Vyasa's Mahabharata and its translation into Telugu by Nannaya.

SA

**Narasimha Sarma, K. Y.**

Mahabharata Yuddhakala vimarsamu. An essay to prove that the war of Pandavas and Kauravas which forms the theme of the Mahabharata took place in the year 2248 B.C. Bobbili, 1909. 10, 59p.

BM

**Nilakantha Diksita**

Nilakantha vijayamu, tr. from Sanskrit by R. Narayanasarma. Hyderabad, Lepakshi, 1961. 24, 195p., front, 21cm.

NL

**Purusottamu, J.**

Chitrasatakam, tr. from Sanskrit by V. Ramasastri. Kovvuru, the author, 1960. 60p., 18cm.

Metrical translation.

NL

**Ramalingaryudu, N. G.**

Mahabharata natakam. A dramatic version of the epic from the Adi to Gadaparva. Madras, 1899. 10pt.

BM

**Ramamurti, P.**

Andhra Mahabharatamu. Kakinada, Mahabharata pracharaksa-mghamu, (195-). -v., 25cm.

NL

**Suryarao, K.**

Balabharatamu. Kakinada, Andhra sahitya parisat, 1955. 188p., 17cm.

SA

**Tirupati Venkatesvara Kavulu**

Pandava vijayamu. Kadiyam, Chellapilla Venkata Sastry and sons, 1952. 144p., 20cm. SA

**Tirupati Venkatesvara Kavulu**

Pandavodyogamu. Kadiyam, Chellapilla Venkata Sastry and sons, 1955. 143p., 20cm. SA

**Vasisthaganapatimuni**

Bharatacharitra pariksa, tr. by G. Laksmikantamu. Yalaman-chili, the translator, 1961. viii, 332p., front., 21cm. NL

**Venkata Ramakoti Sastri, K.**

Tikkana kavya silpamu. Vijayawada, Quality publishers, 1973. 540p., 21cm. SA

**Venkatasvetachalapati, R.**

Srimāhabharata Srimad Ramayana vimarsamu. Essay on the characters of the two epics, with preface by K. Ramanujacharyulu. Madras, 1907. xiv, 18, 171p. BM

**Venkatavadhani, D.**

Andhra Mahabharatamu Kavitrayamu. Hyderabad, A.P. Sahitya Akademi, 1975. 104p., 20cm. SA

**MAHABHARATA-TELUGU-DICTIONARIES****Ramakrishna Rao and others**

Tikkana pada prayoga kosam, ed. by Abburi Rama Krishna Rao, Bhadriraju Krishna Murty and Divakarala Venkatavadhani. Hyderabad, A. P. Sahitya Akademi, 1977. 3v. SA

**Suryanarayana, A.**

Andhra Mahabharata nighantuvu. Hyderabad, A. P. Sahitya Acaderny, 1979. 164p., 23cm. NL,SA

## MAHABHARATA-URDU

### **Mahabharata**

Mahabharata manzum. Lucknow, Navalkisor press, 1874. 302 p., 26cm. SA

### **Mahabharata**

Makhzan Mahabharata. Agra, Matba Sat prakash, 1869. 170p., 22cm. SA

### **Mahabharata**

Mahabharata, ed. by Gorakhanatha Nanda. Delhi, Daftar Rashala 'Om', 1952. 2v., 25cm.

Taken from 'Om', Jan-Feb. 1952. SA

## MAHABHARATA-URDU-SEPARATE PARVA

### **ADIPARVA**

#### **Adiparva**

Mahabharata Adiparva, with Urdu translation by Jwalaprasad. Agra, Satyaprakash press, 1869. 320p., 25cm.

Nagari and Persian characters. IO

## MAHABHARATA-URDU-CRTICAL STUDIES

### **Jaigopal, Kaviraj**

Vedavyas sampurna Mahabharata, tr. by Kaviraja Pandit Jai Gopal. Delhi, Hindi pustak bhandar, n.d. 286p., 23cm. SA

### **Sriram**

Mahabharata, ed. by Ramachandra Meher, Matba Vidyadarpan, 1896. 369p., 28cm. SA



**MAHABHARATA  
FOREIGN LANGUAGES**



## MAHABHARATA-ENGLISH

**Anand Charulu, P. Rai Bahadur**

Virtue's triumph; or, the Mahabharata, tr. by Rai Bahadur P. Anand Churulu. First edition (Erratas). Madras, Ramaswamy Shetty and co., 1894. vii, 347p. BM

**Buck, William**

Mahabharata, tr. by W. Buck, illustrated by Shirley Triest. Berkeley, University of California press, 1973. xxiii, 417p., ill., 21cm. NL, NYPL, SA

**Buitenen, J. A. B. Van**

The Mahabharata translated from Sanskrit by J. A.B. Van Buitenen. Chicago, the University press, 1973. -v., map, table, 24cm. NL

**Dutt, Manmath Nath**

The Mahabharata. A prose English translation, ed. by M. N. Dutt. Calcutta, H C. Dass, 1895-1905. 5v., 26cm.  
Issued as part 1-5, 9-36.

*contents* : v. 1. Adi, Sabha parvas, v. 2. Vanaparva, v. 3. Virata, Udyoga parvas, v. 4. Bhishma, Drona, Karna, Salya, Saupatik, Strree parvas, v. 6. Santi parva. BM, NL, NYPL, SSV

**Dutt, Manmath Nath**

A prose English translation of Mahabharata ( Translated literally from the original Sanskrit text) edited by Manmath Nath Dutt. Calcutta, Elysium press, 1896-1905. 3v., 25cm.

*contents* : Savitri; or love and death, Nala and Damayanti; The enchanted lake; The saints temptation; The birth of death; The might of slaughter; The great journey, The entry into heaven. IO, NL

**Dutt, Manmath Nath**

Mahabharata. Translated into English from the original Sanskrit text, by M N. Dutt. Delhi, Parimal publications, 1988. 7vols, 28cm.

*contents* : v. 1 Adiparva, Sabhaparva, v.2 Vanparva, Virataparva, v. 3. Udyogaparva, Bhismaparva, v. 4 Drona parva, Karnaparva, v. 5 Salyaparva, Sauptikaparva, Striparva, v. 6 Santiparva, v. 7 Anu-sasanaparva, Asvamedhikaparva, Asramavisikaparva, Mausalaparva, Mahaprasthanika parva, Svargarohana parva. BHU

**Dutt, Romesh Chanda**

Maha-Bharata : Epic of the Bharatas, tr. by Romesh C. Dutt. *In* The Great epics of ancient India. Delhi, ESS publications, 1976.

1st published in 1900.

Selections from the epics in verse translation.

SA

**Dutt, Romesh Chand**

Great epics of ancient India, condensed into English verse by by Romesh Chand Dutt. London, Dent, 1909. SSV

**Ganapati Sastri, P.**

Literal English translation of Sanksipta Mahabharata [ i. e. the abridgment by Chintamani Vaidya ], by Pt. Ganapati Shastri. Allahabad, Sri Raghavendra press, 1911. BM

**Ganguli, Kisori Mohan**

The Mahabharata, translated into English prose by Kisorimohan Ganguli and edited by Pratapchandra Roy. Calcutta, Bharat press, 1884-96. 18v. in 9pt., 24cm. ( Issued in 100 parts ) ( 1883-96 ).

Text and translation.

IO, LC, NL

**Ganguli, Kishori Mohan**

The Mahabharat of Vyas Krishna Dvaipayana, transcribed by S.C. Nath from the edition of Pratap Chandra Roy, which was translated by K. M. Ganguli (1883). London, Janus press, 1956. -v., ill., pls., 21cm. NL

**Ganguli, Kisori Mohan**

The Mahabharata of Vyasa Krishna Dvaipayana. Selection from the Adiparva and Sabhaparva ( Verse translation ) by Padit Kisori Mohan Ganguli. New York, Philosophical library, 1958. xii, 205p., ill. NL

**Ganguli, Kisori Mohan**

Mahabharata. The five sons of King Pandu—the story of the Mahabharata adopted from the English tr. by Kisori Mohan Ganguly, illus. by Gordon Laite. London, J. M. Dent, 1970. 340p., 24cm. SA

**Lal, Purusottam**

The Mahabharata, tr. from the Sanskrit of Veda Vyasa by Purusottama Lal. Calcutta, Writers workshop, 1968-76. 41 fasc., 24cm.  
NL, SA

**Lal, Purusottam**

The Mahabharata of Vyasa; condensed from Sanskrit and translated into English by P. Lal. New Delhi, Vikas, 1980. 6, 400p., front., ill., map, tables, 21cm.  
NL

**Mukhopadhyaya, S. C.**

The Mahabharata, translated into English and ed. by S. C. Mukhopadhyaya. Calcutta, 1899-1900. 2v., 24cm.  
NL

**Murdoch, John**

The Mahabharata; an English abridgment, with introduction, notes, and review, comp. by John Murdoch. London, 1898. iv, 160p. ( Sacred books of the East Hindu series. )  
BM

**Narasimhan, C. V.**

The Mahabharata, tr. by C. V. Narasimhan. New York, Columbia University press, 1965. 254p., 14cm.  
CLD, NL

**Price, David**

The last days of Krishna and the sons of Pandu from the concluding section of the Mahabharata. Translated from the Persian version made by Nekkeib Khan... by Major David Price. London, 1831-34. ( Oriental Translation Fund, London Miscellaneous Translations from Oriental Languages, v. 1. no. 3. )  
NYPL

**Roy, Pratap Chandra**

The Mahabharata of Krishna Dvaipayana Vyasa, tr. into English prose by Pratap Chandra Roy. Calcutta, Bharat press, 1883-1896. 18v., 21cm.  
AS, CLD, NL

**Roy, Pratap Chandra**

The Mahabharata of Krishna Dvaipayana Vyasa, translated into English prose from the Sanskrit by Pratap Chandra Roy, new ed. Calcutta, Datt and Bose press, 1919. 5v., 26cm.  
BM, IO

**Roy, Pratap Chandra**

The Mahabharata of Krishna Dvaipayana Vyasa, translated into English prose by Pratap Chandra Roy, rev. by Hiralal Halder, 2nd rev. ed. Calcutta, Oriental pub. co., 1955. 12v., 25cm.  
NL, NYPL, SA, SSV

**Roy, Pratap Chandra**

The Mahabharata of Krishna Dvaipayana Vyasa, tr. by Pratap Chandra Roy, 3rd ed. New Delhi, Munshiram Monoharlal, 1973. 6v., 24cm. NL

**Srinivasachariar, A. M.**

Mahabharata. Condensed by A. M. Srinivasachariar. Tr. in to English by V. Raghavan. Madras, G. A. Natesan and co., 1935. 494p., 16cm. CLD, SA

**Srinivas Rao, C. V.**

Mahabharata, abridged and translated into English by C. V. Srinivas Rao. Bangalore, Bangalore printing and publishing co., 1961. 3v., 24cm. complete. CLD, NL

**Subrahmanyam, Kamala**

Mahabharata. Abridged by Kamala Subrahmanyam. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidyabhavan, 1965. 766p., 24cm. CLD, SA

**MAHABHARATA-ENGLISH-SEPARATE PARVA****ADIPARVA****Adiparva**

The Mahabharata. Translated into English prose with esoteric commentary, ed. by S. C. Mukhopadhyaya. Calcutta, Mahabharat publication office, 1899. Adiparva, 4, 34p., pl. IO

**Adiparva**

Adiparva ch. xvii-xix. The war between Devas and Asuras, (Bihara Orissa Research Soc. Jour. v. 12, p. i-x, following p. 360. Patna, 1926.) LC, NYPL

**Adiparva**

Gyanadipika, a commentary by Devabodha on the Adiparvan, ed. by R. N. Dandekar. Poona, BORI, 1941. BHU

**Adiparva**

Bharatam Adiparvattadi paruvam an appendix to Villi Bharatam. Madras, 1951. vii, 100p., 26cm. (Madras Govt. Oriental mss. series, no. 16.) NYPL

**Adiparva**

Bharata samgraha-Adiparva, tr. by V. Sankararamasastri, ed. by S. Visvanathan, 2nd ed. Madras, Palamanorama press, 1961. 55p. 17cm. NL

**Adiparva**

The Mahabharata. The book of the beginning, ed. by J. A. B. Van Buitenen. Chicago, University of Chicago press, 1973. v.1., ill. NL

**ANUSASANAPARVA****Anusasanaparva**

Sahasranam Shiva including free translations from the great Shivasahasranama (i. e. from the seventh chapter of the Anusasanaparva) by Elizabeth Sharpe. London, 1930. BM

**Anusasanaparva**

The Visnusahasranama, with the bhasya of Sri Sankaracharya to which is added a latest vyakhya of a Sanyasin and Karika of an unknown author, tr. by R. Anantakrishna Sastri, 2nd rev. and enl. ed. Madras, Theological pub. house, 1927. xiv, 166, 13p., 21cm. LC

**Anusasanaparva**

Visnusahasranama, ed. with the English translation of Sankaracharya's commentary by R. Ananta Krishna Sastri. Madras, V. Ramaswami Sastrulu, 1955. iv, 158p., 21cm. NL

**Anusasanaparva**

Mahabharata Anusasanaparva-Srivisnusahasranama, with commentary of Sri Parasara Bhattar. Hollywood, Vedanta press, 1966. 363p., 21cm. NL

**Anusasanaparva**

Mahabharata Anusasanaparvavivisnusahasranama. Howard, J. Barrack, N. Y., Tara pub., 1975. 120p. NL

**ARANYAPARVA****Aranyaparva**

Kumarotpatti. Madras, 1957. 138p., 24cm. (Madras Govt. Oriental Manuscript series, 62.) NYPL

## ASVAMEDHIKAPARVA

### Asvamedhikaparva

Chandrasasa, by K. Krishna Rau founded on the Jaiminibharata on the version of Asvamedhikaparvan of the Mahabharata, ascribed to Jaimini. [ ], 1882. BM

## HARIVAMSA

### Harivamsa

The Harivamsa, an epic poem written by the celebrated Veda Vyas Rishi, ed. by Ninadchandra Siremani, Ramagovinda and Ranahari Nyayapandaran. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1839. 56p., 31cm. LC, NL, NYPL

### Harivamsa

Mahabharata. Harivamsa, tr. into prose by Krishnadhan Vidyaratna. Calcutta, 1870. 4,734p. IO

### Harivamsa

Malabharata. Harivamsa, tr. by Nrisinla Chandra Mukhopadhyaya. Calcutta, 1870. 160p. IO

### Harivamsa

A prose English translation of Harivamsa, translated literally into English prose, ed. by Manmath Nath Dutt. Calcutta, H. C. Dass, 1897. iv, 951p., 23cm. (Wealth of India) BM, LC, NL, NYPL

### Harivamsa

The transmigration of the seven Brahmans, a translation from the Harivamsa of Langlois by Henry David Thoreau, ed. by Arthur Christy. New York, W. E. Rudge, 1932. xx, 30p., fasc., 26cm. LC, NYPL

### Harivamsa

Harivamsa, translated into prose from the original Sanskrit by D.N. Bose. Dum Dum, Dutta and Bose, 1935. -pt., 25cm. LC  
—Dum Dum (Bengal), 1944. -v., 25cm. NL

### Harivamsa

Harivamsa, tr. by Parasuram Lakshman Vaidya. Poona, BORI, 1969. lvi, 799p., 24cm. LC

### Harivamsa

Harivamsa. The transmigration of the seven Brahmans, tr. by



Henry David Thoreau. New York, Haskell house, 1972. xx, 161p., 21cm.

French : Harivamsa; ou, Histoire de la famille de Hari. NL

### Harivamsa

Harivansa : Young Krishana. (English) Francis G. Hutchins. West Franklin, N. H., Amrata press, 1980. 131p. NL

### Harivamsa

Harivamsa, translated into English from the original Sanskrit text, ed. by D. N. Bose. Dum Dun, Dutt Bose and co., n.d. x, 618p., 24cm. C LD, NL

## MAHAPRASTHANIKAPARVA

### Mahaprasthar ikaparva

The ... and his dog. London, Victoria street society for the protection of animals from vivisection, [188-]. 22p., 22cm.

Extracacts from book xvii of Mahabharata. LC, NYPL

## SABHAPARVA

### Sabhaparva

A critical examination of the Sabhaṣarva by various authors. The Thirteen plays ascribed to Bhasa, ed. by Rangachar Vasudev Jahagirdar. 1931. BM

### Santiparva

Shanti parva, a prose English translation, ed. by Manmath Nath Dutt. Calcutta, 1903. 592p., 23cm. LC

## UDYOGAPARVA

### Udyogaparva

The Udyogaparvan of the Bharatam of Perundevanar. Madras, Uni. of Madras, 1900. BM

### Udyogaparva

Viduraniti. Gorakhpur, Geetapress, 1954. 148p. BHU

### U'dyogaparva

Viduraniti ( a Sanskrit-English edition ) from Mahabharata, ed. by P. N. Menon. Palghat, the editor, 1955. xvii, 238p. BHU

**VANAPARVA****Vanaparva**

Mahabharata Vanaparva, translated into verse by Kalivara Vedantavagisa. Calcutta, 1877. pt. I. 96p. IO

**Vanaparva**

A literal translation of Mahabharata (Vanaparvan, adhyaya I-X), by T. Rangaramanujachari. Madras, 1890. 27p. BM

**Vanaparva**

Notes on the Mahabharata ( Vanaparva xxiii-xxxii ), with English translation by C. Raghavendra Rao and Kundalagiriachar. Bangalore, H. R. Misser, 1891. 2pt. BM

**Vanaparva**

Geographical and economic studies in the Mahabharata; Upavana parva by M. Chandra. Lucknow, 1945. xi, 145p., ill., 20cm. IO

**VIRATAPARVA****Virataparva**

The Virataparvan of the Mahabharata, edited from original MSS. as a tentative work with critical and explanatory notes by N. B. Utgikar.. being prepared under the auspices of Srinant Balasaheb Panta Pratinidhi. Poona, R.D. Karmarkar, 1923. 1098p., pls., 24cm. NYPL

**MAHABHARATA-EPISODES****Anugita**

The Bhagavadgita with the Sanatsujatiya and the Anugita, tr. by Kasinath Thirumalak Tailang. Oxford, The Clarendon press, 1882. 5, 446p., 22cm. ( The sacred books of the east, v. 8. ) LC, NYPL

**Harishchandropakhyaṇa**

An English translation of some difficult stanzas of Harishchandropakhyanam. Cantoiii by Bhaskar kavi. [ ], 1881. BM

**Hayasiropakhyaṇa**

Hayasirsa upakhyaṇa. Vyakhyaya sorajra tippanya ca samalankritam. Mysore, Rajakia mudraralaya, 1960. xv, 410, 128p., ill., ports, 22cm. LC

**Nalopakhyaṇa**

Nala and Damayanti and other poems, translated from the Sanskrit into English verse with mythological and critical notes by Henry Hart Milman. Oxford, 1835. 148p., 22cm. LC, BM

**Nalopakhyana**

The poetical work of the Rev. Henry Hart Milman. London, J. Murray, 1839. LC

**Nalopakhyana**

Nalopakhyana, story of Nala. The Sanskrit text with copious vocabulary, grammatical analysis and introd. and metrical translation by H. H. Milman. Oxford, Launder, 1850. -v., 22cm. LC

**Nalopakhyana**

Nalopakhyana, tr. by Deviprasad Malaviya. Allahabad, Ramana-rainlal, 1958. 94, 124p. NL

**Nalopakhyana**

Nala-Damayanti nataka. The story of King Nala, adapted from the Mahabharata by Abhaynanda Vandyopadhyaya. Calcutta, 1859. viii, 150p. BM

**Nalopakhyana**

Nalopakhyanam, story of Nala, an episode of the Mahabharata. Sanskrit text with copious vocabulary, grammatical analysis and introduction by Monier-Williams. The metrical tr. by Henry Hart Milman. Oxford, 1860. xxviii, 98, 255p., 22cm. NYPL

**Nalopakhyana**

The story of Nala and Damayanti, tr. by Charles Bruce. London, 1864. 28p., 19cm.

Reprinted from the Forster's magazine. BM, LC

**Nalopakhyana**

Nalopakhyanam; or, the Tale of Nala containing the Sanskrit text in Roman characters followed by a vocabulary and a sketch of Sanskrit grammar by Rev. T. Jarrett. Cambridge, University press, 1875. 154 p., 23cm. LC, NL

**Nalopakhyana**

Nalopakhyana. Sanskrit text with a vocabulary and an improved version of Dean Milman's translation by Monier-Williams, 2nd ed. Oxford, 1879. xv, 330p., 25cm.

Text and translation on opposit pages. LN

**Nalopakhyana**

The story of Nala and Damayanti translated into English prose to which is added notes by Pandit Jagannath. St. Louis, 1881. 79p. BM

**Nalopakhyana**

Nalopakhyanam; or, The tale of Nala; containing the sanskrit text in Roman characters, followed by a vocabulary in which word is placed under its root, with references to derived words in cognate languages ... grammar by the Rev. Thomas Jarrett, new rev. ed. Cambridge, Uni. press, 1882. xv, 154p., table, 23cm. LC, NYPL

**Nalopakhyana**

The story of Dooshwanta and Sakoonala, translated from the Mahabharata. A poem in Sanskrit language, by Charles Wilkins. London, 1885. 15, 116p., 18cm. IO

**Nalodakhyana**

Parts of Nala and Hitopadesa in English letters; containing the first five chapters of the Nala episode from the Mahabharata together with the preface and nineteen fables of the Hitopadesa. Prepared by Charles Rockwell Lanman. Beston, 1889. -p., 25cm. NL

**Nalopakhyana**

Nala and Damayanti, a love tale of East India, done out of the Sanskrit of the Mahabharata, the oldest epic poem of India, by Adelaide Rudolph. Canton Pa, Kirgate press, 1902. x, 26p., 21cm. LC, NYPL

**Nalopakhyana**

Mahabharata pravesika, containing the episodes of Savitry and Nala, with notes, ed. by P. V. Kane. Bombay, N. S. press, 1912. 5, 156p., 18cm. IO

**Nalopakhyana**

The story of Nala, ed. with vocabulary by Julius Eggeting. Edinburgh, J. Thin, 1913. iv, 62p., 19cm. IO, NYPL

**Nalopakhyana**

Nala and Damayanti and other poems (chiefly extracts from the Mahabharata), translated from Sanskrit into English verse, with notes by the Rev. Henry Hart Milman. Allahabad, 1914. ix, 131p., 18cm. BM, IO

**Nalopakhyaṇa**

Nala and Damayanti, by Norman M. Penzer, illustrated with miniatures by P. Zenker. London, A. M. Philpot, 1926. xi, 208p., pls., 22cm. LC, NYPL

**Nalopakhyaṇa**

Critically edited text of Nala by F.A. Edgerton. New Haven, 1942. 5,200p., 18cm. IO

**Nalopakhyaṇa**

The story of Nala and Damayanti and Savitri ( abridged from Mahabharata ), by C.V. Srinivas Rao. Bangalore, 1958. 40p., 22cm. BM, NL

**Nalopakhyaṇa**

Nalopakhyaṇa, tr. by Deviprasad Malaviya. Allahabad, Ramnath Lal, 1858. 96, 124p., 17cm. NL

**Nalopakhyaṇa**

Nalopakhyaṇam : Story of Nala, an episode of the Mahabharata. Sanskrit text with copious vocabulary ... Dean Milman's translation by Monier-Williams. Varanasi, Chowkhamba Sanskrit series office, 1965. xvi, 330p., 20cm. (Chowkhamba Sanskrit series, 53.) AS, NL

**Narayaniya**

The Narayaniya, summarised in English and the Bhagavatas by G. A. Grierson. (Indian Antiquary, 1909, p. 26.) BM

**Sakuntalopakhyaṇa**

The story of Dooshwanta and Sakountala, extracted from the Mahabharata ( I. 2801-3121 ) translated by Charles Wilkins (1749-1836). Originally published in the Oriental Repository vol. II. by Dalrymple, with an introduction by A. Dalrymple. London, G. Bigg, 1795. 44p. BM.

**Sanatsujatiya**

The Bhagavdgita, with the Sanatsujatiya, tr. by F. Max-Muller. (Sacred Books of the East vol. viii, p.133-94.) BM, LC

**Sanatsujatiya**

The Sanatsujatiya and the Anugita, tr. by K. T. Telang. Oxford, The Clarendon press, 1882. 5,446p., 22cm. ( Sacred Books of the East, 8. ) NYPL

**Savitryupakhyana**

Savitri. A free translation from the Sanskrit of the Savitryupakhyana by F. Rueckert. [ ], 1866. BM

**Savitryupakhana**

Savitri : An Indian dramatic idyls (founded on the Savitryupakhyana) by A. De Gubernatis, translated into English by J. G. Da Cunha [ ], '882. BM

**Savitryupakhyna**

On Mahabharata III.142. 35-45 an echo of an old Hindu Persian legend by Abraham Valentine Williams Jackson. (American Oriental Soc. Jour. v. 17, p. 185-87. New Haven, 1896.) NYPL

**Savitryupakhyana**

Alcestis and Savitri : A suggestion. (Criterion, v.1, p. 385-401, London, 1925.) NYPL

**Yaksaprasna**

Yaksaprasna, tr. with notes by K. Balasubrahmanya Ayyar. Bombay Vidybhavan, 1963. 100p., 18cm.

Episode of the Aranyakaparva of the Mahabharata. NL

**Viduraniti**

Viduraniti; or, Moral sayings of Vidura, ed. with explanatory notes by Govind Sankarasastri Bapat, 3rd ed. Bombay, Nirnayagar press, 1911. vii, 64p, 19cm. AS

**MAHABHARATA-ENGLISH-ABRIDGEMENTS / SELECTIONS****Selections**

Selections from the Mahabharata, ed. by Francis Johnson. London, 1882. 281p, 26cm. IO

**Selections**

Miscellaneous extracts metrically and freely translated or paraphrased from the Mahabharata, by John Muir. Edinburgh, 1877. 32p., 18cm. IO

**Selections**

Miscellaneous extracts metrically and freely translated or paraphrased from the Mahabharata by John Muir D.C.L. Edinburgh, 1878-80. various pagings, 18cm. IO

**Selections**

English translation of the Sanskrit text (Mahabharata and Pancha-  
ratra) prose and poetry by P. K. Swami Sastriar and B. V. Kamesvar  
Aiyar. Bombay, Nirnay sagar press, 1891. 4, 34, 33p., 21cm. IO

**Selections**

Fourth set of metrical translation from the Sanskrit ( of the Ma-  
habharata and Ramayana ), by John Muir. Edinburgh, 1878. 29p.,  
18cm. IO

**Selections**

Indian idylls from the Sanskrit of the Mahabharata, by Edwin  
Arnold. London, Trubner and co., 1883. xii, 282p., 21cm. NYPL

**Selections**

A literal translation of the Mahabharata portion of the Sanskrit  
text by J. Rangaramanujachari. Madras, Srinivas Varadachari and  
co., 1890. 27p., 21cm.

For matriculation examination. IO

**Selections**

Mahabharata abridged by C. V. Vaidya. Ben bay, Nirnay sagar  
press, 1902. 533p., 22cm. IO

—4th ed. Bombay, 1921. IO

**Selections**

The Mahabharata. Being the story of the Great Epic told in  
English by Channing Arnold. London, 1920. xxxii, 230p., 18cm.  
(Longman Indian classics.) IO

**Selections**

Bharatawachan path, tr. by S. Banerjee ... Nagpur, Shastri and  
sons, (193-). 73p., 27cm.

Extracts from the Mahabharata. NYPL

**Selections**

Mahabharata of Vyas Krishna Dvaipayana. Selections from the  
Adiparva and Sabhaparva. London, Jar us press, 1956. 205p. CLD

**Selections**

Mahabharatantargata Krishnasya Santiprayasa ( Udyogaparva  
81-93 adhyaya ), ed. by Balkesava Prasad Misra. Varanasi, Chow-  
kamba vidyadhavan, 1964. x, 127p., 18cm. NL

### Selections

The Mahabharata; a shortend modern prose version of the Indian epic by R. K. Narayana, with an introd. by R. K. Luxman. Delhi, Hind pocket books, 1978. xv, 194p., 17cm. NL

## MAHABHARATA-ENGLISH-CRITICAL STUDIES

### RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY

#### Banerjee, Suresh Chandra

Smriti material in the Mahabharata, being a collection of verses which are important from the sociological point of view. Calcutta, 1972. 2v., 19cm. Bibl. p., 549-549. NL

#### Bhagavat, Rajaram Ramakrishna

An attempt to analyse the Mahabharata from the higher Brahmanical stand point. [ ]. 1905. BM

#### Dixit, V. V.

Relation of the epic to the Brahman literature, with regard to history, religion and sociology. Poona, Oriental book agency, 1950. 98p., 21cm. NL

#### Fausboll, M. V.

Indian mythology according to the Mahabharata. London, Luzac and co., 1903. xxxii, 206p., 23cm. (Luzac's oriental religious series, v. 1.) NL

#### Goldman, Robert P.

Gods, priests and warriors; the Bhrgus of the Mahabharata, New York, Columbia Uni. press, 1977. xii, 195p., 21cm. Bibl. p. 173-184. NL, SA

#### Guptay, S. P., ed.

Mahabharata; myth and reality, differing views, ed. by S.P. Gupta and K.S. Ramchandran, with a foreword by Nihar Ranjan Ray, Delhi, Agam prakashan, 1976. xx, 264p., illus., map., 22cm.

Sanskrit and English. Select bibliography; p.257.

AS, BHU, CLD, SA

#### Harkare, Manohar Yogi

World ideal Bhagwan Gopal Krishna. Nagpur, 1975. 2,54p., port., 18cm. NL



**Kosambi, D. D.**

The Parvasamgraha of the Mahabharata. New Haven, 1946. p. 110-117, 18cm.

**Kulkarni, E. D.**

The Parvasamgraha figures. New Haven, 1946. 118-145. IO

**Majumdar, Jitendra Chandra**

Ethics of Mahabharata, by Jitendra Chandra Majumdar. Calcutta, the author, 1953. 3,74p., 22cm. NL

**Nava Kumar**

Mahabharata; a spiritual interpretation. Jamshedpur, Sursadan, 1929. 168p., ill. BHU

**Ramamurti, K.**

The essential anuly is of the Bhagavadgita and Anugita. Vizagapatam, 1915. 54p., 19cm. BM, NL

**Sankarananda, Svami**

The glorious journey-Mahaprasthan, spiritual exposition of Mahabharata. Rishikesh. Yoga Vedant Forest Academy, 1960. xii, 151p., 18cm. NL

**Thadani, Nanikrama Vasanmal**

The mystery of the Mahabharata. Karachi, Bharat pub. house, 1931-35. 5v., diagrs, 24cm. BHU, NL, NYPL

**Trikha, Urmila Rani**

The concepts of religion in the Mahabharata. Delhi, Nag pub., 1980. xv, 179p., 21cm. Bibl. : p. 173-176. NL

**Utgikar, Narayana Bhpuji**

Some points of contact between the Mahabharata and the Jatakas. ( Royal Asiatic Soc. Bombay Branch Jour. N.S., v.4, p.115-134. Bombay, 1928. ) NYPL

**Vora, Dhairyalal P.**

Evolution of morals in the epics ( Mahabharata and Ramyana. ) Bombay. Popular book depot, 1959. xv, 280p., 19cm. IO, SSV

**Winternitz, M.**

The serpent sacrifice mentioned in the Mahabharata, translated from the original German by N. S. Utgikar. ( Royal Asiat Soc. Bombay Branch Jour. N.S., v.2, p.74-91. Bombay, 1926. ) NYPL

**Winternitz, M.**

The late Dr. Buhler on the Ganesa legend in the Mahabharata.  
( Royal Asiatic Soc. Jour., p.631-632. London, 1898. ) NYPL

**Winternitz, M.**

Genesis in the Mahabharata ( Royal Asiatic Society Jour., p. 380-384. London, 1898. ) NYPL

**SOCIOLOGY****Banerjee, Suresh Chandra**

Indian society in the Mahabharata based on Smriti material in the Mahabharata. Varanasi, Bharat manisha, 1976. x, 376p., 21cm.  
( Bharat manisha research series, 7. )

Bibl. : p. 369-372. NL

**Held, G. L.**

The Mahabharata; an ethnological study. London, K Paul, 1935. vii, 348p., ill., 24cm. NL

**Karve, Iravati**

Kinship terms and the family organisation as found in the critical edition of the Mahabharata. Poona, 1944. ( Bulletin of the Deccan College Research Institute, v. 5. ) NL

**Shafer, Robert**

Ethnography of ancient India. Wiesbaden, Otto Harrasswitz, 1954. viii, 176p., 18cm. IO, NL

**POLITICS****Muir, John**

Further metrical translations from the Mahabharata on government, war, and miscellaneous, with the story of Savitry and two short metrical translations from Greek, by John Muir. London, 1880. 18 p. BM

**Roy, Brajdevaprasad**

Political ideas and institutions in the Mahabharata. Calcutta, Punthi pustak, 1975. xiv, 423p., 21cm.

Bibl. : p. 394-404. NL

## PHILOLOGY

**Kulkarni, E. D.**

Verbs of movements and their variants in the critical edition of the Adiparvan. Poona, Deccan College P.G. Institute, 1941. 114p., tables, 24cm. BHU, NL

**Kulkarni, E. D.**

Vocatives in the critical edition of the Mahabharata. Poona, Deccan College P. G. Research Institute, 1945. 36p., 24cm.

BHU, BM, NL

## ASTRONOMY

**Sengupta, P. C.**

Some astronomical references from the Mahabharata and their significance. ( Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal Journal; Letters, v. 3, p. 101-119. Calcutta, 1938. ) NYPL

**Veda Vyas, L.**

Astronomical dating of the Mahabharata war. Delhi, Agam Kala prakashan, 1986. xv, 343p. SA

## MAHABHARATA-ENGLISH-LITERARY CRITICISM

**Aiyangar, Narayan**

An essay on the Gold-exuding infant [ as told in the Mahabharata Dronaparva 53-54 ]. [     ], 1903. BM

**Anantacharyulu, P.**

Right vs. wrong; or, the Lunar epic Mahabharata [     ], 1903.

NL

**Bhattacharya, Sudhisankar**

Imagery in the Mahabharata; influence on the latter Sanskrit literature, with a foreword by Ram Ranjan Mukherji. Calcutta, Sanskrit pustak bhandar, 1971. xii, 174p., 22cm. NL

**Dutt, Romesh Chandra**

Mahabharata ... condensed into English verse by Romesh Dutt. London, 1898. 185p. BM

**Dutt, Romesh Chandra**

Mahabharata; the epic of ancient India, condensed into English verse by Romesh C. Dutt, C. I. E., with an introduction by Rt. Hon. F. Max-Muller. Twelve photogravurs from original illustrations

designed from Indian sources by E. S. Hardy. London, 1899. xii, 188p., ill., 20cm. BM, NL

**Dutt, Romesh Chandra**

The Ramayana and the Mahabharata. Condensed into English verse by R.C. Dutt. London, 1910. xiv, 384p. (Everyman's Library.) BM

**Dutt, Romesh Chandra**

The Mahabharata; epic of the Bharatas, condensed into English verse by R. C. Dutt. Bombay, Jaico, 1966. viii, 188p., 17cm. NL

**Dutt, Romesh Chandra**

The Ramayana and the Mahabharata, condensed into English verse by Romesh Chandra Dutt. London, J. M. Dent, 1917. ix, 384p., 17cm. (Everyman's Library.) NYPL

**Jagadish Ayyar, P. V.**

The Mahabharata with a foreword from Justice Sri T. Sadasiva. Mylapore, Vaithinathan brothers, 1921. x, 93p., 17cm. NL

**Karve, Iravati**

Yuganta the end of an epoch. Poona, Deshmukh prakashan, 1964. 270p., 22cm. SA

**Krishna, Chaitanaya**

Mahabharata; a literary study. New Delhi, Clarion books, 1985. xxvii, 462p. SA

**Macfie, J. M.**

Mahabharata; a summary. Madras, Christian Literature Society for India, 1921. 4, 265p., geneol. table, 21cm.

Bill: p. 251.

IO, NL

**Mallik, Pramath Nath**

The Mahabharata as it was, is and ever shall be; a critical study. Calcutta, the Pioneer press, 1934. 3, 380p., port., 26cm. NL

**Mitra, Rajendralal**

A picnic in ancient India, by Babu Rajendralal Mitra. Calcutta, 1872. (Jour. As. Soc. N S. v.41, pt. 1, p. 146-47. p.340-353.) LC

**Muir, John**

Additional maxims and sentiments from the Mahabharata. Freely rendered into English verse by J. Muir. Edinburgh, 1876. 22p., 18cm. NL, NYPL

**Muir, John**

Miscellaneous extracts metrically and freely translated or paraphrased from the Mahabharata, 3rd series. Edinburgh, 1877. 32p., 18cm. NL

**Narasimhan, C. V.**

The Mahabharata, tr. by Chakravarthi V. Narasimhan. New York, Columbia University press, 1965. 254p., 22cm.

An English version based on select verses. NL, SA

**Patil, Narendranath B.**

The Falklore in Mahabharata. Delhi, Ananta publications, 1983. xii, 284p., 21cm.

Bibl. : p. 276-282. Befernces at the end of each chapter. NL,SA

**Pisani, Vittore**

The rise of the Mahabharata. A volume of Eastern and Indian studies. ( New Indian Antiquary. Extra series, v. 1, p. 166-176. Bombay 1939. ) NYPL

**Poona Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute**

A prospectus of a new and critical edition of the Mahabharata undertaken by the Institute. Poona, 1919. iv, 52p. BM

**Rajagopalachari, Chakravarti**

The Mahabharata, by C. Rajagopalachari. New Delhi Hindustan Times, 1950. 121,272,375p., 21cm. CLD, LC, NYPL

**Rajagopalachari, Chakravarti**

Mahabharata, by C.R., 3rd ed. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidyabhavan, 1953. xvi, 361p.

-19th ed. 1958. xv, 314p. CLD, NL, SA

**Ramaswami Sastri, K. S.**

A Mahabharata primer. Tirupati, Srivenkateshvar Oriental Institute, 1956. iv, 108p., 21cm. NL

**Ramendra Chandra Tarkatirtha**

Mahabharata : Laksa sloka rahasyam. Foreward by S. M. Bhattacharya. Calcutta, Firma K. L. Mukhopadhyay, 1974. iv, 72p., chart, 21cm. NL

**Rameshvar Rao, Shanta**

The Mahabharata, by S. Rameshvara Rao. New Delhi, Sangam books, 1974. xii, 219p., 18cm. NL

**Rau, Indira Bai M.**

Essays, stories from the Mahabharata, illustrated by Senagupta. Bombay, Indian book house education trust, 1974. 62p., ill., 18cm. NL

**Ray, Biren**

The Mahabharata a ridged and rendered into prose by Biren Ray. Calcutta, Indian airman, 1958. 8,456p., gloss, 22cm. NL

**Seeger, V.**

Five brothers, the story of the Mahabharata. New York, Day, n.d. xvii, 300p., ill., 21cm. CLD

**Sinha, J. P.**

The Mahabharata; a literary study. New Delhi, Meharchand Lachamanchand, 1977. xii, 128p., 21cm. BHU, NL, SA

**Sivananda, Svami**

Stories from Mahabharata by Svami Sivananda. Rishukesh, Sivananda publication league, 1943. xiv, 282p., 17cm. NL

**Sivananda Svami**

Stories from the Mahabharata 2nd ed. Sivanandanagar, Divine Life Society, 1984. xx, 368p., pls. 18cm. NL

**Some reflections on the Mahabharata.** (Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute Annals, v. 16, p.211-231. Poona, 1934.) NYPL

**Srinivasachariar, A. M.**

The Mahabharata, condensed in the poet's own words, by Pandit A. M. Srinivasachariar, translated by V. Raghavan. Foreword by S. Radhakrishnan. Madras, G. A. Natesan, 1935. x, 495p., 16cm. Devanagari and Roman char. NL, NYPL

**Srinivasachariar, A. M.**

The Mahabharata, condensed in the poet's own words by A. M. Srinivasachariar, tr. by V. Raghavan. Foreword by S. Radhakrishnan, 4th ed. Madras, G. A. Natesan, 1953. xiv, 596p., 18cm. NL

**Srinivas Rao, C. V.**

Mahabharata, abridged by C. V. Srinivas Rao. Bangalore, Bangalore printing and publishing co., 1956. -v., 21cm. NL

**Subrahmanyam, Kamal**

Mahabharata, by K. Subrahmanyam, with a foreword by K. M. Munshi. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidyabhavan, 1965. xv, 766p., 24cm.  
NL

**Subrahmanyam, Kamal**

Mahabharata, by Kamal Subrahmanyam, with a foreword by K. M. Munshi, 2nd ed. Bombay. Bharatiya Vidyabhavan, 1971. xv, 766p., 25cm.  
NL

**Sukthankar, Visnu Sitaram**

Critical studies in the Mahabharata, ed. by P.K. Gode. Poona, V. S. Sukthankar memorial edition committee, 1944. xii, 440p., ill., map, 25cm.  
NL, SA

**Sukthankar, Visnu Sitaram**

Critical studies in the Mahabharata. Poona, Kulkarni, 1954. 2v., 20cm.  
CLD

**Sukthankar, Visnu Sitaram**

On the meaning of the Mahabharata. Bombay, 1957. xi 146p., ill., 18cm.  
NL

**Sukthankar, Visnu Sitaram**

V. S. Sukthankar memorial studies, edited on behalf of the committee by P. K. Gode. Poona, 1944-45. 2v., pls., facs., 26cm.  
NYPL

**Tales of India : Magical adventures of three princess selected from the Mahabharata**, tr. by Marie Ponsot. New York, Golden press, 1961. 155p.  
SSV

**Tripathi, Urmila Rani**

The concepts of Ramayana in the Mahabharata. Delhi, Nag publication, 1980. xv, 179p., 21cm.

Bibl. p. 173-176.  
NL

**Temple, Sir Richard**

The projected illustrated Mahabharata. (Indian Antiquary, v. 52, p. 41-45. Bombay, 1923.)  
NYPL

**The University of Madras**

An English translation of the Kannada Bharata samgraha prescribed for the Matriculation examination. Bangalore, V.P. Sethia and sons, 1892.  
BM

**Vaidys, Cintamani Vinayak**

The Mahabharata; a criticism. Bombay, A. J. Cambridge, 1905.  
vi, 222p., tables, 18cm. NL

**Vaidya, R. V.**

A study of Mahabharata. Poona, A.V.G. prakashan, 1967. 4,  
145p., col. tables, 21cm. NL

**Venkatachellam Iyer, V.**

Notes on a study of the preliminary chapters of the Mahabharata,  
being an attempt to separate genuine from spurious matter. Madras,  
V. R. Sastrulu, 1922. 416, xvp., 21cm. NI, NYPL

**Venkata Rao, Vedul**

The message of the Mahabharata. Vishakhapatnam, T. S. Raje-  
svaran, 1976. 2, 53p., 21cm. NL

**Winternitz, M.**

The Mahabharata. (Visva Bharati Quar, vi, p.343-359. Calcutta  
1924 ) NYPL

**Winternitz, M.**

Notes on the Mahabharata with special refer nce to Dahlmann's  
Mahabharata. ( Royal Asiat. Soc. Jour., p.713-759. London, 1899. )  
NYPL

**Zimme mann, R.**

A Prospectus of a new and critical edition of the Mahabharata  
undertaken by the B. O. R. I. (Royal Asiatic Soc. Bombay Branch,  
v.25, p. 358-372. Bombay, 1920 ) NYPL

**MAHABHARATA-EPIC****Arnold, Edwin**

Indian poetry. Containing two books from "The Iliad of India"  
Mahabharata...by E. Arnold. London, Trubner and co., 1893. xii,  
282p., 19cm. BM, LC

**Arnold, Channing**

The Mahabharata; being the story of the great epic told in Engli-  
sh by Ch. Arnold. Bombay, Longmans Green and co., 1922. xxx,  
218p., map., 16cm. NL

**Dube, M. L.**

The Mahabharata. An epitome of the contents of the Sanskrit



epic poem. Agra, Debiprasad and co., 1894. xxiv, 114 p.

BM

**Ghosh, Juthika**

Epic sources of Sanskrit literature. Calcutta, Sanskrit College, 1963. xv, 224p., bibl., 24cm. ( Calcutta Sanskrit College Research series 23, studies no. 11. ) NL

**Goldstuecker, Theodor**

Hindu epic poetry on the Mahabharata. Calcutta, 1868.

Reprinted from the Westminster Review. April 1868. BM

**Gould, Erederrick James**

The Divine archer. Founded on the Indian epic of the Ramayana, with two stories from the Mahabharata by F. J. Gould. London, J. M. Dent, 1911. 104p. BM

**Hopkins, Edward Washburn**

The great epic of India, its character and origin. New Haven, Yale University press, 1920. xxi, 85p., table, 22cm. NL

**Hopkins, Edward Washburn**

The great epic of India, its character and origin. Calcutta, Punthi pustak, 1969. xvi, 485p., table, 22cm. First ed. 1901. NL

**Kulkarni, E. D.**

Epic variants; case variants in the critical edition of the Mahabharata. Poona, Oriental book house, 1947. 219p., 18cm.

BHU, IO, NL

**Oman, John Campbell**

The great Indian epics, the stories of the Ramayana and the Mahabharata. London, G. Bell and sons, 1894. 232p., 5pls., 21cm. IO, NYPL

**Oman, John Campbell**

The great Indian epics; the stories of the. Ramayana and the Mahabharata, 1899. (Bohns standard library.) NL

**Oman, John Campbell**

The great Indian epics; the stories of the Ramayana and the Mahabharata. Delhi, Indian reprint, 1975. x, 256p., front., ill., pls., 25cm. NL

**Roy Choudhury, Bani**

Mahabharata; the epic tale of India, retold by Bani Roy Choudhuri, Art work by Ashis. New Delhi, Hemkut press, 1967. 120p., 17pls. CLD

**Roy Choudhury, Bani**

Mahabharata; the epic tale of India, retold by Bani Roy Choudhuri. Art work by Ashish., rev. ed. New Delhi, Hemakut press, 1977. 112p., ill., 24cm. NL

**Sukthankar, Visnu Sitaram**

Epic studies pt. 1-3. (Royal Asiatic Soc. Bombay Branch. N.S. v. 4, p. 157-178; pt. 2-3 B. O. R. I. v. 11p, 165-191; 259-283; v, 16 p. 90-113.) NYPL

**Valdya, Chintamani Vaman**

Epic India; or, India as described in the Mahabharata and the Ramayana. Bombay, R.A. Sagoon, 1907. x, 516p., m p,pls., 20cm. NL, NYPL

**West Minster Revie v**

Hindu epic poetry; the Mahabharata. Calcutta, Englishman press, 1868. 46p., 21cm. NL

**Williams, Sir M.**

Indian epic poetry, with a full analysis of the Mahabharata. [ ], 1863. BM

**RAMAYANA AND MAHABHARATA****Bhuvananda, Svami**

Priority of Ramayana to Mahabharata. Gauhati, Dasgupta, 1952. BHU

**Dutt, Romesh Chandra**

The Ramayana and the Mahabharata. Condensed into English verse by Romesh C. Dutt. London, 1953. xii, 235p., 21cm. (Everyman's Library, no. 403.) BM, NL

**Deshpande, C. R.**

Transmission of the Mahabharata tradition; Vyasa and Valmiki. Simla, Indian Institute of Advanced Study, 1978. xiv, 196p., tables, 21cm. NL, SA

**Ganesan, A. K.**

Valmiki's Ramayana and Vyasa's Mahabharata the immortal epic of India; a joint and comparative study. Madras, Higginbothams, 1981. xv, 516p., 18cm NL

**Ghosh, Aurobindo**

Vyasa and Valmiki. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Ashram, 1956. 3, 202p., 18cm. NL

**Ghosh, Aurobindo**

Vyasa and Valmiki. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Ashram, 1964. 3, 223p., 18cm. NL

**India. Min. of Information and Broadcasting Publications Division**

Valmiki and Vyasa. New Delhi, the author, 1980. vii, 53p., 20cm. ( Cultural readers of India. )

Bibliography and footnotes.

*contents* : Valmiki by Kamala Betnam and Vedavyasa by R. Rangachari. DPL, NL

**Oman, John Campbell**

Struggles in the dawn. The stories of the Ramayana...and the Mahabharata. Lahore, Mittravilas press, 1893. iv, 270p. BM

## MAHABHARATA-PLAYS

**Bhat, G. K.**

The problem of the Mahabharata plays of Bhasa. ( Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Annals, v. 35, p.73-83. Poona, 1955. ) NYPL

**Kailasam, T. P.**

The Brahmin's curse—a play of "Karna". Bangalore, Madhava sons, 1946. 128p., 18cm. SA

**Kailasam, T. P.**

Keechaka, retold by B. S. Rama Rao. Bangalore, Bhaya publishers, 1949. 71p., 17cm. SA

**Kailasam, T. P.**

Purpose—a playlet of Ekalavya. Bangalore, B. S. Rama Rao, 1944. 106p., 18cm. SA

## MAHABHARATA-STORIES

**Besant, Annie**

The story of the great war : Some lessons from the Mahabharata. Banaras, Theosophical publishing society, 1899. 271p. BM

**Besant, Annie**

The story of the great war : Some lessons from the Mahabharata, 2nd ed. Banaras, Theosophical publishing society, 1919. 224p. BM

**Dange, Sadashiva Anbudas**

Legends in the Mahabharata (a brief survey of folk tales). Delhi, Motilal Banarasidas, 1969. xxxvii, 385p., 22cm. NL

**Govindan, T. C.**

Your story and mine; an introduction to the Mahabharata. Palghat, Library of Indian classics, 1978. 12p., 18cm. NL

**Jagadisa Ayyar, P. V.**

The Mahabharata. Madras, 1922. xi, 93p., 18cm. IO

**Mascreen, P. J.**

Stories from Mahabharata with a foreword by Balaram Masood. Ludhiana, Kalyani pub, 1975. viii, 171p., 18cm. NL

**Rice, Stanley**

Tales from the Mahabharata by Stanley Rice, with illustrations by Frank C. Pope. London, Selwyn and Blount, 1924. 125p., pls., front., 22cm.

Metrical translation.

BM, IO

**Roy, Dvijendra Chandra**

Tales from the Mahabharata; or, a compilation from the English translation of the Mahabharata by Pratap Chandra Roy with a preface by F. J. Gould, comp. by Dvijendra Chandra Roy. Calcutta, Wilkins press, 1912. 10, 151p., pls., 18cm. IO

**Steel, Flora Annie**

A tale of Indian heroes; being the stories of the Mahabharata and the Ramayana. London, Hutchinson and co., 1923. viii, 256p., 22cm. BM, IO, NYPL

**Subrahmanyam, M. V.**

The Mahabharata story : Vyasa and variations. Madras, Higginbotham, 1967. xii, 321p. 20cm. NL

**Subrahmanyam, Kamal**

Stories from the Mahabharata. Calcutta, Oxford University press, 1976. 2, 38p., ill., 20cm. NL

**Tales of India** : magical adventures of three princess, selections from Mahabharata, tr. by Marie Ponsot. New York, Golden press, 1961. 154p., 34cm. NL

**MAHABHARATA-PARVA STUDIES****ADI PARVA****Mehta, Mahesh M.**

The Mahabharata, a study of the critical edition with special reference to Supainakhyan of the Adiparvan. Bombay, Bhartiya Vidya Bhavan, 1976. 6, 124p., table, 24cm. (V. B. series, 34.) NL

**Sankararama Sastri, C.**

Bharatasarsamgraha-Adiparva, tr. by C. Sankararama Sastri. Madras, Balamanorama press, 1959. 51p., 18cm. NL

**BHISMA PARVA****Srinivas Rao, C. V.**

Mahabharata, v. 3, from Bhismaparva till the end, tr. by C. V. Srinivas Rao. Bangalore, Bangalore printing and publishing co., 1962, xii, 416p., 23cm. NL

**HARIVANSA****Ruben, Walter**

The Krishnacharita in the Harivansa and certain Puranas, (American Oriental Soc. Jour. v. 61, p. 115-127. Baltimore, 1941.) NYPL

**SABHAPARVA****Karanatak College, Dharwar**

A critical examination of the Sabhaparvan by members of the Sanskrit Literary Association. Dharwar, 1931. 20, 46p., 19cm. IO

**VANA PARVA****Srinivas Rao, C. V.**

Mahabharata : Vanaparva, Viratparva and Udyogaparva, abridged by C. V. Srinivas Rao. Bangalore, Bangalore press, 1958, viii, 301p., 21cm.

Based on Pratapachandra Raya's translation of Mahabharata. NL

**VIRATA PARVA****Karnatak College, Dharwar**

Sanskrit Literary Association. A study of the Virataparvan.  
Dharwar, 1934. vi, 61p., 19cm. IO

**MAHABHARATA-CHARACTERS****DRAUPATI****Subrahmanya Bharati**

Pancali Saptham, tr. from Tamil by Haki Valam, with foreword  
by C. P. Ramaswami Aiyar. Bombay, Haki Valam, 1957. 2, 139p.,  
18cm. NL

**KARNA****D' Souza, Neela**

Karna, illus. by Nandakumar and M. Mazumdar. Bombay, IBH.  
pub., 1967. 3, 106p., col. ill., 18cm. NL

**Kamala, Chandrakanta**

Karna, retold by Kamala Chandrakanta, ed. by Ananta Pai.  
Art work : Ram Waderkar. Bombay, IBH Education Trust, 1972.  
ill., 24cm. (Amar Chitra katha no., 26.) NL

**Raman, S.**

Karna. Calcutta, Writers workshop, 1979. 46p., 22cm.  
Play SA

**KRISNA****Hiltebeitel, Alf**

The ritual or battle : Krishna in Mahabharata. Ithaca, Cornell  
University press, 1976. 368p., ill., 21cm. NL

**Manjeswar, Saguna**

Krishna and the Pandava, ill. by Robin Sengupta. Bombay,  
IBH. pub., 1969. 2, 96p., ill., 17cm. NL

**Prince, David**

The last days of Krishna and the sons of Pandu from the conclu-  
ding sections (Parvan xvi-xviii) of the Mahabharata, translated from  
the Persian version made by Nekkeib Khan by David Price. London,  
1831. 90p., 18cm. BM, LC

**NALA****Agastya Pandit**

The Nala kirti kaumudi of Agastya Pandit, ed. with introd. and notes by T. Venkatacharya. Delhi, D.K. publication house, 1975. 90p., front., 21cm. NL

**Eastman, Alvan Clark**

The Nala-Damayanti drawings; a study of a portfolio of drawing made for Raja Sansar Chandra of Kangra (1774-1823). Twenty-nine drawings are now in the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston... Boston, the Museum, 1959. xx, 119p., front, 48plates, bibl., 26cm. NL

**Grierson, George A.**

The Narayaniya and the Bhagavatas. (Indian Antiquary, v.37, p. 251-262; 373-386. Bombay, 1908.) NYPL

**Peile, John**

Notes on the Nalopakhyanam; or, Tales of Nala for the use of classical students. Cambridge, University press, 1881. viii, 244p., 22cm. NL

**Sukthankar, Visnu Sitaram**

The Nala episode and the Ramayana. (New Indian Antiquary, extra series, v. 1. p. 294-303. Bombay, 1939.) NYPL

**PANDAVAS****Bhagavaddatta**

Pandavas. Madras, 1957. ii, 40p., 25cm. (Madras Government oriental manuscript series, 61.) NYPL

**Bhargava, Aruna**

Bhima and his four brothers; tales from Mahabharata. Bombay, Lalvani, 1971. 2, 63p., ill., 28cm. (Read aloud series.) NL

**Bose, Buddhadeva**

The book of yudhisthira, tr. from Bengali by Surjirt Mukherji. Hyderabad, Sangam books, 1984. 206p., 22cm. SA

**Koats, J.**

Babadipoen Pandawa. The story of the Pandawas. Weltevreden, 1919. 214p., ill., 28cm. NYPL

**Seeger, Elizabeth**

The five brothers; the story of the Mahabharata adopted from

the English translation of Kishori Mohan Ganduli by Elizabeth Seeger. New York, The John Day co., 1948. xvii, 300., front, map., 21cm. NL, LC

**Seeger, Elizabeth**

The five sons of the King Pandu; the story of the Mahabharata adopted from the English tr. of K. M. Ganguli, ill. by Gordon Laite. London, J. M. Dent, 1970. xix, 340p., front., map, 24cm. NL

**Wilson, Epipharius**

Hindu literature...with critical and biographical sketches by E. Wilson. London, New York, the Colonial press, 1902. xi, 26p., 19cm. LC

**MAHABHARATA-HISTORY**

**Arnold, Edwin**

Indian Idylls, from the Sanskrit of Mahabharata by Edwin Arnold. London, Trubner and co., 1883. xii, 282p., 20cm. BM, LC

**Bhuvananda, Svami**

Priority of Ramayana to Mahabharata. Gauhati, Subimal Dasgupta, 1952. 18p., 24cm. NL

**Buehler, Johann Georg**

Indian studies...contributions to the History of the Mahabharata. Vienna, 1892-95. 3pt. BM

**Chandra, Asit Nath**

The date of Kuruksetra war. Calcutta, Ratna prakashan, 1978. 5, 188p., tables, 22cm. NL

**Gandy, Wallace**

The Pandava Princes, by W. Gandy with introduction and notes. London, 1915. xiv, 143p. BM

**Hopkins, Edward Washburn**

The period of the Sutras, Epics and Law books; the Princes and people of the epic poems. Cambridge, 1922. ( Cambridge history of India, v. 1. ) NL

**Hopkins, Edward Washburn**

Epic chronology. ( American Oriental Soc. Jour. v. 34, p.7-56. New Haven, 1903. ) NYPL



**Hopkins, Edward Washburn**

Epic chronology. Strassburg, K. J. Trubner, 1915. 2, 287p., 24cm. NL, NYPL

**Jagannath Rao, N.**

The age of the Mahabharata war. Varanasi, Bharati, 1978. 4, 68p., 21cm. NL, SSV

**Karve, Iravati**

Yuganta; the end of an epoch. Poona, Deshmukh prakashan, 1969. 8, 270p., ill., map, 22cm. NL

**Karve, Iravati**

Yuganta; the end of an epoch. New Delhi, Sangam books, 1974. x, 199p., map, table, 18cm. NL

**Kaveeshvar, G. W.**

Chronological secrets of the Mahabharata war. Indore, 1972. 2, 66p., 24cm. NL

**Lidchi-Grassi, Maggi**

The battle of Kurukshetra. Calcutta, Writers workshop, 1987. 421p., 22.5cm. Prose fiction. SA

**Mallick, Pramath Nath**

The Mahabharata; as it was is and ever shall be, a critical study. Allahabad, Calcutta, Pioneer press, 1934. vi, 544p., pls., 24cm.

Bibliography at end. AS, SSV

**Poucha, Pavel**

The problem of the age of the Mahabharata. (Archiv. Orientalni, v. 6, p. 53-57. Praha, 1933. ) NYPL

**Roy, S. B.**

Date of Mahabharata battle. Gurgaon, Academic press, 1976. 9, 224p., tables, 21cm.

**Sankarananda, Svami**

The glorious Journey ( Maha Prasthan ); a spiritual exposition of Mahabharata. Rishikesh, Divine Life Society, 1960. 151p., 16cm. SA

**Sarkar, Dinesh Chandra**

The Bharat war and Pauranic genealogies. Calcutta, the University, 1969. 4, 196p., 22cm. NL

**Savitryupakhyana**

Blikken op Indie; geschiedenis, godsdienst, maatschappelijke toestand taal en letterkunde...Savitri, eene episode der Mahabharata... door J. Arntz. Rotterdam, G. W. Van Belle, 1870. viii, 310p., front., 21cm. BM, NL

**Virataparva**

Den oldjavanske Wirata parwa og dens Sangskrit original. Bidrag till Mahabharat forskningen, af K. Wulff. Kobenhavn, E. Wiene, 1916. 270p, 23cm. IO, NYPL

**MAHABHARATA-DUTCH****Mahabharata**

Drie boeken van het oudjavansche vertaling, verkeligin met den sanskrit tekst. Academisch proefschrift...door H. H. Juynboll Leiden, 1893. vii, 224p., 23cm. MB

**Harivamsa**

Harivamsa ..Door Dr. A Teeuw. 'sGravenhage, M. Nijhoff, 1950. 2v., 24cm. LC, NYPL

**Viratparva**

Wirataparva; o i j a v a n s c h p r o z a g e s c h r i f t uitgegevan door H. H. Juynboll. 'sGravenhage, Martinus Nijhoff, 1912. 98p, 24cm. NL

**Vivatparva**

Wirataparwa opnieuw v t gegeven vertaald...A. A. Fokkar. Gravenhage, Nederlandse boek, 1936. -v., 23cm. LC

**Nalopakhya**

Nala : episch verhaal uit het Mahabharata, uit het Sanskrit vertaald door K. de Vreese. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1948. xxxii, 127p., ill., 21cm. LC

**Sakuntalopakhana**

In het Holland festival. Sakuntala. (Het Tonsel. Jaarg, 79 no. 2, p. 33-36, ill... Amsterdam, 1958.) NYPL

**Savitryupakhana**

Savitri oosters apel van de liefde en de dood tonselspe in dris bed rijven. s'Gravenhage, Nigh and Vanditmer, n.d. 100p., 20cm. NYPL

**Savitryupakhana**

Savitri, indische sproke uit Sanskrit vertaald door J. Ph. Vogel. Amsterdam, Scheltema and Holkema, 1917. xvii, 54p, 22cm. LC

**Mahabbarta**

De val van Sora. 'sGravenhage, 1939. xvi, 193p., 21cm.

Sorandaka Kavi version.

IO

**Mahabbarta**

Darah B'harata; collection of head figures out of wayang poerwa. Weltevreden, Indonesian ptg. office, 1919. 19p, 37 col. pls., 24cm. ( Publicatie serie, no. 323. )

East Indie's (Dutch) Volksle.

NYPL

**MAHABHARATA-F SPERANTO****Nalopakhya**

Nalo kaj Damayanti tradukis el Sanskrito Antoni Lange Vassovio J. Gunther, 1912. 14p., 18cm. LC

**MAHABHARATA-FRENCH****Go haranaparva**

La reconnaissance d' Ardjouna, fragment du Goharana. (Societe Asiatique Jour. Assiat. Sci. 3, tome 7, p 465 498. Paris 1839.)

LC, NYPL

**Harivansa**

Harivamsa, ou Histoire de la famille de Hari ouvrage for mant un appendice du Mahabharata...par M.A. Langlois. London, Oriental Translation Fund of Great Britain and Ireland, 1834 35. 2v., 31cm. ( Oriental Translation Fund. )

LC, NL, NYPL

**Harivansa**

Krishna Lela, ou mysteres de l'ava tara de Krishna. Episode extrait du Mahabharata traduit et adapte du tamoul par Sactivel. Paris, 1937. xii, 180p., 21cm. (Les Joyaux de l'orient, tom 8.) BM

**Kirataparva**

Kirata parva. (Episode du Montagnard) fragment du Mahabharata. traduit pour la premiere fois du Sanscrit en Francais par Ph. Ed. Foucaux. Paris, 1857. 11p., 24cm.

BM, IO, LC

**Rice, Edward Peter**

The Mahabharata; analysis and index, by E.P. Rice. London, H. Milford, 1934. xv, 112p., 22cm. BM, IO, NL, NYPL

**Sorensen, Soren**

An Index to the names in the Mahabharata, with short explanations and a concordance to the Bombay and Calcutta editions and P. C. Roy's translation. London, Williams and Norgate, 1904-1925. 1v. in 2. Issued in 13 parts. IO, NL, NYPL, SSV

—Delhi, Motilal Banarasidas, 1963. xlv, 808p, 21cm. NL

**Vaidya, P. L.**

Mahabharata ślokapada suchi. The pratika index of the Mahabharata; being the index of verse quarters occurring in the critical edition of the Mahabharata, ed. by P. L. Vaidya Poona, B. O. R. Institute, 1967-72. 6v., 26cm. NL

## MAHABHARATA-FOREIGN LANGUAGES OTHER THAN ENGLISH

### MAHABHARATA-BELGIAN

#### Mahabharata-Savitriupakhyana

Savitri. Eene episode uit het Mahabharata. Uit het Sanskrit vertaald en toegelicht door C.Lecoutere. Verschenen in Het Belfort. Gent, 1893. 45p. BM

### MAHABHARATA-BULGARIAN

#### Mahabharata

Mahabharata. Ramajana, by Sati Kumar. Sofija, Nar-kultura, 1972. 484p. LC

Mahabharata. Ramajana ( Bulgarian. ) Satikumar and Marko Gancev. Sofija, Nar Kultura, 1981. 481p. SA

### MAHABHARATA-CZECH

#### Nalopakhya

Nala a Damajanti, die Boethlin govy recensi textu prelotel A. Schleicher. Vpraze, V. Knihkupačvi Calvove, 1852. 2, 70p., 22cm. LC

#### Nalopakhya

Nala a Damajanti. Baje Indicka Cesky vypravuje J. Libansky, etc. v Olomouci, 1875. xviii, 106p., 20cm. BM, LC

#### Mahabharata

Mahabharata ( E. N. Tomkin and V.G. Erman ) alebo, Paribeh o Velkej bit ke potomkov Bhartu by Jan Komorovsky. Bratislava, Mlade leta, 1975. 126p., ill.

### MAHABHARATA-DANISH

#### Nalopakhya

Nala og Damajanti em fortaelling. Mahabharata. o Versat fra Sanskrit af Herald Rasmussen. Kobenhavn, F. Hegel, 1903. viii, 121p., 19cm. NL

**Singh, Thakur Rajendra**

The great war of Ancient India, its causes, its issues, its lessons (as recorded in the Mahabharata), by Thakur Rajendra Singh. Allahabad, Indian press, 1915. x, 191p., 18cm. BM, NL

**Srinivasaraghavan, K.**

The date of the Mahabharata war and the Kaliyugadhi. Srinivas nagar, Tamborai, 1969. 2, 64p 18cm. NL

**Trivedi. D. S.**

Five thousand years ago-the Mahabharata war. (Journal of Indian History, v. 16, p. 239 48. Madras, 1937.) NYPL

**Venkataratnam, Malladi**

The historical element in the Mahabharata. [ ], 1912. BM

**Venkata Ratnam, Malladi**

The historical element in the Mahabharata. Rajahmundry, Saraswati power press, 1929. 2, 71p., 19cm. NYPL

**Venkataratnam, M.**

The historical element in the Mahabharata Lucknow, 1938. 64p., 18 cm. NL

**MAHABHARATA-GEOGRAPHY****Motichanda**

Geographical and economic studies in the Mahabharata Upanishad parva. Lucknow, U. P. Historical Society, 1945. x, 144p., 24cm. NL

**Pande, Syamanarayana**

Geographical horizon of the Mahabharata. Varanasi, Bharat bharti, 1980. 6, 187p., port., 22cm. NL

**MAHABHARATA-JUVENILE LITERATURE****Ramesvarn Rao, Shanta**

The children's Mahabharata. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1968. xvi, 334p., ill., 19cm. NL

**Ramesvara Rao, Santa**

Children's Mahabharata, by Santa Ramesvar Rao. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1973. xvi, 334p. CLD

**Ramesvara Rao, Santa**

The Mahabharata, by Shrin'ra Rameshwar Rao. Illus. by Badri Narayana. Hyderabad, Orient Longmans, 1985. xii 140p., 30cm.

BHU

**MAHABHARATA-PICTURES**

Mahabharata-picture, compiled and edited by Yugula Srimal. Calcutta, National Cultural Association, 1959. 147p., 24cm.

Mahabharta stories in pictures

NL

**MAHABHARATA-MANUSCRIPTS****Gode, Parashuram Krishna**

Some contemporary manuscripts of the works of Nilakantha Chaturdhara, commentator of Mahabharata (between 1687 and 1685). Tiruvadi, Srinivas press, 1944. 7p., 24cm.

Reprint of the Jour. of Tanjore Sarasvati Mahal Library, v. 4, 1944.

NL

**Stein, Max Aurel**

A Sanskrit deed of sale concerning a Kashmirian Mahabharata manuscript Pt. I. (Royal Asiatic Society Jour., p. 187-194. London, 1900. )

NL

**Winternitz, M**

On the Mahabharata Mss. in the Whish Collection of the Royal Asiatic Society. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Jour., p 147-150. London, 1898 )

NYPL

**MAHABHARATA-BIBLIOGRAPHY****India, Manuscripts**

List of the manuscripts of the Mahabharata available in India. Calcutta, 1902 10p.

IO

**Lal, Purushottam**

An annotated Mahabharata bibliography. Calcutta, Writers workshop, 1967. 31p., 22cm.

NL

**MAHABHARATA-DICTIONARIES/CONCORDANCES/INDEXES****Krishnacharya, T. R.**

An Alphabetical Index of Srīman Mahabharatam, comp. by T.R. Krishnacharya. Bombay, Nirnay sagar press, 1914. 207p , 26cm.

IO

**Mahaprasthanikaparva**

Fragments du Mahaprasthanikaparva, extrait du Mahabharata. Traduit du Sanskrit par P. E. Foucaux. Paris, J. Rouvier, 1856. 12p., 21cm.

**Mahaprasthanikaparva**

Fragment du Mahaprasthanika parva, extrait du Mahabharata par P. E. Foucaux. Paris, B. Duprat, 1864. 48p., 21cm. LC

**Mausalaparva**

Le Mausalaparva formant le livre xvi du Mahabharata tr. et annote par Emile Wattier. Paris, B. Duprat, 1864. 48p., 21cm. LC

**Rousel, Alfred**

L' Inde sociale d' apres le Sabha-parvan. (Melanges d' Indianisme offerts par ses eleves a S. Levi. p. 91-109. Paris, 1840-41.)

LC, NYPL

**Salyaparva**

Le Mahabharata ix. Salyaparva, livre de Calya, tr. du Sanscrit par le docteur L. Ballin. Paris, E. Leroux, 1899. ii, 449p., 25cm.

LC, NYPL

**Sauptikaparva**

Sauptika parva, episode du Mahabharata. (Societe Asiatique. Journal Asiatique. Ser. 3. tome 10, p., 431-466; tome 11, p.70-92. Paris, 1840-41.)

LC, NYPL

**Striparva**

Striparva ... tr. du Sanscrit par M. Ed. Foucaux. (Societe Asiatique. Jour. Asiatique, ser. 3. tome 13, p 5-48; 256-239. Paris, 1842.)

LC, NYPL

**Svayamvaraparva**

Swayambara, episode du Mahabharata, tr. du Sanscrit par M Pavié. (Societe Asiatique. Jour. Asiatique ser 3, tome 7, p 218-246. Paris, 1839.)

LC, NYPL

**Vanaparva**

Legende de Ilvela et Vatapai, episode du Mahabharata, tr. pour la premiere fois du Sanscrit en Francais par Ph. Ed. Foucaux. Paris, B. Dupart, 1861. 4, 16p., 18cm.

LC



## MAHABHARATA-FRENCH-EPIISODES

**Nalopakhyana**

Nala und Damayanti. Eine indische Geschichte (bearbeitet) von F. Ruckert. Zweite Auflage. Frankfurt am Main, 1838. BM

**Nalopakhyana**

La legende de Nala et Damayanti traduite avec introd., notes et vocabulaire, par Sylvain Lévi et par Andree Karpeles. Paris, Editions Bossard, 1920. 149p., pls., 23cm. LC, NL, NYPL

**Nalopakhyana**

Histoire de Nala, conte Indien episode du Mahabharata; traduction nouvelle par Par P.E. Dumont. Bruxelles, M. Lamertin, 1923. 169, 4p., 19cm. LC, NL

**Nalopakhyana**

Nala et Damayanti, par A. Ferdinand Heiold. La miniature servant de front est de P. Zenkar. Paris, H. Piazza, 1923. 135p., col. front., 16cm. LC NYPL

**Nalopakhyana**

Une vieille legende hindoue, Nala et Damayanti. Traduit du Sanskrit par Frans de Ville. Bruxelles, Office de publie 1945. 75, 4p., ill., 20cm. LC

**Sakuntalopakhyana**

Histoire de Douchmanta et de Sakountala extraite du Mahabharata, poeme Sanscrit et traduite de M. Charles Wilkins. (Societe Asiatique. Journal Asiatique, Ser. 2, v.1, p. 337-374. Paris, 1828.) NYPL

**Sakuntalopakhyana**

Episode de Sacoutala. La Reconnaissance de Sacountala, drame publie par A. L Chezy. Paris, 1830. BM

**Sakuntalopakhyana**

Sakountala, traduction libre de P. F. Foucaux. Illustrations de Marold et Mittis. Paris, Dentu, 1894. 137p., 18cm.

Part of the "Petite Collection Guillaume."

BM, LC

**Savitryupakhyana**

Savitryupakhyana with the translator's memoire sur l' origine et la propagation de la doctrine du Tao. [ n.p. ], 1831. 203-250p., 22cm. LC

**Savitriupakhyana**

Savitri episode du Mahabharata, grande epepee indienne traduit du Sanscrit par G. Pauthier. Paris, L. Curmar, 1841. xii, 55p., 20cm. BM, LC

**Savitriupakhyana**

Mahabharata celebration de la Fidelite-Jean Kellens and Michel Defourny. Mane, R. Morel, 1968. 77p.

Sans : Savitri Upakhyanam.

NL

**MAHABHARATA-FRENCH-ABRIDGEMENTS/SELECTIONS****Selections**

Fragments du Mahabharata traduits en francais sur le texte Sanscrit de Calcutta par Th. Pavie. Paris, B. Dupart, 1844. 19, 562p., 23cm. BM, IO

**Selections**

Fragments du Mahabharata de Drona, de Draupadi, de Djayadratha traduits du Sanscrit en Francais, par A. Sadous. Paris, B. Duprat, 1858. 3, 125p., 18cm. BM, IO, LC

**Selections**

Legends Morales de l' Inde empruntees au Bhagavata et au Mahabharata... Paris, 1900. (Les Litteratures populaires de toutes les nations, tom 38.) BM

**Selections**

Le Mahabharata; onze episodes tires de ce poeme epique traduits pour la premiere...par Ph. Ed. Foucaux. Paris, B. Duprat, 1882. 4, xxxiv, 429p., 23cm. BM, IO, LC, NYPL,

**Selections**

Le Mahabharata ix Calyaparva livre de Calya traauit du Sanscrit par de Le Docteur L. Ballin. Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1899. 5, 450p., 24cm. IO, NL

**Selections**

Les trois princes hindous (choix d'episodes). Paris, Hachette, 1961. 160p., ill.

**Selections**

Ramayana Mahabharata (Legendes epiques de l' Inde), [tr.] Maurice Percheron. Paris, Ed's de l' Icareuil, 1960. 211p., ill.

**Selections**

Celebration de la Fidelite, [tr.] Jean Kellens and Michel Defourny. Mane, R. Morel, 1968. 77p.

San, Savitri upakhyana.

**Selections**

Mahabharata (extracts). Le Dit du poisson, [tr.] Michel Defourny and Jean Kellens. Paris, GLM, 1969. 33p.

San. Mahabharata extracts.

**Selections**

Narayaniya parvan du Mahabharata; un texte Pancaratra; traduction par d'Anne Marie Esnoul. Paris, Societe D' Edition, les Belles lettres, 1979. 242p., 19cm. (Collection Unesco series Indienne.)

SA

**MAHABHARATA-FRENCH-CRITICAL STUDIES****Autran, Charles**

L'epopee indoue etude de l' arriere-fonds ethnographique's et religieux. Paris, Denoet, 1946. 408p., pls., 25cm. NYPL

**Ditandy, Auguste**

Parallele d'un episode de l' ancienne poesie indienne avec des poemes de l'antiquite classique par A. Ditandy. Paris, Le Normat, 1856. 4, 167p., 22cm. NYPL

**Fouche, Hippolyte**

Le Mahabharata poeme epique de Krishna Dwaipayana ... pour la premiere fois du Sanscrit en Francais, par Hippolyte Fauche. Paris, Benjamin Dupraut, 1863-99. 12v., 24cm. AS, LC, NL, NYPL

**Herbert, Jean**

La mythologie Hindou, son message. Paris, A. Michel, 1953. 461p., ill., 21cm. NYPL

**Percheron, Maurice**

Ramayana; Mahabharata. (Legendes epiques de l'Inde) Maurice Percheron. Paris, Eds de l' Ecureuil, 1969. 211p., ill. BM

**Schulz, F. E.**

Apercu d'un memoire sur la traduction persane du Mahabharata ... de l'empereur Djeleddin Mohammad Akbar. (Journal Asiatique 1. Ser., v. 7, p. 110-117. Paris, 1815.) NYPL

## MAHABHARATA-GERMAN

## ADIPARVA

Das schlangenopfer. Aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt von Walter Porzig. Leipzig, E. Haessel, 1924. 154p., 18cm. (Indische Erzähler, Bd. 15.) LC

## Bhismaparva

Die Kosmographische Episode im Mahabharata und Padmapurana... L. Hilgenberg. [ ], 1933. BM

## UDYOGAPARVA

Indravijayah, eine episode des Mahabharata, hersg. von A. Holtsmann. Karlsruhe, G. Holtzmann, 1841. iv, 15p., 21cm. LC

## MAHABHARATA-GERMAN-EPIISODES

## Draupadyupakhyana

Aniba und Sita aus dem indischen übertragen von Joseph Rupp. Friesing, Druk von F. Datterer, 1857. 61p., 18cm. LC

## Draupadyupakhyana

Der Raub der Draupadi, der Gattin der fünf Pandwas. Aus dem indischen in den Versmassen der Urschrift übersetzt von M. Fertig Wurzburg, 1841. 81p., 19cm. IO, LC

## Nalopakhyana

Nalopakoyana. Nala. Eine indische dichtung von Wjasa. Aus dem Sanskrit im .. von Joh. Gottfr. Ludw. Kosegarten... Jena, F. Frommann, 1820. xii, 346p., 18cm. LC

## Nalopakhyana

Nal und Damajanti, eine indische Geschichte bearbeitet von Friedrich Ruckert. Frankfurt, M. J. D. Sauerlander, 1828. vi, 246p., 17cm. LC

## Nalopakhyana

Nalas und Damajanti; eine indische Dichtung aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt von Franz Bopp. Berlin, Nicolaische Buchhandlung, 1838. xii, 275p., 18cm. BM, NYPL

**Nalopakhyana**

Nala und Damajanti. Eine indische geschichte, von Frederich Ruckert. Frankfurt, a M., J.D. Sauerlander, 1838. 303p., 22cm.

LC

**Nalopakhyana**

Nala und Damajanti Savitri; aus dem Sanskrit metrisch übersetzt von Franz Bopp (1791-1867). Berlin, Nicolaische buchhandlung, 1838. xii, 275p., 17cm.

LC

**Nalopakhyana**

Nala und Damajanti; 3 Auflage. Frankfurt a Main, Sauerlander, 1845. 224., pls., 26cm.

—4 Auflage. Frankfurt a Main, 1962. 295p., front., 14cm. LC

**Nalopakhyana**

Nala und Damajanti; eine indische Dichtung... von Ernst Meier. Stuttgart, Metzler, 1847. xvi, 222p., 18cm

LC

**Nalopakhyana**

Nala and Damajanti indisches marchen der Jugend, erzählt von Ludwig bechstein stuttgart, E. Hallberger, 1851. 56p., pls., 18cm.

NYPL

**Nalopakhyana**

Die sage von Nala und Damayanti nach der Bearbeitung des Somadeva... von Hermann Brockhaus... Leipzig, S. Hirzel, 1859. 52p., 26cm.

LC

**Nalopakhyana**

Die geschichte von Nala... des texte von Charles Bruce. St. Petersburg, Eggers et comp., 1862. xiv, 47p.

Text in Sanskrit.

BM

**Nalopakhyana**

Koenig Nala und sein Weib. Indische Sage (Episode des Mahabharata) Deutsch metrisch bearbeitet von E. Lobedanz. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1863. 159p., 13cm.

BM, LC

**Nalopakhyana**

Koenig Nala und sein weib, indische sage; Deutsch metrisch bearbeitet von Edmund Lobedanz. Leipzig, Brockhaus, 1865. 159p., 18cm.

LC

**Nalopakhyana**

Nala und Damajanti. Eine indische geschichte von Friedrich Ruckert. 5 Aufl. Frankfurt a Main, 1873. 295p., front., 14cm. LC

**Nalopakhyana**

Uebersetzung des ersten und zweiten abschnittes der Nalas-episode aus dem Mahabharata, von A. Glira. Innsbruck, 1875. LC

**Nalopakhyana**

Das Lied vom Könige Nala, erstes Lesebuch für Anfänger im Sanskrit... von Hermann Camillo Kellner. Leipzig, F.A. Brockhaus, 1885. x, 251p., 21cm. LC

**Nalop. khyana**

Nala und Damayanti ein altindisches Märchen aus dem Mahabharata. von Hermann Camillo Kellner. Leipzig, Drud. Verlag, 1885. 116p., 15cm. LC, NL

**Nalopakhyana**

Nala und Damajanti. Eine indische Geschichte von Friedrich Ruckert. Frankfurt a. M., J. D. Sauerländer, 1889. 230p., 14cm. LC

**Nalopakhyana**

Atha Nalopakhyanam, with German metrical version .. by B. Leibich. [ ], 1905. BM

**Nalopakhyana .**

Savitri und Nala : [Savitri Upakhyana or Pativrata mahatmya and Nalopakhyana], twee episoden uit het Mahabharata. Tekst met korte verklarende noten en woord deuklijst. Bewerkt door Dr. W. Caland. Utrecht, 1916. -p., 24cm. NL

**Nalopakhyana**

Nala Savitri : 2 Ind. Sagen Egbert Richter : Rennigbeck, Post Osterhalz. Syke Selbstverl., Richter, 1966. 76p.

**Nalopakhyana**

Nala und Damayanti; eine Episode aus der Mahabharata Albrecht Wezler. Stuttgart, Reclam, 1973. 87p.

**Nalopakhyana**

Nalopakhyana... comp. W. Friedrich. Breslau, n.d. 24p., 16cm. Sanskrit text and vocabulary in German. LC

**Sanatsujatiyam**

Vier philosophische Texte des Mahabharatam : Sanats: jataparvan ... Moksadharma, Anugita. In Gemeinschaft mit Dr. Otto Strauss aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt von P. Deussen. Leipzig, F.A. Braukaaus, 1906. xviii, 1010p., 22cm. BM, LC

**Savitryupakhyana**

Matsyepakhyana, Savitry upakhyana, Daupadi pramath and Arjuna samaganana, ed. by Franz Bopp. Berlin, 1829. 126p., 22cm. BM, IO, LC

**Savitryupakhyana**

Die sundflut nebst drei anderen [Savitri, Raub der Draupadi, Aus Ardschunas Ruckert] ... Aus der Ursprache übersetzt von Franz Bopp. Berlin, D.K.A. der Wissenschaften. 1829. xxx, 163p., 19cm. BM, IO, LC

**Savitryupakhyana**

Savitri, Eine indische Dichtung, aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt von Joseph Merkel. Aschaffenburg, 1839. BM

**Savitryupakhyana**

Savitri, von Friedrich Ruckert. Leipzig, S. Hirzel, 1866. 1, 39p., 18cm. LC

**Savitryupakhyana**

Savitri : praktisches Elementarbuch zur Sinführung in die Sanskritprache von Hermann Camillo Kellner (1839-1916). Leipzig, F.A. Brockhaus, 1888. xii, 245p., 22cm. BM, NL, NYPL

**Savitryupakhyana**

Savitri und Nala : [Savitri upakhyana; or, Pativrata mahatmya and Nalopakhyaana], twee episoden uit het Mahabharata... Dr. W. Caland. Utrecht, 1916. -[p.], 24cm. NL

**Savitryupakhyana**

Savitri Zwei indische. Leibergeschichten nach dem Mahabharata, tr. by Elizeth Hering. Leipzig, Prisma-Verlag, 1959. 156p., ill., 23cm. NL

**Sundopasundopakhyana**

Sundas und Upasundas. Ardschuna's Reise zu Indra's Himmel, nebst anderen Episoden des Mahabharata, 1824. 2, 78p., 24cm. BM, LC

# MAHABHARATA-GERMAN-ABRIDGEMENTS/SELECTIONS

## Selections

Ardschuna's Reise zu Indras Himmel [ Indra lokagan ana ] nebst anderen Episoden [ Hidimbavadla, Brahmanavilapa, Sundopasund opakhyana ] ... von Franz Bopp followed by Nalas und Damajanti. Berlin, 1824. 229p., 25cm. BM, IO, NL

## Selections

Amba; eine episode aus dem Mahabharata, uebersetzt von G.H.F. Nesselmann. Hoenigsberg, Unger, 1868. 34p., 20cm. LC

## Selections

Dem ... Herrn Wilhelm Freiherrn von Titten widmet diese Festschrift... I. O. zu Erfurt. Inhalt. F. Ruckerts aus dem Mahabharata. Herausgegeben von Dr. Boxberger. Erfurt, 1876. 32p., 27cm. IO

## Selections

Indralokagamanam. Indra's himmel, nebst anderen... des Mahabharata in der ursprache zum.. von Franz Bopp. Berlin, Nicolai, 1868. 6, 78, 2, 60p. 22cm. LC

## Selections

Die Kuruinge. Ein indisches Heldengedicht von Adolf Holzmänn. Karlsruhe, 1846. 15, 222p., 17cm. BM, IO

## Selections

Leibesgeschichten, Dewajani, Schakuntala, Ardschunas Verbannung. Aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt von Walter Porzig. Leipzig, H. Haessel, 1923. 160p., 12cm. BM IO, LC, NL

## Selections

Mahabharata Der grosse Krieg. Gedichtet von Joh. H. Becker. Berlin, 1888. viii, 192, 10p., 23cm. (Becker John H., saga 1.) LC

## Selections

Mahabharata der Grosse Krieg [ Passages selected to illustrate comparative mythology ] Gedichtet von J. H. Becker. Berlin, S. Des Verfassers, 1888-91. 3pt. BM

## Selections

Das Mahabharata; ein altind. Epos E. Roemer Dusseldorf... Stuttgart, Reclam, 1972. 103p. LC



**Selections**

Das Mahabharata; ein altind. Epos E. Roemer Dusseldorf, Kohn, Diederichs, 1975. 332p., map. LC

**Selections**

Mahabharata : Indiens grosses Epos Elizabeth Roemer Dusseldorf, Kohn, Diederichs, 1978. (Neusang) 335p., map LC

**Selections**

Mahabharata und Wate. Eine indogermanische Studie. (Übersetzung zweier Gesänge aus der Haupthandlung des Mahabharata und eine Abhandlung über den grimmen Wate der Gudrun) von... W. Sauer. Stuttgart, 1893. 73p. BM

**Selections**

Über die Grantha recension des Mahabharata (Epische Studien-I) von H. Lüders. (Comprising specimens in Sanskrit from the Virataparvan, saupthikaparvan, Aishikaparvan, Striparvan, and Santiparvan. Gottingen, 1901. 91p., 25cm. LC, NL

**Selections**

Zweite durchgesehene Ausgabe. Berlin, 1868. 2pt. BM

**MAHABHARATA-GERMAN-CRITICAL STUDIES****Dahlmann, Joseph**

Das Mahabharata als Epos und Rechtsbuch. Ein Problem aus Altindiens Cultur- und Literaturgeschichte. Berlin, 1895. xx, 302p. BM

**Dahlmann, Joseph**

Mahabharata studien. Abhandlungen zur altindischen literatur und Cultur kunde. Berlin, 1899. 2v., 19cm.

v. 1. Genesis of Mahabharata; -v. 2. Die Sankhya philosophy. BM, LC

**Deussen, Paul**

Vier philosophische texte des Mahabharatam ... Otto Strauss aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt von Dr. Paul Deussen. Leipzig, F.A. Brockhaus, 1906. xviii, 1010p., 23cm. AS, NYPL

**Herbert, Jean**

Les adityas (extrait des...le Mahabharata) (2 ed.) Lyon, Derain, 1950. 45p., 19cm. (Collection Les dieux hindous, v. 5a.) NYPL

**Hering, E.**

Savirti zwei indische Liebesgeschichten Leipzig, 1959. 156p.,  
ill., 18cm. IO

**Holtzmann, Adolph**

Agni nach den Vorstellungen des Mahabharata. Strassburg,  
1878. BM

**Holtzmann, Adolph**

Arjuna Ein Beitrag zur Reconstruction des Mahabharata. Stra-  
ssburg, 1879. 69p BM

**Holtzmann, Adolph**

Brahman in Mahabharata. (Deutsche Morgenland. Gesellsch.  
Ztsch. v. 38, p. 167-234 Leipzig, 1884 ) NYPL

**Holtzmann, Adolph**

Grammatisches aus dem Mahabharata. Ein Anhang zu William  
Dwight Whitney's Indischer Grammatik Leipzig, 1884. 50p.  
BM

**Holtzmann, Adolph**

Zur geschichte und kritik des Mahabharata [ ], 1892. BM

**Jacobi, Hermann Georg**

Mahabharata, Inhaltsangabe Index und concordanz der Calcu-  
ttaer und Bombayer Ausgaben. Bonn, F. Kohn, 1903. iv, 257p.  
BM, NYPL

**Jacobi, Hermann**

Mahabharata. Inhaltsangabe. Index und concordanze der ca-  
lcuttaer und Bombayer .. Bonn, F. Kohn, 1903. iv, 257p., 22cm.  
NYPL

**Ludwig, Alfred**

Über das verhältnis des mythischen elements zur der historischen  
grundlage des mahabharata. Prague, 1884. 18p., 22cm. BM, NL

**Ludwig, Alfred**

Das Mahabharata als epos und als rechtsbuch. von Joseph Dahl-  
mann, 1896. 112p. front., 24cm. NL

**Ludwig, Alfred**

Interpolation im Rajastuya und Jarasandha parva (Satraparva xii,  
u. fig) des Mahabharata. NYPL

**Meyer-Benefey, Heinrich**

Sage und Lied von Nala und Damajanti. (Preussische Jahrbucher, Bd. 182, p. 289-238. Berlin, 1930.) NYPL

**Mueller, R. F. G.**

Natur und Medizingeschichtliches aus dem Mahabharata. Bruges, 1935. p. 25-35. IO, NL

**Neve, Felix Jean Baptiste Joseph**

Des portraits de femme dans la poesie epique de l' Inde fragments d' etudes morales et litteraires sur le Mahabharata. Bruxelles, 1858. ii, 124p., 18cm. IO, NI

**Oldenberg, Hermann**

Das Mahabharata...seine form. Gottingen, Vandenhoeck and Ruprecht, 1922. 180p., 23cm. NL

**Pizzagalli, A. M.**

La cosmogonia di Bhrigu [ Mbh. xii. 182-189 (B) 6765-6950 (c) Saggiosulle relazioni del mitocsmogonico. [ ], 1910. BM

**Roentsch, Johannes**

Ueber Indogerman-und Senalenthum. Eine volkerpsychologische studie. Leipzig, J.C. Hinrich'sche Buchhandlung, 1872. iv, 274p., 18cm. NYPL

**Roy, Biren**

Mahabharata : Indiens grosses Epos [German] Biren Roy. Dusseldorf, Koln, Diederichs, 1979. 335p. ill., map.

**Roy, Biren**

Mahabharata; Indiens goosses epos; aus dem Sanskrit abersetzt und zusammengefasst von Biren Roy. Dusseldorf, Koln, Liederichs, 1981. 336p., front, 18cm. SA

**Strauss, otto**

Ethische probleme dem Mahabharata. Firenze, Tipographia Galileiana, 1912. 142p., 22cm. BM, NL

**Weller, Albrecht**

Nala und Damayanti, episode naus de Mahabharata [German]. (Nachder) Albrecht Wezler. Stuttgart, Reclam, 1981. 87p.

**Weller, Hermann**

Zum 7. Heft der neuen Mahabharata Ausgabe. (Zeitschrift fur Indologie und Iranistik. Bd. 10, p. 116-120. Leipzig, 1935.) NYPL

**Wikander, Stig**

Sur le fonds commun indo-iranien des épopées de la Perse et de l'Inde. (Nouvelle CLIO. Bruxelles, 1950. Juillet p. 310-329.)

NYPL

**Winternitz, M.**

Genesis des Mahabharata. (Wiener ztsch f. d. Kunde d Morgenlandes, v. 14, p. 51-77. Wien, 1900.)

A review of a work having this title by Joseph Dahlmann, S. J. Berlin, 1899.

NYPL

**Winternitz, M.**

Der Sabhaparvan in der Sudindischen Rezension des Mahabharata. (Wiener Ztsch f. d. Kunde d Morgenlandes v. 17, p. 70-75. Wien, 1903.)

NYPL

**Zubatý, Josef**

Der Bau der Tristubh und Jagati-Zeile im Mahabharata. (ZDMG v. 43, p. 619-652. Leipzig, 1889.)

NYPL

**MAHABHARATA-GREEK****Mahabharata**

Mahabharata [In Greek language and alphabet]. [ ], 1847. 867p., 26cm.

LC

**Mahabharata**

Mahabharata. Greek. Modern selections. [ ], 1848. 126p., 21cm.

Greek char.

LC

**Mahabharata**

Mahabharata. Greek. Modern selections. Greek char. [ ], 1851. 288p., 20cm.

LC

**Nalopakhyaṇa**

[Nalopakhyaṇa, translated into Greek by Hermann Cammillo Kellner. [ ], 1928. 151p., 18cm.

LC

**MAHABHARATA-HUNGARIAN or MAGYAR****Mahabharata**

Mahabharata Ramajana. Istvan Janosy, Gracia Kerenyi et al. Budapest, Magyar Helikon Kiado, 1964. 879, 70p., 25cm.

Sans : Mahabharata, Ramayana.

LC

**Mahabharata**

Mahabharata. Edit Toth and Istvan sxedahelyi. Budapest, Europa Kiado, 1965. 473p., ill.

**Mahabharata**

Mahabharata. Valmiki, Indiaiaregek es mondak, Ervin Baktay. Budapest, Morakiado, 1977. 426p., ill. LC

**MAHABHARATA-ICELANDIC****Nalopakhyana**

Nol og Damajanti fornind versk saga I. Islenzkri Pyoingu eptir steingrun-Thorsteinson. Reykjavik, S. Kristjansson, 1895. 92p., 17cm. BM,LC,NYPL

**Savitryupakhyana**

Savitri. Fornindversk saga, Pydd af Steiner. Thorsteinsson. Icel. Reykjavik, 1878. 39p., 18cm. BM,IO

**Savitryupakhyana**

Savitri Fornindversk saga i-islanskri pyoingua...2utg. Reykjavik, Prentsmiojan Acta, 1926. 63p., front., 21cm. LC

**MAHABHARATA (INDONESIAN) BHASA INDONESIA****Mahabharata**

Mahabharata, disusun dan di-Indonesiakan oleh Usman Effendi. Tjetakan, Pustak Rakjat, 1952. 2v. in 1., 18cm. LC

**MAHABHARATA-ITALIAN****Mahabharata**

Capitoli xxxi, e. x. dell Ithicasa-sumutsaia voltati dai Greco in prosa Italiana dal papas V. Schire...in poesia da R. Ritchell...di G. Castellani Martirani... Messina, 1859.

Itihas samuoehaya.

BM

**Mahabharata**

Il Mahabharata tradotte in ottava rima nei suol principali episodi ...Roma, Reale accademia d' Italia, 1933-39. 5v., pls., tables, 26cm. BM,LC,NYPL

**Sauptikaparva**

Il suptikaparva (libro x de Mahabharata) episodio e tradotto da Michele Kerbaker. ( Reale accademia di archeologia, lettere de arti Naples, v. 22, pt. 1, p. 191-375. Napoli, 1902. ) NYPL

**MAHABHARATA-ITALIAN-EPISODES****Nahusopakhya**

Nahusa episodio del Mahabharata Tradotto in ottava rima, par M. Kerbaker. Napoli, Luigi Pierro, 1895. 71p., 18cm. NL

**Nalopakhya**

Nala Damanti, episodio del Mahabharata, tr. dal Sanskrit. par Stanisio Gatti. Napoli, Stabilimento tipographico di P. Androsio, 1858. LC

**Nalopakhya**

Storia di Nalo; episodio del Mahabharata, tr. in ottava rima. Torino, Loescher, 1878. 221p., 17cm. LC

**Nalopakhya**

Nalo e Damajanti, racconto classico indiano del Mahabharata; versine dal Sanscrito in ottava rima di M. Kerbaker, 2 ed. Torino, E. Loescher, 1884. 221, 3p., 18cm. LC

**Sanatsujatiyopakhya**

Sanatsujatiyam. L'episodio di Sanatsujata esposto tradotto e commentato.. dalla dott Giuseppina Barati. Naples, 1913. 96p., 21cm.

**Savitryupakhya**

Savitri, episodio del Mahabharata recato in versi Italiani, preme-ssovi uno studio storico comparativo sul mito di Savitri-Alceste par M. Kerbaker. Estratto dal e Lettere. Napoli, 1875. 2, 77p. BM

**Savitryupakhya**

Savitri, racconto del Mahabharata tradotto das Michele Kerba-ker. Napoli, R. Ricciardi, 1908. 91p., 20cm. LC

**MAHABHARATA-ITALIAN-ABRDGEMENTS / SELECTIONS****Selections**

Maestri e scolari nell India brahmanica : saggio di girolamo Donati ... Firenze, Coitipi dei Successori Le Monnier, 1888. LC

**Selections**

Mahabharata; episodi scelti e tr. collegati col racconto dell'intero poem. Milano, R. Sandron, 1902. xxxii, 308, 5p., fold. map, 22cm  
LC

**Selections**

Mahabharata. Episodi scelti e tradotti [ by P.V.Pavolini ]. Collegati col racconto dell' intero poema, seconda edizione riveduta. Milano, Sandron, 1923. xxxv, 308p., 21cm. BM, LC

**Selections**

Mahabharata. Epesodi scelti. Vittore Pisani. Torino, Un. tip. editr. torinese, 1954. 638p., 19cm. IO, LC

**Selections**

Mahabharata Episodi scelti, (tr ) Vittore Pisani. Torino, Un. tip. editr. torinese, 1956. 638p.

Sans. Mahabharata.

NL

**MAHABHARATA-ITALIAN-CRITICAL STUDIES****Canini, Marco Antonio**

Canto terzo deill' Iliade e frammenti del Mahabharata e del Bala-bharata. Parigi, Drammond Baucry, 1868. LC

**Formichi, C.**

La sorella idiana della moghe di Giobbe. Rome, 1938. 24p., 21cm. IO

**Kerbaker, M.**

Storia di Nalo. Episodia del Mahabharata tradotto in ottava rima. Roma, Torino (printed) Firenze, 1878. BM

**Kol'tsova-Masal'skaya, Elen Mkhailovna (Gihka)**

Il Mahabharata Il re Nala gli studi indian in Italia. Firenze, Tipografia dell' Associazione, 1870. 31p., front., 22cm. NYPL

**Ludwig, Alfred**

Interpolation im Kaiasuya-und Jarasandha parva ( Saohap. xii, u. fig. ) des Mahatharata ( Actes du xii Congress des Orientalists, Tome 1, p. 187-199. Florence, 1901. ) NYPL

**Pisani, Vittore**

Glosse marginali al Mahabharata. ( Rivista degli studi orientali, v. 15, p.65-76. Roma, 1934. ) NYPL

**Strauss, Otto**

Ethische probleme aus dem Mahabharata. ( Soc. Asiatica Italiana. Giornale Firenze. v.24, p.193-335. ) NYPL

**MAHABHARATA-JAVANESE****Mahabharata**

Le Brata youda, ou guerre malhe urense; poeme epique. Extrait du Kavi, langue poetique des Javanais, sur l'ane lyse oug laise du Lieutenant Gouverneur Raffles. ( Bibliotheque etranger d'histoire, tom 11, 1823. ) BM

**Mahabharata**

Proeve van Javaansche Poezie uit het Javaansche heldendicht de Brata Joeda of de Strijd der Barathas : Een Voorlezing door T. Roorda. Leeuwarden, 1841. BM

**Mahabharata**

De Brata Joeda of de Krijg der Bharatas naar het Javaansche Heldenditscht van Hempoe Sedah ... metrisch overgebracht door P. P. Roorda van Elysinga. Leyden, 1849. xiv, 173p. BM

**Mahabharata**

Brata Joeda [ Bharata Yuddha, a Javanese poem founded on the Mahabharata ] Indisch-Javaansche heldendicht voor de uitgave bewerkt door A.B Cohen Stuart Batavia, Lange and co., 1860. 2v., ill, front., 28cm.

Javanese and Dutch.

NL, NYPL

**Mahabharata**

Het oudjavansche Bhisma parwa; uitgegeven door Dr. J. Gonda. Bandoeng [ Java ], A.C. Nix and co., 1936. 3, 168p., 24cm.

Kawi text translated.

NYPL

**Mahabharata**

Tjatur Yuda ( Gilutan Lungiding tekad ) pipiridan saking Mahabharata. Ginub-h saha Kawedalaken dening Ki Siswiharsojo. Nagajogyakarta, 1955. 47p., ill., 20cm. LC

**MAHABHRATA-KAWI****Adiparwa**

Adiparwa. Oudjavaansche prozageschrift uitgegeven door Dr. H. H. Juynboll...van het koninklijk...van Netherlandiach Indie. 'sGravenhage, M. Nijhoff, 1906. vi, 214p., 21cm.

Javanese text translated in Latin char.

LC



**Bhismaparva**

Het oudjavaansche Bhismaparva; uitgegeven door J. Gonda.  
 Bandoeng [Java], A. C. Nix and co., 1936. 3, 168p., 24cm. LC  
 —1957. 3, 60p., 24cm. LC

**Hariwansa**

Hariwansa, door A. Teeuw. s'Graveshage, Nijhoff 1950. 2v.  
 in 1, 22cm. LC

**Virataparva**

Wiratparwa. Oudjavaansche prozageschrift. uitgegeven door  
 H.H. Juynboll. s'Gravenhage, Nijhoff, 1912. 98p., 20cm. LC

**MAHABHARATA-KAWI-SELECTIONS****Selections**

Drie boelen van het Oudjavaansche Mahabharata in Kawi tekst  
 en Nederlandsche vertaling... Leiden, E.J. Brill, 1893. 224p., 21cm.  
 "Stellingen" p. 221-224. LC

**MAHABHARATA-LATIN****MAHABHARATA-LATIN-EPIISODES****Nalopakhyana**

Nalus, Carmen Sanscriticum e Mahabharata, edidit, Latine, vertit,  
 et adnotationibus illustravit F. Bopp. Londini, Treuttel et Wurtz,  
 1819. BM, LC

**Nalopakhyana**

Nalus Mahabharati episodium. Textus...cum interpretatione...et  
 annotationibus criticis curante F. Bopp. Altera emendata...editio.  
 Berolini, F. Nicolai, 1832. xv, 239p., 25cm. BM, LC, NL

**Nalopakhyana**

Nalus Mahabharati episodium. Tertia emendata editio. Textus  
 Sanscritam cum interpretatione Latina et annotationibus criticis cura-  
 nte Francisco Bopp (1791-1867). Berolini, 1868. xv, 286p., 26cm.  
 Sanskrit and Latin. BM, LC

**Sakuntalopakhyana**

Sacuntala. Mahabharati episodium textus Sanscritus ovmpraefac-  
 tione, interpretatione Latina, adnotationibus curante Asmillo Bartoli.  
 Barrii, I-I Latertiae, 1909. xiv, 106p., 19cm. LC

## MAHABHARATA-LATVIANS

### **Mahabharata**

Mahabharata. Jēb Tiekšma par Bharatas pēctecu varenō Kauju  
 Lj Marta Silabriede. Rīga, Liesma 1975. 225p., ill. LC

## MAHABHARATA-LEBANESE JEWS

### **Mahabharata**

Mahabharata. Wadie Fares Boustany Beyrouth, Bouheiry Freves,  
 Dar-al-Ahad, 1952. xiv, 413p., ill. NL

## MAHABHARATA-MALDIVIANS

Mahabharata [ Maldivians ] Pavel Darie. Kisinev, Literatura  
 artistike, 1979. 207p.

San. : Mahabharata. LC

## MAHABHARATA-MONGOLIAN

Mahabharata. Ts. Sandang. Oulanbator, Ardyn Bolovsrolyn  
 Yamny hevlel, 1970. 252p., ill. LC

## MAHABHARATA-NEPALI

### **Chakrapani Chalise**

Nepali samksipta Bharata, by Chakrapani Chalise [Nepal], Ne-  
 pali bhasa prakashini saniti, 1951. 4, 638p.

-6th ed. [ ], Nepalibhasa prakasham, 1978. 4, 618p. BHU

### **Krishnakumari Devi**

Mahabharata ( 18 Parva ), published by Krishna Kumari Devi.  
 Varanasi, Madhav Prasad Sharma, 1957. 1172, 28cm. SA

### **Krishnaprasad Upadhyaya**

Mahabharata Gorkhabhasa, (Nepali) slokabaddha. A metrical  
 translation in Gorkha dialect by Krishnaprasad Upadhyaya. Ba-  
 naras, 1904. pt. 1. BM

### **Kunjavilasa Upadhyaya**

Mahabharata slokabaddha Nepalibhasa. Translated into Nepali  
 verse by Kunjavilasa Upadhyaya and Sadasiva Sarma. Benaras,  
 1900. -pts. BM

**Narendra Nath**

Mahabharata 18 parva. An abridged translation in Nepali verse by Narendranath. Banaras, Sivaprasad Raghoram, 1929. 733p.

BM

**Mukundasaran Upadhyaya**

Mahabharata-sukti, tr. by Mukundasaran Upadhyaya. Kathmandu, Nepal Rajakiy Prajna Pratisthan, 1974. 230, 49p., ill., 25cm.

NL

**MAHABHARATA-NEPALI-SEPARATE PARVA****ADIPARVA**

Sakuntaloyakhyana. The story of Sakuntala, tr. into Nepali dialect by Harihar Acharya Dixit from the Mahabharata Adiparva adhy. 68-74. Bombay, 1908. xvi, 58p.

BM

**DRONAPARVA AND KARNAPARVA**

Mahabharata Dronaparva and Karnaparva. A rendering in Nepali verse by Asukavi Sambhu Prasad Upadhyaya. Banaras, Punyaprasad Upadhyaya, 1924. 2v.

BM

**UOYOGA PARVA**

Vidula-putra samvada. A dialogue between Vidula and her son, tr. into Nepali prose by Harihar Acharya Dixit from the Udyogaparva of the Mahabharata. Bombay, 1908. viii, 40p.

BM

**VIRATA PARVA**

Mahabharata Virata parva, translated into verse in the Nepali dialect of Hindi by Subha Homanath Upadhyaya with the summary of the leading incidents of the epic. Banaras, 1892. xx, 182p.

BM

**MAHABHARATA-NEPALI-SELECTIONS**

Pandawesh. Pandavagita. A canto of eighty stanzas from the Mahabharata in praise of Vishnu. Sanskrit text, with Nepali translation. Banaras, n. d. 62p.

BM

**MAHABHARATA-NORWEGIAN****MAHABHARATA-NORWEGIAN-EPIISODES****Nalopakhyana**

Nala och Damayanti; en indisk dikt ur Mahabharata from original et of versatt och med forklarande noter forsedd of H. Kellgren. Helsingfors, 1852.

BM

## MAHABHARATA-PERSIAN

### Mahabharata

The Razm Namah; or, History of the war. [Reproduction of the illustrated pages in the copy of the Razm Namah, the Persian abridgement by Faizi ibn Mubarak of the Mahabharata in the Royal Library Jeypore, preceded by the prose abstract in English of the poem. [     ], 1885. 42p, 148pls. NL

## MAHABHARATA-POLISH

### MAHABHARATA-POLISH-EPIISODES

#### Nalopakhyaṇa

Nala, powieść staroindyjska, tr. by Jan Lieciejewski. Warsa, 1885. 2, 273-324p.

From the Ateneum v. 2, pt. 2.

LC

#### Nalopakhyaṇa

Nalo kaj Damayanti tradukis el Sanskrito Antoni Lange. Varsovio, J. Gunther, 1912. 14p., 18cm. NYPL

#### Savitriyupakhyaṇa

Savitri czyli powieść wiernej żonie. Przekład z Sanskrytu [ of the Vana parvan ] Rysunki Franciszka Siedleckiego. Warszawa, 1910. i, 48p. BM

## MAHABHARATA-PORTUGUESE

### MAHABHARATA-PORTUGUESE-EPIISODES

#### Nalopakhyaṇa

Historia de Nala e Damayanti episodio do Mahabharata. Traduzida pelo Dr. Sebastiao Rodolfo Dalgado. Coimbra, 1916. 155p. BM

## MAHABHARATA-RUMANIAN

### Mahabharata

Mahabharata ( Arderea zmeilor )-A. E. Boconsky. Bucuresti, Editura pentru literatura universala, 1964. 224p., ill.

Orig. : Sanskrit.

LC

## MAHABHARATA-RUMANIAN-EPISODES

**Nalopakhyaṇa**

Provestes lui Nala, episod din Mahabharata. Traducare din limba Sanscrită. Chisinau, Tiparul Moldevenesc, 1937. 63p., 23cm.

LC

**Nalopakhyaṇa**

Legenda lui Nalasi a preafrumoasei Damayanti, by Ion Larian postolache and Charlotte Filitti. Bucuresti, Albatros, 1975. xxx, 178p.

LC

## MAHABHARATA-RUSSIAN

**Mahabharata**

Mahabharata (Russian translation in Russian script). Moscow, 1950. -v., plates, 23cm. (Akademia nauk SSR...)

LC

**Mahabharata**

Mahabharata (1-2) B. L. Smirnov. Ashabad, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Turkom SSR., 1955-56. 2v., ill., 23cm.

NL

**Mahabharata**

Sozhenie zmej (skazanie iz indijskogo eposa Mahabharata) V. I. Kaljanov. Moskva, Goslitizolat, 1958. 150p., ill.

NL

**Mahabharata**

Mahabarata (3-4) B.L. Smirnov. Ashabad, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Turkum. SSR, 1957-58. 2v., 22cm.

NL

**Mahabharata**

Mahabharata (1) Dve poemly iz iii knigi B. L. Smirnov. Ashabad, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Turkam. SSR; 2-e, izd., 1960. 179p., ill.

NL

**Mahabharata**

Mahabharata (2) B. L. Smirnov. Ashabad, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Turkum. SSR, (2-e izd), 1960. 402p., ill.

NL

**Mahabharata**

Mahabharata (5) Moksadharma (kn. 12, c. 1-2). B.L. Smirnov. Ashabad, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Turkum SSR, 1961. 2v, ill.

LC

**Mahabharata**

Mahabharata (6) B. L. Smirnov. Ashabad, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Turkum. SSR, 1962. 616p., ill.

NL

**Mahabharata**

Mahabharata (kn. 2) V. I. Kaljanov. Moskva, Leningrad, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSR, 1962. 253p., ill. NL

**Mahabharata**

Mahabharata. B.L. Smirnov. Ashabad, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Turkm. SSR, 1963. 340p. NL

**Mahabharata**

Mahabharata ili Skazanie o velikoj bitve potomkov Bharaty. Moskva, Izd. vost lit., 1964. 200p., ill. LC

**Mahabharata**

Mahabharata (kn. 4) V. I. Kaljanov. Leningrad, Nauka, 1967. ill. 221p. LC

**Mahabharata**

Mahabharata (viii) kniga o napadenii na spjaschih kniga o zenah B. L. Smirnov. Ashabad, Ylym, 1977. 217p., ill. LC

**Mahabharata**

Mahabharata. (5) Ud' jogaparva ili kniga o staranii, V.I. Kaljanov. Leningard, Nauka, 1976. 592p., ill. LC

**Mahabharata**

Mahabharata kniga o Bhisme (7. c. 2) [Russian] (2 e izd.), B. L. Smirnov. Ashabad, Ylym, 1981. 291p. SA

**MAHABHARATA-SERBO-CROATIAN****Mahabharata**

Mahabharata. Ljiljana Sijakovic. Cetinje, Obod, 1956. 171p., 18cm.

**MAHABHARATA-SERBO-CROATIAN-EPIISODES****Nalopakhyna**

Pesma o kralju Nalu ulomac iz staroindiskogo Mahabharata Preveo s originala i protumacio T. Materic. Beograd, Stamparija stack, 1924. xxvii, 150p., 20cm. LC

**Nalopakhyna**

Pesma o kralju Nalu Tomo Maretic. Beogard, Rad, 1963. 136p.,

**Nalopakhyna**

Pesma o kralju Nalu Ulomak iz staroindiskoga Mahabharata preveo s originala i protumacio Tomo Materic. Boegrad, "Rad", 1968. 132p., 17cm.

**Nalopakhyaṇa**

Pesma o Kralju Nalu (Ulomak iz staroindijskoga Mahabharata),  
Tomo Maretić. Beograd, "Rad", 1976. 144p.

**MAHABHARATA-SPANISH****MAHABHARATA-SPANISH-EPIISODES****Nalopakhyaṇa**

Nala y Damayanti, episodio del Mahabharata. (Tr. directa dal  
sanskrito introd. y notas de Francisco Rodrigues. Adrados, 2 ed.  
Buenos Aires, Espesacalpe Argentina, 1947. 168p., 18cm. LC

**Savitriyupakhyaṇa**

Savitri. [version castellana por ed. Dr. C. M. Freundlich], (Ca-  
rdoba, Argentine Republic, Universidad Nacional. Revista, Año 11,  
p. 135-162. Cordoba, 1924.) LC, NYPL

**MAHABHARATA-SUDANIC****Mahabharata**

Dewarutji. Aggitan. M. A. Salmun. Jjit 2. Djakarta, Balai  
Pustaka, 1953. 125p., 21cm. LC

**Mahabharata**

Mahabharata Karangan Wyasa Disalin ku R. Memed Sastrahadi  
prawiru, R. Satjadibrata dan M. A. Salmum. Tjitkan 3. Djakarta,  
Perpustakaan Perguruan Kem. P. P. dan K., 1955. 292p., 22cm.  
(B. P., no. 1735.) LC

**MAHABHARATA-SWEDISH****MAHABHARATA-SWEDISH-EPIISODES****Nalopakhyaṇa**

Nala och Damayanti, en Indisk dikt : fran originalet of versatt  
och med forklarande noter forsedd af H. Kellgren. Helsingfors,  
J. C. Frenckell, 1852. xxix, 197p., 20cm. LC

**Nalopakhyana**

Nionde och tionde sangerna af Nala och Damayanti, fran Sanskrit af versatte och kommenterade. Akademisk afhandling ... af E. G. F. Olbers. Lund, 1882. BM

**Nalopakhana**

Noctes indicæ sive quaestiones in Nalum Mahabharateum scripsit Laurentius Gräberger... Wirceburgi, A. Stuber, 1868. xi, 274, iv p., 18cm. NYPL

**Nalopakhyana**

Nala-sagan, en indisk dikt, from Sanskrit tolkad, af Hjalmar Edgren... Stockholm, P.A. Norstedt and Soner, 1880. 165p., 18cm. LC

**Savitryupakhyana**

Savitri, en episod ur den indiska epopeen Mahabharata. Fran Sanskrit texten... Carl Fredrik Bergstedt pa Gustavianska auditorium den 17-24 April 1844. Upsala, Wahlstrom and Lastdom, 1844. 5v. in 1, 27cm. NYPL

**MAHABHARATA-UZBEK****Mahabharata**

Maqhabqharata eki Bqharataavlodlari zangnomasi. Sotiboldi Juldosev. Taskant, Esgvardij, 1966. 215p., ill., 22cm.

**Mahabharata**

Zangal qussasi Maqhabqharata eki Bqharata avlodlari zangnomasi. S. Juldosev. Taskent, Es. gvardij, 1976. 224p.



# **MAHABHARATA- BHAGAVADGITA**



## BHAGAVADGITA - SANSKRIT - TEXT

- Iti Sri Bhagavadgita supanisatsu ... Sanyasa-yoga namastadaso-  
dhayayah, ed. by Baburama. Calcutta, 1730 ( 1808 ). 60p.,  
24 × 5cm. No title-page. BM, IO, NL
- ...The Bhagavadgita; or, The Celebrated dialogues of Krisna and  
Arjuna regarding Brahmanical theology in Sanskrit verse, now  
printed in the Telugu character. Madras, The Advertiser press,  
1842. 2, 68p., 22cm. BM, IO
- Bhagavad Gita, rev. by G. P. C. Calcutta, Bengal superior press,  
1845. GP
- Bhagavadgita. The text of Lassen and Schlegel. Bombay, 1847.  
NL
- Atha Bhagavadgita prarabhyate. Bombay, Bapu Harseta Devale-  
kara press, 1772 ( 1850 ). IO
- Atha Bhagavad-gita-prarambho'yam. Īndore, Tukoijiraja's press,  
1850. foll. 1, 140, 1p., 16cm. oblong. IO
- Bhagavadgita. Meruth, Jamajama saad, 1851. 149p., 20cm.  
oblong. IO
- Bhagavadgita; or, The Sacred lay ... An episode from the Maha-  
bharata, a new ed. of the Sanskrit text, with a vocabulary by J.  
Cockburn Thomson. Hertford, Stephen Thomson, 1855. xii,  
92p, 20cm. IO, NYPL
- Sri Bhagavadgita. Meruth, Jamajahamnuma press, 1912 ( 1855 ).  
foll. 151, 15cm. obl. IO
- Bhagavadgita with an introductory Dhyana or Meditation. Ba-  
naras, 1857. 137 foll., 21cm. obl. Litho.  
Foll. 134 and 135 are in duplicate. BM
- Atha Bhagavadgita. Bombay, 1864. 135 foll., 18cm. Litho.  
BM
- Bhagavadgi a. Sanskrit text. Bombay, 1870. 1, 116p. NYPL
- Sri Bhagavadgita. Madras, Hindu bhasa sanjivani press, 1870.  
3, 90, 2p., 14cm. Grantha character. IO

Sri Bhgavadgita. Delhi, Sansar press, 1875. 160p., 16cm.

BM, IO

Srimad Bhagavadgita. Maharsi Veda-Vyasa-pranitam. Calcutta, Sanivada jnana ratnakara press, 1934 ( 1877 ). 91p., 21cm. oblong.

IO

Bhagvadgita. A transliteration in the Gurumukhi character. Lahore, 1877. 256p., 18cm. Litho.

BM, IO

Atha Bhagavadgita ... . Bombay, Nirnay sagara press, 1801 ( 1879 ). 2, 209p., 9×7 cm. oblong.

IO

Atha Srimad Bhagavadgita prarambhah. Poona, Vedanta prakasa press, 1879. 1, 35p., 25cm. oblong.

IO

Srimad Bhagavadgita prarambhah. Bombay, Nirnay sagara press, 1855 ( 1894 ). 58, 42, 41p., 17 cm. oblong.

IO

Bhagavadgita. Banaras, Tara ptg. press, 1897.

GP

Srimad Bhagavadgita (mula). Calcutta, Victoria press, 1322 ( 1905 ) 6, 122p., 12 cm.

Title on cover.

IO

[ Bhagavadgita text only ]. Poona, Narayana Gokhale press, 1912. 32p., 14cm.

IO

Srimad Bhagavadgita prarambhah. Poona, Citrasaṁ press, 1912. 100, 6p., plates, 16cm.

GP, IO

Bhagavadgita mula. Adyar, Theosophical Society, 1914. 160p., 18cm.

GP

Atha Srimad Bhagavadgita prarabhyate. Darbhanga, Sri Ramesvara press, 1973 ( 1916 ). i, 334p., 6cm.

IO

Srimad Bhagavadgita. Gorakhpur, Gita press, ( 1921-22 ). 295p.

GP, IO

Bhagavadgita, ed. by Bhikshu Akhandananda. Ahmedabad, Sasta sahitya karyalaya ; printed at Bombay, 1979 ( 1922 ).

GP

Atha Sri Gita vivrittih prarabhyate. Belgaum, Ramatattvaparakasa press, 126. 3, 147p., 28cm.

IO

Bhagavadgita; being reprint of relevant parts of Bhismaparvan from B. O. R. Institute's edition of the Mahabharata, ed. by Sri-pada Visnu Belvalkara. Poona, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 1945. xxxii, 108p., illus., 28cm.

KV, NL

**Srimadbhagavadgita samsodhya vividha pathantarairupodghatena parisistadibhisca samyojya ...** Being reprint of relevant parts of Bhismaparvan from Bhandarakara O. R. Institute ed. of the Mahabharata, for the first time critically ed. by Sripada Krishna Belvalkara. Poona., Bhandarakar O. R. Institute, 1968. xxxiv, 108., 28cm. NL

### BHAGAVADGITA-SANSKRIT-COLLECTIONS

**Atha Bhagavad-Gita [Visnu-sahasranama, Bhisma-stavaraja, Anusmrti Gajendra, mokshena, sameta] ...** Bombay, Ganapata Krisnaji's press, 1771 ( 1849 ). foll. 115 [1], 26 [1]; [1] 18 [1]; 1, 15, 25 [1], 15cm. oblong. IO

**Atha [ Bhgavadgita, Visnusahasranama, Bhisma-stavaraja, Anusmriti, Gajendramoksha ] Pancaratna-gita prarambhah.** Indore. Holkara press, ( 1850 ). foll. 2, 145, 1 ; 1, 31, 1 ; 26, 19, 1 ; 33, 1 ; 2, , 16cm. IO

**Sri Bhagavadgita. [ Visnu-sahasranama, Bhisma-stavaraja, Anusmriti, Gajendra-mokshena sameta.** Meruth, Jamajahamnuma press, 1909 ( 1852 ). 1, 163; 1, 1, 28; 16; 34 p., 16cm. IO

**Bhagavadgita ka Pancaratna.** Meruth, 1862. 220 p., 21cm. Litho.

Containing none of the other episodes comprised under the caption Pancaratna. BM

**[ Iti Bhagavad-gita samapta ].** Ratnagiri. Jaganmitra press, 1869. 1, 86 foll. , 16cm.

No title-page. Title from the colophon. BM, IO

**Atha Bhagavadgita ...** The Bhagavadgita and other works collectively known as Pancaratna. Bombay. 1873. BM

**Atha Gitamahatmya-Bhagavadgita sameta.** Poona, Jagddhitecchu press, 1801 ( 1879 ). 6, 126 p., 13cm. oblong. IO

**Sri Pancaratna Gita [ Gita-mahatmya, Bhagavadgita, Visnusahasranama, Bhismastavaraja, Anusmriti, Gajendramokshena same-ta].** Bombay, Native opinion press, 1909. 86 ; 19 ; 14 ; 12 ; 17 p., 17cm. IO

**Atha Pancaratnani. Srimad Bhagavadgita prarambhah.** Banaras K. P. works, 1914. ii, 210p., 7cm. IO

**Bhagavadgita mula Pancaratna.** Bombay, Venkateshvara press,  
1976 ( 1919 ). 225p., 18cm. GP

**Pancaratanagita.** Rajkot, Kaivalyadhama svadhyaya mandira, 1961.  
103p., illus., 18cm. NL

### BHAGAVADGITA-SANSKRIT-SELECTIONS

**Iti Sri Bhagavadgitasupanisatsu ... sanyasa-yoga namastadasodhyah,**  
edited by Babu Rama. Kidderpore ( Calcutta ), 1730 ( 1808 ).  
60p., 24cm. oblong. No title-page. BM, IO, NL

**Iti Sri Bhagavadgitasupanisatsu ... moksayoganamastadaso'dhyayh.**  
[ ], 1909 ( 1852 ). -p., 16×10cm. oblong.  
No title page. Title from the colophon. IO

**Bhagvadgita.** The 18th chapter only. Lahore, 1872. 16p., 18cm.  
Litho. BM

**Saragita.** The essence of the Bhgavadgita. Lahore, 1906. 20p.  
oblong. BM

**Saptaslokigita,** comp. by Laksamanacarya. Bombay, Lakshmi  
Venkatesvara press, 1972 ( 1915 ). 16p. IO

**Samkalita Bhagavadgita.** A selection from Bhagavadgita by Datta-  
treya Balakrishna Kalelakara, with an index of slokas comp.  
by Bhai Jethalala Gandhi. Ahmedabad, Navajivana prakashana,  
1954. viii, 229p., 16cm. NL

### BHAGAVADGITA-COMMENTARIES-TRANSLATIONS

#### BHAGAVADGITA-SINGE COMMENTARY

##### **Anandagiri**

**Bhagavadgita with Anandagiri's commentary.** Bombay, 1896.  
-p., 13cm.

##### **Bhagavadacarya, Svami**

**Srimadbhagavadgita,** chap. 1-6, with the Sanskrit commentary  
**Bhagavadbhasya** by Svami Bhagavadacarya. Atta, Alwar, Ramana-  
nda sahitya mandira, 1956. cxx, 208p., 18cm NL

##### **Bhagavana, Svami**

**Sahajarthadipika.** Srimadbhagavadgita text with the comm. by  
Svami Bhagavana. Varanasi, Premier pub. house, 1961. x, 284p.,  
22cm. NL,SB

**Bhaskaracarya, Svami**

Bhagavadgita bhasya, ( Adhyaya 1-9 ), comm. Bhaskaracarya, ed. by Subhadra Upadhyaya. Varanasi, Varanaseya Sanskrit Visva-vidyalaya, 1965. xx, 231p., 22cm. ( Sarasvati Bhavna grantha mala, 94. ) LC, NL

**Bhumitra Sarma**

Bhagavadgita, comm. Bhumitra Sarma. Moradabad, Bharatendu pus'akalaya, 1982 ( 1925 ). 115p., 19cm. GP

**Cidghanananda, Svami**

Bhagavadgita, comm. Svami Cidghanananda (Gudharthadipika). Bombay, Venkatesvara press, 1978 ( 1921 ). 135p., 18cm GP

**Dhanapati Suri**

Atha Srimad Bhagavadgita Bhasyotkarsadipika by Dhanapati Suri. Ratnagiri, Jaganmitra press, 1880. 286 fol., 23cm.

BM, IO

**Ganesasastrī Pathaka**

Srimadbhagavadgita, Balabodhini comm. of Ganesasastrī Pathaka. Bombay, K. M. Pathaka education society, Steam press ptd., 1893. 3, 347 p., 19cm. GP, NL

**Gayaprasada Sastri**

The Bhagavadgita, with the Hindi and Sanskrit commentary by Gayaprasada Sastri, ed. by Surendranatha Sarma. Allahabad, Ramanarayanalala, 1926. 11, 35, 2, 2, 470, 16p., 18cm.

IO

**Hamsayogi**

Bhagavadgita (Khanda 2), comm. Hamsayogi. Madras, Suddha-dharmamandala, 1924. 750p., 25cm. GP

**Hanumana**

Srimad Bhagavadgita, Hanumana viracita Paisaca bhasya sahita, ed. and rev. by Kasinatha Sastri Agase and Baba Sastri Phadake. Poona, Anandasrama press, 1901. 3, 146p., 19cm. ( Anandasrama Sanskrit granthamala, 44. )

BM, GP, IO, NL, NYPL, SB

**Jayarama**

[ Bhagavadgita ] Sararthasamgraha, also called Gitarthadipika by Jayarama, ed. by Dundhiraja Sastri. Benares, Medical hall press, 1922. 2 parts, 24cm.

IO

**Jayatirtha**

Atha Srimad Bhagavadgita bhasya, Jayatirtha racita tika sahita Srinivasatirtha Krisnacarya tippani saneta durbodha sthalesu abhinava tippani yuta ca. 396, 2p., 25cm. IO

**Kesavabhakta**

Srimadbhagavadgita ... , Kesava Bhatta pada pranyatattva-prakasikakhya vyakhyen samullasita ... Nityasvarupa Brahmacarin sampaditam. Brindavana, Devakinandana press, 1912-13. 4, 4, 380p., 19cm. GP, IO

**Lakshmanacarya**

Bhagavadgita ... , Lakshmanacarya pranitaya, mata traya bhasyarth prakasikaya Sri Bhagavadgitopanyasa darpanakhyaya vyakhyaya samvalita. Madras, Dixon press, 1846 (1921). 2 parts, 24cm. IO

**Madhusudana Sarasvati**

Atha Sri Madhusudana tika yuta Bhagavadgita, comm. called Gudarthadipika by Madhusudana Sarasvrit. Bombay, Native opinion press, 1802 ( 1880 ). v, 202, 5p., 26cm. IO

**Madhusudana Sarasvati**

Srimadbhagavadgita, Madhusudana Sarasvati's commentary Gu dharthadipika in Sanskrit and Hindi, ed. by Brahmadatta Divedi, 2nd ed. Calcutta, Vinodakumara Muraraka; Varanasi, Chowkhamba orientalia, 1975. 2 v., 26cm. NL

**Pranavananda**

Bhagavadgita, comm. Pranavananda ( Yogasastrya adhyatmika tika ). Varanasi, Pranavasrama, 1914-15. 2 v., 21cm. GP

**Raghavendra, Svami**

Srimadbhagavadgita, with the comm. by Raghavendra Svami. Poona, Citrasala press, 1943 ( 1886 ). 150p., 21cm. GP

**Rajanaka Ramakantha**

The Bhagavadgita, with the commentary called Sarvatobhadra by Rajanaka Ramakantha, ed. by Madhusudana Kaula Sastri. Bombay, Nirnaya sagara press, 1943. ii, 420p., 22cm. (Kashmir research dept. Kashmir series of texts and studies, no. 64).

Text in Sanskrit. Preface and introduction in English.

NL, NYPL, SB



**Ramacandra Sarasvati**

Sri Bhagavadgitopanisad ... Sri Ramacandrananda Sarasvati viracitandhra bhasatmaka vyakhyanena saha, Madras, Sarasvati nilaya press, 1878. 2, 150p., 22cm.

Telugu character.

EM, IO

**Ramanujacarya**

... Ramanuja viracitam Srimad Bhagvadgita bhasyam. The comm. called Gitabhasya by Ramanuja. Madras, Sarasvati nilaya press, 1873. 6, 258p., 22cm. Telugu character.

IO

**Ramanujacarya**

Gitabhasya; Srimadbhagavadgita. Sri Bhagavadramanuja bhasyena, ed. by Abhinavadesika (Uttamur) T. Viraraghavacarya. Madras; Ubhayavedanta granthamala, 1972. 60, 623p., illus., 26cm. (Ubhayavedanta granthamala.)

LC

**Sadananda**

Srimadbhagavadgita, with comm. Sadananda-Bhavaprakasika (in verse) by Sadananda. Bombay, Nirnaya sagara press, 1808(1886). 390p., 17cm.

GP

**Sankaracarya**

Sri Mahabharate ... Sri Bhagavadgitakhyam ... sastram, Sankara's commentary ed. by Kuppusvami Sastri. Madras, 1865. 272p., 20cm.

BM

**Sankaracarya**

The Bhagavadgita, with the commentary of Sankaracarya, ed. by A. Mahadeva Sastri and Pandiaratnam K. Rangacarya. Mysore, Govt. of Mysore press, 1895. xviii, 446, 2p., 23cm. (G.O. Library series), (Bibliotheca Sanskrita, no. 8).

BM, SB

**Sankaracarya**

Bhagavadgita, Sankara bhasya sameta with visayanukrama, slokavarnanukrama, sabda varnanukrama, rev by Kasinatha Sastri. Poona, Anandasrama press, 1908. xv, 278, 41, 8p., 22cm. (Anandasrama Sanskrit granthavali, 34.)

GP, IO

**Sankaracarya**

The Bhagavadgita, with the commentary of Sri Sankracarya, critically ed. by Dinakara Visnu Gokhale. Poona, The Oriental book

agency, 1931. 8, 304p., 19cm. (Poona oriental series, no. 1.)

Text in Sanskrit. Preface in English.

NL, NYPL, SB

### **Sankarananda**

Bhagavad Gita, with the Sanskrit commentary Gitatattvaparyabodhini by Sankarand Sarasvati and Hindi tr. of both text and commentary by Bhola Baba, ed. by Krishnapanta Sastri. Banaras, 1942. xxiii, 1006p., 24cm. (Acyuta grnathamala series, 2.) BM

### **Sivananda**

Srimad Bhagavad Gita, text, meaning, notes and commentary by Svami Sivananda, 5th rev. and enl. ed. Risikesa, The Yoga-Vedanta Forest University, 1957. x, 838p., 19cm. (The Gita series, no. 1.) First ed. in six parts, 1939. KV

### **Sridhara, Svami**

The Bhagavadgita, Sridhara Svamin's Subodhini comm. Banaras, 1859. 90 foll, 24cm. Litho. BM

### **Sridhara, Svami**

Shrimadbhagavadgita, Sridhara Svami's commentary, ed. by Panchanana Tarkaratna. Calcutta, 1893. [ ], 19cm. NL

### **Sridhara, Svami**

Srimadbhagavadgita, Bengali translation based on Sridhara's commentary, ed. by Vijayapada Samaddara. Howrah, the editor, 1951. xii, 161p., illus., 18cm. NL

### **Upanisad Brahmayogi**

Srimadbhagavadgitarthaprakasika. Text with the comm. Bhagavadgitarthaprakasika by Upanisad Brahmayogi, ed. by Pandits of the Adyar Library. Adyar, Adyar Library, 1941. xxxix, 457p., 21cm. NL, SB

### **Varavaramuni**

Geetarthasangraha dipika... a comm. of Sri Bhagavadgita with the original text by Sri Varavaramuni, ed. by P. B. Ananthacariara. Canjeevaram, Sudarsana press, 1906. xii, 328 p., 21cm. (Sastra muktavali, no. 25.) BM, GP, IO, NL, SB

### **Venkatanatha**

Bhagavadgita, with the commentary Brahmanandagirivakyahya of Venkatanatha. Srirangam, Sri Vani vilasa press, 1912. xiii, 614p., 18cm. (Sri Vani vilasa sastra series, no. 12.) BM, GP, IO, NL, SB

**Visvanatha Cakravarti Thakura**

... Bhagavadgita ... , Visvanatha Cakravarti Thakura krita Sara-rtha-varsini tika sahita ... Vrisabhanavidayita Dasen sampadita. Nadiya, Sri Bhagavat yantra press, 428 ( 1913). ii, 67, iii, 98p., 22cm. IO, NL

**Yamunacarya**

Bhagavadgita, with Gitarthasamgraha, a [ prose ] commentary [ purporting to be ] by Yamunacarya, ed. by P. B. Anantacariara. Conjeevaram, 1899. 282 p. BM

**Yamunacarya**

Yamuna muni pranita Gitartha samgrahah ... Vedanta desika viracitaya raksakhya vyakhyaya samalamkritah ... Brindavana, Sri-nivasa press, 1974 ( 1917 ). 56 p., 15cm.

Title on cover.

IO

**BHAGAVADGITA-SANSKRIS-TWO COMMENTARIES****Anandagiri and Sankaracarya**

Bhagavadgita, with commentaries of Anandagiri and Sankaracarya, ed. by Kasinatha Sastri Agase, 2nd ed. Poona, Anandasrama, 1909. 6000p., 24cm. ( Anandasrama Sanskrit granthavali, 34. ) GP, NL

**Madhusudana Sarasvati and Sridhara Svami**

... Srimad Bhagavadgita. Madhusudana Sarasvati viracitaya Gu-dharthadipikakhya vyakhyaya tatha Sridhara Svami viracita Subodhi-nyakhya vyakhyaya sameta, rev. by S. R. Kasinatha Sastri Agase. Poona, Anandasrama Sanskrit press, 1901. 2, 519 p., 25cm. (Ana-ndasrama Sanskrit granthavali, no. 45.) BM, IO, NYPL

**Ramanuja and Yamunacarya**

Bhagavadgita. Ramanuja's Gitabhasya and an introductory chapter, called Gitarthasamgraha by Yamunacarya, ed. with occasional footnotes by Adisuri Sarasvati Tiruvenkatacarya. Madras, 1872. iv, 258 p. Telugu character. BM

**Sankaracarya and Anandagiri**

Srimadbhagavadgita, with the bhashya by Sankaracarya, the com-mentary by Anandagiri [ sic ] on the same, index to all the words in the text, index to all the slokas and co., ed. by Kasinatha Sastri Agase. Poona, Anandasrama, 1897. xii, 545, lvi p., 22cm. (Ana-ndasrama Sanskrit, 34.) BM, NYPL

### **Sridharacharya and Madhusudana Sarasvati**

Srimad Bhagavadgita, mula, anvaya, muler vyakhya, Sridhara Svami krita tike evam Madhusudana Sarasvatira tikara bhasa anu-yayi Vamgala tatparyartha sameta, Krishnacandra Smrititirtha sampadita, 2nd ed. Calcutta, Sasvat printing press, 1330 (1923). 16, 675p., 18cm. IO

### **Yamunacarya and Vedantadesika**

Gitartha samgraha. Yamunacarya with Gitarthasamgraha raksa, a commentary of Vedantadesika, ed. by P. B. Ananthacariara. Conjeevaram, Sri Sudarsana press, 1901. v. 35p., 22cm. (Sastramuktavali.) GP, IO

## **BHAGAVADGITA-SANSKRIT-THREE/MORE COMMENTARIES**

### **Anandagiri**

... Srimad Bhagavadgita, Anandagiri krita tika sahita Sridhara bhasya samvalita Sridhara Svami krita Subodhini sahita ca evam tad anusaratah ... Jagannatha Sukla viracita Manabhavani nama bhasa-tika vibhusit, 2nd ed. Calcutta, Jnana ratnakara press, 1927 (1870). 2, 786p., 32cm. BM, IO

### **Ramanuja**

Srimadbhagavadgita, with commentaries of Ramanuja, Sankara, Sridhara (Yamunamuni krita Gitartha samgrahasahita). Bombay, Gangavisnu Srikrishnadasa, 1939 (1879). 226p., 21cm. Litho.

BM, GP, IO

### **Sankaracarya**

Sri Bhagavadgita ... Srimat Sankaracarya krita bhasya, Anandagiri o Sridharasvami krita tika evam Vamganuvada, Sridhara, Sankaracarya, Anandagiri ka sumkshipta jivanacarit sahita, Kailasacarana Simha sampadita. Calcutta, Victoria press, 1292 (1884). 7, 408, 16p., 25cm. IO

### **Sankaracarya**

Srimad Bhagavadgita. Sankaracarya, Anandagiri, Hanumanta Sankarananda, Madhusudana, Sridhara, Svamin Daivajna Surya Pandita, Ramanuja tatha Madhava bhasya sameta, Caduluvada Sundararama Sastruluca vrayvadine Gitartha sarvasvarupamagu para.narthacandrika yannandhra vyakhyanamuto gudinadi. Madras Saradamba vilasa press, 1911-1916. 4v., 25cm. v.1. Adhyaya 1-2; v.2. Adhyaya 3-5, v.3. Adhyaya 6-8; v.4. Adhyaya, 9-13. IO

### **Sankaracarya**

Srimadbhagavadgita ( Tika 15, Khanda 4 ), (1) Sankaracarya's Advaita (2) Anandagiritika, (3) Anandajitirtha's ( Madhvacharya ) Madhvabhāṣya (Dvaita), (4) Jayatirtha's, Prameyadipika, (5) Ramanujacharya's bhāṣya (Visitadvaita), (6) Sri Purusottama's Amritatarangini (Suddhadvaita ) (7) Nilakantha's Bhavapradīpa va Caturdana (8) Kesava Kasmiri's Tattvaprasika (Dvaitadvaita), (9) Madhusudana's Gudharthadīpika, (10) Sankarananda's Tatparyabodhini, (11) Sridhara Svami's Subodhini, (12) Sadananda's Bhavaprakasa (14) Suryadeva Daivajna's Paramarthaprada (15) Raghavendra's Arthasamgraha ya Gitavivṛitti, ed. by Vittala Sarma and Jivarama Sastri. Bombay, Gujarati press, 1908, 1912, 1913, 1915. 2150p., 24cm. GP

### **BHAGAVADGITA-SANSKRIT-COMMENTARIES-GUTAKASIZE**

#### **Akhandananda**

Bhagavadgita ( Gutaka ), comm. Akhandananda. Ahmedabad, Sastriya sahitya vārdhaka karyalaya, 1980 (1923). 240p. GP

#### **Cintamani Vinayaka Vaidya**

Bhagavadgita ( Gutaka ), comm. Cintamani Vinayaka Vaidya. Bombay, the commentator. 1927. 275p. GP

#### **Jvalaprasada Misra**

Bhagavadgita ( Gutaka ), comm. Jvalaprasada Misra ( Gitārtha pravesika ). Bombay, Nirṇaya sagara press. 1980 (1923). 430p. GP

**Bhagavadgita** ( mula Gutaka ). Gorakhpur, Gita press, 1980. (1923). 126p. GP

**Bhagavadgita** ( Gutika ), subodha bhāṣa tika. Bombay, Hariprasad Vrajivallabha, 1989 ( 1922). 350p. GP

**Bhagavadgita** (Gutaka). Calcutta, Visvanātha karyalaya, 1983 (1926). 285p. GP

#### **Kaliprasanna Simha**

Bhagavadgita ( Gutaka ), comm. Kaliprasanna Simha. Calcutta Ramakrishna pustakalaya, 1191 ( 1884 ). 525p. GP

#### **Pranesakumar**

Bhagavadgita ( Gutaka ), comm. Pranesakumara (Sridhara saha), ed. by Rajendranatha Ghosa. Calcutta, Ramakrishna arcanalaya, 1331 ( 1924 ). 450p., 12cm.

**Vyomabrahma**

Bhagavadgita ( Gutaka ), comm. Vyomabrahma. Calcutta, Gurudasa Cattopadhyaya, 1335 ( 1928 ). 450p. GP

**BHAGAVADGITA-SANSKRIT-TABII**

Bhagavadgita ( Mula, Tabiji ). Bombay. Nirnaya sagara press, 1923. 290p. GP

Bhagavadgita ( Mula, Tabiji ). Gorakhpur, Gita press, 1948 (1927)., 300p. GP

**BHAGAVADGITA-SANSKRIT-ENCYCLOPEDIA****Savaliya Biharilal Varma**

Gitavisvakosa, samanvayavadi bhasya [ prathama khanda ], ed. by Savaliya Biharilala Varma. Bareilly, Sanskrit Samsthana, 1975. 743p., 18cm. NL

**BHAGAVADGITA-SANSKRIT-ILLUSTRATIONS****Satyacarana Sastri and Srirama Sarma**

Vicaradarpana sahita Srimad Bhagavadgita sacitra, granthakarta Satyacaranaji Sastri and Sri Rama Sarma. Bombay, Jnana sagara press, 1971 ( 1914 ). 6,663, iip., 32 plates, 13cm. IO

**BHAGAVADGITA-SANSKRIT-INDEXES / CONCORDANCES****Kasinatha Sastri Agase**

Srimad Bhagavad Gita, with the bhasya, by Sankaracarya, the comm. by Anandagiri [ sic ] on the same, index to all the words in the text, index to all the slokas, ed. by Pt. Kasinatha Sastri Agase. Poona, 1897. xii, 545, lvp., 22cm. ( Anandasrama Sanskrit series, no. 34. ) BM, NYPL

**Narayana Gajapati Raya Gode**

Bhagavadgita padasucika. An index to the stanzas of the Bhagavadgita by Narayana Gajapati Raya Gode. Vizagapatam, 1896. 48p., 20cm.

Also pub. in Sakalavidyabivardhini, v.3, pt.5, p. 1892 1897.

BM

**BHAGAVADGITA-PERIODICAL**

Gita, v. 1, no. 1. Udipi, Gita publications, Sept. 1959. 21cm. Monthly, ed. by Kidiyuru Venkatarao. In Kannada script.

## BHAGAVADGITA-INDIAN LANGUAGES

### ASSAMESE-TEXT

Shrikrishnagita, ed. Jagadanand Krishnachaitanya Prashantmurti.  
Gauhati, Universal religious union, 1923. v, 142p., 17cm. NL

### ASSAMESE-COMMENTARIES / TRANSLATIONS

**Barua, Padmanath Gohami**

Gitasar. Bhagavadgita, tr. Padmanath Gohami Barua. Tejpur  
Lila agency, 1935. iii, 129p., 18cm. NL

**Gosvami Dev**

Bhagavadgita tr into Assamese prose, Dev Gosvami Kaviratna.  
Calcutta, 1874. 2, 110p., 19cm. IO

**Krishnakant, Maharaja**

Gitamrit, with Assamese metrical tr. and notes by Krishnakant  
Maharaja. Dibrugarh, Manik Chandra Datta, 1961. x, 294p., 18cm.  
NL

**Mishra, Govind**

Srimadbhagavadgita, tr. Govind Mishra, 2nd ed. [ ], 1946.  
NL

**Sharma, Khageshvar**

Adhyatmagita by Khageshvar Sharma, 2nd ed. Jorhat, L. Bha-  
ttachary, 1970. xvi, 336p.

## BENGALI-TEXT, ANONYMOUS COMMENTARIES, TRANSLATIONS

Srimad Bhagavadgita, with a Bengali paraphrase. Calcutta, 1841. 176p., 20cm. BM

Srimad Bhagavadgita, with a Bengali paraphrase. Another ed. Calcutta, 184 . 158p., 18cm. BM

Srimadbhagavadgita-Shankaracharya-Anandatirth-Sridhar Svami krit tika samet Vanganuvad sahita cha. Calcutta, Tattvabodhini Sabha press, 1859. 31-425p., 33cm. IO

Srimadbhagavadgita, Shankar bhasya o Vangala vyakhya sahita. Calcutta, Vangavasi steam machine press, 1808 ( 1886 ). 359, 2,9, 204p., 18cm IO

Srimadbhagavadgita, mula evam Vanganuvad. Calcutta, Vangavasi steam machine press, 1895. 1,112p., 24cm. IO

Bhagavadgita, with the usual devotional texts prefixed and the mahatmya appended, the whole printed on palm leaves ( 9x1 inch ), ed. by pendrachandra Kavyaratna. Calcutta, 1909. v,163p, 21cm. Oblong. BM

Srimad Bhagavadgita, mula, Sanskrit tika, pranjal Vanganuvad o Gitamahatmya, ed. by Vinodvihari and Ramrup Vidyavagish Calcutta, Gupta press, 1918. 7, 418p , 14cm. IO

Srimad Bhagavadgita, saral o pranjal Vanganuvad samet mula, o Gitamahatmya Dacca, N.M. press, 1330 ( 1923 ). 10,254p., 13cm. IO

Srimadbhagavadgita, with Bengali tr. 112-119, 121, 133rd. Calcutta, Gita prachar sampraday, 1947-1949. 2v., 24cm. NL

Bhagavadgita, ed. with the Bengali commentary and tr. based on the psychology and reason. Calcutta, 1948. ix, 571p., 24cm. NL

Srimadbhagavadgita, with elaborate introd. essays by different writers and a synopsis of commentaries written through the ages together with a Bengali tr. and an index of the shlokas, ed. by Yatinendra Vimal Chaudhuri. Calcutta, 1952. 136, 180p., 18cm. ( Prachyavani gaveshana granthmala, 5. ) NL

Srimad Bhagavadgita o Gita Jijnasa, ed. by Bhutnath Sarkar. Narayanpur, Burdwan, the author, 1973. xxiv, 160p., 23cm. NL



## BHAGAVADGITA BENGALI-COMMENTARIES/TRANSLATIONS

### Anandiram Vidyavagish

Gitabhasha Sarangrangada, a metrical version of the Bhagavadgita by Anandiram Vidyavagish based on the bhashya of Shridhar Svami and other Sanskrit commentaries, ed. with notes by Vasantnanjan Ray. Calcutta, 1914. i, 106p., 18cm. (Gaudiya Vaishnav Sammilani granthavali, no. 18.) BM, NL

### Apurvananda, Svami

Srimadbhagavadgita, ed. and tr. Svami Apurvananda. [ ], 24 Parganas, Ramkrishna Shivananda Ashram, 1973. xi, 600p., 16cm. NL

### Bhakti Shrirup Siddhant

Srimadbhagavadgita, ed. and tr. by Bhakti Shrirup Siddhant, Calcutta, Sarasvat Gaudiyan Mission, 1967-68. 3v., 22cm. NL

### Bhattachary, Amarchandra

Gitamritsar, the select text of the Bhagavadgita from the 11th Shlok of the second adhyaya with Bengali tr. and exposition by Amarchandra Bhattachary. Calcutta, 1951. p., 18cm. NL

### Bhattachary, Gurunath Vidyavidhi

Srimad Bhagavadgita anway, Shridhar Svami krit tika, saral Vanganuvad..., Gurunath Vidyavidhi Bhattachary sampadita, prakashita cha. Calcutta, Govardhan press, 1316 (1909-10.) xvi, 432p., 17cm. IO

### Bhattachary, Prasannakumar Shastri

Srimad Bhagavadgita, mul, saral anway, vishad Vanganuvad, vistrut tippani sahit, Prasannakumar Shastri Bhattachary Sanskrita, 9th ed. Calcutta, Shashtra prachar press, 1908. 18,515, xi, p., 13cm. IO

### Bhattachary, Upendrachandra

Srimadbhagavadgita, ed. Upendrachandra Bhattachary, 2nd rev. and enl. ed. Calcutta, Modern book agency, 1955. xiv, 186p., illus., 16cm. NL

### Chakravarti, Amritlal

Bhagavadgita, comm. Amritlal Chakravarti with Shridhari tika and Bengali and English tr. Faridpur, Sanjay press, 1901. 3pts., 19cm. GP

**Chakravarti, Nakulchandra**

Gitarahasyamrit, with Bengali, tr. by Nakulchandra Chakravarti, 2nd ed. Calcutta, Metcalf ptg. works, 1320 ( 1913 ). 12, 227, 3p., 18cm. BM, IO

**Chattopadhyay, Abhaypad**

Ananda Gita, 2nd ed. Burdwan, Krishnamohan Mukhopadhyay, 1957. xiv, 120p., col. pls., 18cm.

First pub. 1936.

NL

**Chattopadhyay, Bankimchandra**

Bhagavadgita, comm. by Bankimchandra Chattopadhyay. Calcutta, 1293 ( 1886. ) 175p., 17cm. GP

**Chattopadhyay, Kalicharan**

Chande Gita, ed. and tr. Kalicharan Chattopadhyay. Baidyanath, Deoghar, the translator, 1958. xxiv, 41p., index, appendix, 18cm. NL

**Chattopadhyay, Nripendra Krishna**

Srimadbhagavadgita, with comm. by Nripendra Krishna Chattopadhyay and ed. by Subolchandra Majumdar. Calcutta, Deb Sahityakutir, 1966. xvi, 511p., 13cm. NL

**Chaudhuri, Harendranath**

Srimadbhagavadgita, ed. with Bengali tr. by Harendranath Chaudhuri. Baranagar, Munshi house, 1962-64. 2v., 21cm.

v. 1. chap. 1-9. xvi, 419p.

v. 2. chap. 10-18. iv, 368p.

NL

**Chaudhuri, Yatindravimal**

Bhagavadgita, ed. and tr. into Bengali by Yatindravimal Chaudhuri. Calcutta, Prachyavani mandir, 1953. 18cm. AS

**Das, Ashutosh**

Gita-madhukari, Bhagavadgita, with Bengali metrical tr. and exposition styled Gita-madhukari by Ashutosh Das. Calcutta, 1916. vi, 639p., 17cm. BM

**Das, Yatindra Ramanuj**

Srimadbhagavadgita, with Bengali exposition by Yatindra Ramanuj Das. Kharadah, 24 Pargnas, the editor, 1954. viii, 549p., 18cm.

NL

**Dasgupta, Satishchandra**

Bhagavadgita, Sanskrit text with Bengali literal interpretation and notes and Bengali tr. of M. K. Gandhi's Gujarati introd. and commentary, styled respectively Gita-praveshika and Anasakti-yoya, ed. with Bengali introd. by Satishchandra Dasgupta, Calcutta, 1931. xv, 547p., 22cm. BM

**De, Harishankar**

Punyagita, a metrical tr. of the Bhagavadgita, with notes by Harishankar De, followed by the Sanskrit text ed. by Manmath Nath Smritiratna. Calcutta, 1926. vi, 234, lxxviii, 91p., 2pls. BM

**Devsharama, Haridas**

Srimadbhagavadgita, with metrical tr. by Haridas Devsharma. Calcutta, Dvijendra Kumar Nag, 1963. xxiv, 556p., col. photo., 13cm. NL

**Gaurishankar Tarkavagish**

Bhagavadgita, mul Sanskrit with Shridhar Svamin's commentary called Subodhini in Sanskrit and a Bengali tr. of the text by Gaurishankar Tarkavagish. Calcutta, 1835. i, 112p., 19cm.

Imperfect, wanting adhyayas 10-18.

BM

**Ghosh, Jagdishchandra**

Srimadbhagavadgita, ed. by Jagdishchandra Ghosh. Calcutta, Presidency library, 1932. x, 567p., 12cm. NL

**Ghosh, Praphulla Chandra**

Gitabodh, a commentary on the Bhagavadgita by Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi, tr. from Gujarati by Praphulla Chandra Ghosh and Kumarchandra Jana, special ed. Calcutta, 1947. xi, 110p., 16cm. NL

**Ghosh, Pritikumar**

Saral gita, tr. by Pritikumar Ghosh, 2nd ed. Calcutta, the translator, 1965. xii, 103p., 18cm. NL

**Ghosh-Thakur, Purnendumohan**

Srimad Bhagavadgita, ed. by Purnendumohan Ghosh-Thakur. Calcutta, Utsavanand Ghosh, 1959. xlii, 212p., map, 18cm. NL

**Gosvami, Jagachchandra**

Gitamritas, Bengali verse tr. by Jagachchandra Gosvami, prefaced by Satishchandra Vidyabhushan. Calcutta, Loknath press, 1911. vi, 40, 328, 82p., plate, 18cm. BM, IO, NL

**Gosvami, Viharilal**

Gita-bindu, Bengali metrical version of the Bhagavadgita by Vihari-Gosvami. Calcutta, 1914. iii, 223, iinp. ( Chhandavinod series, no. 3. )

The Sanskrit is printed in red ink, the Bengali in blue. BM

**Gupta, Amalendu**

Gita, Bengali tr. by Amalendu Gupta, 3rd ed. Danapur Cantt., the translator, 1976. viii, 190p., 19cm. NL

**Hemchandra Vidyaratna**

Bhagavadgita, with Shridhar Svami's commentary and a Bengali tr. of the text by Hemchandra Vidyaratna, ed. with an index by Kshitiindranath Thakur. Calcutta, 1895. xx, 143, 574p. BM

**Jagdishvaranand, Svami**

Srimadbhagavadgita, with Bengali tr. by Svami Jagdishvaranand, ed. by Jagdanand Svami, 4th ed. Calcutta, 1948. lxxii, 428p., 17cm. NL

**Kaliprasanna Vidyaratna**

Srimad Bhagavadgita, mula, anvay o tippani sahit Vanganuvad evam Gita mahatmya..., Kaliprasanna Vidyaratna karttrik anuvadit, sampadit o sanshodhit. Calcutta, Sudharnav press, 1314 (1906.) iii, 352p., 12cm. IO NL

**Krishnachandra Smrititiribh**

Bhagavadgita, comm. Krishnachandra Smrititirib. (Vanganuvad, Shridhar tika, tippani.), 2nd ed. Calcutta, Sarasvati pustakalay, 1330 (1923.) xvi, 675p., 18cm. GP, IO

**Krishnananda, Svami**

Srimadbhagavadgita, ed. and tr. by Krishnananda Svami, 10th ed. Calcutta, Srikrishnananda Harimandir Trust, 1969. lxxvi, 842p., pls., port., 23cm. NL

**Majumdar, Ramdayal**

Srimad Bhagavadgita...with the comm. and Bengali tr. by Ramdayal Majumdar. Calcutta, Metcalfe press, 1320 ( 1913-14. ) 3v., 22cm. IO

**Majumdar, Sanatkumar**

Srimadbhagavadgita, tr. into Bangali by Sanatkumar Majumdar. Calcutta, Smt. Parul Majumdar, 1973. xvi, 188p., 18cm. NL

**Mathuranath Tarkratna**

Shrimadbhagavadgita, Shridhar Svami krit Subodhini tika sahit Mathuranath Tarkaratnen Sanskrita tatpranit Vangabhasha anuvad sahit cha... Calcutta, Prakrit press, 1867, 4,276p., 22cm. BM,IO

**Mishra, Hitlal**

The Bhagavadgita, with Shankaracharya's Gitabhashya, Anandgiri's Gitabhashya vivechan, Sri Dharmasvamin's Subodhini in Sanskrit, and a commentary in Bengali by Hitlal Mishra. Calcutta, 1853-58. 567p., 25cm. BM,IO

**Mitra, Shishrikumar**

Srimadbhagavadgita Book xi...with the comm., of Shankaracharya and Shridharsvami and tr. into English and Bengali, together with the English rendering by Annie Besant...and full explanatory and grammatical notes and an intro. by Shishirkumar Mitra. Calcutta Metcalfe press, 1929. 18,112p., 18cm. IO

**Mukhopadhyay, Damodar, ed.**

Srimadbhagavadgita, with comm. of Shankaracharya, Ramanujacharya, Hanuman, Baldev Vidyabhusan, Anandgiri, Shridhar, Madhusudan, Nilkantha, Vishvanath Chakravarti, ed. with Gitabodhivivardhini comm. and Bengali tr. by Damodar Mukhopadhyay. Calcutta, Dhirendranath Vandyopodhay, 1923. 3v., 25 cm.

Bengali character.

NL

**Panchanan Tarkratna**

Bhagavadgita, comm. by Panchanan Tarkratna ( Vanganuvad ), 3rd ed. Calcutta, Bangavasi press, 1330 ( 1923. ) 65p., 19cm. GP

**Pandit, Herambnath**

Gitadharma, a tr. of the Bhagavadgita in verse by Herambnath Pandit. Calcutta, 1921. xi 130p., 18cm. BM,GP,NL

**Pramathnath Tarkbbhushan**

Srimad Bhagavadgita mul, anvay, muler Vangala anuvad, Shankar bhashya, Anandgiri tika evam Bangalabhashanuvad samet Pramathnath Tarkbbhushan sampadit, 2nd ed. Calcutta, Metcalfe press, 1913. 1159, xixp., 23cm. BM, IO

**Praneshkumar Brahmachari**

Srimadbhagavadgita, tr. by Praneshkumar Brahmachari and ed. by Svami Prajnananda. Calcutta, Sri Ramkrishna Vedant math, 1968. xlii, 456p., 18cm. NL

**Ray, Amalkumar**

Srimad Bhagavadgita, ed. with Bengali tr. by Amalkumar Ray. Calcutta, Ranjan pub. house, 1951. xxxi, 192p., 18cm. NL

**Ray, Matilal**

Srimadbhagavadgita, tr. and ed. by Matilal Ray. Calcutta, Pravaratak pub., 1961. 2v., 21cm. NL

**Sachchidanand Balbrahmachari**

Bhagavadgita, ed. with Bengali Svayamprakash bhashya, introd. and notes, Sachchidanand Balbrahmachari. Calcutta, 1916. xxvii, xi, 138, ii, p., 20cm.

The Bengali tr. and Svayamprakash bhashya, which are said on the t.-p. to be contained in the book are wanting. BM, IO, NL

**Sarkar, Ajarchandra**

Gita sadharani, ed. with Bengali tr. by Ajarchandra Sarkar. Calcutta, Basudhar 1960. xxxi, 275p., 16cm. NL

**Sen, Yatindramohan**

Bhagavadgita, a metrical tr. with exposition by Yatindramohan Sen. Calcutta, 1917. viii, 52, 228p., 18cm. BM, NL

**Sengupta, Sudhirachandra**

Sachitra kalptaru Srimadbhagavadgita, ed. with metrical Bengali tr. by Sudhirachandra Sengupta. Calcutta, Abalabal Sengupta, 1955. 250p., illus., 12cm. NL

**Shaivalini Devi**

Gitakavya, verse tr. by Shaivalini Devi. Calcutta, Bharat sahitya bhavan, 1984. viii, 155p., 21cm. NL

**Surdhuni Devi**

Srimadbhagavadgita, ed. with Bengali exposition by Surdhuni Devi. Deoghar, the editor, 1955. iv, 633p., 18cm. NL

**Thakur, Satyendranath**

Srimad Bhagavadgita, Satyendranath Thakur karttrik Bangala padye anuvadit. Calcutta, Adi Brahmasamaj press and Kuntalini press, 1911 (1904.) v. 96, 386, 4, 2p., 22cm. BM

**Vandyopadhyay, Panchkadi**

Shrimadbhagavadgita, Bengali tr. by Panchkadi Vandyopadhyay. Calcutta, Latika Vandyopadhyay, 1967. v. 90p., 18cm. NL

**Vandyopadhyay, Priynath**

Sri Gita, text with Bengali metrical version by Priynath Vandyopadhyay. Gidni, Banerjee and co, 1950. viii, 333p., 18cm.

NL

**Vasu, Devendravidjay**

Srimad Bhagavadgita, Devendravidjay Vasu pranit padyanuvad o vyakhya samet. Calcutta, Metcalfe press, 1913-1919. 6v. (3200p.), 22cm.

GP, IO, NL

**Yatindra Ramanujdas**

Srimadbhagavadgita, tr. by Yatindra Ramanujdas. Khardah, Sri Balram Dharmasopan, 1961. x, 684., 21cm.

NL

**BHAGAVADGITA-BANGALI-CRITICAL STUDIES****Bhaduri, Kshetramohan**

Galpe gita. Calcutta, the author, sold by Shriguru library, 1959. xiv, 72p., 18cm. For children.

NL

**Chakravarti, Vishnupad**

Gitar upadesh, 2nd ed. Calcutta, P.K. Ghosh, 1962. vi, 57p., 16cm.

NL

**Chattopadhyay, Lakshminarayan**

Gitar aloke Shankar darshan. Calcutta, Ramkrishna pustak bhandar, 1965. 12, 128p., 19cm.

LC, NL

**Chaudhuri, Subridchandra**

Gitasar sangrah. Allahabad, Abinashchandra Samant. [ ], 1961. viii, 100p., 18cm.

NL

**De, Jaygopal**

Bhagavadgita samalochana. An adverse criticism. Calcutta, Lahiri pustakalay, 1895. 95p., 18cm.

GP, NL

**Ghosh, Aurobindo**

Aravindera Gita ( Khand 2 ), tr. by Anilavaran Ray. Bardwan, Vibhutipati bhushan Ray. Calcutta, D.M. library, 1331-1333 ( 1924-1926. ) 4-0p., 22cm.

GP

**Ghosh, Jagdishchandra**

Sri Gita, 9th ed. Calcutta, Presidency Library, 1962. xxviii, 672p., 18cm.

NL

**Haldar, Pulinvihari**

Vaijnaniker chakshe Gita. Calcutta, 1953. -v., 19cm.

NL

**Majumdar, Ramdayal**

Bharatsamar ya Gita purvadhyay. Calcutta, Chatreshvar Catto-  
padhyay, 1332 ( 1925. ) 300p., 21cm

GP

**Mitra, Birendra**

Danikenataiv o Mahabharater svargade barta. Calcutta, Bengal  
pub. 1978. 155p., 22cm.

NL

**Mukhopadhyay, Shivprasanna**

Srimad Bhagavadgita o tattvadarshan, tr. into Bengali by Shivprsa-  
nna Mukhopadhyay. Calcutta, Lakshminarayan press, 1915-1918.  
6v., 23cm.

BM, IO

**Sarkar, Bhutnath**

Srimadbhagavadgita o Gita jijnasa. Narayanpur, Burdwan, the  
author, 1973. iv, 160p., 23cm.

LC, NL

**Simha, Saurendramohan**

Gita abhidhan. Howrah, Smt. Durgarani Simha, 1972. viii, 400,  
8p., 22cm.

NL

**Vasu, Sudha**

Bhagabate Shrikrishna. Calcutta, Sanskrit book depot, 1978.  
40, 405, 2p., 22cm. Bibl.; p. 397-398.

Originally prepared as the author's Ph. D. thesis, University of  
Calcutta, 1967.

LC



**BHAGAVADGITA-GUJARATI**  
**TEXT / ANONYMOUS COMMENTRIES**

The Bhagavadgita, with the introductory meditation and a Gujarati commentary. Bombay, 1860. 131 foll. litho. BM

Ath Srimad Bhagavadgita, Gujarati tika samet ... Bombay, Narayan Bhikashet va Sakharam Bhikashet Khatu's press, 1932. 1, 134, 1 foll., 18cm. IO

Srimad Bhagavadgita, Gujarati saral bhashantar sahit. Bombay, Pathak ptg. press, 1923. 291, 646p. IO

Simadbhagavadgita, with Gujarati tr. Bombay, Sastum sahitya vardhak karyalay, 1953. 25 p., 18cm. NL

Srimadbhagavadgita, with Gujarati tr. Ahmedabad, Sastum sahitya vardhak karyalay, 1960. vii, 232p., pls., 14cm. NL

**BHAGAVADGITA-COMMENTARIES / TRANSLATIONS**

**Atmananda Sarasvati**

Srimad Bhagavadgitarahasya, tr. into Gujarati by Atmanand Sarasvati. Ahmedabad, United press, 1912. 2, 65p., 24cm. IO

**Desai, Manilal Ichchharam**

( Sachitra ) Srimad Bhagavadgitanum, Gujarati bhashantarkarta Manilal Ichchharam Desai. Bombay, Gujarati news press, 1925. 32, 240p., 13cm. IO

**Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand**

[ Srimadbhagavadgita ]. Gita tripiti: being Bhagavadgita Anasaktiyoya and Gitapadarthkosh, with the Gujarati tr. and meaning respectively by M. K. Gandhi, ed. by Dattatreya Balkrishna Kalelkar. Ahmedabad, Navjivan, 1960. 46, 104, 144, 15, 269p., 16cm. NL

**Gandhi, Nanulal Narayandas**

Srimadbhagavadgita, ed. with Gujarati tr. by Nanulal Narayandas Gandhi. Ahmedabad, Shuddhadvait samvad, 1956. xiii, 351p., 18cm. NL

**Hirubhai Doctor**

Srimadbhagavadgita, with Gujarati metrical tr. by Hirubhai Doctor, 2nd rev. and enl. ed. Bombay, Haribhai Dave, 1962. xlii, 256p., 18cm. 1st ed. 1951. NL

**Joshi, Kanji Kalidas**

Saral Bhagavadgita, Gujarati verse tr. by Kanji Kalidas Joshi, preceded and followed by 12 hymns in Sanskrit and Gujarati. Bombay, 1923. 32, 272p., 9pls. BM

**Mansukhlal Jhaveri**

Srimadbhagavadgita, tr. into Gujarati by Mansukhlal Jhaveri. Bombay, Somaiya, 1974. 140d., 19cm. LC

**Mehta, Vallabhji Bhanji**

Bhagavadgita ( Gutaka, padya ), by Vallabhaji Bhanji Mehta. Maurvi, Amarchanda Bhanji Mehta, 1984 ( 1927 ). 255p., 18cm. NL

**Munshi, Vijayshankar D.**

Saralgita, with Gujarati verse tr. by Vijayshankar Dhanshankar Munshi. Bombay, N. M. Tripathi, 1962. viii, 174p., 18cm. NL

**Patel, Rohitlal B.**

Srimadbhagavadgita, tr. by Ratilal Bahechardas Patel, 3rd ed. Bombay, the translator, 1957. xxviii, 200p., pls., 18cm. NL

**Shastri, Mulshankar M.**

Srimadbhagavadgita, critical notes and Gujarati tr. by Mulshankar Motiram Shastri. Porbandar, 1958. viii, 542p., front, 21cm. NL

**Thakarsi, Prayagji Mulji**

Srimad Bhagavadgita tr. into Gujarati by Prayagji Mulji Thakarsi. Bombay, Sarsvati press, 1923. 4. 206p., 16cm. IO

**Vyas, Vallabhram Suryam**

Mokshamargi Srimad Bhagavadgita, Gujarati tr. by Vallabhram Vyas. Ahmedabad, Vyas pub., 1963. iv, 308p., 12cm. NL

**BHAGAVADGITA-CRITICAL STUDIES****Bhatta, Nalin Manishankar**

Gita-shravae. Bombay, Indumati Shah, 1964. viii, 86p., 21cm. NL

**Bhave, Vinoba**

Vinobanam Gita pravachano ( Premanandi dhalamani ), tr. by Gokulbhai Daulatram Bhatta Bombay, Mumbai upnagar seva mandal, 1964. xvi, 372p., 18cm. NL

**Desai, Maganbhai Prabhudas**

Gitanum prasthan. Ahmedabad, Balgovind, 1963. lxxvi, 304p., 18cm. NL

**Gandhi, M. K.**

Gitasandesh, comp. by R. K. Prabhu. Ahmedabad, Navjivan, 1959. iv, 36p., 18cm. NL

**Godase, Purushottam Narhari**

Gita adarsh, comp. by Baburam Ichchhabhai Desai. Bombay, Gujarati press, 1951. viii, 312p., 16cm. NL

**Kalelkar, Dattatrey Balkrishna**

Jivanpradip, Gita vishayake lekho. Ahmedabad, Navjivan prakashan mandir, 1974. 18,278p., 19cm. Reprint LC

**Mashruvala, Kishorilal Ghanshyamlal**

Gitamanthan, 2nd. ed. Ahmedabad, Navjivan prakashan, 1948. xii, 348 p., 18cm. NL

**Patil, Moro Nanaji**

Gita subhashitam, tr. from (Marathi) by Nandmukhram Hariram Mehata. Bombay, the translator, 1928. 112p., 18cm. GP

**Sundarlal**

Gita ane Quran, tr. from Hindi by Gokul Daulatram Bhatta. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1963. iv, 236p., 18cm. NL

**Yajnik, Kesharlal Harishankar**

Sri Gita mahatmya padyamam, tr. by Kesharlal Harishankar Yajnik. Varasada, the translator, 1964. 160p., pl., 18cm. NL

## HINDI

### BHAGAVADGITA-TEXT / ANONYMOUS TRANSLATIONS

- Bhagavadgita, an anonymous metrical tr. Agra, 1867. 109p.  
IO
- Bhagavadgita, ed. with an anonymous metrical tr. Delhi, 1874.  
112 p., 17cm. IO
- Bhagavadgita, Hindi anuvad sahit. Calcutta, Bharat mitra press,  
1894. 216p., 22cm. AP,BBP
- Bhagavadgita, Hindi tr. of the Bhagavadgita and the Gitamaha-  
tmya, transliterated in Persian characters. Hoshiarpur, 1905. 104p.  
BM
- Bhagavadgita, tr. into Hindi prose. Lahore, 1906. 458, 4p.  
Oblong. BM
- Bhagavadgita, tr. into Hindi. Meruth, Svami machine press,  
1911. 354p., 16cm. IO
- Srimadbhagavadgita, Amritatarangini saral Hindi bhasha-tika  
sahit. Bombay, Sanskrit press, 1922. 240, 2p., 21cm. IO
- Bhagavadgita, bhasha, tika doha sahit, preceded by the Maha-  
tmya, with Hindi tr. both in doha verse and in prose, ed. by Madan-  
mohan Pathak. Banafas, Bhargav pustakalay, 1924. xi, 179p., BM
- Bhagavadgita, Hindi bhasha-tika sahit. Allahabad, Hindi sahitya  
press, 1982 (1925). 2,256,4p., 13cm. (Sarasvati pustakmala, no.12.)  
IO
- Bhagavadgita, with Hindi comm. Calcutta, Hindi pustak agenay,  
1984 ( 1927. ) 275p., 19cm. GP

### BHAGAVADGITA-HINDI-COMMENTARIES / TRANSLATIONS

#### Achyutanand

- Achyutanandgita ( padya ) Raipur, Tryambakrao Kardatta Ma-  
lguzar, 1985 ( 1928- ). 112p., 17cm. GP

#### Anandgiri, Svami

- Bhagavadgita, jisamen Svami Anandgiri ki banai hui Hindi bha-  
sha-tika samyukta hai. Lucknow, Navalkishor press, 1877. 545p.  
Revised from a Delhi edition by Pandit Ramratna. BM, IO

**Anandgiri, Svami**

Bhagavadgita, Sajjinnūranjini paramananda prakashika tika of Svami Anandagiri, 4th ed. Bombay, Lakshmi Venkateshvar press, 1977 ( 1920 ). 466p , 22cm. GP

**Aryamuni**

Bhagavadgita, with Hindi paraphrase and comm. according to the doctrines of the Arya Samaj by Aryamuni. Lahore, 1904. viii, 592p. BM

**Atmananda Sarasvati**

Vaidik Gita, Bhagavadgita bhashya by Atmananda Sarasvati, 3rd ed. Ambala, Vedic ashram, 2038 ( 1971. ) 4, 252p., 19cm. ( Adhyatma granthmala, 1. ) NL

**Avasthi, Madhavrao**

Bhagava gita (Padya) by Madhavrao Avasthi. Kanpur, Ramchandra Avasthi, 1984 ( 1927. ) 150p., 19cm. GP

**Balbhadraprasad**

Bhagavadgita adhyay dvitīya, comm. Balbhadraprasad. Calcutta, 1927 50p., 16cm. GP

**Balkrishna Baldev**

Bhagavadgita, Hindi tr. by Balkrishna Baldev. Kanpur, Nanhin pustakem, 1972. 172p. NL

**Bhagavandas**

Bhagavadgita, metrical tr. by Bhagavandas. Bombay, 1975. 194p. obl. Litho. BM, IO

**Bhagavanprasad**

Bhagavadgita adhyay 12vam, Rupakala comm. of Bhagavanprasad, 2nd ed. Bankipur, Khadgvilas press, 1928. 25p., 21cm. GP

**Bhargav, Jvalaprasad**

Bhagavadgita, anuvadak Jvalaprasad Bhargav Sharma. Agra, Suryaprakash Yantralay, 1877. 987p., 25cm.

Kai bhashyom aur tikaom ke sath Hindi anuvad. AP

**Bhatnagar, Shyamsundarlal**

Bhagavadgita bhashanuvad, literal tr. and comm. in Hindi, by Shyamsundarlal Bhatnagar. Banaras, 1873. 343p. BM

**Bhikshu, Svami**

Bhagavadgita, tr. into Hindi prose by Svami Bhikshu. Calcutta, Shivdayal Khemaka, 1915. iii, 224, 4p. BM

**Bhola Baba**

Bhagavadgita, with the Sanskrit comm. Gitarthabodhini of Shankarananda Sarasvati and Hindi tr. of both text and comm. by Bhola Baba, ed. by Krishnapant Shastri and Mulshankar Shastri. Banaras, 1942. xxiii, 1006p. ( Achyut granthmala series, 2. )

BM

**Chaitanya, Mayanand**

Bhagavadgitopanishad, tr. Mayananda Chaitanya. Lahore, Narayan Lakshman Desai, 1923. 131p., 19cm.

NL

**Chaturvedi, Giridhar Sharma**

Gitappravachanmala, with comm. of Giridhar Sharma Chaturvedi pt. 3. Varanasi, Banaras Hindu University, 1965. 20, 496p., 25cm. ( Hindu Vishvavidyalay Nepal rajya Sanskrit granthamala, 9. )

NL

**Chaube, Gorakhnath**

Krishna-gita. A metrical tr. of Bhagavadgita by Gorakhanth Chaube. Allahabad, Central book depot, 1962. xiv, 376p., 16cm.

NL

**Chauhan, Sabal Simha**

Bhagavadgita ( Bhishma parva 8-10 ), verse tr. by Sabal Simha Chauhan. Lacknow, Navalkishor press, 1928. -p.

GP

**Chidghanananda, Svami**

Bhagavadgita, comm. Svami Chidghanananda. Bombay, Venkateshvar press, 1978 ( 1921. ) 1350p., 24cm.

GP

**Chhuttanlal, Svami**

Bhagavadgita ( Gutaka ), comm. Chhuttanlal Svami. Meruth, Svami press, 1981 ( 1924 ). 250p., 20cm.

GP

**Darshananda Sarasvati, Svami**

Bhagavadgita, Sanskrit text with a Hindi version and comm. by Gokulchandra Dikshit from the Urdu of Svami Darshananda Sarasvati, 2nd ed. Agra, Satyadev Sharma, 1936. x, 213p., 1pl, 18cm.

NL

**Das, Purushottam**

Bhagavadgita, comm. Purushottam Das. Bijnor, Shankar sahitya mandir, 1984 ( 1937. ) 180p., 19cm.

GP

**Dayanand, Svami**

Sri Gitartha-chandrika, Svami Dayanand virachit Hindi anuvad. Kanpur, Brahnavart sanatan dharma mahamandal, Merchant press ptd., 1925-26. 2v., 18cm.

GP, 10

**Dikshit, Maharajdin**

Bhagavadgita, Sanskrit text with Hindi tr. of Maharajdin Dikshit, preceded by the Sanskrit text of the Saptashloki Gita and Gita mahatmya ... Banaras, Bajinathprasad, 1957. 224, 32p., 18cm.

BM, GP

**Dikshit, Shyamsundarlal**

Shyam Gita in five chapters of Karma, Bhakti and Jnanayoga with Hindi tr. by Shyamsundarlal Dikshit. Amaravati, Gita samgh, 1973. xii, 83p., 18cm.

NL

**Dvivedi, Brahmadata**

Srimadbhagavadgita, Madhusudan Sarasvati's comm. Gudharthadipika in Sanskrit and Hindi, ed. by Brahmadata Dvivedi, 2nd ed. Calcutta, Vinod Kumar Murarka, Varanasi, Chowkhamba orientalia, 1975. 2v., 26cm.

LC

**Dvivedi, Hariharkripalu**

Srimadbhagavadgita, with Gudharthdipika of Madhusudan Sarasvati and Hindi tr. of Hariharkripalu Dvivedi, with an index for the first line of the Sanskrit shlokas. Calcutta, Chhotelal Murarka, 2006 ( 1949 ). iv, 12, 978, 456, xi p., 25cm.

NL, SB

**Dvivedi, Gaurishankar**

Bhagavadgita ( Iadya ), comm. Gaurishankar Dvivedi. Jhansi, Paramanand Mishra, 1978 ( 1921. ) 66p., 17cm.

GP

**Dvivedi, Ramashankar**

Gita gitavali, tr. Ramashankar Dvivedi. Mirzapur, 1945. xxii, 215p., 18cm.

NL

**Goendaka, Harikrishnadas**

Srimadbhagavadgita, with Shankar's commentary and Hindi tr., by Harikrishnadas Goendaka, 10th ed. Gorakhpur, Gita press, 1961. 518p., 27cm.

GP, NL

**Goendaka, Jaydayal**

Bhagavadgita, mul, anvay, padchehhd, tika, tippani, Anukramanika etc. by Jaydayal Goendaka. Gorakhpur, Gita press, 1983 (1926.) 500., 24cm.

GP

**Gosvami, Dayalgiri**

Srimad Bhagavadgita, tr. Dayalgiri Gosvami. Balaghat, Amritlal Trivedi, 1941. x, 159p., illus., 18cm.

NL

**Harivanshray Bachchan**

Nagar Gita, metrical tr. of the Bhagavadgita by Harivanshray Bachchan. Delhi, Rajpal and sons, 1966. 179p., 22cm. NL

**Japananda, Svami**

Gitabodh tatha Prarthanasamgrah, tr. Svami Japananda. Bikaner Sri Ramkrishna kutir, 1958. 64p., 12cm. NL

**Jha, Tarinish**

Srimadbhagavadgita, with Hindi tr. and notes by Tarinish Jha. Allahabad, Ramanarayanlal Beniprasad, 1962. 88p., 18cm.

2nd chap. only.

NL

**Jnaneshvar**

Jnaneshvari, tr. Raghunath Madhav Bhagade, rev. ed. Allahabad, Indian press, 1971. 7,606p., 22cm. LC

**Joshi, Jvaladatta**

Bhagavadgita, Sanskrit text with Hindi interpretation styled Tattva Bojhini by Jvaladatta Joshi preceded by the Mahatmya similarly interpreted. Moradabad, Lakshminarayan press, 1971 (1914). 2, 143p., 24cm. BM,IO

**Kayastha, Shyamsundarlal**

Bhagavadgita, ( Hindi ) bhasha aur pad ke artha sahit, Sridhar Svami aur Madhusudan Svami ki tika se Krishnadatta Mishra ki sahayata se Shyamsundarlal Kayastha ne likha. Banaras, Kashi Sanskrit press, 1878. 1, 343p., 25cm. BM,IO

**Keshav Kashmiri**

Bhagavadgita, with Keshav Kashmiri's commentary Tattvaprasika, following the school of Nimbark and preface in Sanskrit and Hindi by Svami Kishordas Krishnadas, ed. by Nityasvarup Brahmachari. Brindaban, 1909. iv, 380p., 20cm. BM,NL

**Kishordas Krishnadas, Svami**

Bhagavadgita bhasha. Lahore, Samdas Vadhava pustakalay, 1929. GP

**Lahidi, Shyamacharan**

Srimadbhagavadgita, ed. with comm. by Shridhara and Hindi Adhyatmikdipika by Shyamacharan Lahidi and B. N. Sanyal's further comm. on it. Bhagalpur, Hindi prakashan samiti, 1953-54. 3v., 24cm. NL



**Lakshmandas**

Sripremamrita-gita, metrical tr., Lakshmandas. Bajitpur, the translator, 1960. iv, 188p., col pl., 24cm.

Foreword by Premanand Shastri.

NL

**Lal, Harivansh**

The Bhagavadgita, with a commentary in Hindi by Harivansh Lal, rev. by Durgaprasad. Banaras, Light press, 1865. 140p. BM

**Lal, Harivansh**

Bhagavadgita, comm. Munshi Harivansh Lal. Lucknow, Naval-kishor press, 1928. 200p., 21cm. GP

**Mishra, Adyaprasad**

The illustrated Bhagavadgita... containing text, tr. in Hindi, Urdu, Persian, Bengali, English, short history of the Bhagavadgita, chronological table of Lunar dynasty and copious notes by Adyaprasad Mishra. Banaras, 1905.

In progress. Hindi Urdu, Persian, Bengali and English tr. BM

**Mishra, Jvalaprasad**

Ath Shrimadbhagavadgita ... Jvalaprasad Mishra krit bhashya sahit. Bombay, Sri Venkateshvar press, 1983 ( 1926. ) 16, 390p., 24cm. GP, IO

**Mishra, Shivkumar**

Gitamrit, tr. Shivkumar Mishra Mayur. Allahabad, Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, 1060. x, 186p., col pl.; port., 19cm. NL

**Narang, Gokulchand**

Gitasar, a collection of selected verses from the Bhagavadgita, ed. with Hindi tr. by Gokulchand Narang. New Delhi, New book society of India, 1956. iv, 86p., 19cm. NL

**Ojha, Ramavatar**

...Shankar mat prakash; or, Srimadbhagavadgita, Sanskrit text with the commentary of Shakarachary, tr. into Hindi by Ramavatar Ojha. Patna, Bihar bandhu press, 1880. vi, 388p., 21cm.

BM, IO

**Paradkar, Baburav Vishnu**

Bhagavadgita, comm. Baburav Vishnu Paradkar. Calcutta, Sahitya vardhini samiti Hindi pustak agency, 1971 (1914). xii, 215p., 18cm. GP, IO, NYPL

**Pathak, Mannulal**

Gita, tikakar Mannulal Pathak. Kashi, Vidyasagar press, 1880. 100p., 22cm. litho. AP

**Pathak, Madanmohan**

Srimad Bhagavadgita, Hindi tr. by Madanmohan Pathak. Banaras, Bhargavbhusham press, 1978 ( 1921. ) 283, 1p., 24cm.

Title on cover.

IO

**Pranavanand**

Bhagavadgita, comm. by Pranavanand ( Yogashastriy adhyatmik tika. ) Varanasi, Pranavashram, 1914-1915. 2v., 23cm. GP

**Prasad, Dipnarayan**

Srimad Bhagadgita arthat Ananyayogashastra, ed. with Hindi comm. by Dipnarayan Prasad. Varanasi, Baijnathprasad, 1950. iv, 475p., front., 18cm. NL

**Prasad, Gadadhar**

Bhagavad-vachan-vachika, tr. in Hindi verse by Gadadhar Prasad Navin Kavi with original text. Kanpur, Brahman press, 1914. ii, 150p., 24cm.

Title on cover.

BM, IO

**Rajaram**

Srimad Bhagavadgita ki Hindi bhasha, according to the tenets of Arya Samaj by Rajaram. Lahore, Bombay machine press, 1909-1910. 446, 26p., 24cm. ( Arsh granthavali, 3. ) BM, IO

**Ramprasad**

The Bhagavadgita, with a tr. and original comm. in Hindi by Ramprasad. Bombay, Nirnaysagar press, 1826 ( 1905. ) iv, 64, 275, 40p., 21cm. GP, IO

**Ray, Raghunath**

Raghunath Bhagavadgita. Srimad bhagavadgita, tr. by Raghunath Ray. Banaras, the transtor, 1942. 454, 5p., 25cm. NL

**Ravat, Gumansimha**

Bhagavadgita, Amritratnasar Jivanmuktidayini comm. by Gumansimha Ravat. Kashi, Yajneswar press, 1903. 32p., 21cm. GP

**Satyanand, Svami**

Bhagavadgita bhasha, Hindi prose tr. by Svami Satyanand. Lahore, Sarasvati ashram, 1927. 414, 1p., pls. oblong. BM, GP

**Satvalekar, Shripad Damodar**

Srimad Bhagavadgita, ed. with comm. by Shripad Damodar Satvabhar. Aundh, Satara, the commentator, 1945. 1223p., 24cm.

NL

**Sharma, Bhimsen**

Bhagavadgita, with commentary in Sanskrit and Hindi by Bhimsen Sharma, ed. by the later, assisted by Ramdayal Sharma. Etawah, Sarasvati press, 1897. 566, 2p.

BM

**Sharma, Bhumitra**

Bhagavadgita, Vedanugararatnasamgrah, comm. Bhumitra Shama. Moradabad, Bharatendu pustakalay, 1982 ( 1925. ) 115p., 16cm.

GP

**Sharma, Gokulachand**

Atb Aminidhi Sarasvati arthat Bhagavadgita chbandom mem, by Gokulchand Sharma. Minchinbad, Kukkar Bela Singh, Lahor ptd , 1924. 80p.

BM

**Sharma, Ishvariprasad**

Bhagavadgita, comm. Ishvariprasad Sharma. Calcutta, Barman press, 1982 ( 1925. ) 123., 17 cm.

GP

**Sharma, K.R.**

Gitaji ka Hindi anuvad, anuvadak K. R. Sharma. Calcutta, the translator, 1949. 96p., front., 24cm.

Translation on the style of Radheshyam Ramayan.

NL

**Sharma, Prabhudayal**

Bhagavadgita, padyanuvadak Prabhudayal Sharm. Meruth, Chuttanlal Svami press, 1924. 100p., 18cm.

GP

**Sharma, Ramjilal**

Hindi Gita, mul-shlok aur saral bhasha-tika sahit, tikakar Ramjilal Sharma. Allahabad, Hindi press, 1929 ( 1229. ) 5,279p., 16cm.

GP,IO

**Sharma, Ramsvarup**

Bhagavadgita, comm. Ramsvarup Sharma. Moradabad, Sanitan press, 1974 ( 1917. ) 170., 21cm.

GP

**Sharma, Vishvanath**

Gita, with metrical Hindi tr. by Vishvanath Sharma Vimalesh. Bombay, Khemraj Srikrishnadas, 1961. viii, 191, 9p., 18cm.

NL

**Shastri, Gayaprasad**

The Bhagavadgita, with the Hindi and Sanskrit comm. of Gayaprasad Shastri, ed. by Surendranath Sharma. Allahabad, Ramnarayanlal, 1926. 11, 35, 2, 2, 470, 16p., 18cm. GP, IO

**Shastri, Nardev**

Gitavimarsh, by Nardev Shastri. Moradabad, Sharma machine ptg. press, 1981 ( 1924 ) 352p., pl., 18cm. GP, IO

**Shastri, Ramavatar**

Gita parishilan. The Bhagavadgita, Sanskrit text with Hindi tr. and commentary by Ramavatar Shastri. Amalner, Poona ptd , 1939. xxxi, 482, iip., 19cm. ( Brahmavidya granthamala, 1. ) BM.SB

**Shastri, Sudarshan**

Srimadbhagavadgita, with comm. by Sudarshan Shastri. Bombay, Khemaraj Srikrishnadas, 1939. vi, 3924p., 25cm. NL

**Shukla, Bankebihari**

Lhagavadgita bhashanuvad, bhashanuvadak Bankebihari Shukla. Allahabad, Bholanath Agnihotri, Qucen press, 1897. 112p., 18cm. AP, BBP

**Shukla, Jagannath**

Bhagavadgita, with the comms. of Shankar, Anandgiri and Shridhar, tr. into Hindi by Jagannath Shukla (Manabhavini tika.) Calcutta, Samvad Jnanaratnakar press, 1923. 680p., 23cm. GP

**Shukla, Raghunathprasad**

Bhagavadgita, Amritatarangini of Raghunathprasad. Bombay, Venkateshvar press, 1981 ( 1924. ) 240p., 17cm. GP

**Simha, Durjan**

Bhagavadgita siddhant, comm. Durjan Simha. Alwar, the commentator, 1980 ( 1923. ) 210p., 21cm. GP

**Simha, Gadadhar**

Bhagavadgita, Hindi anuvadak Gadadhar Simha. Etawa, the translator, Banaras, Chantraprabha press ptd., 1896. 2,6,77p., 20cm. AP, BBP, HSS

**Simha, Rajdev**

Srimadbhagavadgita, tr. into Hindi by Rajdev Simha 'Kaushal'. Calcutta, Abhinav prakashan, 1976. iv, 72p., 19cm. NL

**Simha, Udayprakash**

Bal Bhagavadgita padya-kavya, tr. Udayprakash Simha. 'Prakash. Leharis Sarai, Alakhprakashan, 1961. xiv, 113p., photo, 18cm. NL

**Simha, Zalim**

Bhagavadgita, comm. Babu Zalim Simha. Lucknow, Navakishor press, 1922. 850p., 22cm. GP

**Tilak, Bal Gangadhar**

Srimadbhagavadgita-rahasya athava Karmayogashastra, Hindi tr. Madhavrao Sastre. Poona, J.S. Tilak, 1959. xxxii, 934p., pl., 21cm. NL

**Tivari, Jagdishnarayan**

Srikrishna upadesh, Hindi metrical tr. of the Bhagavadgita by Jagdishnarayan Tivari. Calcutta, 1924. iii, 120, 12p., 18cm. ( Hindi pustakmala, 11. ) BM,GP

**Tripathi, Avadhavihari**

Srimadbhagavadgita, tr. Avadhavihari Tripathi. Howrah, Ramnarayan Trivedi, 1940. i, 432p., illus., 12x18cm. NL

**Tulasidas**

Suparnom ka kakahara arthat Bhagavadgita, tr. Tulasidas. Agra, Jagadishchandra Nagpal, 1960. iv, 203p., 22cm.

Metrical tr. of the Bhagavadgita.

NL

**Upadhyay, Mukhtiram**

Bhagavadgita, Sanskrit text with Hindi tr., explanatory notes and introd. by Mukhtiram Upadhyay and prefaced by Svami Vedanta-tirth. Lahore, 1935. iv, cviii, 242p., 1pl. ( Adhyatma granthamala, 1. ) BM

**Vaidya, Haridas**

Bhagavadgita, comm. Haridas Vaidya, 4th ed. Calcutta, Haridas co., 1923. 466p., 21cm. GP

**Vidyanand Sarasvati**

Srimadbhagavadgita tattvavivechan atharahavam adhyay upasamhar, with comm. and notes by Vidyanand Sarasvati New Delhi, Navyug traders, 1965. iv, 46p., 18cm. NL

**Viveknath**

Srimad Bhagavadgita, Uttameshvari bhasha-tika, ed. with the comm. by Viveknath. Bikaner, Yogeshvar math, 1960. 478p., front., 21cm. NL

**Vrajlal, Munshi**

Srimad Bhagavadgita, tr. Munshi Vrajlal. Lahore. 1892. 532p., 20cm. IO

**Yugalkishor Vimal**

Bhagavadgita Vimal-vilas ( khanda 4 ), tr. Yugalkishor Vimal. Delhi, Sanatandharma Sabha, 1979 ( 1922. ) 315p , 20cm. GP

## BHAGAVADGITA-HINDI-CRITICAL STUDIES

**Akhandanand Sarasvati, Svami**

Vibhutiyoya. Bhagavadgita ke dasavem adhyay ka vivechanatmak pravachan. Bombay, Satsahitya prakashan, 1972. 288p. 18cm. NL

**Atmanand, Svami**

Gita ka pradhan vishay. Lekhaka ka khula patra vyavahar. Pushkar, Sri Anand kutir ashram, 1938. 11p., 11p., 18cm.

Correspondence between the author and Goyanakaji GP,NL

**Bhargav, Dinanath 'Dinesh'**

Gita-jnana. Delhi, Manavdharna karyalay, 2007-2011 ( 1950-1954. ) 4v., 22cm. GP

**Bhave, Vinoba**

Samya sutra. Varanasi Akhil Bharat sarva seva samgh, 1958. 75p., 18cm. NL

**Chaturvedi, Dvarakaprasad**

Bhagavadgitarthasamgrah. Allahabad, National press, 1912. 120p., 17cm. GP

**Chaturvedi, Giridhar Sharma**

Gita pravachan. Gita vyakhyanmala, vyakhyata Giridhar Sharma Chaturvedi, ed. by V. S. Agrawal. Varanasi, Nepal rajya Sanskrit prakashan mandal, 1962-65. 3v., port., 27cm. ( Hindu vishvidyalay Nepalrajya Sanskrit granthamala, 4, 5, 6. )

v. 3, ed. by Sivdatta Sharma Chaturvedi. IC, NL, SB

**Desai, Shridhar Ramchandra**

Shr Krishna ka yathartha svarup. Gwalior, Vijnana nauka karya-lay, 1981 ( 1924. ) 50p., 18cm. GP

**Dikshita, Shyamsundarlal**

Shyamgita, in five chapters of karma, bhakti and jnanayoga. Amravati, Maharashtra, Gita sangha, 1973. xii, 83p., 18cm. NL

**Gandbi, Mohandas Karamchand**

Gitapadartha kosha. Ahmedabad, Navjivan prakashan mandir, 1936. 256p., 15cm. NL

**Ghosh, Arunobindo**

Gita vijñana, tr. by Keshavdev Achary. Pondicherry, Divyajivan prakashan, 1965. 432p., 18cm. NL

**Goendaka, Harikrishnadas**

Srimadbhagavadgita ke kuchh shlokom par vivechana. Gorkhpur, Gita press, 1961. vi, 55p., 18cm. NL

**Goendaka, Jaydayal**

Gitokta Samkhya aur Nishkamkarmayoga ( nibandha. ) Gorakhpur, Gita press, 1984 ( 1927. ) 40p., 19cm. GP

**Gurudatta**

Srimad Bhagavadgita, ek adhyayan. New Delhi, Shashvat Sanskrit parishad, 1968. 424p., 22cm. NL

**Kabirdas**

Kabir-gita; or, Avin ishi Kabirgita. A dialogue on Yoga, ascribed to Kabir, with Bengali introd and comm. by Shyamacharan Gangopadhyay, preceded by some Bengali and Sanskrit hymns. Calcutta, Mihir Kumar Mukhopadhyay, 1873. 39p. BM

**Kalyan**

Bhagavadgitank. A special number ( vol. iv. pt. 1 ) of the Hindi magazine Kalyan devoted to studies on the Bhagavadgita and the cult of Krishna connected therewith, ed. by Baba Raghavdas and Hanumanprasad Poddar. Gorakhpur, Gita press, 1929. x, 506p., 70pls. BM

**Keshavdas, Pandit**

Bhagavadgita, tr. into Vrajohasha prose and verse each chapter being followed by a tr. of the corresponding chapter of the Gita mahatmya of the Padmapuran by Pt. Keshavdas. Lahore, 1868. 244p., 21cm. IO

**Lohani, Bhaskarananda**

Gita ka satvika vivechan. 745 shloki mul sanshodhit-parishishta

sahit. Lucknow, U. P. Hindi grantha academy, 1975. 15, 245p., 23cm. ( U. P. H. G. academy prakashan, 145. )

Includes bibl. references.

LC

**Mangalanandapuri, Svami**

Prachin Bhagavadgita. Bali dvip mem prapta 700 ke sthan par 70 shlok mem puri Gita. Delhi, Govindaram Hasanand, 1975. 43p., 21cm. Arya Samaj sthapana shatabdi sanskaran.

GP, LC

**Mayananda Chaitanya**

Bhagavadgitopanisad (padya). Gwalior, Vijnana nauka karya-lay, 1980 ( 1923. ) 140p., 19cm.

GP

**Mayanand Chaitanya**

Divyadrishhti arthat Vishvarupdarshan yoga ( padya. ) Gwalior, Vijnana nauka karya-lay, 1979 ( 1922. ) 200p., 19cm.

GP

**Mehta, Rohit**

Prajna ke path par, eta par vivechan. Varanasi, Hindi pracharak sansthan, 1969. 7, 224p., 22cm.

NL

**Mishra, Shivkumar**

Gitamrit, metrical tr. by Shivkumar Mishra Mayur. Allahabad, Hindi sahitya sammelan, 1956. x, 186p., col. pl., port, 19cm.

NL

**Munshi, Kanhaiyalal Maniklal**

Bhagavadgita aur adhunik jivan. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1958. viii, 264p., 18cm. ( Bhavan granthapith. )

NL

**Podhar, Hanumanprasad**

Rasila rahasya. Gorakhpur, Gita press, 1963. 24p., 18cm.

NL

**Rajanish, Achary**

Gita darshan, karma, sanyas, yoga. Bombay, Jivanjagriti kendra, 1973. 264. p., 22cm.

LC

**Ramsukhdas, Svami**

Gita jnana pravesika, 3rd ed. Gorakhpur, Gita press, 1968, 1969. 6, 222p., col. illus., 19cm.

Text of the Bhagavadgita in Sanskrit.

LC

**Sahajananda Sarasvati**

Gita hrday. Allahabad, Kitab mahal, 1948. 946p., front, 19cm.

NL

**Sathe, Lakshman Narayan**

Bhagavadgita ( gadya samvad ) ( Marathi ), tr. Kashinath Narayan Trivedi. Ajmer, Sasta sahitya, 1985 ( 1928. ) 30p., 18cm.

GP



**Sharadananda, Svami**

Gita-tattva, tr. Nrisimha Vallabh Gosyami, 3rd ed. Nagpur, Sriramkrishnashram, 1967. iv, 230p., 18cm. NL

**Sharma, Ramjilal**

Balgita, rev. ed. Allahabad, Indian press, 1921. 170p., 18cm. GP

**Shastri, Anantakrishna**

Bhagavadgita, Bharatiy darshanani cha. Lectures on Bhagavadgita. Bombay. Bharatiya vidyabhavan, 1944. vi, 96p., 25cm. ( Bhavan's series, 4. ) NL

**Shastri, Ramlal**

Bhagavadgita aur Matrigita, ed. by balbhadra Sharma Dvivedi. Kotah, Mohanlal Bohara, 1931. 16p., 21cm.

Alternate title : Saptashati.

NL

**Thakur, Tariniprasad**

Gitasar. Calcutta, Vasdroni sadhanasram marge pathya mandir, 1994 ( 1937. ) GP

**Tivari, Shakuntala**

Mahabharat mein dharma. Mahabharat ke adhar par dharma ke lakshan evam achar ka pauranik vivechan. Agra, Patal prakashan, 1970. 530p., 23cm. NL

**Varma, Savaliabihari Lal**

Gita vishvakosh, Samanvayivadi bhashya. Bareilly, Sanskrit santhan, 1975. -v., 18cm. LC

**Vivekananda, Svami**

Bhagavan Shrikrishna aur Bhagavadgita. Nagpur, Sri Ramakrishnashram, 1965. iv, 109p., photo., 18cm. (Sriramakrishna Shivanand smritigranthamala, 66. ) NL

## K A N N A D

### BHAGAVADGITA-KANNAD-TEXT / ANONYMOUS COMM.

Bhagavadgita. with a tr. into Kanarese by several learned men. Bangalore, Wesleyan mission press, 1849. 128p.

The translation is that published in the polyglot edition of 1846-48. BM

Sri Bhagavadgitakhya yoga-shastram... Madras, Hindubhasha sanjivani press, 1870. 3, 91, 2p., 14cm. IO

Satika Bhagavadgita. tr. into Kannad. Bellary, Karnatak book depot press, 1914. 248p., 13cm. BM, IO

Srimadbhagavadgita, with Kannad tr. Udipi, Hindusthan, 1961. 329p., 12cm. NL

### BHAGAVADGITA-KANNAD-COMMENTARIES/TRANSLATIONS

**Adinarayan Shastri, B.**

Bhagavadgita Balabodhini tika sahit, B. Adinarayan Shastri and others. Bangalore, Irish press, 1913. 411p., 22cm. GP

**Chidghanananda Giri**

Bhagavadgita, preceded by the mahatmya, ed. with a Kannad tr. and comm. styled Gudharthadipika or Rahasyarthaprabodhini, tr. from Chidighanananda Giri's Hindi work of that name by Shivananda Subrahmanya. Mysore, 1913-16. 2v., 24cm. BM, GP

**Chidambarayya, Hosakare**

Gitarthavivarane, tr. into Kanarese by H.Chidambarayya, ed. by Shaligram Narayan Shastri. Bangalore, Paramartha ptg wrks, 1917. 48, 439, 4p., 22cm. Title from cover. BM, GP, IO

**Divakar, Ranganath Ramchandra**

Gitey-guttu, ed. R.R. Divakar. Hubli, Adhyatma karyalay, 1952. xii, 88, 170p., 18cm.

Alternate title : Paramarthayoga.

NL

**Kavali, C. E.**

Gita-gaurav, tr. C.E. Kavali. Dharwar, Ramashray book depot, 1977. xvi, 400p., 9 x 12cm.

Text in Kannad Script. NL

**Krishnasharma, Siddhavanhalli**

Bhagavadgita, tr. by Siddhavanhalli Krishnasharma. Mysore, State Adult Education Committee, 1954. 51p., 18cm. NL

**Narsimhachar, P. T.**

Bhagavadgita, tr. P. T. Narsimhachar. Bangalore, Jivan karya-lay, 1951. xviii, 89p., 18cm. NL

**Odeyar, Maharaj Krishnaraj**

Kannad Bhagavadgita, ed. with a comm. syled Krishnarajvanivilas by Maharaj Krishnaraj Odeyar. Bangalore, Chamundeshvari press, 1908. iv, 91p., illus., 23cm. GP, NL

**Ramkrishnasuri**

Sri Bhagavadgita ... Ramakrishnasuriyavarinda Kannad dalli tiki-salpattu. Bagalore, Vijnan darpan press, 1868. 3, 4, 396p., 22cm. BM, IO

**Rangachary, K.**

Ranarangadalli, tr. Kudatini Rangachasy. Dharwar, Akalavadi book depot, 1956. xvi, 22p., illus., 18cm. NL

**Sheshgiri Rao, K.**

Gitarthadipika, comm. Kilanki Sheshgiri Rao. Madras, Commercial press, 1912. 504p., 24cm. GP

**Shrinivas Bhatta, B.**

... Bhagavadgita, tr. into Kanarese by B. Shrinivas Bhatta. Udupi, Srikrishna press, 1927. 27, 487p., 15cm. GP, IO

**Subbarao, S.**

Srimad Bhagavadgita, ( Gutaka padya ), comm. S. Subbarao, 2nd ed. Bombay, Nirnay sagar press, 1923. 308p., 18cm. GP

**Vijayaraghavachary, C. M.**

Srimadbhagavadgiteyu, with the comm. of Ramanujachary, ed. with Kannad tr. by C.M. Vijayaraghavachary Bangalore, the editor, 1939-48. 4 v., 23cm. NL

**BHAGAVADGITA-KANNAD-CRITICAL STUDIES****Alur, Venkatray**

Gitasandesh. Dharwar, Navajivan grantha bhandar, 1954. viii, 142p., 18cm. NL

**Chidambarayya, Hosakare**

Gitey tirulu. Bangalore, S. S. N. book depot, 1949. viii, 71p., 18cm. NL

**Gitavani**, v. 1, no. 1. Upidi, Gita pub., Jan. 1960. 21cm.

Monthly. Ed. Kidiyuru Venkatrav. NL

**Gundappa, D. V.**

Srimadbhagavadgita tatparya athava jivandharmayoga. Mysore, Kavyalay, 1966. 700p., illus., 21cm. NL

**Narsimhashastri, D.**

Rmayaanavu Bhagavadgityu. Bangalorc, Literery and cultural development depot, 1958. vii, 115p., 18cm. LC, NL

**Rangacharya, Adya**

Gitagambhīrya, emba Srikrishna samajshastra. Dharwar, Ramgamancha prakashan, 1941. xvi, 247, 83p., 21cm. NL

**Venkatramayya, C.**

Bhagavadgitarthasamgrah. Chikkamagalur, A. Anantmurthy, 1962. 34p., 18cm. NL

## MALAYALAM

### BHAGAVADGITA-MALAYALAM-COMM. / TRANSLATIONS

**Anantnarayan Shastri, P. S.**

Srimad Bhagavadgita, with the comm. Anusvanam by P.S. Anantnarayan Shastri. Trichur, Mangalodayam, 1951. xvii, 406, 10p., 25cm. NL

**Govind Pillai, A.**

Sri Bhagavadgita, tr. Attukal Govind Pillai. Trivardrum, Sarasvati vilasam ptg. house, 1921. vi, 200p, 16cm.

First pub. 1892.

NL

**Kunhichandu, P.**

Sri Bhagavadgita, text and Malayalam tr. by P. Kunhichandu. Telicherry, Vidyavilas press, 1911. 4, 212p., 16cm. IO

**Kunnan Menon**

Srimadbhagavadgita, including Malayalam rendering of Shankarabhashya by Kunnan Menon. Trichur, Gita Ltd., 1952. xxii, 596p., 24cm. NL

**Madhav Panikkar, Niranam**

Bhagavadgita, tr. Niranam Madhav Panikkar, ed. with introd. by K. Raghavan Pillai. Trivandrum, Manuscripts library, 1964. xxii, 126p., 24cm. ( Kerala Sarvakalasala bhashagranthavali, 117. ) NL

**Narayan Menon, M.**

Bhagavadgita, rendered into prose styled Balabodhini by Mayankottu Narayan Menon. Kozhikod, K.R. brothers, 1956. xii, 227p., 18cm. NL

**Parameshvar Kurul, K.**

Srimadbhagavadgita, tr. K. Parameshvar Kurup. Trivandrum, Star press, 1965. 148p., 18cm.

**Raghavan Pillai, K.**

Gitamahasastram, tr. K. Raghavan Pillai. Tiuvanantapuram Oriental Research Institute, 1972. 15, 125p., 25cm. ( Tiruvananthapuram Malayalam granthavali, 134. ) LC

**Shrinivas Ayyar, G. S.**

Bhagavagita, with comm. by G.S. Shrinivas Ayyar. Palghat, Ramayan pub. house, 1952. lxvi, 449, xixp., 24cm.

Based on the comm. 'Brahmanadgiri' of Venkatanath. NL

**Vasudevan Massatu, K.**

Srimadbhagavadgita, with Sararthabodhini comm. by K. Vasudevan Massatu. Kozhikode, P. K. bros., 1964 264p., 18cm. NL

## BHAGAVADGITA-MALAYALAM-CRITICAL STUDIES

**Antony Manjaly, Father**

Gitayum kraistavachintayum. Trichur, 1970. xiv, 112p., 19cm.  
Includes quotations in Sanskrit. Bibliographical footnotes.

LC, NL

Gitamahashastram. Trivendrum, Oriental research, 1972. xv, 125p., 20cm. NL

**Govindan Nayar, P. K.**

Shishugita Kuttikalukkulla Gitaprayachanam. Pullur, Jnananandasharam, 1965. vii, 188p., 18cm. For children. NL

**Krishnan, N. K.**

Bhagavadgitasaram. Naduvathur, Sree Vasudev ashram, 1960. iv, 89, 123 p., 18cm. NL

**Mirchandani, Lakshmi**

Gitasaram., tr. P. Govind Pillai. Trivandrum, Balan pub., 1955. viii, 77p., 18cm. NL

## M A R A T H I

### BHAGAVADGITA-MARATHI-TEXT / ANOAYMOUS COMM.

#### **Apte, Dattatreya Ananta**

Maharashtra Bhagavadgita mul sahit. Bhagavadgita with Mahatmya, followed by Maharashtra Bhagavadgita, a Marathi metrical version by Dattatreya Ananta Apte. Poona, 1914. v, 141, 2p., plates. BM

#### **Athalye, Krishnaji Narayan**

Bhagavadgita, with Marathi version in Arya metre by Krishnaji Narayan Athalye. Bombay, 1908. ii, 123p., 19cm. BM,GP,NL

#### **Athavale, Vamashankar**

Aryagita, ed. with Marathi tr. in Arya metre by Vamashankar Athavale. Poona, Continental prakashan, 1956. xix, 180p., 18cm. NL

#### **Bapat, Vishnu Vaman**

Srimadbhagavadgita, bhashyarthā, mul shlok, anvayarthā, Shankar bhashya, shabdashah bhashyarthā ani Gita-rahasya parikshanatmak vistrīt tika-kosh, lekhak Vishnu Vaman Vapat Shastri. Poona, Indira press, 1921 28,9,16,1287, 3p., 22cm. BM,GP,IO,SB

#### **Bhanu, Chintaman Gangadhar**

Srimadbhagavadgita, ed. with Marathi tr. Chintaman Gangadhar Bhanu, with Shankar bhashya and Marathi exposition, 2nd ed. Poona, Yashavanta press, 1909. 3v., 22cm. IO,NL

#### **Bhave, Vinoba**

Gitai chintanika, tr. with comm. of Vinoba Bhave. Wardha, Paramdham Vidyapith, 1958. vii, 194p., 18cm. NL

#### **Bhide, Sadashiv**

Bhagavadgita pathavrittī, comm. Sadashiv Bhide, 2nd ed. Poona, Gita dharma mandal, 1956. iv, 231p., 16cm. NL

#### **Deshpande, Samarav V.**

Subodhgita, tr. Samarav Vinayak Deshpande. Bombay, Mumbai Marathi grantha sangrahalay, 1967. x, 107p., port., 22cm. NL

**Dravid, Balvanta Tryambak**

Bhagavadgita ( Gutaka ), comm. Balvanta Tryambak Dravid. Poona, Yashvantı press, 1927. 225p., 12cm. GP

**Godbole, Shrinivas Bhaskar**

Samkshipta Gita, Shrinivas Bhaskar Godbole. Baroda, Shanskar sahitya prakashan, 1965. iv, 64p, 18cm. NL

**Gokhale, Visnu Bhikhaji**

Bhagavadgita, with Setubandhani tika prakrit by Vishnu Bhikhaji Gokhale. Bombay, Ramchandra Panduranga Raut, 1890. viii, 412p., front., 24cm. NL

**Jamkhedakar, B. V.**

Srimadbhagavadgita, ed. with metrical tr. by B. V. Jamkhedakar. Nasik, the translator, 1963. 84p., 18cm. NL

**Jnaneshvar**

Ath Jnaneshvarigita, a Marathi poem by Jnanadev in 18 cantos with vocabulary of difficult words, called Jnaneshvarikosh by Shankar son of Ganesh. Bombay, 1874. 18pts. obl. BM

**Jnaneshvar**

Sartha va satip Jnaeshvari gadyatmak artha, tika, tippani sah Maharashtra-bhasha-chitramayur by Krishnaji Narayan Athalye Tembhukar, 3rd rev. and enl. ed. Bombay, Nirnay sagar press, 1910. xii, iii, 592p., 23cm. BM, IO

**Jnaneshvar**

Abhanga Jnaneshvari, rendered into Abhanga metre by Svami Svarupananda. Poona, R. Y. Paranjape, 1959-60. 2v., 24cm. NL

**Jnaneshvar**

Jnanadevi tisara adhyay, ed. with an introd. and notes by Arvinda Shridhar Mangrulakar and Vinayak Moreshvar Kelakar. Poona, Deshmukh co., 1963. iv, 252p., 21cm. NL

**Jnaneshvar**

Prasadik sakhare sampradayik sudha sartha srijnaneshvari, ed. with tr. and notes by Ranganath Maharaj and Ramchandra Tukaram Yadav, 4th rev. and enl. ed. Kolhapur, R. C. Yadav, 1963. xvi, 976p., col pls., 25cm. NL

**Kane, Shivram Bhaskar**

Gitarthamanjari, a prose translation of the Bhagavadgita, by Shivram Bhaskar Kane. Ratnagiri, 1868. 2, 124p., 18cm. IO



**Khadilkar, Panduranga Dattatreya**

Gitartha sudhakar, tr. into Marathi in poetic form by Panduranga Dattatreya Khadilkar. Bombay, the translator, 1960. viii, 146p., 18cm. NL

**Kulkarani, Shripad D.**

Sarva sangraha Gita, tr. with comm. by Shripad D. Kulkarani. Poona, Nal Kulkarani, 1957. viii, 208p., 18cm. NL

**Lele, Kashiram Vaman**

Sabhashya Bhagavadgita, with the comm. of Shankar and Marathi exposition by Kashinath Vaman Lele, 2nd ed. Bombay, 1835 (1913.) 1100p., 21cm. GP, NL

**Marathe, Ananta Vasudev**

Ranangan varil Shri Krishna-Arjun samvad, ed. with prose tr. by Ananta Vasudev Marathe. Bombay, Paracure Puranik mandali, 1946. viii, 96p., 18cm. NL

**Mirajkar, Mukunda Ganesh**

Baagavadgita ( Gutaka ), comm. Mukunda Ganesh Mirajkar. Poona, Chitrashala press, 1927. 225p., 19cm. GP

**Moropanta**

Moropanti Bhagavadgita, tikakar Mayur or Moropanta ( Arya padya. ) Bombay, Manoranjan press, 1916. 180p., 16cm. GP

**Mukteshvar**

Bhagavadgita, the Marathi metrical version of ( 1 ) Mukteshvar, ( ovi ) Nagesh Vasudev Gunaji. Bombay, Keshav Bhikaji Dhavali, 1839 ( 1927. ) 225p., 20cm. GP

**Patarikar, Keshav Janardan**

Bhagavadgita adhyay 7, tr. into Marathi by Keshav Janardan Patarikar, rev. by Lakshman Panduranga Bosekar. Poona, Law ptg. press, 1915. 16p., 21cm. IO

**Raghunath Shastri**

Ath Bhashavivritti sahit Bhagavadgita, Raghunath Shastri's commentary in Matathi. Poona, Balkrishna Ramchandra Shastri press, 1860. 276 fol. Litho. BM, GP

**Ramvallabhadas**

Sri Ramvallabhadas krit Bhagavadgita chamatkari-tika, ed. by Krishnadas Suprav Gopal Ubhayakar, rev. by Ramchandra Krishna

Kamat. Belgaum, Ramtattva prakash ptg. press, 1925. 16, 4, 64, 527, 24p., 19cm. GP, IO, NL

**Shastri, Aradhya Muralidhar**

Srimad Bhagavadgita rahasyarthachandrika Marathi tika, comm. Aradhya Muralidhar Shastri. Bhusaval, the commentator, 1958. cxxxiv, 830p., col. pl., 22cm. NL

**Tilak, Bal Gangadhar**

Srimad Bhagavadgita mul shlok va bhashantar, lekhak Bal Gangadhar Tilak. Bombay, Poona, Lakshminarayan press, 1926. 62, 20, 372p., 12cm. IO

**Tukaram**

Srimadbhagavadgitecha, abhangatmak anuvad by Tukaram, ed. by V. S. Bendre. Poona, Bendre aitihasic sahitya prakashan, 1950. xviii, 243p., 18cm. NL

**Vaidya, Chintamani Vinayak**

Srimad Bhagavadgita Karmayogi, saral Marathi rupantarkar Chintamani Vinyak Vaidya, 2nd ed. Poona, Dattatreya ptg. press, 1928. 22, 264p., 19cm. IO

**Vaman**

Yatharthadipika Bhagavadgita, tr. with comm. by Vaman Padit, ed. by Balkrishna Ananta Bhide. Bombay, Nirnay sagar press, 1917. v., 21cm. Lib. has v. 4 only. NL

**Vapat, Vishnu Vaman**

Srimadbhagavadgita, bhashyartha, mul shlok, anvayartha, Shankar bhashya shabdashah bhashyartha ani Gita-rahasya parikshanatmak vistrut tipa, kosha lekhak Vishnu Vaman Vapat Shastri. Poona, Indira press, 1921. 28, 9, 16, 1287, 3p., 22cm. BM, IO, SB

**BHAGAVADGITA-MARATHI-COLLECTIONS**

Gitarthabodhini, hmanaje mul Gitevara samashloka, arya, dohara, ovi ani abhanga asha panch prakarachya [Marathi] tika ahet. Bombay, Ganapatakrishnanji's press, 1870. 1, 671p., 26cm.

GP, IO, NL

Gita-sudha Hi Gitevar Prakrit [Marathi] Sakichhandobaddha samashloki, Bhaskar Damodar Patandeyananta rachili. Bombay, Iudu Prakash press, 1878. 4, 2, 75p., 1. foll. 18cm. GP

Pad bodhini-Gita, hmanje mul gitemtil sarvashlokanchya pratyek padanchi Maharashtra bhashant vyakhya. Bombay, Ganapatkri-shnaji press, 1874. 4, 209p., 26cm. GP, IO, NL

Pancharatnagita. Bombay, Nirnay sagar press, 1927. 190p., 14cm. GP

## BHAGAVADGITA-MARATHI-CRITICAL STUDIES

**Apate, Dattatreya Ananta**

Balagita. Poona, the author, Chitrashala press printed, 1924-26. 2v., 18 cm GP

**Athavale, Ananta Damodar**

Mahabharatache vastava-darshan. Poona, Continental book service, 1970. 285p., 22cm.

Includes quotations in Sanskrit. LC

**Bhave, Vinoba**

Gita niti katha, pt. I. Pavnar, Paramadham Vidyapith, 1958. 3pts., 18cm. NL

**Bhave, Vinoba**

Sri Gitartha sudhakar, translated in metrical form by Panduranga Dattatreya Khadilkar. Bombay, the author, Poona, Hindustan sahitya, 1960. viii, 146p., port., 18cm. NL

**Chitre, Parashuram Dinakar**

Sartha va satip Bhaktigita, tr. with critical notes by Parashuram Dinakar Chitre. Palghat, Thana, the translator, 1928. xvi, 95p., illus., 18cm. NL

**Dandekar, Gopal Nilakantha**

Bhavartha jnaneshvari. Bombay, Majestic book stall, 1963. viii, 464p., 18cm. NL

**Dandekar, Shankar Vaman**

Sanvaya va sartha Sri jnaneshvari. Poona, Svadhyay mahavidyalay prakashan, 1964. pt. vii. iv, 75 p., 18cm. NL

**Dasopanta**

Gitarthabodhachandrika, ed. Bhagavanta Deshamukh. Aurangabad, Marathawada sahitya parishad, 1962. viii, 218p., 19cm.

In verse.

NL

**Dorale, Keshav Narayan**

Srimadbhagavadgita Marathi samashloki. Nagpur, Indirabai Dorale, 1965. x, 68p., front., illus., 18cm. NL

**Kabade, Vishvanath Dattatreya**

Vivekavani; ya, Gitarthakatha. Poona, The printing agency, 1915. 130p., 19cm. GP, NL

**Kanetakar, M. J.**

Yajnat bhavati parjanya arthat Gita pranita samyavada. Nagpur, 1967. 70p., port., 19cm. LC

**Karandikar, Vinayak Ramchandra**

Vaman panditachi yatharthadipika ( tiktamak abhyas. ) Poona, Continental prakashan, 1963. xii, 612p., 22cm.

Thesis Ph. D., Poona University, 1957. NL

**Kavishvar, Gajanan Vasudev**

Gitatattva darshan, athava, Bharatiya nitishastra. ndore., the author, 1951. lxxvi, 488p., 21cm. NL

**Khair, Gajanan Shripat**

Mul Gitecha shodh. Poona, Anath vidyarthi griha prakashan, 1967. 3, 200p., 22cm. Bibliography : p. 196. LC, NL

**Khare, Ganesh Damodar**

Gita padya vikas. Poona, Tilak Maharashtra vidyapith, 1970. 30, 350p., port., 23cm. LC

**Kulkarani, Shrinivas Manik**

Jnaneshvarintila shikvan. Nagpur, Umesh prakashan, 1959. xxi, 395p., bibl., 19cm. NL

**Mate, Shripad Mahadev**

Gita tattva-vir arsha. Poona, Thokal prakashan, 1957. x, 315p., 18cm. NL

**Patil, Moro Nanaji, ed.**

Gitasubhashitam. Bombay, the author, 1927. 100p., 18cm. GP

**Ranade, R. D.**

Bhagavadgita, sakshatkar darshan, tr. from English by Ganesh Vishnu Tulapule. Sangali, the translator, 1955. xvi, 286 p., port., 18cm.

Orig. title, Bhagavadgita as philosophy of God-realisation... NL

**Satvalekar, Shripad Damodar**

Gita khand, introd. by Balasastrī Vyankatesh Haridas. Pardi, Svadhyay mandal, 1959. -v. v. 1. xvi, 328p., front., 19cm. ( Satvalekar sahitya prakashan. ) NL

**Tilak, Ananta Vishvanath**

Gitadohan. Dhulia, Dadasaheb Tilak smarak nidhi, 1964. iv, 24p., 18cm. NL

**Tilak, Bal Gangadhar**

Srimadbhagavadgita rahasya; athava, Karnayogashastra, 6th ed. Poona, Tilak bandhu, 1956. 32, 164p., 3 pls., 21cm. NL

**Tulpule, Ganesh Vishnu**

Bhagavadgita, Dhyan pradhan Bhaktiyog. Saggali, Indirabai Ganesh Tulpule, 1970. 7, 344p., 22cm.

Includes bibliographical references.

LC

**Vaidya, Kaghunath Vinayak**

Maharshi Vyasa krit Gita-granthachem satyasvarup. Poona, Anath vidyarthi grih prakashan, 1964. 44p., 18cm. NL

## ORIYA

### BHAGAVADGITA-ORIYA-COMMENTARIES/TRANSLATIONS

#### **Das, Balaram**

Srimadbhagavadgita, tr. Balaram Das. Cuttack, Utkal sahitya samaj, 1907. 105p., 17cm. NL

#### **Das, Dasharathi**

Srimadbhagavadgita, with metrical tr. by Dasharathi Das. Baragarh, Krutartha Acharya, 1963. 207 p., 18cm. NL

#### **Das, Jagannatha**

Srimadbhagavadgita, tr. Jagannatha Das. Contai, Nihar press, 1917. iv, 112p., 21cm. NL

#### **Das, Kulmani**

Srimadbhagavadgita, with Oriya tr. and notes by Kulmani Das. Cuttack, Cuttack pub. house, 1960. viii, 622 p., 12cm. NL

#### **Mahanti, Indramani**

Srimadbhagavadgita, Oriya tr. by Indramani Mahanti. Cuttack, the translator, 1962. xiv, 329p., 18cm. NL

#### **Mahapatra, Jagadbandhu**

Gita Bhagavadgita, tr. Jagadbandhu Mahapatra. Cuttack, Radhanath co-operative press, n.d. iv, 236p., 12cm. NL

#### **Mishra, Bairagicharana**

Gita, tr. and ed. Bairagicharana Mishra, 2nd rev. enl. ed. Cuttack, the translator, 1952. xivi, 293p., 18cm. NL

#### **Pattanayak, Banbihari**

Gita, tr. Banabihari Pattanayak, abridged ed. Cuttack, Gita-store, 1952. viii, 264p., 14cm. NL

#### **Sadangi, Kamalalochan**

Dharmabijnana, rendered into Oriya prose by Kamalalochana Sadangi. Sambalpur, the translator, 1964. xx, 129p., pls., 18cm NL

#### **Senapati, Phakiramohan**

Shrimad Bhagavadgita, ed. and tr. by Phakiramohan Senapati. Cuttack, Arunoday pustakalay, 1947. i, 158p., 18cm. NL

#### **Vidhyadhar, Niranjan**

Srimad Bhagavadgita, Oriya metrical tr. by Niranjan Vidyadhar. Jaipur, Bikash pratishthan, 1959. xvi, 272p., 18cm. NL

**BHAGAVADGITA-ORIYA-CRITICAL STUDIES****Behera, Birkishor**

Gitare vishesh-dharma. Cuttack, the author, 1960. iv, 30p., 18cm. NL

**Das, Krishnachandra**

Purnachandrika Gita. Balasore, Krittibas Jena, n. d. ii, 90p., 18cm. NL

Gita parichay. tr. Bairagicharana Mishra. Cuttack, Harimangal samiti, 1945. ii, 13p., 16cm. NL

**Mahanti, Radhashyama**

Prem dharma o karma yoga vichar. Cuttack, Sarasvat ashram, 1970. 21, 244p., illus., 19cm. LC

**Sharma, Janardana**

Bhagavadgita mahatmya ( padya. ) Cnttack, Arunoday press, 1924 16p., 22cm. GP

## PANJABI

### BHAGAVADGITA-PANJABI-CEMENTARIES/TRANSLATIONS

#### **Daljit Singh**

Srimadbhagavadgita, tr. Daljit Singh. Patiala, Languages dept, 1971. viii, 86p. IT

#### **Gandhi, Mohanadas Karamchanda**

Gandhi gita. A Gurumukhi tr. of Anasaktiyoga, a Gujrati comm. by M. K. Gandhi, tr. Gurmukh Singh Musaphir. Amritsar, Sikh pub. house, 1954. 242p., 18cm. NL

#### **Harichanda Vakil**

Srimadbhavadgita jisko Harichanda Vakil ne Kriparam ki sahayata se Panjabi mem bhāshya aur Manoranjani tika prakashit kiya hai. Lahore, Anglo-Sanskrit press, 1965 ( 1908. ) 3, 390p., 26cm.

Nagari and Gurmukhi characters. IO, NL

#### **Hari Singh Chachi**

Bhagavadgita; ya, Govinda gita, tr. Saradar Hari Singh Chachi Lahore, Ramachandra Saksena, 1953 (1896.) 670p., 25cm.

Padyanuvad. GP

#### **Shamsher Singh**

Srimadbhagavadgita, metrical tr. by Shamsher Singh 'Asok'. Ludhiana, Panjabi sahitya akademi, 1958. xxii, 150p., 19cm. NL

#### **Sohan Singh**

Hari Gita, tr. from Sanskrit by Sohan Singh. Delhi, Navayug publishers, 1956. 110p., 25cm. NL

#### **Vrajlal, Munshi**

Bhagavadgita, Munshi Vrajlal द्वारा Gurumukhi lipi में अनुवाद. Lohore, 1878. 255p., 16cm. IO



## SINDHI

### BHAGAVADGITA-SINDHI-COMMENTARIES/TRANSLATIONS

#### Dayaram Gidumal

Bhagavadgita, tikakar Dayaram Gidumal. Hyderabad ( Sindh ), Standard ptg. works, 1910. 411p., 20cm. GP

#### Kaula, Bhagichanda Phulchanda

Srimad Bhagavadgita, tikakar Bhagichanda Phulchanda Kaula. Shikarpur, Sindh, Pokardas Thakurdas, n.d. GP

#### Lekharaj Kishanchanda Aziz

Srimad Bhagavadgita kavita mem, by Lekharaj Kishanchanda Aziz and Parasaram 'Ziya'. Bombay, the translator, 1958. vii, 293p., 19cm. NL

#### Manakani, Dalipsing C.

Srimad-bhagavadgita, tr. Dalipsing C. Manakani 'Moti'. Bombay, the translator, 1960. xvii, 139p., col. pl., photos, 22cm. NL

#### Matvani, Raghunath Chhatram

Gita gulzar, comm. Raghunath Chhatram Matvani. Poona, Sri Mohan Jotsing Sahani, n.d. vi, 232p., 18cm. NL

#### Sharma, Tejram Rochiram

Bhagavadgita ( Gutaka ), tikakar Tejram Rochiram Sharma. Karachi, tikakar, 1928. 350p., 20cm.

Text in Devanagari, translation in Sindhi lipi. GP

#### Satyanandaparakash

Shrimad Bhagavadgita, tr. into Sindhi by Satyanandaparakash. Moradabad, Sharma machine press, 1973 ( 1916. ) 4, 236p., 18cm. BM, IO

#### Tekavani, Hotichanda Sangumal

Bhagavadgita, tikakar Hotichanda Sangumal Tekavani. Karachi, the commentator, 1925. 294p., 19cm. GP

## TAMIL

### BHAGAVADGITA-TAMIL-COMMENTARIES / TRANSLATIONS

**Anantacharya, T. A.**

Bhagavadgitabhashyam, by T.A. Anantacharya, with Shankar bhashyanuvad. Madras, Ripon press, 1925. 276p., 17cm. GP

**Arumugam Servai, V.**

Bhagavadgita, a prose rendering by V. Arumugam Servai. Madras, 1915. iv, 282p., BM

**Chidbhavananda, Svami**

Srimat Bhagavadgitai, ed. with comm. by Svami Chidbhavananda, 19th ed. Tirupparaiturai, Sri Ramakrishna Tapovanam, 1974. iv, 916p., 21cm. NL

**Iramachantirananta Sarasvati, Svami**

Sri Pakavat kita, tatparya sahutam, tr. in Tamil by Iramachantirananta Sarasvati Svami.. Madras, Shastra sanjivani press, 1920. 5, 480p., 13cm.

Grantha and Tamil characters.

BM, IO

**Kumar Svami, K.**

Bhagavadgitai vachnam, a Tamil prose tr. of Bhagavadgita with exposition, comp. from the comm. of Shankar, Ramanuj and Madhav by K. Kumar Svami, followed by Manmiya sangraham, a summary of the Bhagavadgitamahatmyam, ed. by A Mahadev Yogi. Madras, 1923. 336p., 1pl. BM

**Kuppusvami Ayyar, V.**

Srimadbhagavadgita, with Tamil tr. of V. Kuppusvami Ayyar. Kalpathi, Palghat, R.S. Vadhyar, 1947. xxviii, 997p., 21cm.

Grantha character.

GP, NL

**Kuppusvami Mutaliar, A.**

Paramartha tarichanam ennum Sri Pakavat vachanam, rendered in prose with a comm. by A Kuppusvami Mutaliar. Madras. N. Munisvami Mutaliar, 1949. iv, 302p., 18cm. NL

**Lakshmanachariyar, T.**

Pakavat-kitai, tr. into Tamil by T. Lakshmanachariyar. Madras, Vani vilas press, 1914. 20, 374p., pl., 22cm.

Grantha, Tamil and Telugu characters.

BM,GP,IO

**Pattananda**

Srimadbhagavadgita, rendered into Tamil verse by Pattananda with comm. by Somasundarak Kavirayar. Madras, B. Ratanayakar sons, 1958. viii, 256p., pl., 21cm.

NL

**Rajagopalachari, Chakravarti**

Kai vilakku, tr. C. Rajagopalachari. Madras, Champa Mulagam, 1958. iv, 166p., 18cm.

NL

**Ramanathan, Ponnambalam**

Bhagavadgita, translated into Tamil with notes by the Hon'ble Ponnambalam Ramanathan. Jaffna, 1914. 2,3,iii, 518p. 1pl. BM

**Sachchidgananda Yogishvara, Paramahansa**

Bhagavadgita, with Tamil translation by Paramahansa Sachchidananda Yogishvar. Madras, Bharati press, 1928. 460p., 22cm. GP

**Shankaracharya**

Srimat Pakavat kita pasyam, tr. into Tamil according to the commentaries of Shankar, Ramanuja, etc. Madras, Shastra sanjivani press, 1925. 4,276p., 22cm. Grantha and Tamil char. BM,GP,IO

**Shastri, Sundararam**

Bhagavadgita Paramartha chandrika, comm. Sundararam Shastri. Madras, Saradamba vilas press, 1911, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1924, 1927. 6v. ( 3150p. ), 25cm.

GP

**Shrinivasachariyar, K.**

Srimat Bhagavatgita, ed. with paraphrase by K. Shrinivasachariyar. Madras, Lifeo, 1971. xxi, 336p., 18c n.

NL

**Shrinivas Ayyangar, C. R.**

Srimat Pakavat kitai, tr. C. R. Shrinivas Ayyangar, 3rd ed., Madras, Svadesh mitram book stall, 1954. vi, 360p., 21cm.

NL

**Shubhalakshmi Ammal, R. S.**

Sri Bhagavadgita, tr. into Tamil by R. S. Shubhalakshmi Ammal. Triplicane, the Sri Sarada ladies union, 1928. 71, 278p., 23cm.

Title from the cover.

GP,IO

**Subrahmanya Bharati, C.**

Pakavat kitai, tr. C. Subrahmanya Bharati. Madurai, Kannit Tamizp patippakam, 1955. 198p., 18cm. NL

**Sundararaja Sharma, D.**

Bhagavadgita, with Sankar's commentary, the Sanskrit text of both, ed. with Tamil tr. of the whole by D. Sundararaja Sharma. Madras, 1906. In progress. BM

**Tatacharya, T.**

Srimacchankar islagvatpad-virachitam Srimad Gita bhashyam. Tirumalaivilan-guppam Tatacharyena sanyak parishodhitam. Madras, VIVEKDIPIKA press, 1884. 284p., 25cm. IO

**Vativelu Chettiyar, K.**

Pakavatkitai vachanam, tr. K. Vativelu Chettiyar. Madras, the translator, 1924. xvi, 296p., pl., 22cm. NL

**Villiputturar**

Bhagavad gitai, a free metrical tr. from the Sanskrit ascribed to Villiputturar, ed. by K. Vedagiri Mudaliyar. Madras, 1852. ii, 231p. BM

## BHAGAVADGITA-TAMIL-CRITICAL STUDIES

**Govindasvami, M.**

Karan akankarak kirenti nikkattal kariya kama marana nikkam. Nannilam, [Sri Narayan Tandavaraya Svamikal, 1962. 32p., 18cm. NL

**Krishnasvami Naidu, Appanaidu**

Tiru[Pakavan kitai unmaip porul. Madras, 1908 179p., 21cm. LC, NL

**Narayan Svami, S. M.**

Bhagavadgitai caram. Coimbatore, the author, 1972. viii, 96p., 21cm. NL

**Rajagopalachari, Chakravarti**

Aranulkal, 2nd ed. Madras, Bharati pradippakam, 1952. Various pagings, 18cm. NL

**Ramapathan, L.**

Kital kattum patal. Madras, 1973. 224p., 19cm. Successor to the author's projected 3v. work under the same chapter. NL

**Servi, Arumugham**

Bhagavadgita vachanam. Madras, Ripon perss, 1921. 288p., 19cm. **GP**

**Subrahmanyam, P. S.**

Manitanum teyvamum, a detailed study of Lord Krishna's Bhagawath Geetha in adhyayam 15, Purushotham yogam. Madras, 1971. xi, 72p., illus., 22cm. **LC**

**Thanabalasingan, S.**

Kital amutam [ Mahabharat Bhagavadgita. ] Madras, 1970. xxxii, 202p., 19cm. **LC**

**Tiruvengkatsami Mudaliyar, R. S.**

Bhagavad-gitai-sar-sangraham, a Summary of the Bhagavadgita. Bangalore, 1890. 33p. **BM**

## TELUGU

### BHAGAVADGITA-TELUGU-COMMENTARIES/ TRANSLATIONS

#### **Appanna Shastri, Bulusu**

Sri Bhagavadgita Shankarabhashya tatvabodhini, tr. from Sanskrit with commentary by Bulusu Appanna Shastri. Bhatanavilli, the translator, 1954-1963. 4v., pls. photos, 24cm. NL

#### **Balasubrahmanya Brahmasvami**

Bhagavadgitarahasyarthabodhini, Srimad Paramahansa Balasubrahmanya Brahmasvamulavance reciympadadinadi. Madras, Kalaratnakar press, 1910. 206, 146p., pl., 15cm. NL

#### **Ballasvami**

Srimadandhra Bhagavadgita, translated into prose by Ballasvami. Mandapet, M. S. Chaudhari and sons, 1956. x, 192p., front. NL

#### **Bhujanga Ravu, Raja Mantripragad**

Bhagavadgita, tr. Raja mantripragad Bhujanga Ravu. Eluru, the translator, 1926. 280p., 18cm. NL

#### **Gurulinga Shastri, N.**

Srimad Bhagavadgita Andhra tika tatparya sahitaamu. Idi Brahmastri Nori Gurulinga Shastrulavane ... vrayamcadina pratipadatika tatparya bhavarthamulunu pratima sahitaamum kaladi. Maras, American diamond press, 1928. xiii, 478p., 19cm. IO

#### **Krishnamurti Shastri, Shripad**

Bhagavadgitamritamu, tr. Shripad Krishnamurti Shastri. Vijayawada, Venkatarain and co., 1952. 200p., pls., 18cm. NL

#### **Krishna Rao, S.**

Bhagavadgita, tr. Shrikantham Krishna Rao. Tenali, Vidyani layam, 1955. 316p., 18cm. NL

#### **Lakshmanacharyulavari, T.**

Srimad Bhagavadgita, tr. into Telugu by T. Lakshmanacharyulavari. Madras, Shashilekha press, 1926. 16, 375p., 22cm. IO

#### **Lakshminarayan Shastri, C.**

Gitasaptashati, with Telugu tr. by Challa Lakshminarayan Shastri. Madras, the translator, 1960. xx, 316p., pls., 18cm. NL

#### **Nageshvararavu, K.**

Srimadbhagavadgita, tr. with notes and comm. by K. Nageshvararavu. Madras, Andhra patrika press, 1962. xvi, 373p., 21cm. NL

**Narasimha Shastri, M.**

Bhagavadgita, tr. into Telugu by Malladi Narasimha Shastri. Rajahmundry, Sitaram press. 1927. i, 219p., 21cm. IO

**Purnananda Ramamurti**

Srimad Bhagavadgita, tr. Purnananda Ramamurti. Rajahmundry, Adhyatma pracharak sanghamu, 1959. viii, 207p., 12cm. NL

**Ramappa Kakumanu**

Gita, Giti, by Kakumanu Ramappa. Somghatta, Svami Chidgaganananda, 1962. xxxiii, 217p., illus., photos. NL

**Ramchandarananda Sarasvati**

Bhagavad-gitopanishattulan vyavaharimpabuducunnayi moksha-gramthamu..., Sri Ramchandrananda Sarasvati-virachitandra bhasha-tmak-vyakhyana-sahitambagu. Madras, Adi Sarasvati, nilay press, 1856. 2, 197 p., 22cm. IO

**Ramchandrananda Sarasvati**

Bhagavadgita, with Telugu comm. by Ramchandrananda Sarasvati. Madras, Vavilla Ramasvami Shastrulu and sons, 1953. xxxii, 811p., 18cm. NL

**Ramgopalakrishnamurti. K.**

Srimadhagavadgita, with Telugu tr. by Kambhampati Ramgopalakrishnamurti. Vijayawada, Marutiramgranthamala, 1965. 314p., 16cm. NL

**Sadananda Ravu, K. Y.**

Gitamata, verse tr. by K. Y. Sadananda Ravu. Cheriya, Gita prachar samiti, 1958. viii, 72, 4p., front., 18cm. NL

**Satyanarayan Sharma, Ishvar**

Srimad Bhagavadgita, tr. Ishvar Satyanarayan Sharma. Tenali, Sadhana granthamandali, 1961. xvi, 198p., 18cm. NL

**Shridhar Rao, T.**

Dvipad gita, by T. Shridhar Rao. Nizamabad, the translator, 1975. xviii, 63p., 19cm. LC

**Shrirangacharyalu, A.**

Telugu gitalu, A. Shrirangacharyalu. Kanumolu, Naya gurukul prachuranalu, n.d. 328p., 21cm. LC

**Sitadevi, Penmettsa**

Srimadbhagavadgita, tr. with comm. by Penmettsa Sitadevi. Cerukumilli, Manaten Satyanarayanaraju, 1964. xxxii, 338, iip. NL

**Sundararam Shastri, Chadaluvad**

Bhagavadgita, with Telugu interpretation styled Paramartha-chandrika by Chadaluvad Sundararam Shastri from commentaries of Anandagiri, Hanuman, Shankarananda, Madhusudan Sarasvati, Shridhar, Surya, Ramanuj and Madhav. Madras, Sharadamba vilas press, 1910-1916. -v. BM, IO

**Suryanarayan Shastri, S.**

Bhagavadgita ( Gutaka ), verse comm. Satavadhani Suryanarayan Shastri. Madras, Ramasvami Shastri and sons, 1926. 395p. GP  
**Venkatakrishnadas, Yatirajam**

Gitanubhav darpanamu, tr. Yatrirajam Venkatakrishnadas. Eluru, Srikrishnadatta pracharnilayamu, 1959p., pls., 18cm. NL  
**Venkataravu, Ainaparti**

Srimadbhagavadgitopanishad patham, tr. in verse by Ainaparti Venkataravu. Rajmahendravaramu, the translator, 1963. viii, 46p. front., 18cm. NL

**BHAGAVADGITA-TELUGU-CRITICAL STUDIES****Adivaracharyulu**

Bhagavadita-divya-prabha. Calcutta, the author, 1958. ii, 44p., 18cm. NL

**Chinamyanaanda**

Gitadhyanam, tr. from English by U. Radhakrishnayya. Pakala, Chinmay mission, 1959. iv, 51p., 18cm. NL

**Lakshminrisimhacharyulu, Koyil Kandal**

Gitamritamu. Warangal, the author, 1965. 180p., 18cm.

Reprinted from Janadharma. NL

**Varadacharyulu, Dhanakudharam**

Gitopadeshamu. Guntur, the author, 1963. vi, 48p. NL

**Venkatakrishnamurti, M.**

Gitaprabodhamu. Guntur, Sitaramanam sankirtan samghamu, 1955. 28p., 18cm. NL

**Venkatratna Sharma, V.**

Srimadashtottar shatashloki Bhagavadgita. Vijayawada, the author, n. d. xv, 160p., photo, 18cm. NL

**Vyasamurti, Kaluri**

Tikkana kala samrajyamu, Sanjay rayabaramu-Udyogaparvamu. [ ], 1967. v, 166p., 18cm. NL, LC



## U R D U

### BHAGAVADGITA-URDU-COMMENTARIES / TRANSLATIONS

#### **Alam Muzaffar Nagari**

Ahang-i-sarmadi yani irfani makhtum, Tarjuma gita-i-manzum by Alam Muzaffar Nagari. Delhi, 1954. 117p., 18cm. NL

#### **Chhuttanlal, Munshi**

Bhagavadgita, Sanskrit text with a re-arrangement of the words of each verse, Urdu word-for-word gloss, Hindi translation and Urdu metrical version by Munshi Chhuttanlal. Ajmer, 1905. 691p., 21cm. BM, IO

#### **Dil Muhammad**

Dil ki gita. Bhagavadgita, tr. by Dil Muhammad. Lahore, Khwaja book depot., 1945. 328p., 18cm. NL

#### **Ganapat Rai, Munshi**

Bhagavadgita, a prose translation by Mushi Ganapat Rai. Lahore, 1870. 4, 732p., 24cm. IO

#### **Jagannathprasad, Munshi**

Bhagavadgita mul, Urdu padyanuvad, bhashatika sahit, comm. Munshi Jagannathprasad. Meruth, Nami press, 1923. GP

#### **Jigar Ali Khan Akhtar, Navab**

Nagma-i-javaid, tr. Navab Mirza Jigar Ali Khan Akhtar Lukhnavi. Jammu (Kashmir), Rajmahal publishers, n. d. 256 p., 18cm. NL

#### **Laksmanaprasad Sadr**

Sadr ki Gita mausuma Bhagavadgita-i-manzum, tr. Lakshmanaprasad Sadr Lakhnavi. Delhi, Adarsha kitabghar, 1962. 128p., 18cm. NL

#### **Mehara, Janakiram**

Srimadbhagavadgita (Gutaka mul Devanagari lipi), comm. Janakiram Mehara. Lahore, Madanlal Lalchanda, 1925. 364p., 22cm. GP

**Muhammad Ajmal Khan**

Bhagavadgita, tr. with explanations by Muhammad Ajmal Khan. Aligarh, Anjuman Taraqqi-Urdu, 1959. 192p., 18cm. NL

**Rambharos**

Krishnagita, Bhagavadgita tr. by Rambharos, Sialkot, 1877. 36p., 18cm. BM, IO

**Shrivastav, Dayal**

Srimadbhagavadgita, tr. Dayal Shrivastav Rais, 15th ed. Lucknow, Navalkishor press, 1963. 863p., col. pls., 26cm. NL

**Suryanarayan Mehr**

Bhagavadgita, Nagmam-i-asharrah va nagama-i Rahmani mararah (padya va gadyanuvad) by Munshi Suryanarayan Mehr. Delhi, Hindustan electric works, 1925. 288p., 20cm. GP

**Vrajlal**

Bhagavadgita, tr. by Vrajlal from a Hindi version. Lahore, 1874. 104 p., 18cm. IO

**BHAGAVADGITA-URDU-CRITICALSTUDIES****Devisahay**

Gitasar. An abstract of the Bhagavadgita in prose by Devisahay. Sialkot, 1876. 32p. Litho.

One of the series entitled "Zakhirah Rafah-i' amm". BM

**Jitaraj, Jalandhari**

Bhagavadgita. Lahore, Divanchanda Gangaram, 1926. 275p., 19cm. GP

**Mishra, Prabhudayal**

Bhagavadgita-Giza-i-ruh. Nimach, Mishra ashram, 1926. 120p., 19cm. GP

**Mulchanda**

Jalwah-i-tauhid. The philosophy of the Bhagavadgita. Delhi, 1875. 32p., 18cm. IO

**Ramamohan**

Srimadbhagavadgita. Ravalpindi, Mahatma Kishan Chanda Mohan, 1924. 120p., 18cm. GP

**MAHABHARATA-  
BHAGAVADGITA-  
FOREIGN LANGUAGES**



## BHAGAVADGITA-ENGLISH-TRANSLATIONS

**Arnold, Edwin**

The Song celestial; or, Bhagavadgita from the Mahabharata; being a discourse between Arjuna, Prince of India and the Supreme Being under the form of Krishna, tr. by Edwin Arnold. London, Ballantyne press, 1885. xiv, 173p., 19cm. BM,IO,NYPL

**Arnold, Edwin**

The Song celestial; or, Bhagavadgita from the Mahabharata, tr. from the Sanskrit text by Edwin Arnold. Adyar, Theosophical pub. house, 1970. xii, 154p. NL

**Bahm, Archie J.**

Bhagavadgita; or, The Wisdom of Krishna, tr. by Archie J. Bahm. Bombay, Somaiya pub., 1970. 178p., 23cm.

Bibl. : p. 177-178.

LC, NL

**Barnett, L. D.**

Bhagavadgita; or, The Lord's song, tr. by Lionel D. Barnett. London, J. M. Dent, 1905. vi, 211, p., 16cm. ( The Temple Classics. ) BM, IO, NL, SB

**Basu, Bani**

Srimat Bhagavadgita, with an introd., Sanskrit text, tr., syntax, word-for-word tr. and substance of each sloka in English. English rendering by Bani Basu and Kajal Sen Gupta from original Bengali of Srimat Yatindra Ramanujacharya. Calcutta, Sri Balaram Dharma-sopan, 1968. vx, 475p., 21cm. LC, NL

**Belvalkar, S. K.**

Srimadbhagavadgita, with English tr. by S. K. Belvalkar. Varanasi, Hindu Vishvavidyalaya Sanskrit Publication Board, 1959. xiii, 236, 95p., 24cm. (Hindu Vishvavidyalaya Nepal Rajya Sanskrit Series, 101.) NL, SB

**Besant, Annie**

The Bhagavadgita; or, The Lord's song, tr. into English by Annie Besant. London, Theosophical Pub. Society, 1895. 168p., 14cm. ( Lotus Leaves, II. ) BM,IO

**Besant, Annie**

The Bhagavadgita; or, the Lord's song, tr. by Annie Besant, 7th Adyar ed. Madras, Theosophical Pub. House, 1972. 231 p., 15cm. LC

**Besant, Annie**

The Bhagavadgita, with Sanskrit text, free tr. into English, a word-for-word tr. and an introd. on Sanskrit grammar, by Annie Besant and Bhagvanadas. London, Theosophical Pub. Society, Banaras ptd., 1905 vi, xxxiii, 348p., 18cm. BM, NL

**Besant, Annie**

Bhagavadgita, with English tr. by Annie Besant and Bhagvanadas, 6th ed. rev. Adyar, Theosophical Pub. House, 1962. liii, 460p., 18cm.

Contains introd. and Sanskrit grammar. NL, SB

**Bhaktivedānta, Svami A. C.**

The Bhagavadgita as it is, with original Sanskrit text, Roman transliteration, English equivalents, and elaborate purports, by A.C. Bhaktiyedānta Svami. New York, Collier books, London, Collier Macmillan, 1973. xii, 981 p., ill., ccl. plates, col. ports., 25cm.

References : p. 863-464. AS, LC, NL

**Bhattacharya, Asutosh**

Srimadbhagavadgita, the text with English tr. and notes, by Asutosh Bhattacharya, 45th ed. Calcutta, 1945. -p., 25cm. ( Free Gita Distribution Mission, 131. ) NL

**Brooks, F. T.**

The Bhagavadgita, text and tr., by F. T. Brooks. Srirangam, Vanivilas press, 1909. x, 139p., 13 cm. GP, KV, IO, SB

**Caleb, C. C.**

The Song of Divine; or, The Bhagavadgita, a metrical rendering with annotations, by C. C. Caleb. London, Luzac and co., 1911. xi, 168p., 17cm. BM, GP, IO, NL

**Chatterji, Mohini Mohan**

The Bhagavadgita; or, The Lord's lay, with commentary, notes, as well as references to the Christian scriptures, tr. by Mohini Mohan Chatterji. Preface by Ainslie Embree. New York, Julian press, 1960. xxii, 2,283p., 22cm. AS, NL

**Chinmayananda, Svami**

Srimad Bhagavadgita, text with word-for-word meaning, tr. and commentary by Svami Chinmayananda. Madras, Chinmaya Pub. Trust, 1969-71. 10v., 23cm. v. 1, 1971. English and Sanskrit commentary of the Mahabharata in English. LC,NL

**Crane, Frank**

The Bhagavadgita; or, The Battle of life, the ancient poem of India, tr. by Arthur and Frank Crane. Chicago, The Abstract Truth Society, 1918. 128p., 17.5cm. (The Impersonal series.)  
Advertising matter, p. 115-128. LC

**Das, Ramkashi**

Srimad Bhagavadgita; or, The Song of Divine, a true verse, for verse tr. in simple English rhyming verses by Ramakashi Das, with a foreword by C. P. Ramasvami Aiyar. Madras, the translator, 1963. xxvii 125, xvii p., 14cm. GP, NL

**Davies, John**

Bhagavadgita, tr. with notes by John Davies. Calcutta, Susil Gupta Ltd., 1954. 3,152p., 22cm.  
First Pub. in London in 1880. NL

**Deshpande, R.R.**

Srimad Bhagavadgita, with a commentary explaining the object of human life by Sripad Damodar Satavalekar, tr. by R.R. Deshpande and R.V. Matkari. Pardi, Surat, Svadhyaya Mandal, 1952-25. 638p., 19cm.

Chapters 12-18 bound with separate t.p. NL

**Deutsch, Eliot**

The Bhagavadgita, tr. with an introd, critical essay by Eliot Deutsch. New York, Holt Ranehart and Winston, 1968. xi, 162p., 21cm. Bibl. : p.191-192. BM,NL

**Dutta, Manmathanath**

Gita, a prose English tr. The teachings of Sri Krishna on the field of Kurukshetra, ed. by Manmathanath Dutta, 2nd ed. Calcutta, 1895. i, 88p., 18cm. (Dutta Chief Sanskrit Translation Series.)

BM,NL,NYPL

**Edgerton, Franklin**

The Bhagavadgita, tr. and interpreted by Franklin Edgerton. Ca-

Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University press, 1972. xv, 202 p., 20cm.  
(A Harvard paper-back, 34. )

The Sanskrit text and Sir Edwin Arnold's tr. have been omitted in this ed. Includes bibl. references. LC

#### **Ernestwood**

The Bhagavadgita, explained with a literal tr. from original Sanskrit, by Professor Ernestwood. Los Angeles, California, The Translator, 1954. GP

#### **Govindacharya, A.**

Sri Bhagavadgita, with Sri Ramanujacharya's Vishistadvaita commentary, tr. into English by A. Govindacharya. Madras, Vijayanti press, 1898 xxxiii, 582p., 20cm. AS,BM,GP,IO,NL

#### **Goyandaka, Jayadayal and others**

The Bhagavadgita; or, The Song of Divine with Sanskrit text and English tr., 2nd ed. Gorakhpur, Gita press, 1944. 369, 34p.  
1st ed. in 1943. GP

#### **Gupta, Harish Chandra**

The Bhagavadgita, an easy tr. by Harish Chandra Gupta. Allahabad, Indian press, 1960. xxii, 142p., 16cm.

Bibl. : p. 132-140.

GP,KV,NL

#### **Hermann, A. L.**

The Bhagavadgita, tr. and critical commentary by A. L. Hermann. Springfield, C. C. Thomas, 1973. xi, 188 p., illus., 24cm.

Bibl. : p. 172-174.

LC,NL

#### **Hill, W. Douglas P.**

The Bhagavadgita, an English tr. and commentary by W. Douglas P. Hill, 2nd ed. Madras, O.U.P., 1966. 4,234 p., 21cm.

Second impression.

BM, NL

#### **Johnston, Charles**

Bhagavadgita, The Song of the Master, tr. with an introd. and commentary, by Charles Johnston. New York, Quarterly book Depot, 1908. viii, 200p., 17cm.

LC,NL,NYPL

#### **Judge, William Quan**

The Bhagavadgita, The Book of Devotion, dialogue between Krishna, Lord of Devotion and Arjuna, Prince of India, from the Sanskrit, by William Quan Judge. Bombay, Theosophy co., 1965. xviii, 133p., plate., 24cm. 1st Indian ed. NL



**Lal, P.**

The Bhagavadgita, a new tr., by P Lal. Calcutta, Writers, Workshop, 1965 4,72p., 22cm. (Limited ed. no., 68.) NL

**Laviolette, Wesley**

The Bhagavadgita; an interpretation of the Bhagavadgita by Wesley Laviolette, 10th anniversary ed. Los Angeles, Devorss, 1955. 202p., 24cm. LC

**Mahadeva Sastri, A.**

The Bhagavadgita, with the commentary of Sankaracharya, Advait philosophy., ed. and tr. into English, by A. Mahadeva Sastri, 3rd ed. Madras, V. Ramasvami Sastrulu and sons, 1918. xii, 522p., 19cm. GP,IO

**Mahesh Yogi**

Bhagavadgita, chapters 1-6, a new tr. and commentary with Sanskrit text by Maharshi Mahesh Yogi. N. Y, MIU pre-s, 1975. 371p., illus., ports., 25cm. LC

**Mascaro, Juan**

The Bhagavadgita, tr. from the Sanskrit with an introd. by Juan Mascaro. London, Rider, 1970. 128p., 20cm. LC,NL

**Mavlankar, G.V.**

Gita Gaurava Bhasya, with text, full English tr. and elaborate comments on Srimad Bhagavadgita by G.V. Mavlankar. Ahmedabad, Sri Gita Prachar Samiti, 1950-52. 2v., 25cm. (The Hindu philosophy of life, conduct and emancipation.) KV

**Modi, P. M.**

Bhagavadgita, with Sankara bhasya, English tr. and notes by P. M. Modi. Bhavanagar, the editor, 1956. xx, 112, 712p., 22cm. NL

**Mukhopadhyay, S. C.**

The Bhagavadgita, with English tr. of the commentary of Sankaracharya, ed. by S.C. Mukhopadhyay. Calcutta, Co-operative press, 1900. 52, 402p. In Sanskrita and English BM

**Murdoch, John**

Bhagavadgita, with English tr. explanatory notes and an examination of its doctrines., comp. from various authors by John Mur-

doch, 2nd ed. London, Madras, The Christian Literature Society, 1899. vi, 90p., 20cm. (The Sacred Books of the East, Described and Examined. Hindu series, v.2.) NL

**Narasimha Rao, R.**

The Bhagadgita; or, The Celestial song. A true literal English tr. with notes and arguments by R. Narsimha Rao. Kumbhakonam, Sri Vidya press, 1910. 224p., 24cm. BM,IO

**Nataraja Guru**

The Bhagavadgita, a sublime hymn of Yoga composed by the ancient seer Vyasa, tr. from the Sanskrit by Nataraj Guru with explanatory dialogue by Nitya Chitanya Yati. New Delhi, Vikas pub. house, 1981. xv, 472p., 24cm. NL

**Nikhilananda, Svami**

The Bhagavadgita, tr. from the Sanskrit with notes, comments and introd. by Svami Nikhilananda. New York, Ramakrishna Vivekananda Centre, 1952. xvii, 386p., 21cm.

Glossary : p.375-382.

BHU,LC,NL

**Oxley, William**

The Philosophy of spirit, illus. by a new version of "Bhagavadgita, an episode of the Mahabharata by William Oxley. London, Hay Nisbet and co.; Glasgów, E.W. Allen, 1888. 8,308p, 21cm.

BM,IO,LC,NL

**Parrinder, Geoffrey**

The Bhagavadgita, a verse tr. from the Sanskrit by Geoffrey Parrinder. London, Sheldon press, 1974. xi, 115p., 21 cm. LC

**Penneck, W. D.**

The Bhagavadgita, tr. from the Sanskrit with an introd., an argument and comm. by W. Douglas Penneck. London, O.U.P., 1928. xii, 303p., 23cm. Text in Sanskrit English.

Bibl. notes : p. 273-278.

Errata slip inserted.

BM,GP,IO,LC,NL,NYPL,SB

**Prabhavananda, Svami**

The Song of God, Bhagavadgita, by Svami Prabhavananda and Christopher Isherwood. London, Dent, 1975. 6,487p., 19cm. LC

**Purohit Svami**

The Gita. The Gospel of the Lord Sri Krishna, tr. from the original Sanskrit by Purohit Svami, with a preface by His Highness Sir Sayaji Rao Gaekwar. London, Faber and Faber, 1935. 110p, front., 23cm.  
BM,LC,NL,NYPL,SB

**Radhakrishnan, S.**

The bhagavadgita, with an introd. essay, Sanskrit text, English tr. and notes by S. Radhakrishnan. London, George Allen and Unwin, New York, Harper, 1948. 388p., 20cm.

Bibl. : p 384.

AS,BHU,BM,KV,LC,NL,NYPL,SB

**Radhakrishnan, S.**

The Bhagavadgita, with an introd. essay, English tr. and notes, by Sarvapalli Radhakrishnan. New York, Blackie, 1976. 388p., 20cm.  
LC

**Ramcharak, Yogi, *pseud.***

The Bhagavadgita; or, The Message of the Master, comp. and adopted from old and new tr. of Sanskrit text, by Yogi Ramcharak, ( *pseud.* i. e W. W. Atkinson ). Chicago, The Yogi pub. society, 1906. 151p., 20cm.  
NL

**Ryder, Arthur W.**

The Bhagavadgita, tr. into English verse by Arthur W. Ryder. Chicago, University of Chicago press, 1929. xxiv, 139p., 20cm.

At head of title, Arthur W. Ryder.

BM,IO,LC,NL

**Shastri, Hari Prasad**

Teachings from the Bhagavadgita, tr. with an introd. and comm. by Hari Prasad Shastri, 2nd ed. London, Santi Sadan, 1949. 96p., 19cm.  
NL,NYPL,SB

**Shastri, Shakuntal Rao**

The Bhagavadgita, Sanskrit and Romanised text, word-for-word English running tr. with a critical introd. by Shakuntal Rao Shastri, 2nd ed. Bombay, Bharatiy Vidyabhavan, 1971. viii, 448p., 19cm.

NL

**Sita Devi, A.**

Gita. A Sanskrit-English bridge with the barriers removed, by Adelta Sita Devi. Madras, Theosophical Society, 1955. viii, 22, 370p., 20cm.  
NL

**Sivananda, Svami**

The Bhagavadgita, text, word-for-word meaning, tr. and comm. by Svami Sivananda, 7th ed. Sivanandanagar, Divine Life Society, 1967. xlviii, 630p., col. front., port., fascim., 22cm.

Text in English and Sanskrit.

Introductory matter in English.

LC,NL

**Stanford, Ann**

The Bhagavadgita, a new verse tr. by Ann Stanford. New York, Herder and Herder, 1970. xxvii, 145p., 21cm. (An Azimuth Book.)

LC

**Telang, Kashinath T.**

The Bhagavadgita, with the Sanat Sujatiya and the Anugita, tr. by Kashinath Trymbak Telang. Delhi, Motilal Banarasidas, 1965. 446p., 23cm. (The Sacred Books of the East, v.2.)

Reprint of the 1882 ed. Each text preceded by introd.

LC

**Thomas, Edward J.**

The Song of the Lord. The Bhagavadgita, tr. by Edward J. Thomas. London, Butler and Tanner Ltd., 1959.

GP

**Thomson, J. Cockburn**

The Bhagavadgita ... , tr. with copious notes and introd. on Sanskrit philosophy and other matters by J. Cockburn Thomson. Hertford, Stephen Austin, 1855. 3, cxix, 155p., 20cm.

The vocabulary never appeared. BM,IO,LC,NL,NYPL,SB

**Tridandi Svami, psued.**

Srimad Bhagavadgita, ed. and tr. by Tridandi Svami Bhaktipradipa Tirth Maharaj, (pseud. i. e. B. H. Bon), 2nd ed. Calcutta, Sundaranand Vidyavinod, 1942. xxxvi, 642p., 19cm.

BHU,NL

**Turner, J.E.**

The Original Gita, The Song of the Supreme Exalted One, with copious comments and notes by Rudolf Otto, tr. and ed. by J.E. Turner. London, J. Allen & Unwin, 1939. 3, 309p., 22cm.

Bibl. of Dr. Otto's works : p. 303.

BM,LC,NL,NYPL

**Vaswani, T. L.**

The Bhagavadgita, The Song of life, English tr., explanation and notes by T. L. Vaswani. Poona, Gita pub. house, 1970. 148. 2p., 22cm. (East and West Series, 147-148.)

Issue.] on the occasion of Sri T. L. Vasvani's 90th birthday, 25-11-1969. NL

**Wilkins, Charles**

**Bhagavadgita**; or, Dialogues of Krishna and Arjun in eighteen lectures, with notes, tr. from the original in the Sanskrit or ancient language of the Brahmans, by Charles Wilkins, ( with a letter from Warren Hastings to Nathaniel Smith ). London, ptd. for C.Nourse, 1785. 156p. 156., 32x25cm.

"Pub. under the authority of the Court of Directors of the East India Company by the particular desire and recommendation of the Governor General of India ( Warren Hastings )." Advertisement.  
The first translation in English. AS, BM, GP, IO, LC

**Wilkins, Charles**

The **Bhagavgita**, tr. with notes by Charles Wilkins. A fasimile reproduction with an introd. by George Hendrick. Delmar, N. Y, Scholars' facsimiles and reprints, 1962. xiv, 156p., 21cm. ( Scholars' facsimiles and reprints. )

Reproduction from the copy of the Library of Congress. LC

**Zaehner, R. C.**

The **Bhagavadgita**, with a commentary based on the original sources, by R.C. Zachner. Oxford, Clrendon press, 1969. xi, 480p., 22cm.

Includes translation of the original Sanskrit text. BM, LC, NL

## BHAGAVADGITA-ENGLISH-CRITICAL STUDIES

**Abhedananda, Svami**

Great Saviours of the World. I Gita Essay. New York, Vedanta Society, 1911. 200p., 22cm. GP

**Apte, H. N.**

The Teachinings of the **Bhagavadgita**; an address by H. N. Apte. Mayavaram, Oriental book depot, 1901. 34p., 19cm. GP

**Avinasananda, Svami**

Gita letters. Bombay, Hind kitabs, 1948. viii, 184, (184), 199p, 19cm. LC, NL, NYPL

**Ayyer, A. S. P.**

A Layman's Bhagavadgita, by A. S. P. Ayyer, 2nd rev. eni. ed. Mylapore, Madras Law Journal press, 1949 2v, 19cm.

Previous ed. pub. in 1946.

BM

**Bahadur Mal**

Shri Krishna : his philosophy and his spiritual path. Hoshiarpur, Vishveshvarananda Vedic Research Institute, 1960 xiv, 334., 18cm. ( Sarvadanand universal series, 34. ) NL

**Baijnath, Lala, Rai Bahadur**

The Bhagavadgita in modern life. Being a concise exposition of its religion and philosophy, as applicable to different aspects of modern society, with illustrations from the life of the teacher Sri Krishna and the thoughts of the eminent men of India and other countries. Meruth, Vaishya Hitkari, 1908. iii, 110 p , 19cm.

BM,GP,KV

**Bajaj, Premnath**

The Role of Bhagavadgita in Indian history. New Delhi, Sterling pub., 1975. xii, 2,747p., 21cm.

Select bibl. : p., 704-710. Bibl.footnotes p. 711-738.

NL

**Bandyopadhyay, Jitendriy**

The Gita, The Song Supreme, introd. by S. Radhekrishnan. Bombay, Taraporavala, 1963. xii, 133p., 22cm.

BM,LC,SB

**Barborks, Geoffrey A.**

The Pearl of the Orient, The Message of the Bhagavadgita. for western world. Wheaton, Ill., Theosophical pub. house, 1968. vi, 191p., 21 cm. ( A quest book. ) LC

**Besant, Annie**

Hints on the study of the Bhagavadgita. Banaras; London, Theosophical pub. house, 1906. 131p., 18cm.

Theophical Society Anniversary Convention Lectures.

BM

**Besant, Annie**

Hints on the study of the Bhagavadgita, 5ht ed. Adyar, Theosophical pub. house, 1963. 3, 125p., 18cm.

NL, SB

**Bharati Krishna Tirtha**

Srimad Bhagavadgita. (Adhyatmabodh dipika). Madras, Bharat Seva Samiti, 1960. vi, 154p., 18cm. ( Bharat Seva series. )

Based on lectures delivered at Madras in 1933-34 by H.H. Svami Bharati Krishna Tirth, the Jagadguru Sankaracharya of Puri. NL

**Bhattacharya, Siddheshvar**

The Philosophy of the Srimad Bhagavadgita. Shantiniketan, Vishvabharati, 1960. -v., 22cm. ( Vishvabharati research publication. ) NL

**Bhavanishankar**

The Doctrine of the Bhagavadgita. Bombay, Popular prakashan, 1966. xi, 148p., 18cm. LC

**Bose, Bela**

The Bhagavadgita; or, The Lord's Song, by Bela Bose. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1959. 3, 199p., 18cm. NL, SB

**Bose, Jaharlal**

The Message of Srimad Bhagavadgita. Calcutta, Mahesh library, 1968. 93p., 19cm. AS

**Bright, Jagat S.**

The Glorious Gita. London, National publishers and stationers ( India ), 1946. 97p., 18cm. LC

**Brooks, F. T.**

Whom does the Bhagavad Gita belong to ?, 2nd ed. Madras, Vyasashram book shop, [ 1914]. 54p. BM

**Burway, Mukund Wamanrao**

Glimpses of the Bhagavadgita and the Vedant philosophy, text with introd. and English translation. Bombay, the author, 1916. 2, ix, 310, 3p., 22m.

Bibliographical footnotes.

BM, IO, KV, NYPL

**Carlyle, Richard**

The Psalms of Krishna, by Richard Carlyle. Los Angeles, Sutton house, 1936. 51p., col front, 21cm. NYPL

**Chand, Nagendra Nath**

The Gita and beyond. Delhi, I.M.H. press, 1970. 47p., 22cm.

NL

**Chatterji, Sailendranath**

An Analysis of the Geeta ( including the summary of various systems of Hindu religious philosophy and the synthesis of all religious systems in the Geeta ). Calcutta, Chakravarty Chatterjee co., 1937. 3, iii, 207p., 18cm. NL

**Chinmayananda, Svami**

Commentary on the Bhagavad Gita, The Song of the transcendental soul. Blauvelt, N. Y., N. Steiner pub., 1973. xviii, 193p., illus., 18cm. (Steiner books, 1731.) LC

**Crittenden, Charmain**

The Ethics of the Bhagavadgita and of Buddhism. (University of California. University Chronicle. Berkeley, 1921. v. 23, p. 72-94, 150-164.) NYPL

**Das, Kalicharan**

Concept of personality in Sankhya-Yog and Gita. Gauhati, The University, 1975. vii, 225p., 25cm.

Originally presented as the author's thesis, University of Gauhati. Bibl. : p.217-220. LC

**Desai, Mahadev**

The Gospel of selfless action of the Gita according to Gandhi, tr. of the original in Gujrati with an introduction and commentary. Ahmedabad, Navjivan pub. house, 1948. vi, 390p., 22cm.

Gujrati, Sanskrit and English. NL, NYPL

**Desai, Morarji**

A View of the Gita. Ahmadabad, Gujarat Vidyapith, 1974. 2, 167p., 22cm. (Gujarat Vidyapith Granthayali, 174.)

Text in English and Sanskrit. NL

**Deshmukh, Gopal Lakshman**

Musings on Shrimad Bhagavad Gita. Bombay, G.L. Deshmukh, 1958. 2, 6, 157p., 18cm. NL

**Dhar, Mohini Mohan**

Krishna, the Charioteer; or, The Teachings of Bhagavad Gita. London, Theosophical pub. house, 1919. 200p., 16cm. GP

**Deshpande, Manohar Srinivas**

Sri Gita-sar. Essence of the Gita, 3rd ed. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1977. xv, 77p., pls., ports., 20cm. (Bhavan's book university, 218.) Includes selections from the Bhagavadgita with English translation. LC

**Divan-Chand Oberai, Rai Bahadur**

Song of the soul; or, The Sacred science of self, comprising an analytical and critical exposition of the soul wisdom of the Upani-



shads and the teachings of Bhagavadgita. Layore, Givil and military gazette, 1939. xvi, 478, xxxix p. BM

**Divanji, Prahlad Chandrashekhar**

Probable sources of the Bhagavadgita. ( Ganganath Jha Research Institute Journal. Allahabad, 1947. May–August, p.279-294.)

NYPL

**Divatia, Harisiddhabhai Vijubhai**

The Art of life in the Bhagavadgita, with a foreword by B. G. Kher, 5th ed. Bombay, Bharatiy Vidyabhavan, 1970. xxx, 155p., 19cm. ( Bhavan's book university, 2. ) LC, NYPL, SB

**Easvaran, Eknath**

The Bhagavadgita for daily living. Commentary, tr. and Sanskrit text. Petaluma, Calif., Nilgiri press, 1979. v., 24cm.

Includes indexes.

LC

**Farquhar, John N.**

The Age and origin of the Gita ... Reprinted from "East and West", 1904. 24p. ( Pice Pamphlet, no. 3. ) BM, GP

**Feusrstein, George A.**

Introduction to the Bhagavadgita, its philosophy and cultural setting. London, Rider, 1974. 191p., illus., 22cm.

Select. bibl. : p. 181-183.

NL

**Feys, Jan**

The Yogi and the mystic, a study in the spiritualiay of Sri Aurobindo and Teilhard de Chardin by Jan Feys. Calcutta, Firma KLM, 1977. xv, 371p., 21cm. Bibl. : p. 341-344. Includes index. LC

**Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand**

The Teaching of the Gita, ed. by Anand T. Hingorani, 2nd ed. Bombay, Bharatiy Vidya Bhavan, 1971. ix, 103p., 16cm. ( Pocket Gandhi series, no. 5. ) NL

**Garbe**

Introduction to Bhagavadgita, tr. from German, by B.M. Utgikar. Poona, the translator, 1918. 35p., 18cm. GP

**Gauchhwal, Balbir Singh**

The Concept of perfection in the teachings of Kant and the Gita. Delhi, Motilal Banarasidas, 1967. xi, 184 p., 23cm.

Based on the author's Ph. D. Thesis, Panjab University.

Bibl. footnotes.

BM, LC

**Ghosh, Aurobindo**

Essays on the Gita. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Ashram, 1966. 546p., 23cm. ( Sri Aurobindo International Centre of Education collection, v. 8. ) NL

**Gitananda, Brahmachari**

The Gita idea of God; or, The Religion of life, beauty, love, truth and righteousness; being India's greatest contribution to the permanent and progressive thought of all mankind. Madras, B. G. Paul and co., 1930. lxiv, 432 p., 21cm. NYPL,SB

**Greenless, Duncan, ed.**

The Gospel of Srikrishna, based on a new translation of selections from the Srimad Bhagavatapurāṇa and the Bhagavadgita, with an introd. and a reasoned esoteric interpretation. Adyar, The Theosophical pub. house, 1967. xlv, 248p., front., 18cm. LC,NL

**Gune, Pandurang Damodar, ed.**

Articles on the Srimat Bhagavadgita, ed. by N.P. Gune. Poona, the editor, 1952. 2,51p., 18cm. NL

**Haas, George C. O.**

Recurrent and parallel passages in the principal Upanishads and the Bhagavadgita with references to other Sanskrit texts. New Haven, 1922. 43p., 21 cm.

Reprinted from the Journal of the American Oriental Society, v. 42, p. 1-43. BM,GP

**The Holy order of Krishna.** Gita rahasya ( 24 lessons ). Tinnavelly, The Latent Light Culture, 1929. 100p., 21cm. GP

**Jhabwala, Shavaksh Hormousji**

Gita and its commentators. Bombay, Dhawle popular, 1960. 3, ix, 160p., 20cm. ( Nandi books, no. 2. ) BM,NL,SB

**Jñānesvar**

Jñānesvari ( Bhavarthdipika ), tr. form the Marathi by V. G. Pradhan, ed. with an introd. by H. M. Lambert. London, Allen and Unwin, 1967. v., 24cm. ( UNESCO Collection of representative works, Indian series. ) BM,LC

**Johnston, Charles**

Karma—Works and wisdom. New York, The Metaphysical pub. co., 1900. 56p., 19cm. GP

**Judge, William Quan**

Notes on the Bhagavadgita. Bombay, Theosophy co., 1965. 3, 237 p., 14cm.

The first seven chap. by W. Judge and the remaining chap. by a student taught by him. GP,NL

**Kaji, Chaganlal G.**

Philosophy of the Bhagavadgita. An exposition with text in Devanagari. Rajkot, Ganatara ptg. works, Madras, Theosophical Society, 1909-1911. 2v., 22cm. GP,NL,NYPL

**Kalelkar, Dattatrey Balkrishna**

The Geeta of Jeevan Yog. Bombay, Bharatiy Viya Bhavan, 1967. x, 38p., 19cm. ( Bhavan's Book University, 55. ) BM,LC,NL

**Kannoomal, Lala**

Lord Krishna's message based on the Bhagavadgita. Agra, Atmanand Jain pustak pracharak mandal, 1917. 22p., 20cm. GP

**Khedkar, R. V.**

Bhagavadgita. First Discourse only with text in Devnagari. Kolhapur, the author, 1912. 50., 21cm. GP

**Kher, Gajanan Shripat**

Quest for the original Gita. Bombay, Somaiya pub., 1969. xiv, 248p., tables, 22cm. NL

**Krishnasvami Iyar, Panyur R.**

Gleanings from the Gita. Madras, P. K. Venkatraghavan, 1970. 8,1,92., port., 19cm. NL

**Lajpat Rai, Lala**

The Message of the Bhagavadgita. Bombay, Rangildas M. Kapadia for Theosophical Society, Adyar, 1921. 3,68p., 18cm. BM,NL

**Lean, Phyllis Scarnell**

A Short introduction to the Bhagavadgita. Pietermaritzburg, Natal witness, 1955. 5lp. BM

**Linges Mahabhagvat Svami**

The Heart of the Bhagavadgita, by Lingesa Mahabhagavata Svami. Baroda, A. G. Widgery, 1918. liii, 230p., 18cm. (The Geakwad's study in religion and philosophy, no. 3. ) BM,NYPL

**Mainkar, T. C.**

The Gita bhasya-prakash. Sangali, the author, 1955. 3,65,iip., 24cm. NL

**Manerikar, Sridhar Ganesh**

The Gita and the Bible are one. · Bombay, Keshav Bhikaji Dhawale. 1971 56p., col. plate, 22cm. NL

**Mathuraman, M.**

Gita and Kural, with a foreword by T. M. P. Mahadevan. Madras, 1971. 63p., 22cm. References : p. 53-63. LC, NL

**Mishra, Umesh**

A critical study of the Bhagavadgita. Allahabad, Tirbhukti pub. 1967. viii, 116p., 24cm. AS

**Modi, Prataprai M.**

The Bhagavadgita, a fresh approach with special reference to Sankarachary's Bhasya and notes. Baroda, the author, 1955. Various pagings, 22cm. NL

**Munshi, Kanhaiyalal Maniklal**

Bhagavadgita and modern life, 6th ed. rev. and enl. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1962. xvi, 256p., 19cm. ( Bhavan's book university, no. 33. ) BM, NL

**Murdoch, John**

Krishna as described in the Vishnu Puran, Bhagavat Puran and Mahabharat, especially the Bhagavadgita, with a letter to Annie Besant. Madras, The Christian Literature Society, 1894. ix, 62p., illus., 21cm. ( Paper on Indian religious reform for thoughtful Hindus. ) BM, NYPL

**Nanak, Guru**

The Japji Sahib, a masterpiece of Guru Nanak with Hindi text, English translation and a copious commentary, also discourses on the Bhagavadgita relating to important problems of life, by Mehta Udhodas. Dayalbagh, Printed by Harnarayan at the Dayalbagh press, 1932. 306p., 29cm.

"Discourses on the Bhagavadgita", a revision of articles which appeared in 1923- 29 in the Kalpak, Tinnevely, p. 197-306

NYPL

**Narsimha Rao, C. V.**

The Introductory study of the Bhagavadgita. A systematic exposition of Gita with Sanskrit text. Madras, Brahmavadin press, 1912. xiii, 247, vii p., 18cm. BM, GP, IO

**Obhrai, Divan Chand, *Rai Bahadur***

Song of the soul, or, The Sacred science of self. comprising an analytical and critical exposition of the wisdom of the Upanishad and the teaching of Bhagavadgita. Lahore, Civil and Military Gazette, 1939. xvi, 478, xxxixp. BM

**Padmanabhachar, C. M.**

A Critical study of Bhagavadgita, first six chapters only in the light of Sri Madhava's commentary compared with those of other schools, with a foreword by K. Krishnasvami Rao, by C. M. Padmanabhachar. Coimbatore, Madras ptd., Law printing house, 1916. ixvii, 1108, 110p., 1 pl., 22cm. BM,GP,10

**Parrinder, Geoffery**

Upanishads, Gita and Bible, a comparative study of Hindu and Christian scriptures. London, Faber and Faber, 1962. 136 p. BM

**Phillips, M.**

The Bhagavadgita, its doctrines stated and refuted. Madras, Religious Tract and Book Society, 1893. 34p. BM

**Porika, Vincene**

The Bhagavadgita and the New Testament, some notes on the presumed parallelism. ( In, Archiv Orientaline. Prag. 1940. v. 11, nos. 2-3, p. 210-241 ). NYPL

**Prananand, Svami**

The wisdom of the Gita, by Svami Prananad. Glenmond, N.Y., Vedantavihar, 1977., 159p., 19cm. LC

**Radhakrishnan, Sarvapalli**

Theism of Bhagavadgita. Banaras, The Gita Samiti, Hindu University, n.d. 3, 20p., 22cm. NL

**Rajam Ayar, B. R.**

Thoughts on the Gita. Bangalore, Dr. Svamiji, 1970. 2, 42p., 22cm. NL

**Rajgopalachari, Chakravarti**

Bhagavadgita., 4th ed. Bombay, Bharatiy Vidya Bhavan, 1970. 128p., 18cm. NL

**Raman, D. V.**

Sri Gita, science and modernity ( spiritual cum socio-political gospel. ) Sermadevi, the editor, 1960. iv, 240p., 21cm. NL

**Raman Maharshi**

The Song celestial, verses from ri Bhagavadgita, selected and reset by Raman Maharshi, 4th ed. Tiruvannamalai, Sri Raman Asram, 1951. 31 p., 19cm. Sanskrit and English. NL

**Ramchandra Magdal**

Jnan-vijnan of Srimadbhagavadgita; or, All about the soul at work in creation. Bangalore, the author, 1963. viii, 63, viip., fold. table, 19cm. NL

**Ramdas, Svami**

Gita-sandes. Message of the Gita. Bombay, published for Anandashram by Bharatiya Vidyabhavan, 1966. x, 124p., port., 16cm. ( Bhavan's book university, 139. ) LC, NL

**Ramdhyani, R. K.**

NL

Gita's light in every home, foreword by S. Radhakrishnan. Delhi, Atmaram and sons, 1961. 4 viii, 264p., 17cm. NL

**Ramasvami Sastri, K. S., Divan Bahadur**

Problems of the Bhagavadgita. Madras, the author, 1939. 68p. BM

**Ranade, Ramchandra Dattatreya**

Dhyana Gita, elucidated and tr. by M. S. Deshpande. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1972. xxii, 130p., port, 19cm. ( Bhavan's book university, 187. ) NL

**Rangachary, Malur A., Rao Bahadur**

The Hindu philosophy of conduct; being lectures on the Bhagavadgita by M. A. Rangacharay, ed. by M. B. Varadaraj Iyengar and M. R. Sampatkumaram. Madras, Educational pub. co., 1957. 3v., 24cm. AS, BHU, NL, SB

**Rangnathanand, Svami**

The Message of the Bhagavad Gita. Karanchi, Ramkrishna Math, 1944. 27p., 14cm. KV

**Rele, Vasant Gangaram**

Bhagavad Gita; an exposition on the basis of psycho-philosophy and psycho-analysis, with forewords by N. D. Mehta and C. V. Vaidya. Bombay, D. V. Taraporevala and sons, 1928. xxxii, 199p., illus., pls., 18cm. BM, GP, KV, NL

**Roy, Manoranjan**

Gitashram; or, Gita for all, by Manoranjan Roy. Calcutta, Yugyatri prakashan, 1953. xii, 131p., 17cm. NL

**Roy, Satish Chandra**

The Bhagavadgita and its background, 2nd ed. Calcutta, Bharati Mahavidyalay, 1954. -v., 22cm.

v. 1. The Poet of the Gita and his environments. SB

**Sah, Vadilal Motilal**

The Political Gita, or, The Philosophy of life applied to politics in general and Indian politics in particular. Bombay, 1927. 216p., 15cm. KV

**Sarkar, Mahendranath**

Mysticism in Bhagavadgita, another ed. Calcutta, S. C. Seal, 1944. iv, 2, v-xix, 229p., 19cm. ( Bharati Mahavidyalay pub. religious series, 4. ) NL

**Sarvanand, Svami**

The Religion and philosophy of the Gita. Jaffna, D. A. Cumarswamy, 1969. xi, 156p., 13cm. LC

**Satyanand, D.**

Dynamic psychology of the Gita of Hinduism. New Delhi, I.B.H. pub. co., 1972. xv. 150p., 22cm.

Bibl. : p. 149-150. Abridged ed. LC

**Sathya Sai Baba**

Githa vahini ( including Prashnottar vahini ), tr. from the original Telugu, 2nd ed. Bombay, Sri Sathya Sai Education Foundation, 1970. 283p., 11cm. LC

**Sehgal, S. R.**

Geetasar. The essence of Geeta. New Delhi, Navayug pub., 1974. xxi. 12p., 14cm.

Sanskrit and English translation. Text on opposite pages. NL

**Seminar on the Bhagavadgita and the Bible, Dehra Doon, 1972**

The Bhagavadgita and the Bible, proceedings ..., ed. by B. R. Kulakarani. Delhi, Unity books, 1974. xiii, 203p., 19cm.

Bibi. footnotes. NL

**Sharma, Dattakavi Subrahmanya**

The Gita and spiritual life. Adyar, Theosophical pub. house, 1928. 140p., 18cm. GP

**Sharma, Dattakavi Subrahmanya**

Introduction to Bhagavadgita, 2nd rev. ed. Bombay, International book house, 1955. 4, 69p., 19cm. NL

**Sharpe, Elizabeth**

Shrikrishna and the Bhagavadgita. London, Arthur H. Stockwell, 1924. 50p., front. (port.), 19cm. BM, GP, NL

**Singh, Mohan**

New light on Sri Krishna and Gita, with foreword by Sri Krishna Prem, formerly A. Wixon. Lahore, S. Sher Singh, 1944. -v, 19cm. Lib. has v.1 only. NL

**Sivanand, Svami**

The Bhagavadgita explained. Sivanandanagar, Divine Life, Society, 1968. 114p., plate, port., 14cm. NL

**Srikrishna Prem, pseud.**

The Yoga of the Bhagavatgita. (Srikrishna Prem, pseud i. e. A Wixon.) London, John M. Watkins, 1951. xxix, 224p., 21cm.

Third impression. BM, GP, SB

**Srinivasachari, P. N.**

The Ethical philosophy of the Gita. Madras, Sri Ramkrishana Math, 1966. xi, 163p., 19cm. BM, NL, LC

**Steiner, Rudolf**

The Occult significance of the Bhagavadgita, nine lectures, Helsingfors, May 28-June 5, 1913, tr. by George and Mary Adams. New York, Anthroposophic press, 1968. v, 142p., 22cm. LC

**Stephen, Dorothea Jane**

The Gita in life. Madras, Christian Literature Society, 1955. vi, 98p., 22cm. LC, NL

**Subba Rao, T.**

Discourses on the Bhagavadgita; being a help to the students of philosophy. Bombay, Theosophical pub. fund., 1888. viii, 95p., 21cm. BM, IO

**Sukthankar, Vishnu Sitaram**

On the meaning of the Mahabharata. Bombay, Asiatic Society of Bombay, 1957. x, 146p., faxes, 23cm. (Society's monograph, 4.)

LC



**Syed Asadullah**

The Gita and the Quran, rendered into English by Syed Asadullah. Hyderabad, Institute of Indo-Middle-East Cultural Studies, 1957. 12, 146p., 24cm. ( Indo-Middle-East cultural studies, 1. )

LC, NL

**Tatia, Raghunathji Michhabhai**

The Hindu theology. ( Gita p. 2853-60. ) Surat, Badifalia, 1917. 360p., 21cm.

GP

**Tilak, Bal Gangadhar**

Srimad Bhagavadgita rahasya; or, Karma-yoga-shastra, including an external examination of the Gita, the original Sanskrit stanzas, their English tr. comparison of Eastern with Western doctrines; tr. Bhalchandra Sitaram Sukthankar, 2nd ed. Poona, Lokmanya Tilak Mandir, 1975. lvi, 1220p.; 22cm. ( The Hindu philosophy of life, ethics and religion. )

KV

**Upadhyay, Kashi Nath**

Early Buddhism and the Bhagavadgita. Delhi, Motilal Banarasi-das, 1971. xix, 567p., 22cm.

A Revision of the author's thesis, Univeristy of Ceylon, 1664.

LC, NL

**Vasvani, Thaverdas Lilaram**

The Heart of the Gita. Poona, Gita pub. house, 1968. 92, 4p., 22cm. ( East and west series, nos. 135, 136. )

Issued on the occasion of Sri T.L. Vasvani's 89th biithay. GP, NL

**Vireshvaranand, Svami**

Bhagavadgita, Srimad Bhagavadgita by Svami Vireshvaranand. Hollywood, Distributed by Vedant press, 1973. xii, 369p., 21cm.

LC

**Vividishanand, Svami**

Bhagavadgita, by Svami Vividishanand. Suri, Sri Ramkrishna Ashram, 1965. 275p., facsim., 18cm.

NL

**Warty, Kashinath G.**

The Geeta way of life, with a foreword by Svami Hiranmayanand. Bombay, Bharatiy Vidyabhavan, 1971. xiii, 241 p., 19cm. ( Bhavan's book university, 169. )

Books recommended for further study at the end.

LC, NL

**Wilmshurst, W. L.**

The Chief scriptures of India. The Bhagavadgita and its religion to present event. London, William Rider and son, 1905. 90p., 18cm. GP

**Zachner, Robert Charles**

Hindu scriptures, selected and tr. by R. C. Zachner. London, Dent, New York, Dutton, 1966. xxiii, 323p., 18cm. ( Everyman's library, 944. ) NL

### **BHAGAVADGITA-ENGLISH-CONCORDANCES / DICTIONARIES / INDEXES**

**Balsubrahmanya Brahmasvami**

Bhagavadgita slokanukramanika. An index of the catchwords of the Gita. Madras, 1900. 53p. BM

**Brownis, Katherine**

Notes and index to the Bhagavadgita, by Katherine Brownie. London, Theosophical Society, 1916. 105p., 19cm. BM, GP

**Gokhale, Lakshman Raghannath**

Srimad Bhagavadgita laghukosh. A concise dictionary of the Bhagavadgita. Poona, 1944. 382p., 25cm. NYPL

**Jacob, George A.**

A Concordance to the principal Upanishads and Bhagavadgita, by G. A. Jacob. Bombay. Government central book depot, 1891. viii, 1083 p., 25cm. ( Bombay Sanskrit series, 39. ) IO, NYPL

**Vishvabandhu**

Upanishadbandhu kosha, a concordance of basic extracts useful for researchers in various branches of Vedic sciences and arts, drawn from the Upanishads and the Bhagavadgita. Hoshiarpur, Vishveshvaranand sansthan, 1972. xxiv, 221 p., 26cm. ( Vishveshvaranand Bharatbharati granthamala, 53; Vishveshvaranand sansthan prakasnan, 578. ) LC

### **BHAGAVADGITA-ENGLISH-ILLUSTRATIONS**

**Mehra, Paramanand Suganomal**

The Gita in pictures, originated, produced and pub. by Paramanand Suganomal Mehra, foreword by T.L. Vasvani. Bombay, the author, 1954. Unpaged, col. illus., 24cm.

Bibl. at the end.

KV, LC, NL

## **BHAGAVADGITA-FOREIGN LANGUAGES OTHER THAN ENGLISH**

### **ARABIC**

Al-kita. A translation of the Gita, a Sacred Book of the Hindus with introduction and notes by Makhan Lal Roy Choudhary, rev. by Ostad Muhammad Habib Ahmed. Calcutta, Thacker Spink, printed at the Dairatul-ma' Arifi Osmania press, Hyderabad-Deccan, 1933. NL

### **CHINESE**

Bhagavadgita Chinese, tr. by Baldev Vidyabhushan. Hongkong, printed for the Bhaktivedant book trust, 1981. xi, 698p., 24 leaves, col. pls., 21cm.

### **CZECH ( Czeck )**

Bhagavadgita ( Czeck. ), tr. by Jan Tiliprky and Jaroslav Vacek. Praha, Odeon, 1977. 202p.

### **DANISH**

Bhagavadgita; Herrens Ord, oversat af, Dr. Phil. Poul Tuxen. Kobenhavn, Denmark, Aage Marcus, 1920. xxiii, 79p., 21cm. ( One of "Verdensreligionernes Hoved vaerker i oversaettelse", 2. )

BM,GP

Bhagavadgita; Herrens Ord, Poul Tuxen. Kobenhavn, Gyldendal, 1962. 112p., 18cm. GP

### **DUTCH**

Bhagavadgita. Uit het Sanskrit vertaald door, by J.W. Boissevain Tweede, geheel omgewerkte en vermeederde druk. Amsterdam, N. V. Theosopische Uitgever-smaatschappij, 1909. vii, 219, 1p., 18cm. BM, IO

De Bhagavadgita ( door ), by J. A. Block, 3 druk. Deventer, N. Kluwer, 1962. 122p., 18cm. ( Orient serie ).

"De gebrukte vertalingen, p. 19-20."

LC

Bhagavadgita, by C. Keus. Deventer, N. Kluwer, 1969. 120p.

**ESTONIAN**

Bhagavadgita [ Estonian. ] Linnast mall. Tallin, Periodica, 1980. 86p.

**FINNISH**

Bhagavadgita. Herran laulul Marja-Leena Teivonen. Helsinki, Gaudeamus, 1975. 146p., illus., 23cm. LC

**FRENCH****BHAGAVADGITA-FRENCH-COMMENTARIES / TRASLATIONS**

**Burnouf, M. Emile**

La Bhagavadgita ou le chant du Bienheureux poem Indien public par l' academie de stanislas traduit par, M. Emile Burnouf. Paris, Nancy. Nocolas Grosjean, 1861. xxii, 1, 255p., 21cm.

Sanskrit and French.

BM, GP, IO, NYPL

**Courmes, D. A.**

La Bhagavadgita. Le Chant du Seigneur, traduit du Sanskrit par Annie Besat et Bhagavan Das. Mis en francais sur la version precadente par, D. A. Courmes. Paris, Saint Amand ( Printed ), 1910. 81p. ( Issued as part of the Revue Theosophique, an. 20.) BM

**Ghosh, Aurobindo**

La Bhagavadgita. Traduction Francaise, ed., Comilli Rao et, Jean Herbert. Poris, A. Michel, 1970. 278p., 18cm. ( Spiritualitya virentes. )

"Extraits des essays on the Gita choisis et groups par Anilbaran Rau." LC

**Kamensky, Anna**

La Bhagavad-gita, le chant du Seigneur, by Anna Kamensky. Paris, Courrier du Livre, 1964. 224, 8, 40p., 20cm.

**Levi, Sylvain**

Bhagavad Gita, traduit du Sanscrit par, "Sylvain Levi et J. T. Stickney. Paris, Librairie d'amerique et d'Orient Adrien Maisonneuve, 1938. 2, 113p., 19cm. NL

**Michalski-Iwinski, St. Fr.**

Bhagavad Gita. French preface and text in Roman character, ed. Dr. St. Fr. Michalski-Iwinski. Bhagavadgita Texte Sanscrit. Paris, Paul Genthner, 1922. xiii, 48p., 23cm. ( Publications de la Societe Asiatique de Vasovic, [ Asiatic Society of Warsaw ], no 1. )

BM, GP, IO, NL, NYPL

**Parraud, M.**

Le Bhagavat Geeta, ou Dialogues de Kreesna et d'Arjoon, contenant un precis de la Religion et de la Morale des Indiens. Traduit du Sanscrit en Anglois, par C. Wilkins, et de l'Anglois en Francois par, M. Parraud. ( Discours preliminaire and Lettre de M. Hastings a M. N. Smith. ) Londres, Paris, Chez Buisson, 1787. 23cm. BM, NL, NYPL

**Senart, Emile**

La Bhagavad Gita. Traduite du sanskrit avec une introduction par, Emile Senart, 3rd ed. Paris, Les Belles lettres, 1967. xviii, 65, 12p., 20cm. ( Collection Emile Senart, 7. ) LC

**GERMAN****BHAGAVADGITA-GERMAN-TRANSLATIONS****Boxberger, Robert**

Bhagavadgita, das Lied der Gottheit. Aus dem Sanskrit ubers von, by Robert Boxberger neu bearb und hrsg. von Helmuth von Glasenapp. Stuttgart Reclam, 1955. 103p., 16cm. ( Universal bibliothek, nr. 7874-75. ) LC

**Boxberger, Robert**

Bhagavadgita, das Lied der Gottheit by Robert Boxberger. Stuttgart, Reclam ( Nachdr ), 1973. 103p., 22cm. LC

**Boxberger, Robert**

Bhagavadgita : d. hied d. Gottheit ( German ), by Robert Boxberger. Stutgart, Reclam, 1980. 103p.

**Deussen, Paul**

Der, Gesang des Heiligen. Eine philosophische episode des Mahabharatam. Aus dem Sanskrit ubersetzt von Paul Deussen. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1911. xxiv, 132p., 21cm.

BM, IO, LC, NL, NYPL

**Dusseldorf, Schroeder**

Bhagavadgita, Des Erhabenen Sang, by Dusseldorf. Kola, E. Diederichs, 1965. 98p., 19cm. ( Indische Weisheit. )

Bibliography, p. 97-98.

LC

**Garbe, Richard**

Die Bhagavadgita aus dem Sanskrit ubersetzt nait einer Einleit-

ung, über ihre ursprüngliche Gestalt, ihre Lehren und ihr Alter von, Richard Garbe. Leipzig, H. Haessel, 1905. 159, 1p, 21cm.

BM, IO, NL, NYPL, SB

### **Garbe, Richard**

Bhagavadgita, Richard Garbe. Darmstadt, Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, Abt Vornl, 1978. (Reprograf, Nachdr) 171p.

### **Hartmann, Franz**

Bhagavad Gita, des Erhabenen Sang Aus dem Sanskrit ins Englische übertragen von Edwin Arnold Ins Deutsche übertragen von, Franz Hartmann. Zurich, Rascher, 1946. xviii, 171, 5p, 19cm.

This tr. first pub., 1892.

Five pages at end on fold leaf.

LC, NYPL

### **Lorinser, F.**

Die Bhagavad-Gita. Uebersetzt und erläutert von, F. Lorinser. Breslau. : G. P. Aderholz ( G. Porsch ), 1869. xxxvi, 289p., 28cm.

BM, IO, LC, NL, SB

### **Mylus, Klaus**

Die Bhagavadgita ( German ) Klaus Mylius. Wiesbaden, VMA Verl, 1987. 124p.

### **Otto, Rudolf**

Der Sang des Hehr erhabenen. Die Bhagavad-Gita übertragen und erläutert von, Rudolf Otto. Stuttgart, W Kohlhauser, 1935 171p., 21cm.

Errata slip laid in.

BM, LC

### **Prabhavananda, Svami**

Bhagavadgita : Gesang d. Erhabenen ( German ) Svami Prabhavananda, Christopher Isherwood and Ilse Kramer. Freiburg im Breisgau, Bauer, 1978. 215p.

### **Richter, Egbert**

Bhagavadgita, Gesang d. Erleuchteten, Egbert Richter. Gladenbach ( Hessen ), Hinder und Deilmann, 1974. ( 4 Aufl. ) 162p.

### **Schroeder, Leopold von**

Bhagavad-Gita, des Erhabenen Sang. Übertragen und eingeleitet von, Leopold von Schroeder. Jena, 1915. -p., 21cm. NL

### **Schroeder, Leopold von**

Bhagavadgita. Ashtavakragita ( German ) ( 2 Aufl ) Leopold

von Schroeder and Heinrich Zimmer. Dusseldorf, Koln, Diederichs, 1980. 172p.

**Springmann, Theodore**

Der Gesang des Erhabenen übertragen von, Theodore Springmann. Lanenburg, Adolf Salal, 1921. 115p, 21cm. GP,NL

**GREEK**

**BHAGAVADGITA-GREEK-TRANSLATIONS**

Bankvat Gita, to thelo tragondi. Me eisagoge sten Indouistike kai Vouddtstike skepse. Metaphrase, hermenea, scholia kai glossario, hypo Georgiou K. Zographake. Me holoklero to Keimeno tes metaphraseos tou, Hellenos Vrachmanou Demetriou Galanou. Athenai, Vivliopoleion Dodone, 1965. 245p., 22cm.

Bibl. : p. 241-245.

LC

**HEBREW**

**BHAGAVADGITA-HEBREW-TRANSLATIONS**

The Bhagavadgita, Hebrew translation with introduction and annotation, by Immanuel Olsvanger and foreword by M. Buber and N. I. Kikam. Jerusale n, Mosad Bialik, 1956. 127p., 22cm.

Vocalized text. Bibliographical slip insrted.

LC

**ICELANDIC**

**BHAGAVADGITA-ICELANDIC-TRANSLATIONS**

Bhagavad Gita, by Soren Sorenson. Reykjavik, Prentsmioja Guom Johannssonar, 1965. 116, kr. 325.

**INDONESIAN**

**BHAGAVADGITA-INDONESIAN-TRANSLATIONS**

Bhagavadgita. Romo, Semarang Hokim Yoe, 1959. 189p.

Bhagavadgita. Terdjemahan, kata pendabuluan dan keterangan, oleh, by Njoman S. Pendit. Djakarta, Lembaga penjelengora Pent-

erdjemah dan Penerbit kitab sutji Weda dan Dhammapada Departemen Agama R. I., 1967. xl, 408p., 18cm.

Indonesian and Sanskrit in Latin script.

Bibliography: p. xxxiv.

LC

### ISRAELI

#### BHAGAVADGITA-ISRAELI-TRANSLATIONS

Bhagavadgita : Meir Ha Glohim : Bhagavadgita. Shlomo Kalo, Yaffo, Dat, 1976. 120p.

### ITALIAN

#### BHAGAVADGITA-ITALIAN-TRANSLATIONS

Gatti, Stanislao

Il Bhagavad-gita, poema metafisco indiano, tradotto dal sanscrito con note e una introduzione per Stanislao Gatti. Napoli, Tipografia di P. Androsio, 1859. lxxvii, 206., 23cm.

LC

Gnoli, Raniero

Bhagavadgita : Il canto del beato, Raniero Gnoli. Torino, Unione tipografico-editrice torinese, 1976. 281p.

Nazari, Oreste

...Divino-Bhagavad-gita tradotto e commentato da, Oreste Nazari. Milano, 1904. 19cm. ( Biblioteca dei popoli, no. 6. )

NL

Vassalini, Ida

Bhagavadgita ( Il canto del beato ) Traduzioae in esametri dal Sanscrito e introduzione di, Ida Vassalini. Beri, G. Laterza and figli, 1943. 138p., 21cm.

Bibl. : p. 135-138.

LC

Bhagavadgita : Krishna. ( Italian ) translation. Imola, Grafiche Galeati, 1978. 173p.

### JAPANESE

#### BHAGAVADGITA-JAPANESE-TRANSLATIONS

Bhagavad Gita Japanese. Sakai Seiten Zanshu. Tokyo, World literary works publishing society,n.d. -v. (Sacred books of the world series, part I vol 6, no. 52. )

Myogatani e machi, Koishi kawa ku.

GP



## JAVANESE

## BHAGAVADGITA-JAVANESE-TRANSLATIONS

Brata-Jaeda, Indisch-Javanisch heldenicht, voor de ultgave bewerkt Batavio, Lange and co., 1860. 2v., 27cm. AS

...Het Heilandslied. Ene inetresche vertaling van Sjriemad Bhagavad-Geitaa naar het Sanskrta origineel door, D. Van Hinloopen Labberton... Buitenzorg, Java, Uitgeversmaatschappij Djamoer Dwipa, 1915. i, 121, i p., 23cm. (Widya Poestaka Hollandsche Eerste, reeks 2.) IO

The Javanese version of the Bhagavadgita. (Koninklijk Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten te Wetenschappen, Tijdschrift voor Indische Taal. Land-on, Volkenkunde, Batavia, 1935. Deel 75, p. 36-82.) NYPL

## LATIN

## BHAGAVADGATA-LATIN-TRANSLATIONS

**Bopp, Francis**

Nalus maha-Bharati epasodium... Latin et... Criticis Francisci Bopp... Berolini, Fr. Nicalai, 1848. 236p., 26cm. AS

**Schlegel, Augustus a Guilelmus**

Bhagavad-gita, id est sive almi krishnae et Arjunae colloquium de rebus divinis, Bharatae episodium. Textum recensuit, adnotationes criticas et interpretationem Latinam adjecit, by Augustus a Guilelmus a Schlegel. Bonnae, 1823. xxvi, 189, p., 23cm.

In Academia Borussica Rhenana Typis Regiis. BM, IO, NYPL

**Schlegel, Augustus a Guilelmus**

Bhagavad-gita...sive almi Crishnae et Arjunae colloquim de rebus divinis. Textum recensuit, adnotationes... et interpretationem Latinam adjecit, A. G. a Schlegel. Editio altera auctior et emendatio cura Christiani Lasseni. Bonn, Prostat Apud Aduardum Wiber, 1846. liv, 298p. BM, GP, IO

## MACEDONIAN

Bhagavadgita, Gospodarova Pesem [sl]. Vlasta Pacheiner. Ljubljana, Mladinska Knjiga, [ 1970. ] 139p., illus.

**MALAGASI**

Bhagavadgita. nu "Ny Hiran Ny Sambotra". Imprimerie Antana  
narivatananrive, 1939. GP

**NEPALI****BHAGAVADGITA-NEPALI-TRANSLATIONS**

**Adhikari, Komalanath**

Bhagavadgita, Nepali ( Komalagita ), tr. into Nepali verse by Komalanath Adhikari. Kathmandu, Nepal, Gorakhhasha prakashan samiti, 1990 ( 1933. ) v. 1, 19cm. GP

**Adhikari, Suvva Narayanadatta**

Srimadbhagavadgita Nepali bhasa tika sahit, tr. Suvva Narayanadatta Adhikari. Banaras, Jagannath ptg. works, 1923. 4, 411p., 17cm. IO

**Pradhan, Parasmani**

Bhagavadgita dvitiyadhyay, Nepali comm. Parasmani Pradhan. Kalimpong, 1934. GP

**Shivpani, Agnihot**

Srimad Bhagavadgita, Agnihot Shivpani krit Nepali bhashatika. Banaras, Hitchintak press, 1957. 304p., 18cm. IO  
Title on cover.

**Upadhyay, Dharanidhar**

Srimad Bhagavadgita, Nepali comm. Dharanidhar Upadhyay. Darjeeling, Nepali sahitya sammelan, Calcutta, ptd., 2010 ( 1953. ) GP

**Upadhyay, Narendranath**

Srimad Bhagavadgita,... tr. into Nepali verse by Narendranth Upadhyay. Banaras, the translator, Himalayan press ptd., 1920. 145p., 17cm. BM, IO

**NORWEGIAN****BHAGAVADGITA-NORWEGIAN-TRANSLATIONS**

Bhagavadgita. Den opphyedes Sang, by Sissel Lange. Nielsen-Oslo, Norli, 1971. 96p.

**PERSIAN****BHAGAVADGITA-PERSIAN-TRANSLATIONS****Abu'l Faiz ibn Mubarak**

Bhagavadgita. A religio-philosophical episode of the Mahabharat translated into Persian verse, by Abu'l Faiz ibn Mubarak ( Faizi. ) Allahabad, 1895. 152p. BM

**Abu'l Faiz ibn Mubarak**

Razimaghfirat, Faidi's translation critically composed with original by Amaranath. Delhi, Hindustan printing works, 1928. 56, 78p., 19cm. Litho. IO

**Lakshmi Narayan**

The Bhagavadgita, with translations and explanations in Persian and Hindi by Lakshmi Narayan. Agra, 1898. iv, 506 p. BM

**Mohammad Abbas**

Nagamah Faidi, Falsafah yi akhlaq Hind, by Mohammad Abbas. [        ], 1967, 312p., 25cm. LC

**POLISH****BHAGAVADGITA-POLISH-TRANSLATIONS****Dynowikiej, Wandy**

Bhagavadgita Piein paass, prsekyad, by Wandy Dynowikiej. Swatantrapur, Aundh, Biblioteka polisko-Indyjska, 1947. xxxvi, 232, 4p., 17cm. NYPL

**Michalskiego, St. Fr.**

Bhagavadgita, nowy przekiad z sanskrytu dr. St. Fr. Michalskiego Iwienskigo. Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Ultima Thule, 1921. viii, 88p., front, 21cm. NYPL

**PORTUGUESE****BHAGAVADGITA-PORTUGUESE-TRANSLATIONS**

Bhagavad Gita, sublime cancao. Traduzia e anotada por, Humberto Rohden. Rio de Janeiro, Freitas Bastos, 1963. 101p., 22cm. LC

## ROMANIAN

## BHAGAVADGITA-ROMANIAN-TRANSLATIONS

Bhagavadgita et al. Filosofia Indiana in Texte. Bhagavadgita, Samkhyakarika, Tarkasamgrah, tr. by Sergiu al George. Eucuresti, Editura Stiintifica, 1971. 260p.

## RUSSIAN

## BHAGAVADGITA-RUSSIAN-TRANSLATIONS

Chenkeli, George T.

Bhagavadgita, tr. [George.] T. Chenkeli. Tbilisi, Nakaduli, 1967. 107, 17p.

Smirnov, Boris

Bhagavadgita, tr. Boris Smirnov. Ashkhabad, Turkmenian academy of sciences pub. house, 1960. 404p., front illus., 22cm. NL

## SERBO-CROATIAN

## BHAGAVADGITA-SERBO-CROATIAN-TRANSLATIONS

Bhagavadgita : pesma o bozanstvu, Odlomak iz "Mahabharate". Powle Jevtic. Beograd, Grafos, 1978. 87p.

## SIMHALESE

## BHAGAVADGITA-SIMHALESE-TRANSLATIONS

Bhagavadgita, tr. Rev. B. Siri Seevali Thero. Moratuva, D. P. Dodangoda and co., 1962. 223p.

## SPANISH

## BHAGAVADGITA-SPANISH-TRANSLATIONS

Besant, Annie

Bhagavad Gita, tr. of Annie Besant and Federico Climent Terrer. Valencia, Nueva Acropolis, 1981. 209p.

Bolufér, Jose Alemany

Bhagavad-Gita, o poema sagrado Episodio del Mahabharata [sic] Traducido del Sanskrito por, by Jose Alemany Bolufér con un prologo del Dr. D. Joaquin M. de Los Reyes. Madrid, 1886. -p., 17cm. NL

**Bolufer, Jose Alemany**

Bhagavad Gita : Poema sagrado o canto del beinaventurado, episodio del Mahabharata, by Jose Alemany Bolufer. Madrid, Edaf, 1981. 185p.

**Frabetti, Carlo**

Bhagavad Gita. Barcelona, Bruguera, 1978. 150p.

**Gutierrez, Jose Barrio**

Bhagavadgita, o canto del bienaventurado. Buenos Aires, Agnilar, 1978. 132p.

**Marcovich, Miroslav**

Bhagavadgita. El Canto del Senor Version del sanscrito con una interpretacion racional por, by Miroslav Marcovich. Merida, 1958. 240p. BM

**Schroeder, Leopold von**

Mahabharata,... ( 1 ) Bhagavadgita... by Leopold von Schroeder, E. Romer, G.L.Chandiramani, S.B.Hudilkar and Nelred Hillebrandt. Zurich, Ex Libris, 1973. 4v., 23cm.

Sans., Eng.

**Yogi Ramacharak, pseud.**

Bhagavadgita (el mensaje del maestro) por, by Yogi Ramacharak, pseud., i. e. William Walker Atkinson. Traducccion de ingles por Federico Climent Terror. Barcelona, Espana, A.Roch, 1928. 242p., 18cm. LC

Srimad Bhagavad Gita : Conto del senor. Buenos Aires, kier, 1976. 176p.

Srimad Bhagavad Gita : Contiene 26 capitulos o cantos y 745 Slokas o versos pareados. Santiago, Talls Aranchbia Hnos, 1978. 211p.

## SWEDISH

### BHAGAVADGITA-SWEDISH-TRANSLATIONS

**Judge, William Quan**

Bhagavad-gita Hangivandets bok. Samtal mellan Krishna, hangivandets mastare, och Arjuna, indisk furste. Efter W. Q. Judge's engelska tolkning Ofversatt af, M. F. N. Stockholm, 1898. xiii, 139p. BM

**Runeberg, Nino**

Bhagavadgita; or, Herrens sang. 'Swedish poetry', Nino Runeberg. Stockholm, Sweden, Bajorck and Bojesson, 1922. 150p., 21cm. GP

**SWISS**

Bhagavadgita. Gesang des Erhabenen, Ilse Kramer. Zurich, Rascher, 1954. 215p.

Eng. The song of God, Bhagavagita.

**VENEZUELA**

Bhagavadgita : el canto del senor. Ferrando Tola. Caracas, Monte Avila, 1977. 264p.

**KRISNA - KATHA**





## INDIAN LANGUAGES

### ASSAMESE

#### **Dattabarua, Bisnupriya**

Sisukrishna. Gauhati, Lawyer's book stall, 1956. iv, 92p., ill., 19cm. NL

#### **Goswami, Auniatiya**

Krishnalila. Gauhati, Chandradhar Barua, 1910. iv, 28p., 12cm. NL

#### **Goawami, Ganesh**

Srikrishna. Gauhati, Alok prakash, 1973. iv, 83p., front., 21cm. NL

#### **Sarma, Satyendranath**

Parthasarathi. Pathshala, Baniprakash mandir, 1964. iv, 105p., 18cm. NL

### BENGALI

#### **Bhattacharya, Jagachchandra**

Syamantak. Chitagong, [     ].

#### **Chakravarti, Nandalal**

Vrajapurnanand dase. Calcutta, Sriguru publisher, 1973. viii, 208p., 22cm. NL

#### **Chakravarti, Vrajabbusan**

Lilakatha. Calcutta, Gauridevi, 1965. xix, 236p., pls., 18cm. NL

#### **Chakravarti, Visvanath**

Krihna bhavanamrit. On the sports of Krishna and Gopis, with a brief account of the poet. Brindavan, 1902. xvii, 348p. BM

#### **Chatterji, Narayan**

Krishnalila rasoday. Serampore, 1855. 56p. IO

#### **Chattopadhyay, Bankimchandra**

Krisna charitra. Life and character of Krishna. Calcutta, 1886. pt I. vi, 194p. BM

**Chattopadhyay, Bankimachandra**

Krishnacharit, 2nd ed. Calcutta, 1892. xv, 10,492p. BM

**Chattopadhyay, Gita**

Bhagavat o Vamla sahitya. Calcutta, Kavi o kavita, 1972. xvi, 634p., 21cm. Includes bibliography. NL

**Das, Pitambar**

Astaras vyakhya and Rasamanjari.

Bound with Rasakalpavalli by Ramagopal Das. NL

**Das, Pranachandra**

Krishna kali. The amours of Kishna and Radha. Calcutta, 1878. 44p. IO

**Das, Pranachandra**

Krishna kali natak. On the sports of Krishna and Radha. Calcutta, 1879. 44p. BM

**Das, Ramagopal**

Rasakalpavalli o anyanya nibandha.

**Datta, Kedaranath**

Krishna sambhita, with a commentary and an introductory essay in Bengali. Calcutta, 1879. v, 224p. BM

**Gangopadhyay, Sunil**

Radhakrishna. Calcutta, Ananda publisher, 1976. viii, 150p., col. pls., 18cm. NL

**Ghos, Jagadisachandra**

Srikrishna o Bhagavatadharma, 3rd ed.

**Gopalacharan Advaryu**

Krishnarchana kaumudi. Compiled from Sanskrit sources. Calcutta, 1897. 94p. BM

**Gopinath Kanthabharan**

Krishnarjuniy. Sanskrit text with a Bengali translation. Berhampur, 1871. 185p. BM

**Gosvami, Harijivan**

Priti satadal o Vrajabhusanavali. Calcutta, the author, n. d., Various pagings, 26cm. NL

**Goswami, Syamalal**

Krishna prematattva Calcutta, Diamond library, 1971. viii, 232p., 19cm. NL

**Gupta, Nirendra**

Paramaprem. Calcutta, Desapran Virendranath, Vidyayatan  
samsad, 1970. viii, 108p., 19cm. NL

**Jijnasa**

Srikrishna jijñasa Kanthi, Midnapore, Satishchandra Maiti, [n.d.]  
-v., pls, 18cm. NL

**Krisnadas, Kaviray**

Krishna karnamrit; being a metrical translation by Yadunandan  
Das and a Sanskrit commentary. Calcutta, 1900. BM

**Laba, Narendranath**

Srikrishna o Srichaitanya. Calcutta, Oriental book agency, 1947.  
iv, 112p., pls., 18cm. NL

**Lahiri, Ranjitchandra**

Upanisad o Srikrishna. Calcutta, Maha uddharan math, 1952. xvi,  
220p., 18cm. NL

**Madhavacharya**

Krishnamangal, enl. and revised edition. Calcutta, 1903. viii,  
319p. BM

**Madhavachaitanya Dasji**

Paramarambha Srikrishner sakti tattva o Bhaktiyoga. Calcutta,  
[ ]. NL

**Mukhopadhyay, Bholanath**

Krishnanvesana. Quorrel of Radha and Krishna. Calcutta, 1875.  
92p. IO

**Ray, Dilipkumar**

Krishna katha kahini ( Bhagavati o Mahabharati. ) Burdwan,  
University of Burdwan, 1966. xlviii, 304p., 21cm. NL

**Ray, Gaurangavinod**

Srikrishna Chaitanya. Calcutta, Navavidhan publication co-  
mmittee, 1960. iv, 203p., appendix, 18cm. NL

**Ray, Umanath**

Krishnabhaktisar. Worship of Krishna and Rama. Calcutta,  
1873. 104p. BM

**Sab, Vinodlal**

Krishna charita. Calcutta, 1897. 190p. BM

**Sarkar, Radhavinod**

Manusyatver karma vipake adarsa Vaisnav. Calcutta, Kalpana Sarkar, 1967. xx, 723p., 23cm. NL

**Sen, Vankimachandra**

Nam madhuri tatsah Kirtan madhuri. Calcutta, the author, 1967. xxvi, 288, 24p., 19cm. NL

**Sengupta, Hiranvala**

Vrajamadhuri. Calcutta, Pratima Sengupta, 1913. viii, 159p., pls., 21cm. NL

**Simha, Devakinandan**

Gopal vijay, ed. by Durgesachandra Vandyopadhyay. Santiniketan, [ ].

**Sarma, Divakar**

Krishnabhakti. Jorhat, 1876. pt. I. 3, 109p. IO

**Tarakumar Kaviratna**

Krishnabhakti rasamrit, with a metrical translation in Bengali. Calcutta, 1892. 282, 154, 5p. BM

**Vasu, Sankariprasad**

Krishna. Calcutta, Anand publisher, 1983. x, 120p., pls., 19cm. NL

**Vilvamangal**

Krishna karnamrit, with Sanskrit comm. by Krishnadas Kaviraj, with Bengali translation by Yamunadas ( in verse ) and prose tr. by Ramanarayan Vidyaratna. Murshidabad, 1890. BM

**Vilvamangal**

Sri Krishna karnamritam, ed. by Vimanvihari Majumdar. Calcutta, Jijnasa, 1966. xviii, 149p., 24cm. NL

**Vilvamangal**

Krishna stotra; with a Bengali paraphrase in verse by Jayagopal Tarkalankar. Calcutta, 1817. 52p. BM

**Visvanath Tarkalankar**

Krishnakeli kalpalata. From the tenth skandha of Bhagavatpurana. Calcutta, 1855. vi, 146p. IO

**Visvanath Tarkalankar**

Krishnakeli kalpalata. Calcutta, 1868. 116p. IO

## GUJARATI

**Pandit, Visnudev Sankatesvar**

Krishna katha. Ahmedabad, Sandesh Ltd., 1956. viii, 394p., illus., pls., 20cm. NL

**Trivedi, Srikanta**

Krishna lila. Ahmedabad, Sandesh Ltd., 1956. 204p., illus., 20cm. NL

## HINDI

**Acharya, Gunavanta Ray**

Krishnaji nayaka, tr. by Paradesi ( pseud. ) Bombay, Vora and co., 1960. 220p., 18cm.

A translation of Gujarati original. NL

**Baijanath**

Krishnakhandā and Rukmini's svayamvar, 2nd ed. Allahabad, 1908. 26, 59p. BM

**Baladev**

Krishnalila. Kashi, 1882. 16p., litho. BM

**Bhargav, Ramesvarasahay**

Srikrishna janmastami. Bulandasahar, the author, 1925. 26p., 22cm. NL

**Bhavanilal**

Srikrishnacharita. Ajmer, Arya sahitya mandal, 1958. viii, 264p., 18cm. NL

**Bholana**

Krishnajanma. A poem in the Maithili dialect. Darbhanga, 1901. 35p. BM

**Bisahuram**

Krishnayan. A poem in 7kandas describing the life of Krishna in imitation of Ramayana. Narsinghpur, 1904. xvi, 456p. BM

**Chattopadhyaya, Bankimachandra**

Krishnacharita, tr. by Jagannath Prasad Chaturvedi, 2nd ed. Calcutta, Hindi pustak bhavan, 1923. xv, 515p., 18cm. NL

**Chaturvedi, Dvarakaprasad**

Vasudev Srikrishnachandra. Lucknow, Navalkishor press, 1926.  
xvi, 170p., 19cm. NL

**Chaturvedi, Giridhar Sarma**

Bhagavan Srikrishna aur Sivatattva. Varanasi, Kishor vidya  
niketan, 1981. 80p. BHU

**Chaturvedi, Sitaram**

Srikrishna-Sudama. Ballia, Town Degree Callege, 1966. ii, 23p.,  
21cm.

Ekanki natak.

**Dave, Harindra**

Krishna aur manav sambandha, translated from Gujarati by  
Bhanusankar Mehta. Varanasi, Visvavidyalay prakashan, 1989.  
387p., 23cm. BHU

**Desai, Sridhar Ramachandra**

Srikrishna ka yathartha svarup. Ujjain, Vijnana nauka, 1924.  
52p., 20cm. NL

**Deviprasad, Munsii**

Srikrishna jan motsav. Varanasi, Sahitya sevasadan, 1922. viii,  
55p., 18cm. NL

**Diksita, Syamasundaralal**

Krishna kavya me bhramargit. Agra, Vinod pustak mandir,  
1958. x, 440p., 22cm.

A thesis approved for the degree of Ph. D. by Agra Universty,  
Agra. NL

**Dube, Hanumanaprasad**

Krishnalila natak athava Madhuvan charitamrit. Damoh,  
Gaurishankar Dube, 1930. 3pts. BM

**Gangesvarananda, Svami**

Sadguru Gangesvarananda ke lekha tatha upadesh. Bombay, Ka-  
li prakashan, 1963. xxiv, 224p., photo, 18cm. NL

**Garga, Laxman Narayan**

Srikrishnavatar. Mathura, Syamakasi press, 1934. xiii, 88p.,  
18cm. NL

**Giridharadas**

Krishna Baladev ki barahakhadi. Banaras, 1866. 8p., litho.

BM

**Gopinath Kaviraj**

Srikrishna prasanga, tr. by Urmila Sarma. Varanasi, Bharatiya Vidyaprakashan, 1967. 479p., 19cm.

A tr. from the Bengali original.

NL

**Gosvami, Saranavihari**

Krishnabhakti kavya mem sakhibhav. Varanasi, Chowkhamba vidyabhavan, 1966. 788p., 21cm, ( Vidyabhavan rastrabhava gra-kthamala, 104. )

NL

**Gosvami, Saranavihari**

Srikrishna janmabhumi. Mathura, J. gat book depot, 1952. 78p., 18cm.

NL

**Gupta, Daudayal**

Srikrishnacharitamansa.

**Gupta, Jagadish**

Krishnabhakti kavya. Allahabad, Vasumati, 1968. 325p., 21cm.

NL

**Indra**

Krishna lila rahasya, with preface by Radhacharan Gosvami. Brindavan, 1937. 2pts. ( Visnugranthamala, 3, 4. )

BM

**Jagannathsahay**

Krishna balalila. Lucknow, 1875. 26p. litho.

BM

**Jagannathbasarma**

Krishnasagar. Lucknow, 1975. iv, 247p.

BM

**Jaharsingh**

Krishnaphag. Agra, 1860. 16p., litho.

BM

**Japesvaraprasad**

Hindi kavya mem krishnacharita ka bhavatmaka svarupvikas.

**Jnanadas**

Krishnajanmavali. An abstract of the tenth chapter of Makhanalal's Sukhasagar. Lucknow, 1874. 44p., litho.

BM

**Kasinath**

Krishnacharit. Allahabad, Indian press, 1941. i, 259p., 3pls.

BM

**Krishna, the God**

Krishna Balabhadra ki chaupai, ed. by Udaichanda Sujanamal.  
Calcutta, 1914. 90p. BM

**Krishna**

Virahini gokika. Brindavan, Radhabhavan, 1951. 191p., 18cm.  
NL

**Krishnamurti, N. D.**

Krishnamandir. Dharwar, Bharatiy sahitya mandir, 1969.  
viii, 83, xp., 18cm. NL

**Kulasrestha, Sarojini**

Hindi sahitya mem Krishna. Mathura, Rajyasri prakashan,  
n. d. 375p., 22cm.

Thesis ( Ph. D. ) Agra University. NL

**Mahaviraprasad**

Krishnagitavali. Ludknow, 1881. 72p., litho. BM

**Maktaba Jamia Ltd. Delhi**

Srikrishnaji. Delhi, the author, n.d. NL

Thesis ( Ph. D. ); Delhi University. NL

**Mathur, Brahmananda**

Krisna-divani. Kanpur, Ananda pustakamala, ( 1931. ) 124p.,  
18cm.

**Mehra, Jamunadas**

Krishna-Sudama, 2nd ed. Calcutta, R. D. Bahiti a co., 1926.  
116p.; plats, 18cm. NL

**Misra, Guman**

Krishnachandrika. Lahore, 1935. xxx, 276, vxp. ( Meharcha-  
nda Laksmandas Hindi pustakamala, 8. ) BM

**Mittal, Rajakumar**

Krishna-bhakti sahitya mem ritikavya parampara. Agra, Vinod-  
pustak mandir, 1967. x, 320p., 22cm.

**Nandaram**

Krishna-avata arthat Krishnaraja ka khyal. Nimach, 1975.  
12p. BM

**Narayanadas**

Srikrishna kripa phal. Jaipur, the author, 1958. viii, 272p.,  
18cm. NL



**Narayanaprasad 'Betab'**

Krishna-Sudama, 3rd ed. Delhi, Betab pustakalaya, 1961. 126p., 18cm. NL

**Narayanasimha**

Krishna aur Gandhi ki ahimsa. Allahabad, Kitabmahal, 1958. xii, 184p., 18cm. NL

**Nimbarka**

Krishnastavaraj. Brindavan, 1912. 20p. BM

**Pandey, Rupnarayan**

Srikrishna charita arthat Srirukmini mangal. Lucknow, Hindi sahitya bhandar, 1957. 301p., 18cm.

Poem in kirtan style. NL

**Pradyumna Tuga**

Krishna charitamanas. Allahabad, 1941. 308p., 8pls. BM

**Priyadarsi**

Srikrishnacharitamahas. Kanpur, Srikrishnacharitamahas samiti, 1975. 2pts., 25cm. NL

**Radhesyam Kathavachak**

Krishna-Sudama, 6th ed. Bareilly, Radhesyampustakalaya, 1959. 40p., 18cm. NL

**Radhesyam Kathavachak**

Rakmini mangal. Bareilly, Radhesyam pustakalaya, 1940. 152p., pls., 18cm. NL

**Radhesyam Kathavachak**

Rukmini-Krishna ( Rukmini mangala ), 3rd ed. Bareilly, Radhesyam pustakalaya, 1950. x, 148p., 19cm. NL

**Radhesyam Kathavachak**

Santi ke duta Bhagawan Srikrishna. Bareilly, Radhesyam pustakalaya, 1949. viii, 39p., 18cm.

One act play. NL

**Radhesyam Kathavachak**

Sevak ke rup mein Bhagwan Srikrishna, 2nd ed. Bareilly, Radhesyam pustakalaya, 1950. 35p., 18cm.

One act play. NL

**Radhesyam Kathavachak**

Srikrishna avatar. Mathura, Syamlal Hirallal, n.d. xxx, 190p., 18cm. NL

**Raghav, Rangey**

Devaki ka beta. Agra, Vinod pustak mandir, 1964. viii, 164p., 18cm. NL

**Rajanish, Acharya**

Krishna meri dristi mem, ed. by Mahipal. Bombay, Jivanjagriti kendra, 1974. 587p., 22cm. NL

**Rakesh**

Srikrishnagitavalī ka kavya saundarya. Agra, Lakshminarayan Agraval, 1959-60. vi, 197p., 18cm. NL

**Sarma, Umadatta**

Srikrishna. Calcutta, Popular trading co, 1926. 198p., 18cm. NL

**Simha, Bhagavatiprasad**

Radhakrishna bhakti kosa. Mathura, Srikrishnajanmasthan. seva samsthan, 1987. 25, 720p., 25cm. BHU, NL

**Simha, Kesavanarayan**

Krishna kavya mem bhramargit tatha Nath sampraday aur tantra sastra. Kashi, the author, 1947. xxiv, 165p., 18cm. NL

**Srimha, Sudarsan 'Chakra'**

Kanhai. Mathura, Srikrishna janmasthan seva samsthan, 1979. 202p., 21cm. NL

**Simha, Sudarsan 'Chakra'**

Nandanandan. Mathura, Srikrishna janmasthan seva samsthan, 1979. vi, 690p., 24cm. NL

**Simha, Sudarsan 'Chakra'**

Rama Syam ki jhanki. Mathura, Srikrishna janmasthan seva samgha, 1975. x, 184p., 17cm. NL

**Simha, Sudarsan 'Chakra'**

Sakhaom ka Kañhaiya. Mathura, Srikrishna janmasthan seva samgha, 1975. 168p., 18cm. NL

**Simha, Sudarsan 'Chakra'**

Srikrishna charit. Varanasi, Motil Banarasidas, 1950. 2v., 25cm. NL

**Simha, Sudarsan 'Chakra'**

Unmadini Yasoda. Mathura, Srikrishna janmasthan seva samsthana, 1978. iv, 157p., 17cm. NL

**Sivananda Sarasvati**

Bhagawan Srikrishna, tr by Chandravati Simha. Rishikesh, Veda Vedanta Aranya Academy, 1960. xxiii, 323p., bound, 18cm.

Original English. NL

**Srikrishna Ganak**

Srikrishna janmarahasya natak, ed. by Umesh Misra and Jayakanta Misra.

**Subodhakrishna**

Srikrishna chandrika. New Delhi, Prabhakar prakashan, 1985. xxii, 319p., 22cm.

First epic in Avadhi dialect. NL

**Suradas**

Srikrishna madhuri, ed with commentary by Sudarshan Simha. Gorakhpur, Gita press, 1957. xii, 276p., front., 18cm. NL

**Tulasidas**

Krishnamangal and Radhamangala Bombay, 1875. 15p. BM

**Tulasidas**

Krishnavali. Ath Gosvami Tulasidas krit krishnagitavali likhyate. Khidderpur, 1807. BM

**Tulasidas**

Srikrishna padavali, ed. by Radhesyam Dvivedi. Mathura, Bharatiya anusandhan parisad, 1973. 63p., 22cm. NL

**Tulasidas**

... Sodas Ramayana samgrah ... ( 7 ) Srikrishnagitavali ... Bombay, Kheniraj Srikrishnadas, 1894. -p., 26cm. NL

**Tulasidas**

Srikrishnagitavali, tr. by Hanumanaprasad Poddara. [ ]

**Tyagi, Ravindranath**

Krishnavahan ki katha. Delhi, National publishing house, 1971. viii, 109p., 18cm. Essays. NL

**Vivekananda, Svami**

Bhagawan Srikrishna aur Bhagavadgita, 2nd ed. Nagpur, Ramakrishna ashram, 196p. iv, 109p., 18cm. NL

**Vyas, Harinath**

Krishna-Sudama. Banaras, Baijanathprasad, [ 1930. ] 78p., 18cm. NL

**Vyas, Narottam**

Balak Srikrishna. Calcutta, Burman press, 1922. iv, 108p., 18cm. NL

**KANNADA****Atmaram Sastri, Odilmane**

Srikrishna charitamrit. Mangalore, Balasahitya mandal, 1934. vi, 277p., 18cm. NL

**Honnapuramath, G. H.**

Srikrishna charitra. Dharwar, Chandroday press, 1931. vi, 210p., 18cm. NL

**Hullikavi, B. T.**

Srikrishna namamrita. Dharwar, Sharada mandir, 1929. viii, 126p., 18cm. NL

**Madhyastha, Subrahmanya**

Krishna kolalu athava Murali dhvani. Mysore, Kala publications, 1962. vi, 87p., 18cm. NL

**Narahari Sastri, B.**

Krishna lila, 4th ed. Bangalore, Ballabh pustakalay, 1947. vi, 122p., 18cm. NL

**Narahari Sastri, B.**

Krishna bhama parinay. Bangalore, Ballabh pustakalay, 1939. iv, 114p., 18cm. NL

**Narahari Sastri, B.**

Srikrishna parijat. Bangalore, Ballabh pustakalay, 1949. vi, 102p., pls., 18cm. NL

**Narahari Sastri, B.**

Srikrishna garudi, 4th ed. Bangalore, Ballabh pustakalay, 1951. iv, 132p., 18cm. NL

**Paran-Bhagavatparan**

Srikrishna charit, ed. by K. Venkataramappa. Mysore, the

University, 1955. vi, 56, 210p., 18cm., ( Mysore University Kannada series, 33. ) NL

**Sankarasastri, Doddabole**

Krishnabodhamritasar. Bangalore, T. N. K. Setti, 1993. 2, 202p., illus., 21cm. NL

**Sivaramadas**

Krishnalila. Bangalore, Anandachandrika office, 1919. xii, 46p., illus., 18cm. NL

**Venkataramappa, K.**

Srikrishna katha. Mysore, T. V. Smarak granthamala, n.d. vii, 105p., 18cm. NL

**Venkataray**

Srikrishna raja satakam. Mysore, G.T.A. press, 1902. ii, 22p., 21cm. NL

## MAITHILI

**Manabodh**

Krishnajanma, ed. by Umesh Misra. Allahabad, Tirbhukti, n. d. 93p., 18cm. In Maithili language. NL

**Nandipati, 18th cent.**

Srikrishna kelimala, ed. by Jayakanta Misra. Allahabad, Akhil Bharatiya Maithil Sahitya Samiti, 1961. xii, 76p., 21cm. ( Maithili Sahitya Samiti series, 4. ) NL

## MARATHI

**Dandekar, G. N.**

Srikrishnayan. Bombay, Majestic book stall, 1959. 325p., 18cm. NL

**Divekar, Mahadev Sastri**

Yogesvar Srikrishna wa dhanurdhar Partha. Pardi, Svadhyay mandal, [ 195- ]. 39p., 18cm. NL

**Haradas, Balasastri**

Bhagavan Srikrishna. Poona, N.S. Date, 1952. viii, 607p., pls., 18cm. NL

**Pratapasimharay**

Srikrishnamanjari, ed. by G. Nagarajrav. Tanjore, Sarasvati Mahal Library, 1957. x, 103p., 22cm. NL

**Saramokaddam, Nilakantha L.**

Krishnalilamrit kathasar. Nagpur, Appasaheb Buti, 1894. xx, 240p., 21cm. NL

**Vaidya, Gajanan Mahadev**

Srikrishna charit. Bombay. Ninad pustakam, 1962. iv, 120p., 16cm. NL

**ORIYA****Acharya, Chintamani**

Srikrishna, 2nd ed. Cuttack, Students store, 1949. v., 364p., 18cm. NL

**Adhikari, Gauracharan**

Srikrishna lila, comp. by Ajay Kumar Ghosh. Cuttack, Dasarathi pustakalay, 1950. xiv, 260p., illus., 22cm. NL

**Behera, Umakanta**

Krishna, Sudama. Cuttack, Dharmagrantha store, 1980. vi, 126p., 18cm. NL

**Chattopadhyay, Bankimchandra**

Krishna charit, tr. by Golak Prasad Roy. Bhubneswar, Orissa sahitya academy, 1960. 2v., 18cm. NL

**Das, Baisnabacharan**

Krishnakali, 3rd ed. Cuttack, Dasarathi Das, 1939. vii, 52p., photo, 18cm. NL

**Das, Jagannath**

Srikrishna janmastami. Calcutta, Arjun Maharani, 1924. 31p., 18cm. ( Srimadbhagavad 1-v. ) NL

**Kanungo, Purnachandra**

Krishnachudarahasya. Cuttack, Orissa book store, 1971. vi., 133b., 18cm. NL

**Misra, Laksman**

Srikrishna lilamrita. Cuttack, Madhusudan Das, 1902. iv, 91p., 17cm. NL

**Mabanti, Surendra**

Krishnachuda. Brahmapur, New students store, 1952. vi, 114p., 18cm. NL

**Narayan Rayaguru**

Srikrishna kesari purana. Brahmapur, Hadu Rayaguru, 1955. cxii, 498p., illry, pls., 23cm. NL

**Panda, Usarani**

Krishna sila. Cuttack, Orissa book store, 1960. vii, 58p., 18cm. NL

**Pani, Baisnab**

Srikrishnanka balyabinod. Cuttack, Kalicharan Pradhan, 1926. 40p., 18cm. NL

**Pradhan, Upendranath**

Krishna katha. Cuttack, the author, 1925. v, 148p., photo, 18cm. NL

**Purana-Padmapuran-Selections**

Srikrishnanka astottar satanam. ( In. Mriguni stuti, by Jagannath Das, -p.7-9 and 11-12 ). Cuttack, Dasarathi pustakalay, 1949. 4pt., 25cm. NL

**Purana-Padmapuran-Selections**

Srikrishnanka ghat-sudha, 3rd ed. Calcutta, M. C. Das, 1921. 8p., 18cm. NL

**Simha, Jagabandhu**

Srikrishna. Belguncha, Bapu Gopinath, 1928. iv, 108p., 18cm. NL

**PANJABI****Ralia Das**

Krisanlila. Amritsar, Krihnachandra Kalidas, 1918. 32p., 21cm. NL

**Ram Singh 'Giani'**

Krisan katha. Bemandela (Jullundur), the author, 1934. iv, 28p., 18cm. NL

**SANSKRIT****Achyutray Modak**

Krishna lilamrit. Bombay, Ganapat Krishnaji press, 1873. 150p., 21cm. IO

**Adibhatta Narayanadasan, A.**

**Sri Harikathamritam.** A musical composition describing the glory of Srikrishna. Madras, Vavilla press, 1939. v, 83p., 21cm. NL

**Anandatirtha**

**Krishnamrit maharnavah.** A poem in praise of Srikrishna, with Srinivas' commentary. Bombay, 1886. -p., 22cm. NL

**Agastya Pandit**

**Krishnacharitam.** A gadya kavya, ed. with introduction and notes into English by T. Venkatacharya. Tanjore, Sarasvati Mahal Library, 1975. iv, 118p., 23cm. ( Tanjore S.M. series, 155. ) NL

**Bilvamangal ( Lilasukh )**

**Krishnakarnamrit.** A poem in praise of love for Krishna, with comm. by Krishnadas Kaviraj. Calcutta, 1853. NL

**Bilvamangal**

**Krishnakarnamrit,** with comm. Saranga-rangada by Krisna das Kaviraj and Bengali tr. by Yadunandan Das. Calcutta, 1858. 213p., 21cm.

**Bilvamangal**

**Krishnakarnamritam.** Madras, Sarasvatiniilay press, 1872. 72p., 14cm. IO

**Bilvamangal**

**Krishnakarnamrit.** Bangalore, Karnatakashar press, 1872. 54p., 15cm. IO

**Bilvamangal**

**Krishnakarnamritam.** Madras, Vivek kalanidhi press, 1873. 2, 230p., 22cm. IO

**Bilvamangal**

**Krishnakarnamritam.** Cochin, St. Thomas press, 1877. 54p., 15cm. IO

**Bilvamangal**

**Krishnakarnamrita.** Madras, Sriniketan press, 1909. 2, 184, 72p., 22cm. IO

**Bilvamangal**

**Lilasuk Yogindra virachit Krishna Karnamritamu.** Madras, Avadh press, 1910. viii, 300p., 23cm. Telugu cha. IO



**Bilvamangal**

Krishnakarnamrit, with comm. by Krishnadas Kaviraj and Bengali tr. by Yodunandan Das. Calcutta, 1911. NL

**Bilvamangal**

Krishnakarnamrit, Bengali tr. by Upendranath Mukhopadhyay. Calcutta, Vasumati electromachine press, 1912. 8, 252p., 19cm.

**Bilvamangal**

Krishnakarnamrit. Madras, Sastra sanjivani press, 1916. 72p., 13cm. IO

**Bilvamangal**

Krishnakarnamritamu of Lilasuk, edited with English translation by M. K. Acharya. Madras, Vavilla press, 1924. 176, 12p., 18cm.

**Bilvamangal**

Krishnakarnamrit, with comm. Suvāna-chasak by Papayallaya Suri. Srirangam, Vanivilas press, 1926. 24, 207p., 18cm. IO

**Bilvamangal**

Krishnakarnamrit. Devotional poem, with three commentaries- Krishnavallabh of Gopalabhatta, Subodhini of Chaitanyadas and Saranga Rangada of Krishnadas Kaviraj. Dacca, the University, 1938. lxxxvii, 384p., 25cm. NL

**Bilvamangal**

Krishnakarnamritam, with Hindi tr. by Ramadas Ganes Lele. Hyderabad, 1971. 17, 144p., 22cm. NL

**Chakravarti, Visvanath**

Krishnabhavanamrit, ed. with comm. by Radhikanath Goswami. Brindavan, Devakinandan press, 1904. 14, 504p., 23cm IO

**Chakravarti, Visvanath**

Krishnabhavanamrit. Tika. Hooghly, Ghosh machine press, [ ].

**Dev, Vrajanath**

Krishnabhakti utpadika. Berhampur Radharaman press, 1876. 21p., 22cm. IO

**Taradatta Misra**

Krishnachintanam mahakavyam, translated into Hindi by Tara-

datta Misra, 2nd ed. Calcutta, Lokasahitya parisad, 1971. x, 171p., 21cm. NL

### **Gopal Desik**

Krishna janmashtami nirnay... Madras, Vanibhushan press, 1971. 3, 132p., 22cm. NL

### **Harimohan Jha**

Krishnakatha. Patna, Pathsala press, n.d. 38, 10p., 19cm. (Juvenile Sanskrit literature series, bk. 2. ) NL

### **Kavi Karnapur**

Sri SriKrishnahnika kaumudi. 'Nrityalila of Srikrishna at Brindavan, ed. by Puridas. Calcutta, Gaudiya math, 1954. xii, 49p., 24cm. NL

### **Kedarnath Datta**

Krishna samhita. Calcutta, Stanhope press, 1878. 224p., 22cm.

### **Kodanda Raju**

Krishna subhoday. Vizianagaram, Vedvyas press, 1914. iv, 83p., 21cm.

Krishnajanmachandrika. Dhula, Khandesh vaibhav press, 1875. 12fol., 16cm. IO

Krishnastami vrat kalpa. Masulipatam, Aryananda press, 1920. 5cp., 16cm. IO

Krishnajanmastani puja. Udipi, Krishna press, 1929. 23p., 19cm. NL

Krishnottarasat namavali. Mangalore, Dharmaprakas press, 1921. 12p., 16pls, 18cm. IO

### **Krishnacharya**

Krishniyam, with Chaturasundari commentary by Vishnu, ed. by V. G. Namboodiri. Trivendram, ORI Mss. Library, Uni. of Kerala, 1976. xiv, iv, 180, xp., 21cm. (Trivendrum Sanskrit series, 243. ) NL

### **Lokanath Bhatta**

Krishnabhyudayam preksanakam, ed. by Narendranath Sarma. Jabalpur, Jagadishlal Sastri, 1974. 10, 62p., 18cm. NL

### **Kulchandra Gautam, S. A.**

Krishna karnabharan. Madras, Jnanaratnakar press, 1857. 243p., 22cm. NL

**Laksman Suri**

Krishnalilamrit. Madras, Brahnavadin press, 1910. ii., 56p.  
IO

**Narahari Sarkar Thakur**

Sri Srikrishna bhajanamritam, with Bengali translation ed. by Sundarananda Vidyavinod and others. Calcutta, 1942. xii. 56, 4p., 18cm.  
NL

**Narayanatirtha**

Krishnalilatarangini, tippani by Narayan Svami. Kumbhakonam, Saradantas press, 1920. ii, 162p., 18cm.  
IO

**Narayanatirtha**

Krishnalitatarangini. Madras, Adi Sarasvatinilay press, 1867. 86p., 23cm.  
IO

**Nilakantha Dev**

Srikrishna litamritam. Calcutta, Metcalfe press, 1978. 4, 202, 219p., 18cm.  
AS

**Nilakantha Gosvami**

Krishna rasalita, with Bingali translation. Calcutta, Metcalfe press, 1921. 9, 413, 7p., 17cm.  
IO

**Nimbarka**

Krishnastavaraj. Calcutta, Mohit press, 1913. 17p., 16cm. IO

**Nrisimha Kavi**

Krishna satakam, one hundred verses in praise of Lord Krishna, ed. by T. G. Varadacharya. Masalipattam, 1954. 12p., 18cm. NL

**Purana-Bhavisyottarapurana**

Krishna janmastami vrat katha. Bombay, Bapu Sadasiv Seth Hegiste's Srivardhan press, 1850. 6p., 30cm. IO

**Purana-Brahmavaivartapurana**

Marathi bhasartha Srikrishna janma kkanda. Poona, Vedanta prakash press, 1878. 120p., 25cm. obl. IO

**Purana-Brahmavaivartapurana**

Krishnajanma. Bombay, Jnanadarpnn press, 1877. 130, 128 fol., obl. IO

**Purana-Brahmapurana**

Krishna janmastami vrat katha, with Visnupuranokta Krishna janmarahasya, ed. by Ramachandra Jha.

**Purana-Padmapurana**

Krishna ksetra mahatmya. Madras, Sastra Sanjivani press, 1912.  
3, 96, 47p., 21cm.

**Purana-Visnudharmottarapurana**

Krishna sahasranam. Calcutta, L.L. Sil press, 1876. 12p., 21cm.

**Purana Visnudharmottarapurana**

Krishna sahasranam. Madras, Padmal co., 1926. 6, 126p., obl.  
IO

**Parames Misra**

Krishna mahimnah. Lucknow, Luckrow printing press, 1924.  
44p., 17cm. IO

**Ramaray Kavi**

Krishna lila tarangini. Madras, Kanyaka Paramesvan press, 1910.  
218p., 22cm. IO

**Rupagosvami**

Krishna janmatithi vidhib, ed. by Puridas. Puri, Sachinath Roy-  
choudhury, 1939. x, 21p., index, 24cm. NL

**Samudragupta, Vikramanka**

Krishnacharitam, ed. with comm. by Jivaram Kalidas. Gondal,  
1941. -p., 17cm. NL

**Sanatan Gosvami**

Krishnalilastavah va Dasamacharitam, tr. by Haridas Das. Na-  
bdwip, 1943. -p., 18cm. NL

**Sankaralal Sastri**

Krishnachandrabhyuday. Bombay, Gujarati printing press, 1917.  
18, 234p., 23cm. IO

**Stotra**

Krishna stotraratnakar. Ahmedabad, 1916. 16, 263p., 17cm.  
( Bhaktigranthamala, no. 2. ) IO

**Subrahmanya Sastri, P.R.**

Krishnollas. Eight chapters in prose and verse in praise of Kri-  
shna. Madras, the author, 1958. xvi, 70, 136, 27p., 21cm. NL

**Sukla, Rameshchandra**

Krishnacharitam. Delhi, Devavani parisad, 1979. 66p., 22cm.  
NL

**Talapadaturakar, Gopinath Hanumanta**

Srikrishnabhaktih. Dharwar, Karnatak printay press, 1918. 8, 42, 85, 5p., 24cm. IO

**Tarakumar Svami**

Krishnabhakti rasakadamba, with Bengali translation. Calcutta, 1892. -p., 22cm. NL

**Upnisad-Krishnopanisd**

Atharva Vedantargat Krishnopanisd. Madars, Adi Sarasvati. nilay press, 1918. 54p., 12cm. IO

**Vadibhikar Svamin**

Krishnamangal. Tirupati, Venkatesvar nilay press, 1909. 54p., 15cm. IO

**Vadiraja**

Krishnastak. Bagalore, Karnatak printing works, 1922. 23p., 21cm. IO

**Vinodaram Sen**

Krishna tattvavali, comp. from various works. Calcutta, 1864. -p., 18cm. NL

**TAMIL****Kannadasan ( pseud. )**

Srikrishna antati. Madras, Vijay publishers, 1976. viii; 81p., 18cm. NL

**Kumarasvami, T. N.**

Srikrishna chaitanyar. Madras, Alliance co., 1954. 40p., 18cm. NL

Srikrishnavataran varnippa. Madurai, K. Ramasvami Kona, 1955. 24p., 21cm. ML

**Sriram Desikan, S. N.**

Srikrishnalila, 2nd ed. Madras, Svadeshmitran, 1966. viii, 124p., 18cm. NL

**Venkatasubba Ayyaru, V.**

Srikrishna kanam, comp. by N. G. Krishnamurti Bhagavatar. Madras, K. Venkataram Ayyer Bhagavatar, 1959. xvi, 52p., illus, 18cm. NL

## TELUGU

**Achyutaram Sastri, M.**

Srikrishnalila. Vijayawala, Saraswati book depot, 1935. 142p., 21cm. NL

**Bilvamangala**

Krishnakarnamritamu, tr. into verse by V. Venganamatyudu. Rajahmudry, Kondapalli Viravenkayya and sons, 1968. 172p., 21cm.

Orig. Sans. : Krishnakarnamritam. NL

**Chattopadhyay, Bankimchandra**

Krishnakantuni vilunam, tr. by K. Ramesh. Rajahmudry, Addipalli co., 1963. 155p., 21cm. NL

**Chattopadhyay, Bankimchandra**

Krishnakantuni maran sasanamu, tr. by V. Parvatisvar Kavulu. Rajahmudry, K. V. Venkayya and sons, 1950. 191p., 21cm. NL

**Kondalarao, K.**

Srikrishna Jambavanta yuddham. Tenali, Shivaji book depot, 1955. 90p., 18cm. NL

**Krishnadasji**

Krishna lilamritam. Hyderabad, Andhra book house, 1965. xx, 395p., pls., 21cm. NL

**Krishnamurti Sastri, Sripad**

Srikrishnabharata bhavartha dipika. Rajahmudry, n. p., n. d., 36p., 18cm. NL

**Lakshminarasimhan, C.**

Krishnaveni. Rajahmudry, Kondapalli Viravenkayya and sons, 1978. 114p., 18cm. NL

**Lakshminarasimhan, S.**

Krishnalila tarangini. Visakhapatnam, Vijayaramachandra mudraksasala, 1911. 38p., 12cm. NL

**Manikya Sarma, C.**

Krishnalila. Rajahmudry, Godavari book depot, 1924. 104p., 21cm. NL

**Malatichildur**

Krishnaveni. Machilipattam, M. Siksachalam and co., 1976. 176p., 16cm. ( EMESCO pocket book, 284. ) NL

**Narayanatirtha**

Krishnalila tarangini, tr. by Raja Venkatadrayappa Rao. Rajah. mudry, K.V.V. and sons, 1948. 370p., 18cm. NL

**Purana-Bhagavatpurana**

Srikrishna bhagavatam, tr. by Sripad Krishnamurti Sastri. Rajahmudry, Majesitic press, 1952. 2v., 18cm. NL

**Ramakavi Badal**

Krisnakatha vipanchi. Mysore, the author, 1957. 206p., 18cm. NL

**Rangacharyulu, Divi**

Srikrishnatimanusatattvam. Guntur, Vidya parishat prachuran, 1961. -v., 21cm. NL

**Ranganayakamma, M.**

Krishnaveni. Vijayawada, Desikvita memtali, 1962. 370p., 18cm. NL

**Srinivas Sarma, Dantu**

Srikrishnabhusanam. Vijayawada, Dasik kavita mandali, 1947. 46p., pls., 18cm. NL

**Subrahmanya Kavi, M.**

Krishnaveni. Tenali, the author, 1957. iv, 27p., 16cm. NL

**Sudarsan Venugopalmurti, K.**

Krishnabhyudaya mu. Vijayawada, the author, 1941. iv, 45p., 18cm. NL

**Sundararamayya, A.**

Srikrishna vilasamu. Rajavaram, Nilakanti, Bhavanarayan Rao, 1921. 108p., 21cm. NL

**Venkatakavi, N.**

Krishnalila natakamu. Duggiral, Prabodhini press, 1914. 86p., illus., 21cm. NL

**Visvesvararavu, A.**

Srikrishna Jambavanta yuddham. Rajahmudry, Kalahasti Tammaravu and sons, 1960. 92p., 21cm. NL

**Venkatalakshminarasimharavu, M.**

Srikrishna bhakta samvadamu. Kakinada, M. Venkataranganath Ravu, 1913. iv, 95p., 21cm. NL

**Venkatappayya, Ambati**

Srikrishna bharatamu. Bapatta, the author, 1970. 312p., 21cm. NL

**Sesadri Sarma, J.**

Krishnavatar tattvam. Madras, the author, 1928. -v., 18cm. NL

**Yajnantha Sastri, K.**

Krishnalilamritaras. Ellore, Manjuvani press, 1909. 5, 217p., 18cm.



## **KRISHNAKATHA**

### **FOREIGN LANGUAGES**

**Agrawal, R. C.**

Krishna and Balaram in Rajasthan sculptures and epigraphs. ( Indian Historical Quarterly, 30 ( 1954 ), p. 339-353. )

**Andal**

Thiruppavai of Sri Andal, rendered into English verse from the Tamil, by S. Seshadri. Madras, Huxley press, 1950. 2, 23p., port., 14cm.

**Apffel Marglin, Frederique**

Wives of God king. Ph. D. Dossertation, Brandies University, 1980.

**Archer, William George**

The lives of Krishna in Indian painting and poetry. London, George Allen and Unwin, 1957. 127p., cold font., 39 plates, 23cm. ( Ethical and religious classics of East and West, 18. ) NL

**Athavale, Panduranga Vaman**

Glimpses of life of Lord Krishna from the discourses of Panduranga Vaman Athavale. Bombay, Srimat Bhagavadgita Pathshala, 1975. xv, 315p , plates, 21cm. NL

**B.S.K.E. Association, Bombay**

Srikrishna mandir sion. Bombay 22, inauguration, Monday, March, 12, 1962, souvenir. Bombay, the Association, 1962. -p., illus., 24cm. NL

**Bahadur Mal**

Sri Krishna his philosophy and his spiritual path. Hoshiarpur V. V. R. T., 1960. xiv, 33p., 18cm. ( Sarvananda Universal series, 34. ) NL

**Banerji, P.**

The blue God. New Delhi, Lalit Kala Academy, 1981. 38, illus ( part. col ), 33cm. ( Lalit Kala series of Indian Art. ) NL

**Banerji, P.**

Life of Krishna in Indian art. New Delhi, National Museum, 1978.

**Bhagwandas**

Krishna, a study in the theory of avatars. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidyabhavan, 1962. xii, 202p., front., port., 18cm. ( Bhavan's book university, no. 96 ) NL

**Bhaktivedanta, Swami**

Krishna consciousness, the topmost Yoga system, 4th ed. Los Angeles, ISKON, 1972. 3, 51p., 18cm. NL

**Bhaktivedanta, Swami**

Krishna; the Supreme Personality of Godhead; a supreme study of Sri Sri Vyasadeva's Srimad Bhagavatam tenth canto. Boston, ISKON, 1970. 2v., col. pls., 27cm.

**Bhaktivedanta, Swami**

Krishna; the Supreme personality of Godhead, by A.C. Bhaktivedanta Swami Prabhupad. Los Angeles, ISKON press, 1972. 3v., col. plates, 18cm. NL

**Bhaktivedanta, Swami**

The nectar of devotion; a supreme study of Sri Rupa Goswami's Bhaktirasamritasindhu. Boston, Mass., ISKON, 1970. xxiv, 415p., col. pls., 24cm. NL

**Bhaktivedanta, Swami**

Rajavidya; the king of knowledge by A. C. Bhaktivedanta Swami. New York, Bhaktivedanta book trust, 1973. 3, 117p., front., illus., 18cm. NL

**Bhandarkar, R. G.**

Allusions to Krishna in Patanjali's Mahabhasya ( Indian Antiquary, v. 3, 1874. p.14-16. )

**Bhattacharya, Bholanath**

Krishna in the traditional paintings of Bengal. Calcutta, Kamal Banerji, 1972. 59p., illus., 27cm. Bibl. : p. 50. NL

**Bhattacharya, S. K.**

Krishna cult. New Delhi, Associated publishing house, 1978.

**Bhoothaligam, Mathuram**

The cowherd prince; the story of Krishna; drawing by Madhu Powle. Bombay, IBH publications, 1969. -v., col. plats, illus., 18 cm. Lib. has v.1 only. NL

**Bourdillon, B. H.**

Krishna obelisks at Garhwa. ( Journal of Uttar Pradesh Historical Society, v. 1-2, 1918. p.34-40. plates 1-3. )

**Bryant, Kenneth E.**

Poems to the child-god; structures and strategies in poetry of Surdas. Berkley, Uni. of California press, 1978. xvi, 247p., 21cm. Bibl. : p. 235-237.

Sponsored by the Center for South and Southeast Asian Studies.

NL

**Buddhaprakash**

Govardhan puja; its historical and cultural significance. ( Poona Orientalists, v. 18, 1953, p. 13-18. )

**Buddhaprakash**

Krishna. ( An ethnological society ). P.K. Gode commemoration volume, II. Poona, R.N. Sardesai, 1960. p. 36-57.

**Chakravarti, Atul Chandra**

The story of Krishna in Indian literature. Calcutta, Indian Association, 1976. xiv, 146p., 21cm.

References at the end of chapters. Thesis University of Calcutta, 1966. NL

**Chatterji, Nalini Mohan**

Krishna, a drama by Nalini Mohan Chatterji. Calcutta, Kishori Mohan Chakravarti, 1937. 67p., 21cm. NL

**Corcoran, Maura**

Vrindavan in Vaisnava Braja literature. Ph.D. dissertation University of London, 1980.

**De, Gokul Das**

Sri Radha and Srikrishna of Brindavan; a brief life sketch mainly on the basis of topographical evidences. Calcutta, the University, 1964. vii, 255p., 21cm. NL

**De, S. K.**

The Krishna Kṛnamrit, ed. with three commentaries. by S.K.De. Dacca, University of Dacca, 1938.

**Dikshitar, V. R. Ramchandra**

Krishna in early Tamil literature. ( Indian Culture, v.4, 1937-38, p. 267-271. )

**Dutta, Hirendra Nath**

Srikrishna; a critical biography based on original sources. Bankipur, Benode Behari Misra, 1960. 2, 107p., 16cm.

Bibl. footnotes.

NL

**Frith, Nigel**

The legend of Krishna. London, Sheldon, 1975. 238p., 20cm.

BHU, NL

**Ganoly, O. C.**

Indra cult versus Krishna cult. ( Journal of the Ganganath Jha Institute, v.7, 1947. p.1-27. )

**Goetz, Hermann**

The earliest representation of the myth circle of Krishna Govinda. ( Journal of the Oriental Research Institute of Baroda, v.1, Sept. 1951. p. 51-59. )

**Gopalan, V.**

Krishna cult in Tamil Nadu. ( The Hindu, Dec. 20, 1970. )

**Gopinatham, C.**

Sree Brindavan Krishna, 2nd ed. Madras, Gaudiya math, 1981. viii, 216p., 21cm.

NL

**Gupta, Ramachandra**

Srikrishna; a socio-political and philosophical study. Delhi, B.R. pub. corp., 1984. xiv, 188p., 21cm. Bibl. : p.181-184 BHU,NL

**Hardy, Friedhelm**

Virah-bhakti; the early history of Krishna devotion in South India. Delhi, O.U.P. 1983. xxi, 692p. plates, maps, tables, 23cm.

Bibl. : p. 655-673.

NL

**Harkare, Manohar Yogi**

World ideal Bhagavan Gopal Krishna. Nagpur, 1975. 2, 54p., port., 18cm.

NL

**Hawley, John Stratton**

The Divine consort Radha and the Goddesses of India, by J. S. Hawley and Donna M. Wulf. Berkley, Berkley religious studies scenes, 1982.

**Hawley, John Stratton**

Krishna's cosmic victories. ( Journal of the American Academie of Religion, v.47, no.2, 1949, p. 201-221. )

**Hawley, John Stratton**

At play with Krishna : Pilgrimage dramas from Brindavan. Princeton, N.J., the University press, 1981. xvi, 339p., illus., map, 21cm.  
Bibl. : p. 321-331. Bibl. notes, p. 275-310. NL

**Hawley, John Stratton**

Krishna in Black and White : Darsan in the Butter-thief poems of early Surasagar. ( Journal of Asian and African Studies, v. 15, nos. 1-2, p. 43-58. )

**Hawley, John Stratton**

Krishna, the butter thief. Princeton, N. J., the University press, 1983. xxi, 415p., front ill., tables, 23cm. Bibl. p., 381-404.  
Thesis ( Ph. D. ) Harvard University, 1977. NL

**Hawley, John Stratton**

Scenes from the childhood of Krishna on the Kailashnath temple, Ellora. ( Archives of Asian Art, v. 34, 1981, p. 74-90. )

**Hawley, John Stratton**

Thief of butter; thief of love. ( History of religions, v. 18, no.3, 1979. p. 203-220. )

**Hiltebeitel, Alf.**

The ritual of battle; Krishna in Mahabharata. Ithaca, Cornell Uni. press, 1976. 368p., tables, 21cm, ( Symbol, Myth, Ritual series. )

Bibl. footnotes.

NL

**Hit Harivamsa Goswami**

The Chauri pada of Hit Harivamsa, translation from the Hindi of Brajabhasa text by Charles S.J. White. Hawaii, the University, 1977. xiii, 199p., 23cm. ( Asian studies at Hawaii, no. 16. )

Includes bibl.

NL

**Hudson, Dennis**

Bathing in Krishna. ( Harward Theological Review, v.78, nos.1-2, 1980, p. 539-566 )

**Hutchins, Francis G.**

Young Krishna. West Franklin, N. H. Amrata press, 1980.

**Ingalls, Daniel H.H.**

The Harivamsa as a Mahakavya ... Paris, E. de Boccard, 1968. p.381-394.

**Jaccoliot, Louis**

Chrestna et le Christ, 2nd ed. Paris, A Lacroix et cie, 1876. 2, 380p., 21cm. NL

**Joshi, Rasik Vihari**

Le rituel de la devotion Krishnaite. Pondicherry Institut Francais d' Indologie, 1959. 3, x, 142p., plates, bibl., 21cm. NL

**Judah J. Stillson**

Hare Krishna and the counter culture. New York, John Wiley, 1974. xviii, 301 p., front., table, diagrs., 22cm. ( Contemporary religious movement. ) Ref. p.199-205. NL

**Keeth, Arthur Berriedate**

The Krishna. ( JRAS, 1908. p. 169-175. )

**Kennedy, J.**

The child Krishna and his critics. ( JRAS, 1908, p. 505 521. )

**Kennedy, J.**

Christianity and the Gujars. ( JRAS, 1907, p. 951-999. )

**Khanna, Jagan Nath**

Inside Vrindavan. Brindavan, the author, 1960. iv, 110p., 18cm. In English verse. NL

**Kinsley, David R.**

The divine player; a study of Krishnalila. Delhi, Motilal Banarasidas, 1979. xii, 306p., 21cm. BHU,NL

**Kinsley, David R.**

The sword and the flute; Kali and Krishna, dark version of the terrible and the sublime in Hindu mythology. Berkeley, University of California press, 1975. viii, 165p., 22cm. ( Hermeneutics; study in the History of religion, no.3. ) NL

**Kinsley, David**

Without Krishna there is no song. (History of Religions, v. 12, no. 2, 1972, p.149-180. )

**Klostermaier, Klaus**

In the paradise of Krishna : Hindu and Christian seekers. ( Philadelphia, Westminster, 1969.

**Kosambi, D. D.**

The historical Krishna. ( Times of India Annual, 1965. p.27-36. )

**Krishna Deva**

Krishnalila scenes in the Lakshmana temple, Khajuraho. ( Lalit kala, v. 7, 1960. p. 82-90. )

**Lalit Kala Academy, New Delhi**

Krishnalila. New Delhi, 1971. 4p., 6 mounted col. illus. ( in portfolio ) 33×26cm. ( Lalit kala serie, portfolio no. 11. ) NL

**Langlois, M. A.**

Harivamsa. London, Oriental Translation. Fund, of Great Britain and Ireland, 1834-35.

**Losty, Jeremiah P.**

Krishna : a Hindu vision of god; scenes from the life of Krishna illustrated in Orissan and other Eastern Indian manuscripts in the British Library. London, British Library, 1980. 52p., illus., facs., 23cm. NL

**McCutchion, David**

The Krishnalila on the temples of Bengal. ( Journal of the Indian Society of Oriental Art, n. s., v. 7, 1975-76. p. 33-51. Plates, 17-21. )

**McGregor, R. S.**

Tulasidas' Srikrishnagitavali. ( Journal of the American Oriental Society, v. 96, no. 4, 1976., p. 520-527. )

**Mahapatra, K. M.**

New light on the poet Jayadeva, the author of the Gitagovinda. ( Orissa Historical Research Journal v. 7, no. 3-4, 1958-59. p.191-207. )

**Majumdar, Bimanbehari**

Krishna in history and legend. Calcutta, the University press, 1969. xv, 307p., 21cm.

Bibl. : p. 289-297.

BHU, NL

**Mallik, Balloram**

Krishna and Krishnaism. Calcutta, S.K. Lahari and co., 1898. xii, 179p., 18cm. NL

**Massion, S. L.**

The Childhood of Krishna. ( Journal of American Oriental Society, v. 94, no. 4, 1974. p. 454-459. )

**Mehta, Narsimha**

Bow to Lord Krishna; English version of the selected poems. Junagarh, Shantiprasad Paramananda Vaishnav, 1979. various pagings, 24cm.

Text in Gujarati and English.

NL

**Meister Michael, W.**

Krishnaleela from Wadhwan and Osain. ( Journal of the Indian Society of Oriental Art, n. s., v. 5, 1972-73, p. 28-34 )

**Mishra, K. C.**

The cult of Jagannath. Calcutta, K. L. Mukhopadhyay, 1971.

**Mitra, Sarojini**

Sri Sri Brindabana leela, divine revelations and priceless sermons given in his unseen existence, by ... Bijoy Krishna Goswami from 18th Bhadra to 21st Kartik 1356 B. S., addendum 12th Agrahayan 1371 B. S. Burdwan, A. K. Dutt, 1965. xvi, 92p., pl., port., 18cm.

NL

**Mohan Singh**

New light on Srikrishna and Gita, with foreword by Krishna Prem, formerly A. Wixon. Lahore, S. Sher Singh, 1944. -v., 24cm.

Lib. has v. 1 only.

NL

**Mukhopadhyay, Satishchandra**

The imitation of Srikrishna, quotations from the Hindu religious literature ... by S. C. Mukhopadhyay. Calcutta, J. N. Mullick, 1894. xiv, 80p., 12cm.

NL

**Munshi, Kanaiyalal Maneklal,**

Krishnavatar. Bombay, Bharatiy Vidyabhavan, 1962. -v., col. pls., 22cm.

BHU, NL

**Munshi, Kanaiyalal Maneklal**

Krishnavatar, 2nd ed. Bombay, Bharatiy Vidyabhavan, 1967.

NL



**Munshi, Kanaiyalal Maneklal**

Krishnavatar, 3rd ed. Bombay, Bharatiy Vidyabhavan, 1972.

NL

**Narahari, H. G.**

The sources of the Kaliya Nag legend. ( Indian Culture, v. 7, no. 1, 1940. p. 112-115. )

**Parekh, Pratap R.**

Krishna; myth or reality ? Bombay, Jaico, 1980. 3, 184p., map, chart, 18cm.

Bibl. : p. 183-184.

NL

**Panchapakes Ayyer, A.S.**

Srikrishna ; the darling of humanity. Madras, Madras Law Journal press, 1952. xxviii, 451p., 18cm.

NL

**Patwari, Prabhudas Balabhai**

The divine flutist ( Lord Krishna ); miniature paintings. Ahmedabad, Vakil Madan Trust, 1962. 30p., 10col. mount. illus., 34x27cm.

Descriptive letterpress on verso facing the plate.

NL

**Premananda Bharati, Baba**

Srikrishna, the Lord of love. New York, Krishna Samaj, 1904. 3, 226p., front. port., 19cm.

NL

**Przyluski, J.**

La legende de Krishna dans les bas-reliefs d' Angkor Vat. ( Revue des arts asiatiques, v.5, 1928, p. 91-97. )

**Ramaih, A.S.**

Sri Krishna, the soul of humanity; the critical study of his life and genius. Madras, The Kanara press, 1918. xvi, 167p., 19cm.

NL

**Randhawa, M.S.**

The Krishna legend in Pahari painting. New Delhi, Lalit Kala Academy, 1956. 32p., col. illus., 37x26cm. ( Lalit Kala series Indian Art, 2. )

NL

**Redington, James**

The meaning of Krishna's dance of love according to Vallabhacharya.

Ph. D. dissertation, University of Wisconsin-Madison, 1975.

**Roy, Aditnath**

Srikrishna; a recreation. Calcutta, Oh Calcutta, 1983. xviii, 70p., illus., 18cm.

NL

**Roy, Dilipkumar**

Immortals of the Bhagawat; or, Nector of immortality. Agra, Lakshmi Narain Agrawal, 1957. 3, xxvii, 213p., front., port., 18cm.

NL

**Roy, Dilipkumar**

The message of Janmashtami (Lord Krishna's birthday). Poonna, Harikrishna mandir, 1959. 2, 14p., 21cm.

NL

**Roy, Muralidhar**

Srikrishna. [His life and character]. Calcutta, Indian publication society, 1901. xiii, vi, 393p., 18cm.

NL

**Roychaudhuri, Bani**

The story of Krishna, retold by Bani Roychudhuri. New Delhi, Hemkunt press, 1977. 84p., illus., plates, 24cm.

Illus. on lining papers.

NL

**Sahai, Chaturbhuj**

The politics and philosophy of Lord Krishna, translated from Hindi by Misri Lal. Mathura, Hemendra Kumar, 1958. 22, 38p., 18cm.

NL

**Sahai, Sachchidananda**

The Krishna saga in Laos ... the story of Banasura. New Delhi, B. R. pub. corp., 1978. 4, 124p., facs., 24cm.

Bibl.: p. 95-97.

NL

**Sampat Kumar, M. R.**

The life and teachings of Srikrishna, 2nd ed. Madras, G. A. Natesan, n. d. iv, 96p., 18cm.

NL

**Sanatan Gosvami**

Sri Brihat Bhagavatamritam, tr. from Sanskrit by Bhakti Prajnan Yati Maharaj, 2nd ed. Madras, Gaudiy math, 1975. 15, 320p., port., 22cm.

NL

**Sanyal, Nishikanta**

The erotic principle and un-alloyed devotion, rev. by Bhakti Siddhanta Sarasvati. Calcutta, Gaudiy math, 1931. iv, 32p., port., 19cm.

NL

**Sarma, Harprasad**

Gopi's wail. New Delhi, the author, 1972. 2, 20p., illus., port., 21cm. Cover titte.

NL

**Schure, Edouard**

Krishna and Orpheus. The great initiates of the East and West, tr. by F. Rothwell. London, Philip Wellby, 1904. iv, 154p., 19cm.  
NL

**Sen, Makhan Lal**

Lord Srikrishna; his life and teachings, 2nd ed. Calcutta, Oriental pub., 1954. 3v., 18cm.  
NL

**Sheth, Noel**

Divinity of Krisna. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1984. xv, 179p.  
BHU

**Singer, Milton**

Krishna; myth, rites and attitudes. Chicago, Uni. of Chicago press, 1966.

**Singer, Milton**

Krishna; myths, rites and attitudes, with a foreword by Daniel H.H. Ingalls. Honolulu, East-west centre press, 1966. xvii, 227p., 22cm. Bibl. : p. 233-237  
NL

**Sivakumar, K.**

Krishna and Sudama, illustrated by M. L. Dutta Gupta. New Delhi, Children book trust, 1967. 24p., illus., 24cm.  
NL

**Sivananda, Svami**

Lord Krishna; his lilas and teachings. Rishikesh, Sivananda pub. house, 1950. iii, 305p., pls., facsm, 18cm. ( Divine life series, 16. )  
NL

**Sivananda, Svami**

Srikrishna and his gospel, 2nd ed. Madras, Shuddhanand library, Yoga Samaj, 1978. xvi, 121p, pls, 18cm.  
NL

**Srinivasan, Doris**

Early Krishna icons; the case at Mathura. (In Kaladarsan : American studies in the art of India ), ed. by J. G. Williams. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH pub., 1981. p. 127-136.

The Story of Krishna. New Delhi, Hemkunt, 1970. Cover title, 18p., illus., 23cm.  
NL

**Tyabji, Raihana**

L'ame d'ume gopi ( 2e ed. ), tr. et preface de Lizelle Reymond. Rois d'andree Karpeles, Ophrys, 1948. 112p., front., 18cm. ( Collection Krishna. )  
NL

**Valentino, Henri**

L'histoire merveilleuse de Krishna d'après les livres sacres d l'Inde, 2 eme ed. Paris, Libraire academique, 1923. xxviii, 243p., front., 18cm. NL

**Varadapande, M. L.**

Krishna theatre in India. New Delhi, Abhinav publications, 1982. 2, 145p., front., pls., 27×20cm.

Illus. on lining papers. NL

**Varma, Monika**

Lord Krishna; love incarnate. New Delhi, Vikas, 1978. x, 226p., illus., 18cm. BHU, NL

**Victoria and Albert Museum, London**

Indian painting, Krishna and the milk maids Basohli (dated 1730). London, M.M. S.O., n.d. Cover tille, 1 col. plate in a folder, bibl., 30×22cm. ( Victoria and Albert Museum, col. reproduction, 12. ) NL

**Vaswani, Thaverdas Lilaram**

Krishna, stories and parables. Poona, Geeta pub. house, ( 19- ) xi, 56p., front., 18cm. NL

**Vaswani, Thaverdas Lilaram**

Krishna's flute. Madras, Ganesh, 1922. viii, 135p., 19cm. NL

**Vilvamangal**

Srikrishna karnanamritam, translated from Sanskrit by Bhakti-sadhaka Niskinchana Maharaj, 3rd ed. Madras, Gaudiya math, 1978. 3, 238p., 21cm.

Text in English and Sanskrit. NL

**Vogel, J. Ph.**

Catalogue of the Archaeological Museum at Mathura. ( Asa Asiatica, v. 15, 1910. entire. )

**Wilson, Frances**

Love of Krishna, the Krishnakaranamrit of Lilasuka Vilvamangal. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania, 1975. x, 463p. BHU

Who is who in the Mahabharata, by Subhash Majumdar. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidyabhavan, 1988. xi, 344p., 21cm.

Krishna : p. 156-161. BHU

**KRISNA - KATHA**  
**INDIAN LITERATURE**



# SURADASA

## HINDI

### Surdasa

**Aunragapadavali**, tr. by Sudarsan Simha and ed. by Javaharlal Chaturvedi. Gorakhpur, Gita press, 1958. xii, 258p. col. plates, 18cm. NL

**Astachhap-padavali**. A collection of lyric poems by Surdas... p.1-39, ed. with introduction and notes by Somanath Gupta. Lahore, Hindi bhavan, 1940. viii, 271p. BM

**Gopalagari**, Delhi, Kutub Mataba press, 1870. Mathura, Mumbai ul ulum press, 1872.

**Gopalagari**, rev. and ed. by Bidesilal. Calcutta, Suryoday press, 1293 (1886). 10p., 17cm. AP

**Gopalagari**. Lucknow, Naval Kishor press, 1893.

**Gopala-gari**. Calcutta, Srinath press, 1893. Bengali edition.

**Gopal-gari**. Delhi, Garg and co., Laksmi press, 1942.

**Gopalagari**. Mathura, Jamuna printing press, n.d.

**Gopalagari**. Mathura, Mathura bhushan press, n.d.

**Gopi virah aur bhamvargit**, ed. by Premanarayan Tandan. Patna, Granthamala karyalay, Hindustani press, 1944. 151p., 18cm. AP, HSS

**Govardhanalila**, ed. by Vrajabhusanalal. Mathura, Astachhap Ratnakar Samiti, 1950.

**Chiraharana lila**. The story of Krisna taking away the cloths of Milkadids, whilst they were bathing. [ ]. 4p., 16cm. IO

**Chiraharana**. Lucknow, Naval Kishor press, 1868.

**Danalila**. A poem on the giving of milk and butter to Krisna by the milkmaids of Mathura ... Lucknow, 1866. 8p., 18cm. IO

**Danalila**. Lucknow, Naval Kishor press, 1866.

**Danalila**, 2nd ed. Lucknow, Naval Kishor press, 1869.

**Danalila**. Calcutta, 1874.

**Danalila**, 3rd ed. Lucknow, Naval Kishor press, 1875.

**Danalila**, 4th ed. Lucknow, Naval Kishor press, 1876.

**Danalila**, 2nd ed. Calcutta, 1876.

**Danalila**. Delhi, 1877.

**Danalila**. Chhapara, 1882.

**Dristi-kuta-pada** ( Mula ). Agra, Haji press, 1862.

**Dristikuta-pada**. Mathura, Mumbai ul-ulum press, 1864. 262p., 21cm. Litho. AP

**Dristi-kuta**. Epigrammatical verses by Suradas, with a metrical commentary by Saradar Kavi. Banaras, 194p., 19cm. IO

**Dristikuta-satik**, with comm. by Saradar Kavi (Kasirajasrit). Banaras, Gopinath Pathak, Light press, 1869.

**Dristi kuta (satik)**. A collection of epigrammatical verses by Suradas. Accompanied by a commentary by Saradar Kavi, entitled Sahityalahari. Lucknow, Naval Kishor, [ ]. 117p. BM

(Sri Suradas ka) **dristikut satik**, with comm. by Saradar Kavi, 4th ed. Lucknow, Naval Kishor press, 1912.

**Dristi-kut**, with comm. by Saradar Kavi, 5th ed. Lucknow, Naval Kishor press, 1921. viii, 142p., 22cm. AP, NL

(Suradas ji ka) **dristikut-pad**. Delhi, Husaini press, n.d. Litho.

**Navin sur samgrah**, ed by Balabhadra Prasad Misra. Allahabad, Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, n.d.

**Nal-Daman**, ed. by Visvanathaprasad, Vasudevasaran Agrawal, Daulataram tatha Jugal. Agra, K. M. Munshi Bhasavijnan Vidyapith, (Agra University ), 1961. lxxvi, 200p., 24cm

HSS, Uni Lond

**Naga-lila**. A poem on the young Krisna acting as a snake-charmer. Banaras, Adyaprasad Misra, 1915. 16p. BM

**Padavali** ( Satippana ). [ ], 1923. KV

**Padavali**, ed. by Girijadatta Sukla Giris.

**Bansurilila**. Krisna and his flute. Lucknow, 1867. 4p., 16cm. IO

**Bansurilila**. Lucknow, Naval Kishore press, 1868.

**Barahamasa Venimadhava ka**. Delhi, 1870. 8p., 17cm. IO

**Barahamasa**. Delhi, 1870.

**Beni Madho ki barahmasi**. A poem describing the grief of Radha during each month of the year when separated from Krisna. Delhi, 1870. 8p. Litho. BM



- Barahamasa Venimadhava.** Lalitpur, 1871. 8p., 17cm. IO
- Barahamasa.** Lucknow, Naval Kishore Press, 1871.
- Barahamasa Venimadhava ka.** Delhi, 1875. 8p., 16cm. IO
- Barahamasa,** 2nd ed. Delhi, 1875.
- Baramasa Venimadhava ka.** Agra, 1876. 7p., 18cm. IO
- Barahamasa. Venimadhava ka.** 3rd ed. Delhi, 1876. 8p., 16cm. IO
- Barahamasa Venimadhava ka.** Kanpore, 1877. 8p., 16cm. IO
- Barahamasi (Vrindavana virahini,** 2nd ed. Agra, 1887.
- (Sur) Balakrisna padavali,** ed. by Prabhudayal Mital. Mathura, Sahitya samsthan, n.d.
- Balalila.** Bombay, Jivanadas Raghunath Das, Bombay city press, printed, 1867.
- Balalila.** Bombay, Jivanadas Raghunathji, 1887.
- Bisatinlila:** Lucknow, Navalakishore press, 1869.
- Bisatinlila.** The story of Krisna personating a female peddler. Kanpur, 1874. 16p., 17cm. IO
- Bisatinlila.** Calcutta, 1876.
- Bisatinlila.** Allahabad, 1876.
- Bisatinlila.** Fatehgarh, Husainbaksha, 1876. 16p., 17cm. IO
- Bisatinlila.** Calcutta, 1878. 6p., 18cm. IO
- Bisatinlala,** 3rd ed. Lucknow, Naval Kishore press, 1914. 16p., 17cm. HSS
- Bhakta Suradasa,** ed. by Suryanarayan Simha. Allahabad, Vidya-bhaskar Sukla, Narayana press, 1934.
- Bhakta Kavi Suradas ke bhajan pada.** Jajpur, Lok sahitya sadan, Hathras, Sri Krisna press printed, n. d.
- Bajan Suradas arthat Vinayapatrika.** Banaras, Shivaram Misra, Jnanamandal press, 1979 ( 1922 ). 15p., 17cm. HSS
- Bhramaragita.** A selection of verses from the Surasagara of Suradas describing the sending of Uddhav by Krisna to the milkmaids of Mathura. Lucknow, 1873. 24p., 18cm. IO
- Bhramaragita.** Mathura, Mataba-Din-ilahi press, 1874. Litho.
- Bhramragita.** An extract from the Surasagar of Suradas, describing the despatch of Uddho, by Krisna with a message to the mi-

- lkmaids of Mathura. Transcribed in Persian characters by Nathu Lal. Lucknow, Naval Kishor press, 1878. 204p., 19cm.  
Litho. Persian char. BM, IO
- Bhamvaragit.** Mathura, Mumbai ul-ulum press, 1882. Litho.
- Bhramargita**, ed. by Vrajaratna Das. Allahabad, Ramanarayanlal, 1981 ( 1924 ). Litho.
- Bhramaragitsar** ( Suradas ke Bhramaragit Uddhava-Gopi sambandha padom ka samkalan ), ed. by Ramachandra Sukla. Banaras, Sahitya seva sadan, Lakshmi Narayan press, 1283 ( 1926 ).
- Bhramara-gita-sara.** An abridgment of the Bhramara-gita, a lyrical dialogue on an episode in the Krishna-legend beginning with a message given by Krishna to Uddhava (Udho) to be carried to the Gopis of Mathura. Edited with an introduction and notes by Ramachandra Sukla, with preface by the publisher Gayaprasada Shukla. Banaras, Hitachintak press, 1926. viii, 77, 1, 148p., 20cm. ( Kavya grantharatnamala, no. 8. )
- Bhramaragitasar**, ed. by Ramachandra Sukla, 3rd ed. Kashi, Jyoti prakash press, 1993 (1936).
- Bhramaragitasar**, ed. by Ramachandra Sukla. Banaras, 1939-1942.
- Bhramaragitasar**, ed. by Ramachandra Sukla, rev. by Visvanathaprasad Misra, 4th rev. ed. Banaras, 1999 (1942).
- Bhramara-gita-sar.** Edited with introduction and glossarical notes by Ramachandra Sukla, whose work after his death was completed by Visvanathaprasada Misra, 4th rev. ed. Banaras, Hindi sahitya kutir, 1942. ix, lxxvii, 155, 13p., 19cm. BHU, BM
- Bhramara-gita-sar.** Banaras, Sanitya seva sadan, 1944. 78p., 158, 15p., 18cm. NYPL
- Bhamvaragit**, ed. by Premanarayan Tandon. Patna, Granthamala karyalay, 1944.
- Bhramaragitasar**, ed. by Ramachandra Sukla. Banaras, Sarala press, 2004 ( 1947 ).
- Bhramargitsar**, ed by Ramachandra Sukla and Visvanathaprasad Misra, 13th ed. Varanasi, Sahitya sevasadan, 1965. 169p.
- Bhramaragitsar**, with commentary ed. by Rajanath Sarma. Agra, Vinod pustak mandir, 1966. 514p. HSS

- Bhramargitsar samiksa evam vyakhya, tikakar** Puspala Simha. De-  
lhi, Ashok prakashan, [     ].
- Bhramargitsar**, ed. by Narendra Simha Sastri and Rajendra Sarma.  
Agra, Vinod pustak mandir, [     ].
- B ramaragitsar ki tika**, ed. by Lakshminarayan Tandan and others.  
Lucknow, Vidyamandir, n. d. 269p.
- Bhra nargitsar prasnottar**. Agra, Vinod pustak mandir.
- Bhramaragitsar**, ed. by Ramachandra Sukla, 13th ed. Varanasi, Vi-  
rendra Kumar and bros., 1972. 174p., 18cm. ( Kavya Grantha  
ratnamala, 8. ) AP
- Bhramaragitsar**, ed. by Ramachandra Sukla. Varanasi, Nagari Pra-  
charini Sabha, 1973. 9, 133p., 18cm. ( Nagari Pracharini gra-  
nthamaha, 83. ) AP
- Bhramaragitsar**, ed. by Narendradev Simha and Rajendra Sarma.  
Agra, Vinod Pustak mandir, 1955. 235p., 18cm. HSS, NL
- Bhramaragitsar**, ed. by Rajendra Sarma and Narendradev Sastri,  
7th ed. Agra, V.P.M., 1973. 302p., 18cm. AP
- Bhra naragitsar**, ed. by Ramachandra Sukla, 9th ed. Varanasi, Sa-  
hityaseva sadan, 1961.
- Bhramaragitsar**, with comm. by Narendradeva Simha Sastri, 4th  
ed. Agra, Vinod pustak mandir, 1962.
- Bhramaragitsar**, ed. by Ramachandra Sukla and rev. by Visvanatha-  
prasad Misra, 13th rev. ed. Varanasi, Sahitya seva sadan, 1965.  
169p., 22cm. AP
- Bhramaragitsar**, ed. by Ramachandra Sukla. Varanasi, Nagari  
Pracharini Sabha, 1963.
- Bhramaragitsar**, ed. by Rajanath Sarma. Agra, Vinod pustak  
mandir, 1966. xii, 514p., 23cm. HSS, NL
- Samksipta Bhramargit**, ed. by Ratanlal Vaisya. Agra, Sahitya  
sangam, 1966. vi, 175p., bibl., 21cm. NL
- Bhramargitsar**, ed. by Ramachandra Sukla and Visvanathaprasad  
Misra, 10th rev. ed. Varanasi, Virendrakumar and brothers, 1966.  
ii, 118p., 18cm. Lond Uni
- (Surdas aur unaka bhramargita)**, ed. by Srinivasa Sarma. ( With intro-  
duction and commentary ). Delhi, Ashok prakashan, 1966. 544p.,  
18cm. Lond Uni

- Bhramargitasar**, ed. by Rajanath Sarma, 2nd ed. Agra, Vinod pustak mandir, 1969 x, 504p., 18cm. NL
- Bhramaragitasar**, ed. by Ramachandra Sukla. Varanasi, Gopaladas, 1971. 170p., 18cm. AP
- Bhramara-gitasar**, ed. with comm. by Rajendra Sarma, 3rd ed. Agra, Vinod pustak mandir, 1972. x, 504p., 22cm.  
Index to padas : p.497-504. NL
- Bhramaragita**, with comm. by Munsiram Sarma. Kanpur, Pratyush prakashan, 1972. 59,432p., 19cm. AP, BHU, HSS
- Bhramaragitasar**, ed. with comm. by Rajanath Sarma. Agra, Vinod pustak mandir, 1976. x, 504p., 22cm. NL
- Bhramaragigitasar**, ed. by Rajanath Sarma. Delhi, Ratan book depot., n.d.
- Bhramaragita**, with comm. by Premnarayan Tandon. Lucknow. Vidyamandir, n.d.
- Bhramargita**. Gorakhpur, Gita press, n.d.
- Suradas aur unaka bhramargita.**, ed. by Damodaradas Gupta. Allahabad, Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, n.d.
- Murali madhuri**, ed. by Satyjiwan Varma. Banaras, Saraswati press, 1927. 77p., 18cm. — BHU, HSS
- Moradhvaj Raja ki katha**. Delhi, 1874. 16p., 18cm. IO
- Moradhvaja Raja ki katha**. Delhi, 1875. 16p., 18cm. IO
- Moradhvajalila**. Delhi, 1874.
- Moradhvajlila**, 2nd ed. Delhi, 1875. IO
- Moradhvajlila**, 3rd ed. Delhi, 1876. IO
- Moradhvaj Raja ki katha**. Delhi, 1877. 16p., 18cm. IO
- Moradhvaj Raja ki katha**, 5th ed. Delhi, 1878. 16p., 18cm. IO
- Moradhvaj Raja ki katha**, 6th ed. Delhi, 1879. 16p., 18cm. IO
- Moradhvaj katha**. A tale in verse. Banaras, 1881. 16p.  
Litho, BM
- Moradhvaj Raja ki katha**. Bombay, Hariprasad Bhagirath bookseller, 1883.
- Moradhvaj katha**. Bombay, Nandaram Navalram, 1890. Reprint.
- Vinaypatrika**. Vaisnava devotional songs. Banaras, 1866. 66p.  
Litho. BM

- Vinayapatrika.** Bombay, Jnanasagar press, 1867.
- Vinayapatrika.** Vaisnava songs. Bombay, 1869. 89p., 18cm. IO
- Vinayapatrika.** Bombay Jnanasagar press, 1869.
- Vinayapatrika.** Lucknow, Naval Kishore press, 1877.
- Vinayapatrika.** Allahabad, Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, 1973 ( 1916 ).  
47p., 18cm. HSS
- Vinayapatrika**, ed. by Ramanareish Tripathi. Allahabad, Hindi bha-  
van, 1974 ( 1917 ).
- Vinayapatrika**, ed. by Sivaram Sarma. Banaras, 1975 (1918.)
- (Suradas ki) Vinayapatrika**, ed. by Rama Nareish Tripathi, 2nd ed.  
Allahabad, Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, 1921. 90p., 18cm. ( Su-  
labh sahityamala, 9. ) HSS, KV
- Samksipta Sursagar**, ed. by Veniprasad. Allahabad, Indian press,  
n. d.
- Samksipta Sursagar**, ed. by Premanarayan Tandon. Lucknow,  
Hindi Sahitya Bhandar, n.d.
- Samksipta Sursagar**, ed. by Svami Jayaramadev, pt. 1. Prayag,  
Ramananda granthamala, 1947. ii, 208p., 19cm. HSS
- Bal Surasagar**, ed. with comm. by Srichanda. Allahabad, Rama-  
narainlal, National press, 1931.
- Suradasa ki Vinayapatrika**, ed. with comm. by Viyogi Hari, new.  
ed. Allahabad, Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, 1924. 72p., 18cm.  
AP, HSS
- Suradas ki Vinayapatrika**, ed. by Viyogi Hari. Allahabad, Hindi  
Sahitya Sammelan, 1927. HSS
- Vinayapatrika** ( saral bhavartha sahiti ), ed. by Sudarsan Simha.  
Gorakhpur, Gita press, 2016 (1959). BHU
- Vinayapatrika** ( saral bhavarth sahiti ), tr. by Sudarsan Simha, ed.  
by Javaharlal Chaturvedi. Gorakhpur, Gita press, 2012 (1955).
- Vinayasaptasopan** (1) Bhakti lahari, (2) Rama lahari, (3) Rupa  
lahari, (4) Keli lahari, (5) Venu lahari, (6) Rasa lahari, (7) Viraha  
lahari. Laheria Sarai, Darbhanga, n.d.
- Virah padavali**, ed. by Sudarsan Simha. Gorakhpur, Gita press,  
1979. xii, 248p., 18cm. AP

- Vrindavanavihari barahamasi.** A Barahamasi poem describing the grief of the milk maids at the absence of Krisna. Agra, 1869. 8p., 18cm. Litho. IO
- Vrindavana-vihari barahamasi.** Agra, 1870. 8p., 18cm. Litho. IO
- Sri Krisna Balamadhuri** ( saral bhavartha sahit ), tr. by Sudarsan Simha, ed. by Javaharlal Chaturvedi. Gorakhpur, Gita press, 2012 (1955).
- Sri Krisna madhuri**, tr. by Sudarsan Simha, ed. by Javaharlal Chaturvedi, 2nd ed. Gorakhpur, Gita press, 2014 (1957). xii, 276p., 19cm. NL
- Samksipta Suradas**, ed. with notes by Viyogi Hari. Followed by Mahatma Suradas aur unaki kavita ka parichay, an account of Suradas, life and works, with preface by Radhacharan Goswami. Allahabad, Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, 1922. iv, 408p. (Subboth Sahityamala, 13.) BM
- Samksipta Surasagar**, ed. by Veniprasad. Allahabad, Indian press, 1922.
- Samksipta Surasagar**, 2nd rev. ed. Allahabad, Indian press, 1926.
- Samksipta Sursagar**, ed. by Ramakumar Varma, 3rd ed. Allahabad, Indian press, 1933.
- Samksipta Sursagar**, ed. by Premanarayan Tandan. Lucknow, Hindi sahitya bhandar, 1957.
- A collection of 1801 padas. BHU
- Samksipta Surasagar**, ed. by Viyogi Hari. Allahabad, Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, 1979 ( 1952 ).
- Samsipta Sursagar.** Meruth, Sahitya bhandar, 1975. 478p.
- Surasagar**, ed. with notes by Jagannath Das Ratnakar and after his death by others. Bauaras, Nagari Pracharini Sabha, 1934. iv, v, 288p.
- Extends to the end of Skandha VIII. BM
- Sahityalahari**, Sanjivani vyakhyasahit, ed. by Manamohan Gautam. Delhi, Rigal book depot, 1970. 31, 180p., 18cm.
- Sahityalahari** ( Suradas ji ke Dristikut pad satik ), ed. by Bharatendu Harischandra. Bankipur, ( Patna ), Khadgavilas press, 1892.

- Sahityalahari tilak**, ed. by Bharatendu Harischandra. Patna, Khadgavilas press, 1908.
- Sahityalahari**, comm. by Mahadevprasad Laharia Sarai, Darbhanga pustak bhandar, Vidyapati press, 1959. x, iii, vi. 106p., 18cm. (Subodh kavyamala, 7.)  
(Sanskrit, Hindi). AP, HSS
- Sahityalahari**, ed. by Manamohan Gautam. Delhi, Rigal book dept., 1959.
- Sahityalahari**, with commentary and notes by Prabhudayal Mital. Mathura, Sahitya samsthan, 1961. xii, 80p., 248p., bibl., 21cm. Brajasahityamala, 11.)  
Bibliographical footnotes. AP, HSS, NL
- Sahityalahari**, with Sanjivani comm. by Manmohan Gautam. Delhi, Rigal book depot., 1961. 31, 180p., 23cm. HSS
- Sahityalahari**. Delhi, Rigal book depot, 1975. 240p., 19cm. BHU
- Sahityalahari**. Delhi Rigal book dept., 1972. 240p., 19cm. BHU
- Suradas ki varta**, ed. by Prabhudayal Mital. Mathura, Agrawal press, 1951. 94p., 18cm
- Sur ke sau kut**, ed. by Chunnilal Sesh. Banaras, Hindi pracharak pustakalay, 1956. 268p., 19cm.
- Suradas ke sau ratna**, ed. with commentary by Prabhudayal Mital. Mathura, Sahitya samsthan, 1962. 102p., 19cm. HSS
- Suradas arthat Mahakavi** Suradas ke kavya ka ucca koti ka samkalan, ed. by Narottam Svami. Lahore, Hindi bhavan, 1997 (1940). 69, 48p., 17cm. AP
- Sarsamksep Sursagar**. Sangrur, Raj press, n.d. 192p., 19cm.
- Sura ke pad**, comp. by Mukul and ed. by Yasopal Jain. New Delhi, Sasta sahitya mandal, 1959. 31p., illus., 18cm. (Samaj vikasamala, 94.) Includes a bibliographical sketch. NL
- Suradas ke bhajan**, ed. by S. C. Gupta. Delhi, Dehati pustk bhandar., n.d. HSS
- Surdas ke bhajan**. Howrah, 1927. 32p., 18cm. NL
- Suradas ke bhajan**, ed. by Raghunath Das Agrawal. Mathura, 1950.
- Suradas ke sau kut**, comm. by Chunnilal Sesh. Banaras, Hindi prachara pustakalay, 2013 (1956). vii, 268p., 18cm. HSS, KV

- Sur ke sau kut**, ed. by Chunnilal Sesh, 2nd ed. Banaras, Hindi pracharak pustakalay, 1959. xiv, 293p., 19cm. BHU, NL
- Sur ke sau ratna**, com. by Prabhudayal Mital. Mathura, Sahitya, samsthan, 1962. 102p., 19cm. HSS
- Suradas-Nayan** Nayan sambandhipadom ka samkalan, ed. by Satyajivan Varma. Allahabad, Ramanarayan lal, 1930. 166p., 18cm. NL
- Suradas-Nayan**, ed. by Satyajivan Varma. Allahabad, Ramanarayan press, 1937.
- Suradas** ( pad samkalan ), ed. by Narottamadas Svami. Lahore, Hindi bhavan, 1997 (1940). 88p., 18cm. AP
- Sur granthavali**, ed. by Nitaram Chaturvadi. Varanasi, Akhil Bharatiya Vikram Parisad, 1974-76. -v., 25cm.
- v. 1. Surasagar ( Bhagavan Krishna ke janma se Bakasuruddhar tak. )
- v. 2. Surasagar (Pralamba uddhara se Radhika punarjanma tak.)
- v. 3. Laghumanalila se Akrur pratyaganan tak. HSS,SSV
- Sur nirnay**, ed. by Dvarakadas Parikh and Prabhudayal Mital, 2nd. ed. Mathura, Sahitya samsthan, n.d.
- Sur pancharatna** ( satippan tatha sachitra ), ed. with comm. by Lala Bhagavandin and Mohanalal Pant, 5th ed. Allahabad, Ramnarayanlal, 1998 (1941). various paging, 18cm. AP
- Sur pancharatna**, comm. of Vinay and Muralimadhuri by Gulabrai. Agra, Sahitya ratna bhandar, 1938.
- Sur panchasatak**, ed. with comm. by Nagendra and Manmohan Gautam. Delhi, Surya prakashan, 1979. viii, 351p., 21cm. HSS
- Sur-padavali satippan**, 3rd. ed. Prayag, Hindi Sahitya Samelam, 1986 (1929). iv, 68p., 18cm. ( Sulabh sahityamala, 8. ) HSS



## **SURADASA - HINDI - CRITICAL STUDIES**

### **Agnihotri, Sailaja**

Sur sahitya ka manovaijnanik vivechan. Kanpur, Abhilasha prashan, 1977. 377p., 23cm. BHU, HSS

### **Agraval, Mina**

Sur kavya mem sangit tattva. ( Sangit, v. 36, no. 4, p. 30-33, 1970 ). NYPL

### **Agraval, Pannalalal**

Bhakti prakas bhajanavali. A collection of hymns in Hindi and Marwari including some of Tulsidas and Surdas. Dauta (Ramgarh), Calcutta printed, 1925. iv, 392p. BM

### **Agraval, Pannalal**

Bhakti prakas bhajanavali. A collection of hymns in Hindi and Marwari including some of Tulasidas and Suradas, 2nd ed. Dauta ( Ramgarh ), Calcutta printed, 1927. xvi, 480p. BM

### **Agraval, Ramanarayan**

Suradas. Agra, Vinod pustak mandir, 1959. x, 108p., 18cm. NL

### **Arora, Sivanath**

Sur parichay. Allahabad, Rama book depot., 1959.

### **Avatare, Sankaradev**

Mahakavi Sur aur bhramaragit. Delhi, Oriental book depot, 1966. 213p., 21cm. HSS, KV

Asta sakhan krit pad. Bombay, Nathubhai Tilak, 1868.

### **Asanani, Dasaratharaj**

Sur sahitya vimarsa. Delhi, Prabhat prakashan, 1964. 216p. NL

### **Atrey, Kamala**

Adhunik manovijnan ke adhar par Sur kavya ka adhyayan. 1963-68. Sahidabad, V.M. prakashan, 1976, 276p., 22cm.

Thesis (Ph. D.) Agra University.

BHU, HSS

**Arya, Ramasvarup**

Sur sahitya sandarbha, by Ramasvarup Arya and Girijasaran Agrawal. Bijnore, Sur panchasati samaroh samiti, 1976. 10, ₹87p., 24cm. CHL

**Asaprasad**

Sur kavya aur sangit tattva. Ajmer, Krishna brothers, 1980. 76p. BHU

**Arya, Vedaprakas**

Surdas : Vyaktittva evam kritittva. Lucknow, Sulabh prakasan, 1983. 192p. BHU

**All India Radio, Delhi**

Suradas; ek vislesan, 3rd ed. Delhi, Publications Division, 1960. 35p., 21cm. ( Akasavani pustak mala. )

Talks in All India Radio of Prabhudayal Mital, Dharendra Varma, B.H. Bhatta, Vijayendra Snataka and Satyendra. NL

**Upadhyay, Ayodhyasimha 'Hariaudh'**

Vibhutimayi Vrajabhāsa. Vrindavan, Mathura vraja sahitya manal, 1967 (1910).

**Upadhyay, Visvambharanath**

Sur ka bhramargit : Ek adhyayan. Agra, Vinod pustak mandir, 1958. 235p., 18cm. NL

**Ojha, Dharmanarayan**

Sur sahitya mem pustimargiy seva bhavana. Allahabad, Shodh sahitya prakashan, 1973. 503p., 23cm.

Thesis ( Ph. D. ) Magadh University. CHL, HSS, KV

**Kanabarakar, Sarad**

Sur kavya vaibhav. Kolhapur, M.B. Phadake, 1976. 110p.

**Kodanda-Rama, T.P.**

Hindustani kirtan mala. Hindi hymns by Mirabai, Kabir, Kamal, Suradas, Sur-syam, Chandrasakhi, Tulasidas, Lalitakisori, Nanak, etc. Madras, the compiler, 1916. 111p. BM

**Krisnamurti, M. S.**

Suradas. Mysore, Visvavidyanilay, 1963. viii, 88p., bibliog., 17cm. ( Mysore Visvavidyalay prachar pustakamala, 128. )

**Krisnalal 'Hanisa'**

Sura-darsan. Allabad, Ramanarayanlal, 1958. x, 440p., 18cm. HSS, NL

**Khanderav Kavi**

Bhakta virudavali. Raipur, Gopal Simha, 1940.

**Khandelaval, Jayakisanprasad**

Mahakavi Surdas. Gwalior, Ravindra prakashan, 1970. xvi, 228p., bibliography, 22cm. BHU,CHL,NL

**Gangaram**

Mahatma Khuda ji ka jivan charitra aur sat-upades. An account of the life and religious teachings of Antananda Svami, known as Khudaji. Followed by select verses of Kavir, Surdas and others, with preface by publisher Nanakachanda Agraval. Mandi Datwali, 1936. x 136p. BM

**Gahalot, Mahavir Simha**

Suradas ka sringar varnan.

Thesis ( Ph. D. ) Jodhpur University.

**Gupta Trilokachanda**

Sur ka Rama kavya. Mathura, Rajyasri prakasan, 1968. 95p., 23cm. BHU,CHL,NL

Thesis (Ph.D.) Vikram University.

**Gupta, Damodaradas**

Surdasa aur unaka bhramaragit. Delhi, Hindi sahitya samsar, 1963. 342p., bibliog., 21cm. HSS,NL

**Gupta, Damodardas**

Suradas. Delhi, Hindi sahitya samasar, 1960. 247p.

**Gupta, Damodoradas**

Mahakavi Suradas ke vyaktittva va krtittva ka visad adhyayan. 1966. BHU

**Gupta, Dindayal**

Astachhap aur Vallabh sampraday. Allahabad, Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, 1977. HSS

**Gupta, Dindayal**

Astachhap aur Vallabh sampraday, 2nd ed. Allahabad, Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, 1970. 2v.

Thesis (D. Litt.) Allahabad University.

CHL

**Gupta, Jagadis**

Gujarati aur Vrajabhasa Krisnakavya ka tulanatmak adhyayan. Allahabad, Prayag Visvavidyalay Hindi parisad, 1957. KV

**Gupta, Dindayal**

Hindi ke astachap kaviyom ka adhyayan, 1944.

Theris (D.Litt.) Allahabad University.

AU

**Gand, Santisvarup**

Surdas aur unaka sahitya. Agra, Rajendra pub. house, 1953.

BHU

**Gupta, Balmukunda**

Sur ka kavya. Delhi Himalay pocket books, 1973. 200p., 18cm.  
( Indian home university series, 3. )

NL

**Gupta, Sureschandra**

Sur ka bhramargit sahitya. Agra, 1953. 144p., 18cm. HSS, NL

**Gupta, Hariharprasad**

Bharatiy prasadhan parampara aur Surdas. ( Hindustani, 29,  
nos. 1-4, p. 217-23. )

**Gokulnath**

Astachhap varta, ed. by Dharendra Varma. Allahabad, Ramna-  
rayanlal, 1929.

**Gokulnath**

Bhavsindhu. Ahmedabad, Lallubhai Chhaganlal Desai, 1922.

Govardhanji ki prakatya varta. Bombay, Venkatesvar press, 1905.

**Gosvami, Hariray**

Surdas ki varta, ed. by Prabhudayal Mital. Mathura, Agrawal  
press, 1951. 94p., 21cm. ( Vrajsahityamala, 5. )

BHU, HSS

**Gosvami, Hariray**

Suradasa ki varta, ed. by Premanarayan Tandan, Lucknow, Na-  
prakashan, 1968. 102p.

Hariray ki Chaurasi Vaisnavom ki vrata se sankalit.

**Gand, Ganesdatta**

Sur-mimansa. Aligarh, Bharat prakashan mandir, n.d. 210p.

HSS

**Gand, Ramsaran**

Lok samskriti ke pravartak Sur. Delhi, Vibhuti prakashan, 1982.  
92p.,

BHC

**Gand, Santisvarup**

Surdas aur unaka sahitya. Agra, Rajendra pub. house, 1953.

BHU

**Gautam, Manmohan**

Bhramaragit ka kavya vaibhav. Delhi, Rigal book depot, 1967. 916p., 18cm.

**Gautam, Manmohan**

Sur : Ek saral adhyayan. Delhi, Hindi sahitya sansar, 1951. 104p., 19cm.

**Gautam, Manmohan**

Sur ki kavya-kala. Delhi Bharat sahitya mandir, 1958. x, 402p., 22cm.

Thesis (Ph. D.) Delhi University.

NL

**Gautam, Manmohan**

Sur ki kavya kala, 2nd rev. ed. Delhi, Hindi anusandhan parishad, Delhi University, 1963. 420p., 21cm. ( Anusandhan Parishad seris, no 11. )

Thesis (Ph.D.) Delhi University.

BHU, HSS

**Gautam, Yamini**

Sur aur Venudarshan. Delhi, Sanmarga prakashan, 1983. 100p. BHU

**Chaturvedi, Javaharlal**

Suradas adhyayan samagri. Mathura, Akhil Bharatiy braj sahitya mandal, 2016 (1959). 15, 172p., 21cm. AP

**Devendrakumar**

Bhramaragit aur Sur. Kanpur, Grantham, 1967. 182p., 18cm. AP, BHU, CHL, HSS

**Chaturvedi, Srinarayan**

Kovid Sur Allahabad, Hindi press, n.d.

**Chunnilal 'Sesa'**

Sur ka vasanta-varnan; ek vaijnanik vislesan. Mathura, Sesa-bandhu pustakalay, 1960. viii, 184, 32p., 18cm. ( Vraj sahitya series, 4. ) DU, HSS, NL

**Chopra, Surdarsan**

Surdas. Delhi, Hindi pocket books, 1976. 138., 18cm. AP

**Josi, Bhramarlal**

Suradas aur Narasimha Mehata; tulanalma adhyayan. Ahmedabad, Gurjar bharati, 1968. 20, 322p., 21cm.

Thesis ( Ph. D. ) Maharaja Sayajirao University.

CHL

**Jain, Visakhchandra**

Sur ek adhyayan. Indore, Narendra sahitya kutir; Banaras, Saraswati press, 1938. BHU

**Jain, Visakhchandra**

Sur ek adhyayan, 2nd ed. [ ], 1949. 155p., 18cm. HSS

**Jyoti, Lila**

Surdas aur Potana; vatsalya ki abhivyakti. Lucknow, Hindi sahitya bhandar, 1976. 256p., 23cm.

Thesis (Ph. D.) Usmania University.

**Tandan, Premanarayan**

Gopi virah aur bhamvaragit (mahakavi Surdas). Patna, Granthamala karyalay, n. d. NL

**Tandan, Premanarayan**

Brajabhasa Sur-kos. Lucknow, Lucknow University, 1951-62. 2pts.

**Tandan, Premanarayan**

Sura ki bhasa. Lucknow, Hindi sahitya bhandar, 1957. 624p., 24cm.

Thesis approved for (Ph. D.) degree from Lucknow University.

BHU, HSS, NL

**Tandan, Premanarayan**

Sura-saravali; eka apramanika rachana. Lucknow, Hindi sahitya bhandar, 1961. 451p., 21cm. Bibliographical foot notes.

BHU, HSS, NL

**Tandan, Premanarayan**

Sura sahitya ka samskritik adhyayan. Lucknow, Hindi sahitya bhandar, 1958. 152p., 24cm. HSS, NL

**Tivari, Ramasankar**

Sur ka sringar varnan. Kanpur, Anusandhan prakashan, 1966. 7,383 p., 25cm.

Thesis (Ph. D.) BHU, Varanasi.

CHL, KV, NL

**Tivari, Sasi**

Sur ke Krisna; ek anusilan. Hyderabad, Milinda prakashan, 1969. 186p., 21cm. BHU, CHL, NL

**Tulasiram**

Bhaktamal. Sohana, Mumbaiul ulum press, 1867. Litho

**Tulasiram**

Bhaktamal. Lahore, Panjab economical press, 1895.

**Trilokinath 'Premi'**

Sur sadhana aur sahitya. Calcutta, Adarsa pustak bhandar, 1961.  
4,154p., illus., 18cm. AP,KV

**Tripathi, Ramamurti**

Sur vaimarsa; agamik chintan ke alok mem. Allahabad, Sahitya bhavan, 1984. 190p. BHU

**Daksin Bharat Hindi Prachar Sabha, Madras**

Hamare bhakta kavi. Madras, the Sabha,n.d. -pts., illus., 18cm.  
For children. NL

**Daksinamurti, N.S.**

Hindi aur Telugu ke Krisna kavyom ka tulanatmak adhyayan :  
Surdas aur Potana ke sandarbha mem. Lucknow, Hindi sahitya bha-  
ndar, 1967. 491p., 21cm. CHL, KV, NL

**Das, Radhakrisna**

Surdas. Varanasi, Pustak sadan, n.d. BHU

**Deviprasad, Munsif of Jodhpur**

Suradasji ka jivanacharita. A life of Surdas. Banaras, 1906.  
iii, 53p., 19cm.

Bound with Deviprasad's Nausir. BHU,BM

**Deviprasad, Munsif**

Suradasji ka jivancharitra. Banaras, Bharatjivan press, 1967  
( 1910 ).

**Divedi, Ganesaprasad**

Hindi ke kavi aur kavya. Allahabad, Hindustani academy, Ka-  
yastha pathasala press, 1937-1943. 4pts.

**Divedi, Hazariprasad**

Suradas aur unaka kavya. Calcutta, Bengal Hindi mandal, Patna,  
Searchlight press printed, [1944]. 30p., 19cm. HSS

**Divedi, Hazariprasad**

Sur sahitya, ed. by Kaliprasad Dikshit. Indore, Madhyabharat  
Hindi sahitya samiti, 1993 (1936). 20p., 18cm. HSS

**Dvivedi, Hazariprasad**

Sur-sahitya, revised edition. Bombay, Hindi grantha ratnakar, 1961. xvi, 192p., 18cm. NL

**Dvivedi Hazariprasad**

Sur-sahitya. Delhi, Rajkamal, 1973. 190p., 19cm.

AP, BHU, CHL

**Dvivedi, Hazariprasad**

Sur-sahitya, 2nd ed. Delhi, Rajkamal, 1985. 135p. BHU

**Dhruvadas**

Bhaktanamavali, ed. by Radhakrishnadas. [ ], 1916.

**Nandakisora**

Chautal-samgrah. A collection of Vaisnav songs in the Chautal metre, compiled from the works of Tulasidas, Suradas, Narayan Das and other poets. Agra, 1890. 54p. Litho. BM

**Narottamdas, Svami**

Sur-samiksa, by Svami Narottam and Sambhudayal. Bikaner, Navayug grantha kutir, n.d. 50p. HSS

**Nabhadas**

Bhaktamal, comm. by Ramanuj. Bombay, Venkatesvar press, 1900.

**Nabhadas**

Bhaktamal, comm. by Priyadas. Mathura, Kisanlal, 1912.

**Pares**

Suradas ki lalitya chetana. Delhi, Bharatiya jnanapith, 1972. x, 224p., bibl., 22cm. ( Lokoday granthamala, 336. )

BHU, KV, NL

**Pande, Chandrabali**

Hindi kavi charcha. Essays on the poetical works of Chanda Baradai, Vidyapati, Kabir, Jayasi, Mira, Sur and Rasakhan. Banaras, Sarasvati mandir, 1948. i, 285p. BM

**Pande, Manager**

Krisnakatha ki parampara aur Surdas ka kavya. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1982. 15, 244p. BHU

**Pandey, Ratnakar**

Sur ki kavya chetana. Lucknow, Hindi pracharak samsthan, 1977. 26, 543p., 21cm. AP, BHU



**Pande, Sambhunath**

Sur ki kavya kala. Agra, Sarasvati sadan, 1962. 208p., 21cm.  
HSS, NL

**Parikh, Dvarikaprasad**

Sur nirnay samiksa, by Dvarikaprasad Parikh and Prabhudeyal Mital. Mathura, Agraval press, 2006 ( 1949 ). 354p., 24cm.  
HSS

**Parikh, Dvarikadas**

Sur-nirnay, by Dvarakadas Parikh and Prabhudayal Mital. Mathura, 1951. ( Brajasahilya ratnanala, 3 ).  
BHU, NL

**Parikh, Dvarikadas**

Sur-nirnay, by Dvarikadas Parikh and Prabhudayal Mital. Mathura, Sahitya samsthan, 1962. ( Vraja sahityanrta, 3 ).  
BHU

**Parikh, Satyendra**

Bhramaragit ka kavya saundarya. Ajmer, Sushil prakashan, 1969. 127p., 21cm.  
BHU, HSS, NL

**Parvati Bai**

Isvardas. Short biographies of 9 devotional poets, viz. Tulasidas, Suradas, Kabiradas, Dharmadas, Raidas, Jagajivanadas, Ghasidas, Ramadas son of Suryaji and Isvaradas, son of Manabodharam of Murwara, with extract from their works. Narsingpur, Rai Bahadur Hiralal, 1922. iii, 46p., 5pl.  
BM

**Premakrisna 'Anamil'**

Bhramaragit sar mem kavya kala aur jivan darsan. Agra, Sarasvati pustak sadan, 1958. 158p., 19cm.  
BHU, HSS

**Poddar, Ramavatar 'Arun'**

Surasyam. Samastipur, Kiran kunja, 1945.

**Badathval, Pitambaradatta**

Suradas. Lucknow, Avadh publishing house, 1950. 65p.

**Balkrisna**

Suradas. Delhi, National publishing house, 1959. 40p., 21cm.  
For children. NL

**Bhatanagar, Manju**

Sur kavya mem bhramar pratik. Ajmer, Archana prakshan, 1972. 98p., 18cm.  
NL

**Bhatanagar, Ramaratan**

Suradas. Allahabad, Kitab mahal, 1950. 252p., 18cm. NL

**Bhatanagar, Ramaratan**

Suradas; ek adhyayan. Allahabad, Kitab mahal, Abhyuday press printed, 1946. 4,251p., 18cm. HSS

**Bhatanagar, Ramaratan**

Sur samiksa. Delhi, Munshiram, 1952. 5, 213p., 18cm. BHU

**Bhatanagar, Ramaratan**

Sur sahitya ki bhumika, 2nd rev. ed. Allahabad, Ramanarain lal Venimadhav, 1964. 392p.

**Bhatanagar, Ramaratan**

Sur sahitya ki bhumika, by Ramaratan Bhatanagar and Vachaspati Tripathi, 2nd ed. Allahabad, National prees, 1945. 5, 298p. HSS

**Bhatiya, Prabharam**

Sur ki gopika; ek manovaijnanik vivechan. Allahabad, Smriti prakashan, 1970. x, 136p., 18cm. BHU, HSS, NL

**Bhati, Desaraj Simha**

Sur ka kutakavya. Delhi, Ashok prakashan, 1970. 16, 264p., 23cm. BHU, HSS

**Bhati, Desaraj Simha**

Suradasa aur unaka sahitya. Agra, Vinoda pustak mandir, 1973. xii, 503p., 22cm. KV, BHU, NL

**Bhati, Desaraja Simha**

Suradas aur unaka sahitya, 2nd ed. rev. and enl. Agra, Vinod pustak mandir, 1977. vii, 559p. BH, CHL

**Bharatabhusan 'Saroj'**

Suradas : Ek adhyayan, 3rd rev. ed. Delhi, Rigal book depot, 1964. 240p., 18cm.

**Malik Mohammad**

Alvar bhaktom ka Tamil Prabandham aur Hindi Krisna kavya. Agra, Vinod pustaka mandir, 1964. KV

**Mallinath**

Suradas-alok. Patna, Novelty and co., n.d. 73p., 18cm. NL

**Mahaviraprasad, Munshi**

Krisnagitavali. A collection of Vaisnav songs compiled from the

Surasagar of Suradas and other sources. Lucknow, 1881. 72p.  
Litho. BM

**Misra, Gaurishankar 'Dvijendra'**

Suradas ke chhanda-dos aur path-sodhan. ( Nagari Pracharini patrika, v. 75, no. 3, p. 337-356 ). AP

**Misra, Gaurisankar 'Dvijendra'**

Sursahitya ka chhanda sastritya adhyayan. Allahabad, Parimal prakashan, 1969. 644p., 23cm.

Thesis (Ph. D.) Bhagalpur University. AP, BHU, DL, NL

**Misra, Durgasankar**

Surdas prasnottar. Agra, Sarasvati pustak sadan, [     ].

**Misra, Durgasankar**

Sur prabha aur Surdas. Lucknow, Malava prakashan, 1958.

**Misra, Bhagavatsvarup**

Sur ki sahitya sadhana, ed. by Bhagavatsvarup Misra and Visvambhar 'Arun'. Agra Sivlal Agraval and co., 1965. 410p., 19cm.

CHL

**Misrabandhu**

Hindi-nav-ratna. A critical survey of the lives and works of nine eminent Hindi poets, viz. Tulasidas, Suradas, Dev, Viharilal, Bhusan, Kesavdas, Matiram, Chanda-Bardai and Harischandra, compiled by Ganesavihari Misra, Syamvihari Misra and Sukadevavihari Misra. Allahabad, Hindi grantha pracharak mandali, 1911. viii, xxxi, 387, xip., 13pl. BM

**Misrabandhu**

Hindi-nav-ratna. A critical survey of the lives and works of nine eminent Hindi poets, viz. Tulasidas, Suradas, Dev, Viharilal, Bhusan, Kesavadas, Matiram, Chanda Bardai and Harischandra. Composed by Ganesavihari Misra, Syamavihari Misra and Sukadevavihari Misra, 2nd ed., edited by Dulare Lal Bhargav. Lucknow, Ganga pustakmala, 1924. xvi, 626p., 11plates. BM

**Misrabandhu**

Hindi-nav-ratna. A critical survey of the lives and works of nine eminent Hindi poets, viz. Tulasides, Suradas, Dev, Viharilal, Bhusan, Kesavadas, Matiram, Chanda Bardai and Harischandra.

Composed by Ganesavihari Misra, Syamavihari Misra and Sukadevavihari Misra, 4th ed. Lucknow, 1934. 705p., 11plates. BM

**Mital, Prabhudayal**

Suradas Madanamohan-jivani aur sabdawali. Mathura, Agraval press, 1958.

**Muhammad Ishak, called Shabab**

Bhakta Suradas. A drama in three acts on the career of the religious poet Surdas. Translated by Jayaramadas Gupta from the Hindustani, 2nd ed. Banaras, Upanyas bahar office, 1919. i, 102p. BM

**Mohan**

Sur ki anokhi amkhiyam. Bhagalpur, United press, n.d.

**Yatindrakumar**

Sur aur unaka sahitya. [ ], Bharat prakashan mandir, n.d.

**Rakes**

Sur sanchayan vivechan. Gwalior, Sahitya prakashan mandir, 1968. 52, 272p.

**Radhesyam 'Pragalbha'**

Surdas. New Delhi, Shakun prakashan, 1976. 48p., illus., 20cm. For children. NL

**Ray, Bhagavatiprasad**

Suradas ki bhakti. (Prajna, v. 16, no. 2, p. 96-133).

**Ray, Bhagavatiprasad**

Surdas ki pratibha. Varanasi, Chowkhamba orientalia, 1978. 20, 318p. (Jadav Kumvar Rastrabhasa series, 7.) BHU

**Ray, Vidyasankar**

Surdas ke kavya mein svachhandatamulak pravrittiyam. Patna, Bihar grantha kutir, 1987. 9, 220p. BHU

**Ravat, Chandrabhan**

Sur-sahitya; nava mulyankan. Mathura, Javahar pustakalaya, 1967. 506p., 23cm. DU, KV

**Rahi, Harimohan**

Sur susama. Allahabad, Sarada pustak bhavan, 1965. 208p., 18cm. HSS, KV

**Lakshmaiyya Shetty, B.**

Surasagar mem pratik-yojana. Delhi, Research, ( n. d. ). 212p., 23cm. CHL, SSV

**Laksmikanta 'Mukta'**

Suradas prasnottar. Delhi, Oriental book depot, [     ].

**Lal, Jayabhadur**

Bhramaragit ka vislesan aur mulyankan. Lucknow, Nandini prakashan, 1968. 160p.

**Lodha, Kalyanmal**

Prajnachaksu Surdas : Antarrastriy vatayan se, by Kalyanmal Lodha and Sivanarayan Khanna. New Delhi, National pub. house, 1984. 11, 235p. BHU

**Varma, Dhirendra**

Sursagar sar, 4th ed. Allahabad, Sahitya bhavan, 1970. 262p. 18cm.

**Varma, Laksmikanta**

Sur-sahitya sandarbha. Allahabad, Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, 1978. 8, 343p. ( Sahitya sandarbha series, 2. ) BHU

**Varma, Paramesvaradin**

Mahakavi Surdas kritiyam aur kala, by Parameshvaradin Varma and Badrivilal 'Vidyarthi'. Lucknow, Navayug pustak bhandar, 1965. 204p., 21cm. HSS

**Varma, Ramakumar**

Hindi giti kavya. Selected religious lyrics by Mirabai, Suradas, Kabiradas and Vidyapati. Edited with introduction by Ramakumar Varma. Allahabad, Ramdayal Agrawal, 1932. ii, 140p., 18cm. NL

**Varma, vrajeshvar**

Mahakavi Sur : Ek punaschintan. Allahbad, Smriti prakasan, 1983. 6, 259p. BHU

**Varma, Brajeshvar**

Suradas. Allahabad, Hindi parishad, Allahabad University, 1950. 593p.

**Varma, Vrajeshvar**

Surdas : Jivan, kavya ka adhyayan, 4th ed. Allahabad, Lokbharrati, 1979. 18, 504p. B'U

**Varma, Vrajesvar**

Sur Mimansa. Jullundar, Oriental book depot, 1952. 5, 240p., 18cm. HSS, NL

**Varma, Vrajesvar**

Sur-samiksa. Delhi, Oriental book depot, 1954. 240p. HSS

**Vajapeyi, Nandadulare**

Mahakavi Suradas, 2nd ed. Delhi, Atmaram and sons, 1958. 156p., front, 22cm. BHU, NL

**Vajapeyi, Nandadulare**

Mahakavi Surdas. New Delhi, Rajkamal, 1985. 188p. BHU

**Vajapeyi, Nandadulare**

Sur-susama. Varanasi, Nagari Pracharini Sabha, [ ].

**Vajapeyi, Narayanaprasad**

Sur ke darsanik vichar. Delhi, Jnanabharati, 1969. 83p., 18cm. BHU, HSS

**Vajapeji, Purusottam**

Suradas Bhramaragitasar samiksa. Varanasi, Hindi prakashan, 1966. 116p.

**Valia, Dazi**

Sur kavya mem sangit lalitya. New Delhi, Varanasi prakasan, 1984. 159p. BHU

**Vimalakumari**

Suravivechana. Delhi, Pitambar book depot, n.d.

**Vidyarthi, Badrivilal**

Suradas, by Badrivilal Vidyarthi and Paramesvaradin Varma. [ ], n.d. NL

**Vedprakash Sastri**

Sur ki bhakti bhavana. Delhi Sanmarga prakasan, 1984. 7, 156p. BHU

**Vedprakash Sastri**

Sur ki maulikata. Delhi, Sanmarga prakasan, 1984. 19ip. BHU

**Sarma, Krisna**

Vidyapati aur Sur kavya mem Radha. Delhi, Sanmarga prakasna, 1972. 116p., 18cm.

Thesis ( Ph. D. ) Panjabi Visvavidyalay.

**Sarma, Govindram**

Sur ki kavya sadhana. Delhi, National publishing house, 1970.  
viii, 448p., 22cm. AP,BHU,HSS,NL

**Sarma, Jagannath**

Sur sahitya darpan. Delhi Vidyadham, 1954. 184p.,23cm.  
BHU, HSS, NL

**Sarma, Munsiram**

Bharatiy sadhana aur Sur-sahitya. Kanpur, Acharya Sukla sadhana sadan, 1953. 1, 3, 461p.,23cm.

Thesis ( Ph. D. ) Agra University. BHU,HSS,NL,KV

**Sarma, Munsiram**

Bharatiyasadhana aur Sur-sahitya. Kanpur, Grantham, 1980.  
9, 422p. BHU

**Sarma, Munsirama**

Suradas aur bhagavadbhakti. Allahabad, Sahitya bhavan, 1958.  
166p., front., 18cm. HSS,NL

**Sarma, Munsiram**

Suradas ka kavya vaibhav. Kanpur, Grantham, 1965. 228p.  
22cm. BHU,HSS,KV,NL

**Sarma, Munsiram**

Suradas ka kavya vaibhav, 2nd ed. Kanpur, Grantham, 1971.  
241p.,18cm. AP,BHU,CHL

**Sarma, Munsiram**

Sur-susama. Allahabad, Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, 1972. 8,50p.,  
18cm.

**Sarma, Munsiram**

Sur-saurabh, 2nd rev. ed. Kanpur, Acharya Sukla sadhana sadan,  
1943-45. 2pts., 20cm. AP

**Sarma, Munsiram**

Sur-saurabh, 3rd ed. Kanpur, Acharya Shukla sadhana sadan,  
1949. 564, 31p., 19cm. AP,BHU,HSS,HL

**Sarma Munsiram**

Sur-saurabh, 4th ed. Kanpur, Sadhana mandir, 2013 ( 1956 ).

**Sarma, Munsiram**

Sur-saurabh. 5th ed. Kanpuur, Grantham, 1970. 338p., 18cm.  
AP,CHL,HSS,KV

**Sarma, Munsiram**

Sur-saurabh, 6th ed. Kanpur Grantham, 1980. 338p. BHU

**Sharma, Munsiram**

Suradas ka kavya vaibhav. Kanpur, Grantham, 1965. 228p.

**Sarma, Yajnadatta**

Sura-sahitya aur siddhanta. Delhi, Atmaram, 1955. 159p., 21cm.  
BHU, HSS

**Sarma, Yogendranath**

Suraprabha. Lucknow, Hinda sahitya bhandar, [ ].

**Sarma, Rajkumar**

Suradas aur unaka bhramargit. Jaipur, Padam book co., 1968.  
170, 386p.

**Sarma, Rajanath**

Bramaragitasar vistrit vyakhya aur vivechana. Agra, Ratan prakashan mandir, n.d. 234p., 18cm.  
HSS

**Sarma, Ramdhan**

Kutakavya : Ek adhyayan; Sur ke kutapadom ke visesa sandarbha mem. Delhi, National publishing house, 1963. 32, 342p.

Thesis, Panjab University. NL

**Sarma, Srinivas**

Suradas aur unaka Bhramargit. Delhi, Ashok prakashan, 1966.  
544p.

**Sarma, Srinivas**

Suradas aur unaka bhramargit; Sur kavya ki samiksa, 2nd ed. Delhi, Ashok prakashan 1969. 544p., 19cm.  
BHU, HSS

**Sarma, Vasudev**

Suradas. Agra, Vinod pustak mandir, 1952. 151p.

**Sarma, Vasudev**

Surdas jalochanatmak adhyayan, 13th ed. Agra, V. pustak mandir, 1974. 207p., 18cm.  
AP

**Sarma, Harivanslal**

Suradas, 3rd ed. Delhi, Radhakrishna prakashan, 1973. 265p.  
18cm. ( Radhakrishna mulyankanamala. )  
AP, CHL



**Sarma, Harivanshal**

Sur aur unaka sahitya, 2nd ed. Aligarh, Bharat prakashan mandir, 2015 ( 1958 ). 20, 379, 57p., 25cm. AP,SSV

**Sarma, Harivanshal**

Sur kavya ki alochana. Aligarh, Bharat prakashan mandir, 1951. 128p., 21cm. BHU,HSS,NL

**Sarma, Harivanshal**

Sur aur unaka sahitya. Aligarh, Bharat prakashan mandir, 1955. 20, 319, 37, 20p., 25cm.

Thesis ( D.Litt. ) Nagpur University. HSS

**Sarma, Harivanshal**

Sur aur unaka sahitya, 3rd ed. Aligarh, Bharat prakashan mandir, 1965. Various pagings.

Thesis ( D. Litt. ) Nagpur University.

**Sarma, Harivanshal**

Surdas, 4th ed. New Delhi Radhakrisna prakasan, 1985. 265p. BHU

**Sarma, Harivanshal**

Sur-sarovar. Delhi, Bansal and co., 1960. iv, 162p., 18cm.

Includes selected poems of Suradas at the end. AP,NL

**Sarma, Harivanshal**

Sur aur unaka sahitya, naya samskaran. Aligarh, Bharat prakashan mandir, 1971. 22, 436p., 25cm. BHU,KV,NL

Thesis ( D. Litt. ) Nagpur Visvavidyalay. AP

**Sukla, Matsyendra**

Sur aur unaka sahitya. Allahabad, Asia prakasan, 1970. 103p.

**Sukla, Ramakrisna**

Sukavi samiksa athava alochana samuccay. Lahore, Hindi bhavan, n.d. Suradas : p. 24-50. AP

**Sukla, Ramachandra**

Suradas. Banaras, Sarasvati mandir, Jyotisaprakas press, 1943. 3, 246p., 18cm. BHU,HSS

**Sukla, Ramachandra**

Surdas, ed. by Vishvanathaprasad Misra, 7th ed. Varanasi, N.P. Sabha, 1973. 6, 192, 6p., 18cm. AP

**Sukla, Ramachandra**

Suradas, ed. by Visvanathprasad Misra, 8th ed. Varanasi, Nagari Pracharini Sabha, 1982. 6, 142p. BHU

**Sukla, Sarala**

Hindi sahitya mem bhramargit ki parampara. Lucknow, the University, 1953. 8, 175p., 24cm. AP

**Setthi, Buseti Laksamaiyya**

Surasagar mem pratik yojana. Delhi, Research publications in social sciences, 1972. 7, 212p., 18cm.

Thesis ( Ph. D. ) Andhra University. BHU, KV, NL

**Suresachanda 'Nirmal'**

Sur aur Surasagar; alochana, mul sabdartha evam vyakhya. Merut, Saran prakashan mandir, n.d. iv, 224p., 22cm.

Bibliographical footnotes. NL

**Srivastav, Sarada**

Sur-sahitya mem alamkar-vidhan. Patna, Bihar grantha kutir, 1981. 8, 328p. BHU

**Saksena, Nirmala**

Surasagar sabdavali : Ek samskritik adhyayan. Allahabad, Hindustani academy, 1962. viii, 396p., bibliog., 25cm.

Bibliographical footnotes. Thesis, Allahabad University. NL

**Satyendra**

Sur ki jhanki. Agra, Sivalal Agrawal and co., 1956. 254p., 23cm. HSS, NL

**Sanyal, Nalinimohan**

Surdas. A life of Suradas and an account of his poems. With preface by Sukadevvihari Misra and Mahadev Simha Sarma. Allahabad, Ramanarayanlal, 1938. xiii, 139p. BM

**Sanyal, Nalinimohan**

Bhakta siromani mahakavi Suradas, rev. by Ramasankar Sukla Rasal. Allahabad, Ramanarayanlal Benimadhav, 1938. x, 139p.

BM, HSS, NL

**Sarasvat, Sivasankar**

Surdas samiksa, 3rd ed. Delhi, Ashok prakashan, 1973. 224p., 18cm. AP

**Simha, Kapiladev**

Brajabhasa aur usake sahitya ki bhumika. Agra, Vinod pustak mandir, 1959. x, 164p., 18cm.

**Simha, Kesavaprasad**

Sur; sandarbha aur dristi, by Kesavaprasad Simha and Vasudev Simha. Varanasi, Snjyay book centre, 1984. 4, 293p. BHU

**Simha, Tribhuvan**

Sur aur Tulasi Kashi mem : Sandarbha aur samiksa. Varanasi, Tulasi sodh samsthan, BHU, 1981. 12, 221p. BHU

**Simha, Tribhuvan**

Sur : Sandarbha aur samiksa. Varanasi, Tulasi sodh samsthan, BHU, 1981. 21, 538, 118p. BHU

**Simha, Puspallal**

Bhramaragitar samiksa evam vyakhya. Delhi, Ashok prakasan, 1961. 368p., 21cm, NL

**Simha, Santa**

Sur sandarbha, ed. by Santa Simha and Jagadisaprasad. [ ], 1975. NL

**Simha, Sivaprasad**

Sura-purva Brajabhasa aur usaka sahitya. Varanasi, Hindi pracharak pustakalay, 1959. viii, 407p., 24cm.

Thesis approved for Ph. D. from Banaras Hindu University.

KV, NL

**Simha, Hausalaprasad**

Sur kavya mimansa. Faizabad, Mulchanda and brothers, 1979. 15, 374p. BHU

**Sudarsan**

Sur kavya mem kavi samay. Patna, Parijat prakasan, 1985. 6, 161p. BHU

Surasmarak. ( Sarasvati v. 71, p. 334-336 ).

BHU

**Suresachandra**

Sur ka bhramargit sahitya. Agra, Sarasvati pustak sadan, 1953. 164p.

**Haragulal**

Sur-kavya : Naya paridrisya, Sur kavya ke naye dristikon. Delhi, S.E.S. and co., 1871. 232p. BHU, HSS, NL

**Haragulal**

Surasagar mem lokajivan. Delhi, Hindi sahitya sansar, 1967. 15, 188p., 21cm. KV

**Haragnlal**

Surakavya : Naya paridrisya. Delhi, S. E. S. prakashan, 1977. 232p., 21cm. BHU, HSS, KV, NL

**SURADASA-ASSAMESE****Varma, Vrajeswar**

Suradas, tr. by Saiyyad Trust, Abdul Malik. New Delhi, National Book Trust, sold by Lawyer's Gauhati, 1975. viii, 176p., 18cm. ( Rastriy jivan charitamala. ) NL

**SURADASA-BENGALI****Suradasa**

Sangita ratnavali; containing a collection of songs of Suradas, ed. by Ramadev Misra. Calcutta, the editor, 1906. NL

**Suradasa**

Suradas ... A tale of Vaisnav life and habits. Calcutta, Mataji Ashram, 1889. ii, 139p. BM

**SURADASA-BRAJABHASA****Chaturbhujadas**

Sadritu ki varta, ed. by Dvarikadas Parikh. Ahmedabad, Gujarat printing press, 1948.

**Yadunathji**

Vallabhviyay, Vrajabhasatikakar Sankardayal Misra. Bikaner, 1909.

**Himmatdas**

Bhakticharitamrit. Kaudiya, Gujarat, Sivasankar Misra, 1909.

**SURADASA-GUJARATI****Suradas**

Bhakta Suradas na pado, comm. by Mangalji Uddhavji Sastri. Ahmedabad, Sastusahitya vardhak pustakalay, 1950.

**Patel, Bholabhai**

Suradasani kavita. Bombay, Parichay trust, 1972. 32p., 18cm.  
NL

**Parikh, Jayantilal Maganlal**

Pustimargiy sevaprakar. Ahmedabad, Lallubhai Chaganlal Desai, 1937.

**Parikh, Dvarikadas**

Varta sahitya mimansa. Ahmedabad, Gujarat printing press, 1948.

**Brahmabhatta, Narasimhadas**

Suradas nu jivanacharit. Ahmedabad, Virasasan press, 1923.

**Megji Manji Madhavji**

Bhajan-sagar. A collection of poems of ancient Hindi and Gujarati poets. Bombay, Amarachanda Madhavji, 1914. x, 210p.  
BM

**Revasankar Velaji**

Rasalila. A Vaisnav work containing songs by Suradas and other Hindi poets on circular dance, and sports of Krisna with the milk-maids. Bombay, 1886. ii, 86, xvii p.

Gujarati char. BM

**Varma, Vrajeswar**

Suradas, tr. by M.L. Desai. New Delhi, National Book Trust, 1971. viii, 86p., 18cm. ( National biography series. ) NL

**Sastri, Vasantaram Harikrishna**

Dhaulapad sagar. Ahmedabad, Lallubhai Chaganlal Desai, n.d.

**Sah, Jethalal Govardhandas**

Suradas ji nu jivanacharit. Ahmedabad, Lalubhai Chaganlal Desai, 1943. HSS

## SURADASA-KANNADA

**Krsinamurti, M. S.**

Suradas. Mysore, Visvavidyanilay, 1963. viii, 88p., bibliography, 17cm. ( Mysore Visvavidyalay prachar pustakamal, 128. )

**SURADAS-MARATHI****Suradasa**

Pustimargiy Vaisnavom mem gavata asta sakha na pado-Govardhanalila ane Danalila na podo sathe. Bombay, Bombay town press, 1924.

**SURADASA-MARAWARI****Agraval, Pannalala of Dauta, Ramgarh**

Bhakti prakas bhajanavali. A collection of hymns in Hindi and Marwari, including some of Tulasidas, Suradas. Dauta (Ramagarh), Calcutta printed, 1925. iv, 392p. BM

**Agraval, Pannalal of Dauta, Ramgarh**

Bhakti prakas bhajanavali. A collection of hymns in Hindi and Marwari, including some of Tulasidas and Suradas, 2nd ed. Dauta (Ramgarh), Calcutta printed, 1927. xvi, 480p. BM

**SURADASA-PANJABI****Suradasa**

Sura-rachanavali. Transliterated from Devanagari into Gurumukhi characters. Patiala, Bhasavibhag, 1961. x, 216p., 22cm. NL

**SURADASA-TELUGU****Balajidasu, B.**

Suradas charitamu. Vijayawada, Sarasvati book depot, 1934. 24p., 21cm. NL

**SURADASA-URDU****Munsi, Deviprasad**

Hatale hayat baba Suradas. Allahabad, Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, n.d.

## **SURADASA-FOREIGN LANGUAGES**

### **SURADASA-ENGLISH**

#### **Suradasa**

Songs from Suradas. A handful of selected songs of Hindi poets rendered into English by R. Dwivedi. Agra, Lakshminarain Agrawal, 1934. ii, 57p., 18cm. BM,NL

Gazetteer of the Mathura district. Allahabad, Government press, 1911.

#### **Grierson, George A.**

Suradas ... Modern vernacular literature of Hindustan ...

#### **Misra, Janardan**

Suradas. Patna, United press, 1935.

#### **Sen, Dineshchandra**

Suradas ... The Vaisnav literature of mediaeval Bengal ...

#### **Sangar, S. P.**

Some aspects of sixteenth century Hindi society as reflected in the literature of Suradas. Chandigarh, Panjab University, 1962. 27p., 24cm. ( Panjab University Lahore, Research Bulletin ( parts ) no. 34:2. ) Cover title. NYPL

## **SURADASA-OLD AND RARE MNUSCRIPTS-SELECTIONS**

### **Suradas**

Akrur ke pad. ( Sarasvatibhandar, Kankrauli, Mewad, Rajasthan ).

### **Suradas**

Arjunagita, 1862. ( Pariyava, pratapgarh ).

### **Suradas**

Astapadi 'Vanayatra', 1876. ( Hardoi, U. P. )

### **Suradas**

Bansurilila, 1843. Nagari Pracharini Sabha, Kashi.

### **Suradas**

Bhramaragit, 1763. Nagari Pracharini Sabha, Kashi.

### **Suradas**

Bhramaragit, 1840, Nagari Pracharini Sabha, Kashi.

### **Suradas**

Ramayana Suradas krit. Vernacular Society, Ahmedabad, Gujarat.

### **Suradas**

Rukmini mangal. Lucknow Visvavidyalay.

### **Suradas**

Vinay ke pad, 1765. Krishnajivanlal, Mathura.

### **Suradas**

Vairagya satak. Chaturbhuj Khusaldas pustakalay, Madras.

### **Suradas**

Suragita. Madanamohan Sarma, Jaipur, Rajasthan.

### **Suradas**

Suradas ke dristikut, comm. by Balakrishnadas. Harischandra Pustakalay, Kashi.

### **Suradas**

Surapachisi, 1768. Kevalram, Udaipur, Rajasthan.

### **Suradas**

Surapadavali (gutaka), 1582. 163p. (incomplete). Rajya Pustakalay, Jaipur, Rajasthan.

Note : Every letter is written by four types of ink.



**Suradas**

Surapadavali, 1790. Sarasvatibhandar, Udaipur, Mewad, Rajasthan.

**Suradas**

Sura Ramayana. Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Prayag.

**Suradas**

Surasatak, comm. by Sridhar, 1825. Ramasankar Vajapeyi, Sisaiya, Baharaich, U.P.

**Suradas**

Surasagar, 1601. Sarasvatibhandar, Mewad, Rajasthan.

**Suradas**

Surasagar, 1603. Dugar Singh Thakur, Patlau, Jodhpur, Rajasthan.

**Suradas**

Surasagar ( complete ), 1613. Rajya Pustakalay, Kota, Rajasthan.

**Suradas**

Surasagar ( complete ), 1640. Sarasvatibhandar, Udaipur, Rajasthan.

**Suradas**

Surasagar, 1641. Anup Sanskrit Library, Bikaner, Rajasthan.

**Suradas**

Surasagar, 1678. Nagari Pracharini Sabha, Kashi.

**Suradas**

Surasagar, 1723. British Museum, London.

**Suradas**

Surasagar ( complete ), 1782. Hindi Sahitya Sammelana, Prayag.

**Suradas**

Surasagar ( complete ), 1794. Sarasvatibhandar, Ramanagar, Varanasi.

**Suradasa**

Surasagar, arthat Suramanjari, 1851. Rajya Pustakalay, Rewa, M. P.

## SURADASA-INPERIODICALS

### **Ambaprasad Suman**

Krishnabhakti aur Surasagar. ( Brajabharati, v.1, no.2, Mathura, 2008 ).

### **Ambaprasad Suman**

Tulasi par Sur ka alok. ( Sahityasandes, v.16, no.1, Agra, 1954 ).

### **Agrawal, Subodh**

Sur ke manovijnana mem ras ka nirupan. ( Sadhana, v. 2, no. 7, Agra, 1941 ).

### **Avasthi, Sadgurusaran**

Tulasi aur Sur ke upasyadev. ( Madhuri, v. 6, pt. 2, no. 5, Lucknow, v.s. 1985 ).

### **Kanhaiyalal Sahal**

Suradas aur Suddhadvait. ( Sadhana, v.2, no.1, Agra, 1940 ).

### **Kamathan, Gangaprasad**

Sur ka kavya saundarya. ( Brajabharati, v.2, no. 2-3, Mathura, v.s. 2011 ).

### **Kulasrestha, Kamal**

Pustimarga evam Suradas. (Sahityasandes, v.12, no.1, Agra,1951).

### **Krishnacharya**

Mahakavi Suradas par alochanatmak dristi. ( Vrajabharati, v.1, no.4, Mathura, 1998 ).

### **Gahalaut, Mahavirsimha**

Sur ki Bhagavati mahima. ( Vrajabharati, v.4, no.4, Mathura, 2003 ).

### **Gupta, Dinadayal**

Suradas, vyaktitva aur darsan. ( Sahityasandes, v. 18, no. 10, Agra, 1957 ).

### **Gulabrai**

Bhramargit mem Suradas. ( Sahityasandes, v. 10, no. 7, Agra, 1949 ).

### **Gosvami, Krishnachaitanya**

Suradas aur Hitaharivamsa. ( Sarasvati, v.15, Allahabad, June 1914 ).

**Chaturvedi, Javaharlal**

Suradas aur Suddhadvait. ( Vrajabharati, v. 10, no. 1, Mathura, 2009 ).

**Chaudhari, Surendranarayan**

Sur kavya mem nari rup. ( Sahityasandes, v. 11, Agra, May, 1950 ).

**Jayaram**

Suracharitra ki khoj. ( Vrajabharati, v.10, no.1, Mathura, Asadh Samvat 1998 ).

**Josi, Kedar**

Surasagar mem Ramakatha. ( Sahityasandes, v. 14, Agra, June 1953 ).

**Jha, Sevadhar**

Vidyapati aur Sur. ( Sahityasandes, v. 11, no. 4, Agra, 1955 ).

**Tandan, Premanarayan**

Surasagr. ( Visalabharat, Calcutta, December 1941 ).

**Tailang, Gokulachanda**

Srimadbhagavat aur Surasagar. ( Vrajabharati, v. 10, no. 1, Mathura, Samvat 2015 ).

**Dvivedi, Hajariprasad**

Sur ka prematattva. ( Vina, v.10, Indore (M. P.), March, 1937).

**Navinachandra**

Suradas. ( Sarasvati, v. 22, no. 5, Allahabad, May 1921 ).

**Nagar, Sasisekhar**

Sur ki gopiyam aur paristhiti. ( Sahityasandes, v. 16, no. 3, Agra, Sept. 1954 ).

**Pandit, ( Mrs. ) Harsada**

Sur aur unaka sahitya. ( Vrajabharati, v. 10, no. 3, Mathura, 2009 ).

**Pathak, Danabhadur**

Sur ki bhasa. ( Sahityasandes, v. 15, Agra, April 1957 )

**Parikh, Dvarikadas**

Suradas janmandha siddha hote haim. ( Vrajabharati, v. 6, no. 1, Mathura, 2005 ).

**Bahuguna, Sambhuprasad**

Suradas ( 1472-1583 AD ). ( Sahityasandes, v. 11, no. 7, Agra, June 1950 ).

**Brahmachari, Dharmendra**

Santa surdas. ( Sahitya patrika, v. 4, nos. 1, 4, Patna, 2010 ).

**Bharati, Jitendra**

Sur ke do pad aur unaka Sanskrit anuvad. ( Vrajabharati, v.12, no. 4, Mathura, 2011 ).

**Misra, Krishnavihari**

Sur aur Vihari. ( Sarasvati, v. 26, Allahabad, February 1925 ).

**Misra, Dvarikaprasad**

Suradas ka bhaktimaraga. ( Sarasvati, v. 37, no. 1, Allahabad, January, 1936 ).

**Misra, Visvanathprasad**

Sur-vamsa-nirnay. ( Nagari Pracharini Patrika, v. 53, no. 1, Banaras, 2005 ).

**Mital, Prabhudayal**

Suradas ka janma sthan "Sihi". ( Vrajattherati, v. 4, no. 2, Mathura, 2009 ).

**Mital, Prabhudayal**

Suradas ka Ramakavya. ( Vrajabharati, v. 4, no. 2, Mathura, 2009 ).

**Vajapeyi, Nandadulare**

Sur aur Tulasi ki kavya simayem. ( Vina, v. 10, no. 1, Indore, 1942 ).

**Vedaprakas**

Suradas ka rachana-kal. ( Vrajabharati, v. 13, no. 1, Mathura, 2012 ).

**Vrajabbusanlal**

Suradas ki sadhana aur unaka lilagan. (Vrajabharati, v. 1, no. 4, Mathura, 2007 ).

**Senkaraprasad**

Suradas aur Nandadas ke bhramaragitom ki tulanatmak samiksa. ( Sahityasandes, v. 17, no. 4, Agra, Oct. 1955 ).

**Sarma, Munsiram**

Sur-Saurabh (Pratyalochna). ( Sahityasandes, v.8, no. 4, Agra, 1947 ).

**Sukla, Sivalal**

Suradas : Ek dristikon. ( Sahityasandes, v.10, no. 1, Agra, 1948 ).

**Ses, Chunnilal**

Sur ki Radha aur parakiyavad. ( Vrajabharati, v. 13, no. 1, Mathura, 2012 ).

**Ses, Chunnilal**

Suradas aur Akbar. ( Sadhana, v. 2, no. 1, Agra, 1940 ).

**Ses, Chunnilal**

Suradas aur Tulasidas ki bhemt. ( Vrajabharati, v. 10, no. 4, Mathura, 2009 ).

**Ses, Chunnilal**

Sur men. prakriti aur purus ke rup. ( Vrajabharati, v. 12, no. 2-3, Mathura, 2011 ).

Suradas par kuchh nai dristiyam ( sankalan ). ( Sahityasandes, v. 8, no. 8, Agra, 1947. )

**Satyendra**

Astachhap parichaya Suradas. ( Vrajabharati, v.3, no. 3-4, Mathura, 2009 ).

**Satyendra**

Sur aur Tulasi. ( Sadhana, v. 2, no. 12, Agra, October 1940 ).

**Simha, Sahadevaprasad**

Kya mahakavi Suradas sampradayik the ? ( Sahityasandes, v.11, no. 4, Agra, Oct. 1953 ).

**Svami, Mrs. Laksmi**

Bhaktasiromani Sur ki darsanikata. ( Sahityasandes, v. 14, no. 2 Agra, Aug. 1952 ).

**Harischandra, Bharatendu**

Bharatendugranthavali, pt. 3. ( Gadyakhanda ) Suradas.

## MIRABAI

### HINDI

#### Mirabai

Mira, comp. by Balakrisna. Delhi, National publishing house, 1958. 40p., 21cm. NL

#### Mirabai

Mirabai ke bhajan. Banaras, BM and sons, 1905.

#### Mirabai

Mirabai ke bhajan. A collection of 34 religious hymns. Banaras, Siddhesvar press, 1905. 15p., 28cm. AP, BM

#### Mirabai

Mirabai ke bhajan. A collection of religious hymns of Mirabai. Lucknow, 1905. 31p. BM

#### Mirabai

Mirabai ke bhajan. A collections of 52 hymns including a few by Suradas, Tulasidas, Narasi and other Bhaktas, comp. by Pandit Īsvariiprasad Ramachandra. Merut, 1905. 53p. BM

#### Mirabai

Bhajan. Kanpur, Bharatiy Vijaparika co., 1910. 16p., 17cm. AP

#### Mirabai

Mirabai ke bhajan. A collection of religious hymns of Mirabai. Lucknow, 1910. 20p. BM

#### Mirabai

Mirabai ke bhajan. 35 hymns of Mira. Banaras, Bhargav pustakalay, 1915. 23p. BM

#### Mirabai

Mirabai ke bhajan. Gorakhpur, Gorakhpur printing press, 1929. AP

#### Mirabai

Bhajan Miram Bai, ed. by Guraditta Khanna. Amritsar, Durgadas press pustakalay, 1931. 50p., front. AP

**Mirabai**

Bhajan Mirabai. Mathura, Ganga print. press, [     ]. 40p., 18cm. NL

**Mirabai**

Mirabai, ed. by Krisnalal. Allehabad, Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, n.d. HSS

**Mirabai**

Mira, ed. by Vamadev Sarma. Allahabad, Santa karyalay, 1936 1938. ix, 38, 26p., 17cm. HSS

**Mirabai**

Miram ke git, compiled and translated by Jaiyakrisna. Allahabad, Idarah Anis Urdu, 1959. 103p., 18cm. NL

**Mirabai**

Meera mandakini, ed. with life sketch and com. by Narottamdas Svami and rev. by Ramesvarprasad Agrawal, 2nd ed. Agra, Gayaprasada sons, n.d. xxxiii, 125p., 18cm. BHU,DU,HSS,NL

**Mirabai**

Mira madhuri, ed. with introduction by Vrajaratnadas. Banaras, Hindi sahitya kutir, 1948. 2, 183p., index, 21cm. BHU,DU,HSS,NL

**Mirabai**

Miramadhuri, ed. by Ramasankar Sukla. Allahabad, Garga press, 1951. 79p., 18cm. HSS,NL

**Mirabai**

Mira muktavali, comp. by Narottamdas Svami, ed. by Lakshmi Kamal and Vrajanarayan Purohit. [ Jaipur ], 1973. ( Rajasthan gaurav granthamala, 4. ) BHU

**Mirabai**

Mirabai ki padavali, ed. by Parasuram Chaturvedi. Allahabad, Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, 1921. 110, 95, 120p., 18cm. HSS

**Mirabai**

Mira ki padavali, comp. by Sadananda Bharati. Kashi, S. S. Mehata and brothers, 1935. AP

**Mirabai**

Mira-padavali, ed. by Visnu Kumari Srivastav, 2nd ed. Lahor Hindi bhavan, 1939. xxxii, 128p., 18cm. AP,HSS

**Mirabai**

Mirabai ki padavali, ed. by Parasuram Chaturvedi. Allahabad, Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, 1941. iv, 120p. BBP,CU

**Mirabai**

Mira-vrihat pad-samgrah, ed. by Padmavati Sabnam. Varanasi, Lokaseva prakashan, 1952. 24,24, 325p., 21cm. DU

**Mirabai**

Miranbai ki padavali, ed. by Parasuram Chaturvedi, 5th ed. Allahabad, Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, 1954. 252p., 17cm. DU

**Mirabai**

Mirabai ki padavali, ed. by Parasuram Chaturvedi, 9th ed. Prayag, Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, 1959. 261p., 18cm. BHU,NL

**Mirabai**

Padavali, ed. with commentary by Ramaprit Upadhyay. Calcutta, Sarada prakashan, 1963. iv, 66p., 21cm. ( Isvara granthamala, 1. ) NL

**Mirabai**

Mirabai ki padavali aur jivan charitra, 7th ed. Allahabad, 1964. ( Santabani pustakamala. ) Uni Lo

**Mirabai**

Mirabai ki padavali. Devotional songs in honour of Krisna; with comm. by Parasuram Chaturvedi, 12th ed. Allahabad, Hindi Sahitya bhavan, 1964. 260p., 19cm. Uni Lo

**Mirabai**

Mira-padavali, ed. by Barasanelal Chaturvedi. Mathura, Sahitya sangam, 1965. 152p. NL

**Mirabai**

Mira-padavali, ed. by Chunnilal Ses. Delhi, Prabhat prakashan, 1966. 159p., 18cm. NL

**Mirabai**

Mirabai ki padavali, ed. by Parasuram Chaturvedi, 13th ed. Allahabad, Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, 1966. 260p. HSS

**Mirabai**

Miran brihat padavali, ed. by Harinarayanaji Purohit. Jaipur, 1968. ( Rajasthan puratan granthamala. ) BHU



**Mirabai**

Mira padavali : Visad vyakhya va sargarbhit samiksa sahit, ed. by Sambhu Simha Manohar. Jaipur, Padam book co., 1969. 3, 284p. BHU

**Mirabai**

Mirabai ki padavali, with comm. and notes by Omprakas Sarma. Delhi, Hindi sahitya sansar, 1972. xxiv, 191p., 21cm. BHU,KV,NL

**Mirabai**

Mira bai ki padavali, ed. by Parasuram Chaturvedi, 15th ed. Allahabad, Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, 1973. 260p. (Sulabh sahitya-mala. ) AP

**Mirabai**

Mira ki pramanik padavali, ed. by Bhagavandas Tiwari. Allahabad, Sahitya sadan, 1974. 276p. BHU,CHL

**Mirabai**

Padavali, ed. by Krisnadev Sarma. Delhi, Rigal book depot, 1974. xii, 382p., 21cm. CHL,NL

**Mirabai**

Mirabai ki padavali, ed. Yogendranath Sarma 'Madhup' and Tej Narayan Tandan. Varanasi, Sanjay book centre, 1974. 15, 100p. AP

**Mirabai**

Mira ki padavali, ed. by Ajnat Santa, 2nd ed. Banaras, Rajendra Kumar and sons, n.d. xvi, 160p., 18cm. BHU

**Mirabai**

Mira-padavali, ed. by Visnu Kumar Srivastav. Lahore, Hindi bhavan, n.d. xxx, 120p., front., 18cm. NL

**Mirabai**

Mira ki prem-vani, ed. by Ramalochan Sarma, 2nd ed. Delhi, Bombay pustak agency, 1941. 214p., 19cm. HSS

**Mirabai**

Mirabai ki sabdavali. Poems of Mirabai with a biography. Allahabad, Belvedere press, 1910. viii, viii, 68p., 18cm. AP, BM, KV

**Mirabai**

Mirabai ki sabdavali aur jivan charitra. Poems of Mira with a biography, 4th ed. Allahabad, Belvedere printing works, 1925. BM

**Mriabai**

Mira-sudha-sindhu, ed. with introduction by Anandasvarup. Bhilawada, Mira prakashan samiti, 1957. xxvii. 1004p., plates, 21cm. NL

**Mirabai**

Miram-vrihat-pad-samgrah, ed. by Padmavati 'Sabnam'. Banaras, Lok sevak prakashan, 1952. lvi, 325p., 21cm. CU, KV, NI

**Mirabai**

Narasi ko mahero. Mathura, Shyamakashi press, 1911.

**Mirabai**

Narasi ko mahero. Mathura, Atmananda Sarma, 1932.

**MIRABAI-HINDI-CRITICAL STUDIES****Balakrisna**

Mira, 2nd ed. Delhi, National pub. house, 1968. 40p. (Hamare mahan kavi parichayamala, 3.) AP

**Bangiya Hindi Parisad, Calcutta**

Mira smriti grantha, ed. by Sakalnarayan Sarma and others. Calcutta, Bangiya Hindi Parishad, 1949. vi, 110, 270, 29, 59p., 25cm. (Jnana bharati, bhaga 2.) AS, BHU, CU, NL, SSV

**Bhati, Desaraj Simha**

Mirambai aur unaki padavali : Alochanatmak evam vyakhyatmak adhyayan. Delhi, Ashok prakashan, 1962. 384, 16p., 18cm. HSS, SSV

**Bhattacharya, Vyomakes**

Mira kahani. Banaras, Miram vani prachar mandir, 1958. iv, 44p., ill., 22cm. NL

**Bhattacharya, Vyomakes**

Mirabai. Varanasi, Mirabai prachar mandir, 1958. xx, 240p, photo, 18cm. KV, NL

**Deviprasad, Munsî**

Mirambai ka jivancharitra, ed. by Lalitaprasad Sukul. Calcutta, Bangiy Hindi Parishad, 1954. 62p., 21cm. BHU, NL

**Deviprasad, Munsî**

Pavanaraj vamsavali arthat Lahor, Daksin Delhi adi ke Musalman Badshahom ki sal samvat sahit vamsavali. [ ]. 1906. KV

**Gahalot, Mahabirasimha**

Mira jivani aur kavya, ed. by Mahavirasimha Gahalot. Allahabad, Sakti karyalay, 1945. 104p., 18cm.

108 poems with life of the poetess.

NL

**Ghanasyam Salabh**

Mira smriti grantha, ed. by Ghanasyam Salabh, Omkaranath Dinakar and Chandramohan. Ajmer, Sahitya niketan, 1972. 8, 22p.

AP, CHL, HSS

**Gupta, Durgaprasad**

Mirabai. A drama in three acts on the story of the religious poetess and votary Mira Bai of Udaipur, ed. by Sivaramadas Gupta. Banaras, 1920. 110p.

BM

**Jain, Jnanachanda**

Mira aur unaki premvani. Calcutta, Visal Bharat book depot, 128, 18p., 18cm.

**Jhari, Krisnadev**

Mirabai. Miram ke jivan, kavita, bhakti-darsan ka alochanatmak adhyayan. N. Delhi, Children book society, 1972. 104p., 21cm.

CHL, HSS

**Khatrī, Kartikaprasad**

Mirabai ka jivanacharit. The life of Mirabai of Udaipur. Muzaffarpur, 1893. 27p.

BM

**Khatrī, Kartikaprasad**

Mirabai ka jivancharit. The life of Mirabai. Banaras, 1903. 33p.

BM

**Khatrī, Kartikaprasad**

Mirabai ka jivanacharit. Varanasi, The Lahari press, 1920. iv, 30p., 16cm.

NL

**Krisnachandra Sastri, ed.**

Lokanidhi Mira. Udaipur, Miram kalamandir, 1969. 7, 138p.

BHU, HSS

**Liladhar, Viyogi**

Kavya-kokila Miram Bai. Delhi, Surva prakashan, 1974. 128p., 18cm.

AP, HSS

**Majamudar, Manjulal R.**

Miran bai : Ek manan, ed. Baroda, Maharaj Sayaji Ras Uni., 1975. 337p. ( Sayaji sahityamiala, 332. )

BHU

**Misra, Baladevaprasad**

Mirabai. Bombay, Venkateshvar steam press, 1911. 69p., 21cm.  
NL

**Misra, Bhuvaneshvaranath**

Miran ki prem sadhana, 3rd rev. ed. Patna, Ajanta press, 1957.  
14, 296p. BHU, DU

**Misra, Bhuvaneshvaranath**

Mira ki premasadhana, 4th ed. Delhi, Rajakamal, 1963. 377p.  
DU, HSS, KV

**Padmavati 'Sabnam'**

Miram : Ek adhyayan. Banaras, Lokasevak prakashan, 1950.  
xiv, 264p., 18cm.

A study of the life and works of Mirabai. BHU, NL

**Padmavati 'Sabnam'**

Miram : Vyaktitva aur krititva. Varanasi, Hindi pracharak samsthana, 1973. iv, 512, 15p., 25cm. AP, BHU, CHL, KV

**Pande, Chandrabali**

Hindi kavicharcha. Essays on the poetical works of Chanda Bardai, Vidyapati, Suradas and Rasakhan. Banaras, Sarasvati mandir, 1948. i, 285p. BM

**Pande, Shyamapati**

Miram, ed. by Kalikaprasad Diksit. Indore, Madhya Bharat Hindi sahitya samiti, 1934. 8, 71, 41p., 18cm. Sir Hukumachanda series, no. 3. ) AP, HSS

**Paramesvar 'Dvireph'**

Miram. Mahakavya. Banaras, Hindi pracharak pustakalaya, 1957.  
xi, 264p., col. photo, 22cm. NL

**Phadake, Krisnavihari**

Mira ka dhan, 2nd ed. Kanpur, Sahitya niketan, 1952. vi, 18p., 16cm. NL

**Krisna, prabhakar ed.**

Braja-chandra-chakori Mira, ed. with a critical study by Krisna-prabhakar and Bankevihari. Krisnaprabhakar, Vrindaban, Radha-krishna bhavam, 1951. lxxxv, 311, 171p., 18cm. NL

**Prabhat, C. L.**

Mirambai. Bombay, Hindi grantha ratnakar, 1965. viii, 528p., 23cm.  
Thesis ( Ph. D. ) AP, CHL, CU, HSS, KV, SSV

**Radhesyam 'Pragalbha'**

Mira. New Delhi, Shakun prakashan, 1975. 52p., illus., 21cm.  
For children. NL

**Ramaprakas**

Mirabai ki kavya sadhana. Delhi, Hindi sahitya sansar, 1972.  
viii, 128p., 21cm. CHL, HSS, KV, NL, SSV

**Ratan**

Mira. Allahabad, Ramanarayanlal Venimadhav, 1961. x, 25p.,  
18cm. NL

**Ratudi, Virendramohan**

Miram bavain 2nd rev. and enl. ed. Delhi, Umesh prakashan,  
1963. 104p., ill., 18cm. KV, NL

**Ray, Dilipakumar**

Mira, tr. by Ramanandan Misra. Darabhangra, Navabharata  
press, n.d. 178p., 19cm.

A tr. of Bengali original.

**Rup Viyogi, ( pseud )**

Mirabai. Hatharas, N. S. Sharma Gaur book depot, 1972. 23p.,  
25cm. NL

**Sarma, Krisnadev**

Miram ki kavyakala. Delhi, Rigal book depot, 1972. 186p.,  
21cm. BHU, KV, HSS, SSV

**Sarma, Narayan**

Mira ki kavyakala aur jivani. Agra, Sarasvati pustak sadan,  
1965. 108p., 21cm. BHU, HSS

**Sarma, Ramalochan**

Miram ki premavani. Devotional poems of Mira. Edited with  
introduction ( parichay ) and glossarial and expository notes ( Sab-  
dardhadipika ) by Ramalochan Sarma ( Kantak ), 2nd ed. Calcutta,  
Bambai pustak bhandar, 1945. iv, 218p., 18cm. BM, NL

**Sarma, Sakalanarayan, ed.**

Mira smriti grantha, ed. by Sakalanarayan Sarma, Vipinavihari  
Trivedi, Ramaprasad Tripathi and others. Calcutta, Bangiy Hindi  
parishad, 2006 ( 1949 ). 16, 256, 59p., front. pls. HSS

**Sarma, Vinayamohan**

Mira ki bhumika. Agra, Sivalal Agraval and co., [     ]. BHU

**Sarma, Yajnadatta**

Mira ke madhur git. Delhi, Sahitya prakashan, 1963. BHU

**Sasiprabha**

Miran ki bhasa. Allahabad, Smriti prakasan, 1972. 6,203p , 21cm.

Thesis (Ph. D.) Merut University. BHU, HS, KV

**Satyakam Sidhantasastri, comp.**

Bhattabani satya sold sangrah, 2nd ed. Delhi, Dehati pustak bhandar, 1966. 422p. CHL

**Sekhavat, Kalyanasimha**

Mirabai ka jivanavritta evam kavya. Jodhpur, Hindi sahitya mandir, 1974. x, 283p., plates, bibliog., 24cm.

Thesis (Ph.D.) Rajasthan University.

Bibliographical footnotes. NL

**Srikrishnalal**

Mirabai jivancharit aur alochana. Allahabad, Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, 2006 ( 1949 ). 179p., 18cm. HSS

**Srikrishnalal**

Mirabai, 3rd ed. Allahabad, Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, 1970. 188p. AP

**Srivastav, Muralidhar 'Sekhar'**

Mira darsan. Allahabad, Sahitya bhavan, 1956. 165p., 18cm. AP, BHU, HSS, NL

**Srivastav, Muralidhar**

Mira-darsan, 2nd ed. Allahabad, Sahitya bhavan, 1964. 148p. NL

**Sukul, Lalitaprasad, ed.**

Mira-smriti-grantha. Calcutta, Bangiy Hindi Parishad, 1951. 256, 59p., 20cm. NL

**Sukul, Lalitaprasad**

Mirabai ka jivanacharitra. Calcutta, Bangiya Hindi Parishad, 1954. 62p., 19cm. CU

**Sukla, Raghunandanaprasad**

Mirabai. A drama in three acts of prose and verse on the life of Mirabai of Udaipur. Banaras, Baijanathprasad, 1924. vii, 148p. BM

**Sundaram, N.**

Miram aur A ndal ka tulanatmak adhyayan. Allahabad, Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, 1971. xxiv, 399p., photo, bibliog., 22cm.

Bibliographical footnotes.

Thesis ( Ph.D. ) Jabalpur University.

AP, BHU, NL

**Svami, Narottamadas**

Mira mandakini, rev. by Ramesvaraprasad Agrawal, 2nd ed. Agra, Gayaprasad and sons, [     ]. 35, 125p.

**Thakur, Ramachandra**

Miram prem-divani. Bombay, Vora and co., 1953. 296p., 18cm.

NL

**Tivari, Bhagavanadas**

Miram ki bhakti aur unaki kavya-sadhana ka anusilan. Allahabad, Sahitya bhavan, 1974. xx, 358p., 21cm.

Thesis ( Ph. D. ) Sagar University. AP, CHL, CU, DU, HSS, NL

**Tivari, Bhagavanadas**

Miram ki pramanik padavali. Allahabad, Sahitya bhavan, 1974. xiv, 272p., foot., 21cm.

AP, CU, NL

**Vanaprasthi, Pranatanath**

Mirabai. Delhi, Siksha bharati, n. d. 48p., 18cm.

NL

**Varma, Ramakumar**

Hindi-giti-kavya. Selected religious lyrics by Mirabai, Suradas, Kabir and Vidyapati, ed. with an introduction by R. K. Varma. Allahabad, Ram Dayal Agrawal, 1932. ii, 140p.

BM

**MIRABAI-INDIAN LANGUAGES****MIRABAI-BENGALI****Mirabai**

Mirabai ( mula pada o Vanganuvad ). A collection of Mira's Hindi poems with Bengali translation, compiled with short prefatory biography by Anathanath Vasu. Calcutta, the compiler, 1924. ix, 46, 46p.

BM

**Mirabai**

Mirabai, tr. by Anathanath Vasu, 3rd ed. Calcutta, Indian associated publishing co., 1955. 106p., 25cm.

NL

—4th reprint 1957.

NL

**Mirabai**

Mira, tr. from Hindi by Brajanandan Simha. Calcutta, Authors' corner, 1958. viii, 80p., 18cm.

Eightyfive poems in Bengali script. Includes author's brief life sketch. NL

**Mirabai**

Mirapad satadal, comp. and tr. by Indranath De. Calcutta, the translator, 1967. 199p., 19cm. AS, NL

**Bhattacharya, Kaliprasanna**

Dohavali. Select couplets of Tulasi Das, Mirabai, Kabir and other Hindi poets, comp. with Bengali prose tr. by Kaliprasanna Vidhyaratna. Calcutta, Sarachchandra Das, 1915. i, 191p. BM

**Bhattacharya, Vyomakes**

Mirabai. Calcutta, Pravartak publishers, 1957. xxiv, 264p., ill., 18cm. NL

**Chattopadhyay, Vasantakumar**

Mirabai. Calcutta, Gurudas Chattopadhyay and sons, n.d. viii, 120p., 18cm. NL

**Ghos, Amarendrakumar**

Mahajivan. Calcutta, Mohan Library, 1968. Various pagings, ports., 22cm.

*Contents* : Ramakrishna, Sharada, Vivekananda, Sister Nivedita ( Margaret Elizabeth Noble ), Rasamani Rani, Mirabai. NL

**Ghosa, Upendra Kumar**

Arya-mahila. Lives of five famous Hindu women, viz. Mirabai, Rani Bhavan, Asamaiya, and Rani Durgavati of Gahmandal. Calcutta, 1895. 60p. BM

**Misra, Ramadev**

Sangita-ratnavali. A collection of the songs of Tulasidas, Suradas, Chandrasakhi and Mirabai. [     ], 1906. NL

**Mukhopadhyay, Upendranath, comp.**

Dohavali. Hindi religious verses of Tulasi Das, Kabir, Mirabai, Gharib Das and others, ed. with Bengali tr. by Upendranath Mukhopadhyay. Calcutta, 1901. 182p. BM



**Ray, Hridayanarayan**

Bhajan-gitika, pt. 2. Containing religious songs of Mirabai and Kabir with notations. Calcutta, 1951. viii, 34p., 24cm NL

**Simha, Brajamohan**

Mira. Calcutta, Authors' corner, 1958. 77p., 18cm. CU

**Vamadevananda, Svami**

Mirabai. A short life sketch of the religious devotee Mirabai with a collection of songs composed by her. Calcutta, 1944. NL

**MIRABAI-GUJARATI****Mirabai, Rani of Mewar**

Bhajanapad. Devotional songs. Ahmedabad, 1909. 48p. BM

**Mirabai**

Bhaktimati Mirabai. A life of Mirabai. Ahmedabad, 1910. xii, 159p. BM

**Mirabai**

Mirambai. Bombay, Satsanga mandal, 1939. xxxii, 128p., 18cm. 253 padas of the poetess Mirabai. NL

**Mirabai**

Mirambai nanbhajano, ed. by Harasiddha Vajubhai Divetiya, 3rd ed. Ahmedabad, Sastu sahitya, 1955. 91p., 21cm. 227 bhajans. NL

**Mirabai**

Mirambai, ed. by Sures Dalal. Bombay, Vora and co., 1960. xiv, 33p., 18cm. 74 poem. Includes short life sketch of the poetess. NL

**Mirabai**

Miram nam pado, ed. by Bhupendra Balakrisna Trivedi. Bombay, N.M. Tripathi, 1962. xxvi, 288p., 18cm. 413 bhajans with notes by the editor. NL

**Mirabai**

Gurjar sahitya sarita : Mirabai. Lyrics ed. by Sures Dalal. Bombay, Vora and co., 1960. xiv, 33p., 18cm. Uni Lon

**MIRABAI-GUJARATI-CRITICAL STUDIES****Baksi, Chandrakanta**

Mira. Bombay, Svati prakashan, 1966. x, 248p., 18cm. NL

**Gohil, Bhikhubhai**

Miram harini ladadi. Rajkot, Navayug pustakabhandar, 1956. viii, 232p., 18cm. NL

**Josi, Dinubhai**

Miram. Ahmedabad, Jhagmag prakashan, 1958. iv, 159p., ill., 20cm. NL

**Majamudar, Manjula Ranachodlal**

Mirambai : Ek manan. Baroda, Prachya vidyamandir, 1961. xxxiii, 314p., 18cm. NL

**Meggi, Manji Madhavaji**

Bhajanagar. A collection of poems of ancient Hindi and Gujarati poets. Bombay, Amarchanda Madhavaji, 1914. x, 210p.

Excerpts from Mirabai's hymns. BM

**Munshi, Harshadray Sundaralal**

Mirabai. A novel on the life of Mirabai, Rani of Mewar, 2nd. ed. Ahmedabad, 1906. 240p. BM

**Pandya, Paramasukh**

Mira Haridarsan ki pyasi. Bombay, N. M. Tripathi and co., 1965. xx, 236p., 18cm. NL

**Thakur, Ramachandra Narayan**

Miram premadivani. Bombay, N. M. Tripathi and co., 1953. 396p., 18cm. NL

**Trivedi, Ratilal Mohanlal**

Miram. Ahmedabad, Gunavanta Ratilal Trivedi, 1959. xii, 30p., 22cm. NL

**MIRABAI-KANNADA****Mirabai**Mirabai. Mysore, Sisu sahitya sangha, [ ]. 21p., 18cm.  
( Kannada kavyamala, 89. ) NL**MIRABAI - KANNADA - CRITICAL STUDIES****Kesavadas, Bhadrakiri**

Santa Mira. Bangalore, Dasashram, [ ]. iv, 38p., pls., 18cm. NL

**Venkates Ayyangar, N.**

Natarajabhakta nale hoguva Nanda mattu Mirabai. Banglore, the author, 1928. iv, 46p., 18cm. NL

### MIRABAI – MALAYALAM

**Usa Nilson, S.**

Mirabai, tr. from English by K. N. Ezhuttacchan. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi, 1971. 60p., bibliog., 21cm.

Originally pub. in English as 'Meerabai'. NL

**Parvati Amma, Mutukulam**

Mira. Quilon, V.U. press. (printers), 1963. xiii, 42p., 18cm. NL

**Puntala, N. P.**

Mira, with a foreword by P. K. Paramesvaran Nayar. Quilon, Seriramavilasam, 1953. 55p., 18cm. NL

**Ramaswami Ayyar, K. S.**

Mirabai. A biography of the Vaisnava poetess and devotee Mira Bai. Followed by eight of her devotional poems, with Hindi text in Malayalam characters and Malayalam translation by Tara-nath Ammini Amma. Calicut, 1940. iv, 136, 16p., plate, 19cm.

BM, NL

**Sankunni Mewor, T.**

Mirabai. Trichur, V. Sundarayyar sons, n.d. 63p., 18cm. NL

### MIRABAI – MARATHI

**Mirabai**

Mira ( Hindi-Marathi ), tr. by Manges Kesav Padgaomkar. Bombay, Popular prakashan, 1965. 79p., 18cm. NL

**Mirabai**

Haripath, Sixty-five abhangas by Mirabai. Poona, 1871. 13p., 17cm. IO

**Mirabai**

Mirabai ci holi. Bombay, P.H. Khadilkar, n.d. 73p., 18cm. ( Tin ane mala, no. 88. )

### MIRABAI-MARATHI-CRITICAL STUDIES

**Bhamburkar, Srinivas Gopal**

Mira (Manogat). Poona, Shila Bhamburkar, sold by Venus book stall, 1963. 104p., 18cm. NL

**Desai, Vasanta Santaram**

Amrit siddhi [ Mirabai ci katha ]. Bombay, Ramkrishna, 1933.  
79p., illus., 18cm. NL

**Dalal, Jethalal Vadilal**

Pavitra Mirabai jivanacharitra. An account of the life of Mirabai in the form of a story. Ahmedabad, 1910. 300p. BM

**Kanetkar, Vasanta Sankar**

Mira... Mahura ! Bombay, popular prakashan, 1971. x, 68p., 21cm. NL

**Kulkarni, Yasavanta Khandarav**

Santa Sadhviratna. [Mirabai ci jivanacharitra]. Indore, Sahakari press, 1937. 14,95p., 19cm.

**Pednekar, A. N.**

Santa Mirabai. Poona, Vidarbha Marathawada book co., 1962. 48p., 21cm. NL

Sri Santagatha, 2nd ed. Poona, Trymbak Hari Avati, Sak 1845 ( 1923 ). 8, 116p.

Cantents : Kabir, Kamal, Suradas, Narasi Mehta ... Mirabai, etc. BM

**MIRABAI-ORIYA****Kar, Gokulachandra**

Mirabai. Cuttack, Jnanabikas mandir, 1964. 28p., 18cm. NL

**Mahapatra, Raghunath**

Mirabai. Cuttack, Cuttack studeut's store, 1958. 22p, 18cm. NL

**Satpathi, Haribandhu**

Bhakta Mira. Cuttack, Sarasvati bhandar, 1954. 39p., 18cm. 2nd reprint. NL

**MIRABAI-PANJABI****Mirabai**

Padavali, ed. with a comm. by Saktiprakas. Patiala, Languages depot., 1962. viii, 114p., 21cm.

Text in Gurumukhi script. NL

**Sethi, Kuldip Singh, ed.**

Mirabai, jivan te kavita. Amritsar, Kuldip press, 1956. 114p., 18cm. NL

**MIRABAI-SINDHI****Mirabai**

Iran Bai-ja sabda. Devotional poems, ed. in Sindhi script with Sindhi biography of Mira by Jethmal Parasram Gulrajani. Hyderabad (Sind), Parsram Jhangimal, 1916. xiv, 83, xip. **BM**

**Mirabai**

Miran Bai. A Sindhi sketch of the legendary life of Mira, followed by 22 of her Hindi hymns. Sukkur, 1924. 40p. **BM**

**MIRABAI-TAMIL****Ganapati, R.**

Karrinile varum kitam. Madras, Kalainagal karyalay, 1970. xiv, 317p., 21cm. **NL**

**Srinivasan, R.**

Meera Bai. A Tamil drama [in 4 acts on the life of the princess Mira Bai, a famous votary of Krishna and a poetess] with illustrations, 2nd ed. revised and rewritten. Madras, 1920. iv, 166p., 4 plates. **BM**

**MIRABAI-TELUGU****Mirabai**

Telugu Mira, tr. by Ramachandra Kaundinya. Hyderabad, Andhra Hindi parishad, 1956. 90p., 18cm.

Collection of Mirabai's songs. **NL**

**MIRABAI-TELUGU-CRITICAL STUDIES****Kodandaram, T. P.**

Hindusthani kirttana mala. Hindi hymns by Mirabai, Kabir, Kamal Suradas, Surasyam, Chadrasakhi, Tulasidas, Lalit Kishor, Nanak, etc. in Telugu script. Madras, the compiler, 1916. 111p. **BM**

**Laksminarayanamurti, Sripad**

Mirabai. Srimannarayanapuram, Sri Goda granthamala, 1965. 48p., 18cm. **NL**

**Nilsson, Usa S.**

Mirabai, tr. from English by C. Narayan Reddi. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademy, 1972. 68p., 22cm.

Originally pub. in English as Meerabai. **NL**

**Ramakrisna Sastri, Ketavarapu**

Bhaktanari Mirabai. Rajamahendravaramu, Kondapalli Viravenkayya and sons, 1959. ii, 48p., 18cm. NL

**Ramasubbarayadu, Vajapeyajul**

Mira. Rajamahendravaramu, Modern literary association, 1969. vi, 26p., 18cm. NL

**Subbarau, Mikkilineni**

Mirabai. Srimannarayanapuram, Sri Godagranthamala, 1958. 34p., 18cm. NL

**Suryanarayanamurti, Nukal**

Mirabai. Rajahmudri, Kalahasti Tammaravu and sons, 1945. 98p., 21cm. NL

**Viravenkatajogayyasastri, Appala.**

Mirabai. Rayavaram, the author, 1936. 104p., 21cm. NL

**MIRABAI-URDU****Mirabai**

Mirabaiji ke bhajan, comp. by Parasram Varma, 3rd ed. Lahore, Hindi pustak mandir, n.d. 32p., 18cm. NL

**Mirabai**

Miraji ke git. Lahore, Maktab-i-Urdu, n.d. 96p., 17cm. HSS, NL

**Mirabai**

Miram ke git, comp. by Jaikrishna Chandhari. Allahabad, Idara Inis Urdu, 1959. 103p., 18cm. NL

**Mirabai**

Premvani, comp. by Mulkraj Ananda and Sardar Jafri. Bombay, Hindustani Trust, 1970. 335p., illus., plates, 27cm. (Silsila no Hindustan book trust.)

Contains 152 poems of Mirabai

CHL

## MIRABAI-FOREIGN LANGUAGES

### MIRABAI-ENGLISH

#### Mira Bai

Mirabai, Saint and singer of India. Her life and writings by Ananth Nath Basu. London, G. Allen and Unwin, printed in Germany, 1934. 71p., 21cm. Bibliography : p.71.

"I published several years ago, a volume in Bengali, containing original poems of Mirabai with their Bengali translation. The following essay on Mirabai and my translation of her poems from the Hindi are based on the earlier publication". First pub. in 1924.

BM, CU, LC, NYPL

#### Mirabai

Songs of Mirabai, tr. from the original Hindi by R.C. Tandan, Allahabad, Hindi mandir, 1934. 72p.

BM

#### Mirabai

Songs of Mirabai, tr. by Pritish Nandy. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann, 1975. 71p.

BHU

## MIRABAI-ENGLISH-CRITICAL STUDIES

#### Bankevihari

The story of Mira Bai, 2nd ed. [ with plates ]. Gorakhpur, Gita press, 1937. 150p., 20cm.

BM, CU, Unis.

#### Benkebihari

Bhakta Mira. Bombay, Bharaty Vidya bhavan, 1961. xii, 190p, bibl., 18cm.

Contain 128, Hindi songs with a first line index.

NL

#### Bankebihari

Bhakta Mira, 2nd rev. and enl. ed. Bombay, Vidya Bhavan, 1971 xii, 190p. bibl., 18cm. ( Bhavans book University, 81 )

Previous ed. 1961.

Includes 112 songs of Mirabai in Hindi with translation in English.

**Bankevihari**

The story of Mira Bai. Gorakhpur, 1935. vi, 76p. illus., 19cm.

IO

**Desai, Kanu**

Mirabai; ten pictures from the life of the Indian greatest poetess of the past, with a foreword by Madame Sophia Wadia. Bombay, Tarporwala and sons, [ ]. 2pl., 10col. plates in portfolio, 31x21cm.

NL

**Goetz, Hermann**

Mira Bai, her life and times. Bombay, Bharatiy Vidyabhavan, 1966. 45p., 19cm. ( Bhavan's book university. Rupee series, 52. )

BHU, BM

**Majumdar, Nandlal Maneklal**

Mirabai. An address delivered during the 40th Anniversary of the Bombay Prarthana Samaj. Bombay, Theistic Postal Mission, 1907. 13p.

BM

**Mehta, S. S.**

A Monograph on Mirabai, the saint of Mewad. Bombay, 1920. iv, 133p.

BM

**Mehta, S.S.**

A monograph on Mirabai, the saint of Mewad. London, Luzac and co., 1922. iv, 133p., port., 21cm. ( Saklatwalla, Dorab, memorial series, no.1. )

NYPL

**Nilsson, Usha S.**

Mira Bai. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademy, 1969. 70p. ( Makers of Indian literature. )

Select bibliography : p.69-70.

NL

**Roy, Dilip Kumar**

Mira in Brindaban. A play in two acts. Poona, M. J. Shahani, 1961. vi, 67p. 21cm.

**Roy, Dilip Kumar**

The begger princess. A historical drama in five acts, by Dilip Kumar Roy and Indira Devi. Allahabad, Kitab mahal [ 1955 ]. 178p., 19cm.

NYPL

**Sanyal, Nalinimohan**

Mirabai, by Nalinimohana Sanyal and Bhashattvaratna. Allahabad, 1937.

CU



**Vasu, Anath Nath**

Mirabai, saint and singer of India : Her life and writings. London, G. Allen and Unwin, printed in Germany, 1934. 71p.

Bibliography : p.71.

BM

**Vaswani, Thaverdas Lilaram**

Saint Mira [ Published by Mira union ]. Poona, Gita publishing house, [1956]. 64p., ill., 22cm. ( The East and West series, no.23. )

NYPL

**MIRABAI-FRENCH****Mirabai**

Pastorales-charlotte Vaudeville. Paris, Gallimard\$, 1971. 205p.

French version of English translation of Dilip Kumar Roy of Hindi original.

NL

—:O:—

**J A Y A D E V A**  
**SANSKRIT**

**Jayadeva**

Gitagovindah. Text only, ed. by Babu Rama. Kidderpore, ( Calcutta ), 1808. ff. 34, i., oblong. Litho. No title-page. BM

Kavyasamgrah... [Gitagovinda]. By Dr. John Haeberlin... p.69-114. 1847. IO

Gitagovinda, Andhra-pratipada tika sahitambug. Madras, Jyotish kalanidhi press, [ 1856 ]. 1,86p., 22cm. Telugu char. IO

Gitagovinda. Andhrapratipada tika sahitambug. Madras, Sarasvati nilay, press, [ 1856 ]. 1, 86p., 22cm. Reprint. IO

Astapadya. Text of the Gitagovinda, commonly known under the appellation of Astapadi in the South. Poona, 1862. 32p. Litho. BM

Gitagovinda. Madras, 1862. 20p.

No title-page. BM

Astapadya. Text of the Gitagovinda, commonly known under the appellation of Astapadi in the South. Bombay, 1863. 54p. Litho. BM

Gitagovinda, with Balabodhini comm. by Chaitanyadas. Calcutta, 1864. 110p. BM

Gitagovinda, Srimat Pujari Gosvami krit Balabodhini tippani sahit Sriyukta Rasamay Das karttrik Vamgla padyanuvad samvalit, 2nd ed. Calcutta, Vidyaratna press,, 1786 ( 1864 ). 1, 182p., 21cm. IO

Gitagovinda, 3rd ed. Calcutta, Prachin Bharat press, 1873. 3, 136p., 25cm. IO

Gitagovinda, with the commentry by Narayan Pandit. Banaras, 1865. ff 61. Oblong. Litho. BM

Kavyakalpa no. 4, containing Geetagovinda of Jayadeva, with Narayana's ( Tippani ), commentary and Radhavinod ( of Ramachandra Kavi ) with commentary. Bombay, Vrittadeep press, 1865. iv, 137p. ( Kavyakalpa, no. 4. )

This forms one of the series entitled "Kavyakalap" published by Haridas Hirachanda. BM

**Jayadeva**

**Gitagovinda.** An abridged paraphrase of the song of Jayadeva, with illustrations. London, 1867.

Formerly part of an appendix to an English edition of the Biblical song of Solomon. BM

**Gitagovinda** by Jayadeva Gosvami, with the commentary Balabodhini of Chaitanyadas, ed. by Bcharam Basak. Calcutta, 1872. 120p., 23cm. BM, IO

**Kavya samgrah** [ ... Gita-Govinda ... ] part I. p. 69-109. 1873. IO

**Gitagovinda.** Srimad Jayadev Svamin virachitah Balabodhini tika ( by Chaitanyadas ) samvalitah. Calcutta, N.L. Sil's press, 1795 ( 1873 ). 1, 110p., 25cm. IO

**Gitagovinda-Gitavalir svar-lipi.** Sri Ksetramohan Gosvami karttrik pranit. [ n.p. ], 1278 ( 1872 ). 1, 151, 16, 1p., 29cm. IO

**Gitagovinda.** Cochin, 1878. 32p. BM

**Gitagovinda,** ed. by Ramanujacharya. Madras, Parabrahma press, 1881. 48p., 13cm.

Printed in Grantha char. BM, IO

The **Gitagovinda**, a poem by Jayadeva Gosvami, ed. with a commentary **Gitagovindavritti** by Sivnanada Vidyasagar Bhattacharya. Calcutta, Sarasvati press, 1882. 3, 115p., 22cm.

Title from the covers. IO, NL

**Gitagovinda,** with commentry Balabodhini by Chaitanyadas. Calcutta, 1883. NL

**Sri Gitagovindakhyam sa-tikam kavyam.** Radhavinodakhya kavya ... Bombay, Nirnayagar press, 1940 ( 1883 ). 2, 128p., 22cm. IO

[ Asta padyah ] **Jayadava kritam Gitagovindakavyam.** Bombay, Aryotkarsa press, 1942 ( 1885 ). 1, 68p., 16cm. IO

**Gitagovinda,** with Narayana Pandit's commentary, fallowed by the Radhavinod of Ramachandra Kavi, with commentary. Bombay, 1885. 128p., 18cm. BM

**Gita-Govindam kavyam.** Narayan krit tippan sametam ... Bombay, Venkateshvar press, 1943 ( 1886 ). 1, 180, 20p., 23cm. IO

**Jayadeva**

Kavyasangrah [ ... Gitagovinda prabhriti ] panchasaptati Sanskrit kavyatmakah, Sri Jivananda Vidyasagar Bhattacharyen samkalitah Sanskritasca ... p. 648-688. 1872, 1886. IO

Gitagovindakhyam kavyam. With the commentary of Vanamali Lucknow, 1895. NL

Gitagovinda kavyam. Edited by Damodar Sastri. Banaras, 1897. ff. 42. oblong. BM

Gitagovindam, with the commentery by Pujari Gosvami, ed. by Manindralal Ghos. Calcutta, 1897. NL

The Gitagovinda of Jayadeva, with the commentaries Rasikapriya of king Kumbha and Rasamanjari of Mahamahopadhyay Sankar Misra, [ together with the Gangastav of Dhir Jayadeva ], edited with various readings by Mangesh Ramakrishna Telang and Vasudev Laksman Panasikar. Bombay, Nirnaysagar press, 1899. xxii, 176, 2p., covers, 22cm. BM, IO

Gitagovindakhyah Astapadi granthah. Madras, Vyavahar tarangini press, [ 1900. ? ] 35p., covers, 17cm. Grantha char. IO

Gitagovindakavyam, with the commentary Rasikapriya of king Kumbha and Rasamanjari of Sankar Misra. Edited with various readings by Mangesh Ramakrishna Telang and Vasudev Laksman Panasikar, 2nd ed. Bombay, 1904. NL

Sri Jayadeva kavi kritam Gitagovinda kavyam ( Astapadi ). Madras, Vanibhushan press, 1911. 1, 58, 1p., 20cm. IO

Sri Gitagovinda Mahakavyam Astapadi grantha ityaparanamakam. Srikrishnadas Jayadeva kavivar viachitam. Madras, Sastra sanjivani press, 1914. 32p., covers, 22cm. Grantha char. IO

Pandit Jayadeva kritam Gitagovinda kavyam ... Bobmay, Native opinion press, 1915. 64p., covers, 17cm.

Title from cover. IO

Gitagovindam. Srirangam, Vanivilas press, 1925-26. 2pts., 18cm. pt. I. 27p.; pt. ii. 29p. covers. IO

Sri Gitagovinda mahakavyam. Astapadi grantha ityaparanamakam. Srikrishnadas Jayadeva kavivar virachitam. Madras, Shashtra sanjivani press, 1928. 44p., covers, 18cm. Grantha char. IO

### Jayadeva

Kavi Jayadeva o Sri Gitagovinda, with the Sanskrit commentary Balabodhini by Pujari Gosvami, ed. with an elaborate introduction giving a short life of the poet, a review of the poem and an exposition of the Vaisnava doctrines set forth in the work by Harekrisna Mukhopadhyay. Kurmitha, 1929. NL

Gitagovinda, with the commentaries Rasikapriya of king Kumbha and Rasamanjari of Sankar Misra, ed. with various readings by Manges Ramakrisna Telanga, rev. by Mathuranath Sastri, 8th ed. Bambay, Nirnaysagar press, 1937. xx, 176p., 22cm. NL

Astapadi Gitagovinda mahakavyam, ed. with an introduction by C. R. Srinivas Iyengar. Madras, the editor, 1948. 260p., 18cm.

Contains also the short life of the poet and criticism of the work. NL

Gitagovinda kavyam, with the commentaries 'Rasikapriya' by Kumbhakaran Mahendra, Raja of Mewar and 'Rasamanjari' by Sankar Misra. Also with extracts from the commentaries Dipika, Sanjivani and Balabodhini, ed. by Narayanaram Acharya. Bombay, Nirnay sagar press, 1949. xxvi, 206p., 22cm. NL

Gitagovinda, with Sanskrit commentary by Prabodhananda Sarasvati, ed. by Haridas Das. Navadvip, the editor, 1956. xvi, 308p., 18cm. NL

Gitagovinda kavyam, with king Manak's commentary, ed. by Vaman Mahadev Kulakarni. Ahmedabad, Lalbhai D. Sanskriti Vidyamandir, 1961. xv, 131p., 24cm. ( L. D. series, no. 8. ) NL

Gitagovindam ( Astapadi ), with musical notations by S. R. Srinivas Iyyer, ed. by K. Achyut Paduval and C. K. Raman Nambiar. Tripunithura, Sanskrit College Committee, 1962. v, 140p., 28cm. ( Ravivarma Sanskrit granthavali, 10. ) NL

Gita Govinda. With Abhinay, ed. with introduction in English and Tamil by K. Vasudev Sastri, 2nd ed. Thanjaur, T. S. M. Library, 1963. xxix, 142, 5p., 22cm. ( Tanjore Sarasvati Mahal series, 6. ) NL

Gitagovinda mahakavyam, with commentaries, ed. by Aryendra Sarma Khanderav Despande and Sundar Sarma Siromani. Hyderabad Sanskrit Academy, Usmania University, 1969. viii, 402, 2p., 22cm. ( Sanskrit Academy series, 19. ) NL

**JAYADEVA-INDIAN LANGUAGES**  
**JAYADEVA-ASSAMESE**

**Jayadeva**

Gitagovinda, tr. by Rama Sarasvati. Gauhati, K. Devasarma, 1914. iv, 84p., 18cm. NL

**JAYADEVA-BENGALI**

**Jayadeva**

Gitagovinda. Sanskrit text with Bengali metrical translation by Rasamay Das. [ Calcutta ], 1817. NL

Gitagovinda. Sanskrit text with Bengali metrical translation by Rasamayadas. Calcutta, 1851. NL

Gitagovinda, another ed. 1857. NL

Gitagovinda, with Chaitanyadas' commentary called Balabodhini in Sanskrit. Translated into Bengali verse by a "Lover of poetry" and revised by Yadunath Nyay Panchanan. Calcutta, 1861. ii, 136p., 19cm. BM, NL

Gitagovinda evam tad anusaratah Rasamay Das karttrik Vangla anuvad samvalit. Calcutta, N. L. Sil's press, 1868. 1, 96p., 18cm. IO, NL

Gitagovinda svaralipi. The song of Gitagovinda set to music by Ksetramohan Gosvami with a short life of the author in Bengali. Calcutta, 1871. NL

Gitagovinda, with the commentay Balabodhim by Chaitanyadas, here called Pujari Gosvami and a Bengali metrical translation by Rasamay Das, 3rd ed. Calcutta, 1873. NL

Gritagovinda, Pujari Gosvami krit tippani sahit. Kedaranath Gangopadhyay karttrik Vangla gadyanuvad samvalit. Calcutta, Suryoday press, 1880. 3, 124p., 24cm. IO

Gitagovinda, with commentay Balabodhini by Chaitanyadas, here called Pujari Gosvami and a Bengali tr. by Sriram Majumdar. Calcutta, 1883. NL

Gitagovinda tika o Vanglanuvad samet, Sri Harimohan Kavyabhushan karttrik anuvadit. Calcutta, Town press, 1885. 3, 26, 90, 62p., 21cm. IO

**Jayadeva**

Gitagovinda satik. Vangabhasanuvad. Sri Prasannakumar Vidyaratna karttrik anuvadit. Calcutta, Jahnavi press, 1886. 9, 112p., 21cm. IO, NL

Gitagovinda. Text with metrical Bengali translation by Rasamay Das, ed. by Isanachandra Vasu. Calcutta, 1886. NL

Gitagovinda. Sanskrit text and commentary, with a Bengali translation and introductory essay by Harimohan Vidyabhusan. Calcutta, 1887. xxiv, 90, 62p., 22cm. BM, NL

Gitagovinda. A metrical translation by Giridhar, ed. with notes and an account of the life and works of Jayadeva by Syamalal Basak. Calcutta, 1889. xiii, 87, ivp., 18cm. BM, NL

Gitagovinda. Bengali metrical translation of the Sanskrit work by Saracottama Vandyopadhyay and Nagendrachandra Ghos. Calcutta, 1894. NL

Gitagovindam, with a Bangali translation. Calcutta, 1899.

Tite-page wanting. NL

Gitagovinda, with the Balabodhini commentry by Chaitanyadas and Bengali tr. by Prasannakumar Bhattacharya. Calcutta, 1901. NL

Gitagovinda, with Sanskrit commentary styled Balabodhini by Chaitanyadas and a Bengali introduction and translation of the text. Calcutta, 1901. 390p., 18cm. BM, NL

Gitagovinda, with Bengali metrical translation by Visvesvar Bhattacharya. [ Calcutta ], 1905. NL

Vaisnava-pada-lahari. Containing Jayadeva's Gitagovinda, with Bengali translation. Calcutta, 1905. NL

Gitagovinda, with a metrical translation by Parvaticharan Mukhopadhyay. Calcutta, 1906. iv, 61p., 18cm. BM, NL

Gitagovinda Vanganuvad samet, tr. by Rajakumar Vedantatirtha, 2nd ed. Calcutta, Ghosh press, 1315 (1908-09). 52p., covers, 23cm. IO

Gitagovindam, with Sanskrit and Bengali paraphrase by Avinashchandra Mukhopadhyay. Calcutta, 1911. NL

**Jayadeva**

Gitagovinda sachitra. Pujari Gosvamiy tika, Vangla padyanuvad o vistrir vyakhya samvalit. Satisachandra Ray sampadit. Calcutta, Kamala printing works, 1912. 1, 112, 264p., 1 plate, 18cm. IO

Gitagovindam. Avinasachandra Mukhopadhyay virachit tika, Vangala bhasanuvad sametam. Calcutta, Metcalfe press, 1912. 12, 208p., covers, 16cm. IO

Gitagovinda. Sanskrit text with a Bengali metrical version by Rasamay Das, 2nd ed. Hoogli, Calcutta printed, 1912. 53-88p. BM

Gitagovinda ( mul o tahar Vangla padyanuvad ), Vijayachandra Majumdar karttrika bhasantarit. Calcutta, Emerald printing works, 1914. 12, 143p., plates, 18cm. IO, NL

Premamayi. A metrical translation of the Gitagovinda of Jayadeva by Mahtapchandra Pal. Calcutta, 1918. xviii, 92p. BM

Gitagovinda ( Mula o tahar Vangla padyanuvad, Vijayachandra Majumdar karttrik bhasantarit, 2nd ed. Calcutta, Victoria press, 1919-20. 13, 143p., 18cm. BM, IO

Gitagovinda. Sanskrit text with Bengali prose translation by Kalimohan Vidyaratna. ( Mahajani kirtan padavali, p. 285-336 ). Calcutta, 1922. ii. 336p., 1plate, 20cm. BM, NL

Gitagovindam, Vanganuvad sametam Naraharidas sampadit, new edition. Calcutta, Akshay press, 1928. 4, 140p., covers, 21cm. IO

Sri Gitagovinda Vanganuvad samet, anuvadak Sri Harekrishna Mukhopadhyay. Calcutta, Bharatavarsh printing works, 1929. 10, 292p., 18cm. IO

Gitagovinda, Vanganuvad samet Kavisekhar Kalidas Ray. Calcutta, Kalika press, 1929. 112p., plates, 23cm. IO, NL

Gitagovinda. Text with Bengali metrical translation by Vimalasankar Das. Calcutta, 1936. NL

Gitagovinda, with Pujari Gosvami's. commentary and Bengali tr. and a critical essay on the poet by Hare Krishna Mukhopadhyay, 2nd ed. Calcutta, 1950. 238, 160p., 18cm. NL



### Jayadeva

Gitagovinda. Text with metrical Bengali tr. by Nripendrakrisna Chattonadhyay. Calcutta, Deva sahitya kuter, 1954. xii, 287p., illus., plates, 25cm. NL

Gitagovinda, with Sanskrit comm. Balabodhini and Bengali tr. by Harekrisna Mukhopadhyaya, 3rd ed. Calcutta, Gurudas Chattopadhyay, 1955. ccxlv, 160p., 18cm. NL

Gitagovindam, with metrical and prose Bengali translation by Ananda. Calcutta, Akshay library, 1955. xii, 157p., 18cm. NL

Sri Gitagovindam, tr. from Sanskrit with Bengali commentary Banamala by Avinasachandra Mukhopadhyay. Calcutta, Gopaladas Mukhopadhyay and sons, 1960. xvi, 208p., 18cm.

Bibl. footnotes. NL

Git govindam, with Sanskrit commentary 'Vanamala' and Bengali tr. by Avinasachandra Mukhopadhyay. Calcutta, Gopaladas Mukhopadhyay, 1961. xii, 208p., 18cm. NL

Gitagovinda, tr. by Vijayachandra Majumdar. Calcutta, Natun sahitya bhavan, 1964. 158p., col. plates, 22cm. NL

Gitagovinda, tr. by Ratnesvar Hazara. Calcutta, Chirantani prakash bhavan, 1975. iv, 115p., 21cm. NL

### JAYADEVA-BENGALI-CRITICALSTUDIES

#### Chakravarti, Adharachanda

Jayadeva padavali. A metrical account of Jayadeva, the Vaisnava poet. [ ]. 1914. NL

#### Chakravarti, Asutos

Bhaktakavi Jayadeva. Durgapur, Gosvamidass Ray, n.d. x, 53p., 18cm. NL

Jayadeva. A drama based on the life of Vaisnava poet Jayadeva. [ ]. 1912. NL

#### Chattopadhyay, Yogindranath

Jayadeva. A Bengali account of the traditional life and religious career of the poet Jayadeva. Followed by the Sanskrit text of

Gitagovinda with Sanskrit commentary and Bengali translation. Calcutta, 1928. iii, 483p., 3 plates. BM, NL

**Das, Gopicharan**

Jayadeva charitamrit kirtan. The life of Jayadeva in verse. Sylhet, 1922. ix, 91p. BM

**Das, Lalamohan**

Padaratnakar. Containing the poems of Jayadeva. An anthology of Vaisnava poems, ed. with notes and explanation by Lalamohandas. Calcutta, 1926-32. 2vol., 20cm. NL

**Das, Vanamali**

Jayadeva-charit. An old Bengali poem on the life of Jayadeva. (Prachin Vangala granthavali, nos. 1-2. 1900-1901.) 34p. BM

**Das, Vanamali**

Jayadeva-charitra. A poem on the life of Jayadeva. Reprinted from the Prachin Bangala granthavali, ed. by Atul Krishna Gosvami. Calcutta, 1905. 34p. (Sahitya parishad granthavali, no. 5.) BM

**Dasgupta, Bankimachandra**

Jayadeva. The life of the great poet Jayadeva of Bengali. Calcutta, 1937. NL

**Dasgupta, Prasantakumar**

Gitagovinda-o-Jayadeva gosthi, with introduction by Harekrishna Mukhopadhyay. Calcutta, Indian publication, 1974. xiv, 223p., 22cm. Bible. : p. 214-219. Index : p. 220-223. NL

**De, Prabhasachandra**

Jayadeva. A study on the life and works of Jayadeva. Calcutta, 1928. pt. 1. iv, 182p. BM

**Ghos, Arunoday**

Padakalpataru. A collection of poems from the works of Jayadeva and others., 1866. obl. BM

**Gosvami, Sanatan**

Jayadeva-Padmavati upakhyan. An account of Jayadeva and his wife Padmavati; being a Bengali metrical version by Adharachandra Chakravartti of 25 chapters of a Sanskrit work by Sanatan, entitled Premabhakti kalpavriksha. Calcutta, 1914. iv, 222p. BM

**Gupta, Rajanikanta**

Jayadeva-charit. A short biographical account of the Sanskrit poet Jayadeva. Calcutta, 1873. 7, 62p., 18cm. IO

**Gupta, Rajanikanta**

Jayadeva-charit. An account of the life and writings of Jayadeva, 2nd ed. Calcutta, 1889. 61p. BM

**Jayadeva, son of Bhojadeva**

Ratimanjari; or, Ramaniranga. A manual on the art of love, based upon the works of Jayadeva and Kavikarnapur and the Smaradipika. With a Bengali version chiefly in verse, ed. by Kalikrisna Vidyaratna. Calcutta, 1901. v, 88p. BM

**Jivanabala Devi**

Vani vijay. A poem adapted from Jayadeva's Gitagovinda with an introduction by Rasikmohan Vidyabhushan. Vrindaban, Kalidas Datta, 1928. 40, 188p., 18cm. NL

**Kalimohan, Vidyaratna**

Kirtan padavali. Contaning Gitagovinda. Text with Bengali translation, 4th ed. Calcutta, Farachanda Das and sons, 1953. xii, 388p., 22cm. NL

**Lahidi, Durgadas**

Vaisnava padavali. Contaning poems and songs of Jayadeva. Calcutta, Bhavanicharan Datta, 1905. viii, 592p., 22cm. NL

**Mukhopadhyay, Harekrisna**

Kavi Jayadeva-o-Sri Gitagovinda, 4th ed. Calcutta, Gurudas Chattopadhyay and sons, 1965. xvi, 160p., 18cm. NL

**Visvas, Tinakadi**

Kirtaner gan. Songs and poems of Jayadeva and others with brief life of the poets. Calcutta, 1930. NL

**JAYADEVA-HINDI****Jayadeva**

Gitagovindadarsa. Sanskrit text with an imitation in Hindi verse by Rayachanda Nagar. Banaras, 1858. 80p. Litho. BM

Gitagovindadarsa. Gitagovinda Sanskrit aur ( Hindi ) bhasa pratibimba [Rayachanda Nagar krit]. Lucknow, Navalkishore press, 1875. 98p., covers, 25cm. Litho. BM, IO

**Jayadeva**

Atha satik Radhavinod sahitam Gitagovinda ed. by Varanasiprasad. Banaras, Kashi Sanskrit press, 1882. 112p., 23cm. 1 litho.

HSS

Gitagovinda. Varanasi, Sarasvati pustakalay, 1889.

Gitagovinda kavyam Narayana krit tika sametam, Amritlal Bhattacharya krit Hindi bhasa tika sahitam. Satikam Ramachandra virachita Radhavinodam ... Bombay, Sri Venkateshvar press, 1891. 4, 186p., 25cm. BM, IO

Gitagovinda sanuvad. Bombay, Venkatesvar press, 1892.

Gitagovindadarsa, tr. by Raja Sivaprasad Sitarchinda. Lucknow, Navalakishore press, 1893.

Gitagovinda. Calcutta, Bangavasi press, 1897. NL

Gitagovindadarsa, tr. into Hindi by Rupanarayan Pande. Lucknow, Lucknow printing press, 1905. 89p., 21cm. BM, IO, NL

Gitagovinda Hindi tika sahit. Calcutta, Hindi Vangavasi electro machine press, 1910. 1, 93p., covers, 18cm. IO

Sri Gitagovinda kavyam. Narayan krit tika sametam. Amritlal Bhattacharya virachit Hindi bhasa tika sahitam. Ramachandra-virachitam Radhavinodam Hindi bhasa tika sahitam, 4th ed. Bombay, Lakshmivenkateshvar press, 1911. 212p., covers, 22cm. HSS, IO

Gitagovindakavyam, Radhavinod kavyam, Satpadi stotram cha. Narayan pranit tika sahitam Vastiram krit Hindi bhasa tika sahitam. Bombay, Gujarati printing press, 1913. 4, 161p., covers, 25cm. IO

Gitagovinda, tr. into Hindi by Rupanarayan Pande, 2nd ed. Lucknow, Lucknow printing press, 1914. 91p., covers, 18cm. IO

Gitagovinda kavyam Radhavinod kavyancha. Maharajadin Hindi bhasa tikaya samalankritam. Banaras, Vishvesvar press and Jagannath printing works, 1922. 172p., 18cm. IO

Sri Jayadeva virachit Gita Govinda kavyam, Hindi bhasa tika samanvitam, 2nd ed. Banaras, Gokul press, 1925. 158p., 18cm. IO

Gitagovinda kavyam. Ramesvaradatta Sarma krit Hindi bhasa tikanvitam, tatha Radhavinod kavya Sri Radha-Krisna samvad sahitam. Darbhanga, Vidyavilas press, and Rameshvar press (Banaras), 1926. 2, 142p., 17cm. IO

**Jayadeva**

Gitagovindadarsa arthat Raychanda Nagar krit Gitagovinda Sanskrit ka bhasa pratibhanit, 10<sup>th</sup> ed. Lucknow, Navalkisore press, 1926. 2, 112p., 18cm. HSS

Gitagovindakavyam. Sanskrit text with Hindi translation by Vindhyesvariprasad Dvivedi, 2nd ed. Banaras, Bhargav pustakalaya, 1931. 143p. BM

Gitagovinda (kavyam), tr. by Vindhyeshvariprasad Dvivedi, Varanasi, Bhargav pustakalaya, 1936.

Gitagovinda tatha Ramagitagovinda also ascribed to Jayadeva, ed. with musical notation and brief notes in Hindi on the ragas by Ramachandra Gopal Purohit. Calcutta, the editor, 1938. v, 124p., plate. BM

Gitagovinda. Bombay, Kutub ltd., 1947. HSS

Gitagovinda with 'Indu' comm. by Kedaranath Sarma, 2nd ed. Banaras, Jai Krisnadas, 1948. 10, 71, 4p., 18cm. HSS

Gitagovinda, tr. by Vaisnavadas. Mathura, Kusum sarovar, 1948.

Gitagovindam, with Hindi comm. by Sankarlal Chaturvedi, followed by Radhavinod kavyam of Ramachandra, son of Janardan. Mathura, Pustak blandar, 1954. ii, 124p., 18cm. NL

Gitagovinda, tr. by Nagarjun. Allahabad, Kitab mahal, 1955. viii, 77p., 18cm. HSS, NL

Gitagovinda, tr. by Vinayamohan Sarma. Delhi, Anandaram and sons, 1955. xxviii, 105p., illus., 22cm. HSS, NL

Gitagovindam, with Hindi comm. 'Indu' by Kedaranath Sarma. Varanasi, Chowkhamba Sanskrit series office, 1961. 72p., 18cm. (Haridas Sanskrit series, no. 129.) NL

Gitagovinda kavyam, with Indu Hindi commentary by Kedaranath Sarma. Varanasi, Chowkhamba Sanskrit series office, 1968. xvi, 72p., 18cm. (Haridas Sanskrit series, no. 129.) NL

Gitagovinda mahakavyam, ed. by Aryendra Sarma. Hyderabad, Osmania University, 1969. 404p., 20cm. HSS

Govinda gitavali, tr. by Mathuraprasad Diksit. Patna, Pustak bhandar, n. d.

## JAYADEVA-HINDI-CRITICAL STUDIES

**Gupta, Rajanikanta**

Jayadeva charit. A biography of the poet Jayadeva, translated from the Bengali in to Hindi by Sarayuprasad Misra ... Patna, 1901. 80p. BM

**Harischandra, Bharatendu**

Jayadeva ka jivan charitra. Bankipur, Khangavilas press, 1882.

**Ratimanjari.** A Sanskrit poetical manual on the art of love, based upon the works of Jayadeva and others, with a Hindi prose translation by Nirbhay Ganges of Jaipur. Moradabad, 1906. 70p. BM

## JAYADEVA-KANNADA

**Jayadeva**

Gitagovinda, tr. by B. S. Manjanath. Davanagar, the translator, 1957. vi, 107p., 19cm.

Sanskrit text in Kannada script. NL

Gitagovinda, tr. and rendered into prose by Kulamarava Bala-krisna. Dharwar, Samaj pustakalay, 1960. vi, 104p., 18cm.

Includes brief biographical sketch of the author. Glossary at the end. First pub. in 1956. NL

Gitagovinda, tr. by S. V. Paramesvar Bhatta. Mysore, Sarasahitya prakashan, 1961. iv, 56p., 18cm. NL

Gitagovinda, prose translation by C. B. Sitaram. Mysore, T. V. smarak granthamala, 1961. x, 89p., 18cm. NL

## JAYADEVA-KANNADA-CRITICAL STUDIES

**Kavyasri ( pseud. )**

Jayadeva. Bangalore, Pratibha prakashan, 1954. 50, 2, 76p., 18cm. NL

## JAYADEVA-MALAYALAM

**Jayadeva**

Astapadi Gita-Govindam. C. A. Kalahastiyappa Mutaliyavar kalite ... accaticcata. Calicut, Vidyavilas press, 1874. 1, 58p., 13cm. Malayalam char. IO

Astapadi Gitagovindam. C.A. Kalahastiyappa Mutaliyavar kalite ... accaticcata. Calicut, Vidyavilas press, 1881. 66p., 13cm. IO

**Jayadeva**

Gitagovinda kavya athava Astapadi, with commentary Radha-krisna-vilasam by V. V. Sarma, tr. by Ramapurattu Variyar. Trivandrum, V. V. and bros., 1947. xviii, 324, 43p., 21cm. NL

Devagit, tr. by C. Krisna Pilla. Trichur, Mangalodayam, 1950. xvi, 137p., 18cm. A free translation of Gitagovinda. NL

Devagit, tr. by Cannampula Krisna Pilla, 4th ed. Trichur, Mangalodayam, 1961. 152p., 18cm. NL

**JAYADEVA-MALAYALAM-CRITICA STUDIES****Vasudevan, M. K.**

Jayadeva. Kozhikode, P. K. bros., 1961. 44p., 18cm. NL

Gitagovindam ( Astapadi ), with musical notations by Simangudi R. Srinivas Iyyar, ed. by K. Achyut Poduval with Malayalam translation. Trivandrum, Sanskrit College Committee, 1962. 140p., 24cm. ( Srivaivarma Samskrit granthaval, 10. ) NL

**JAYADEVA-MARAHI****Jayadeva**

Gitagovinda, with Laksman Govinda Bhau Astaputre's Marathi commentary called Bhavadipika or Padabhavanukramani. Poona, 1860. iv, 77p., 24 plates. Litho. BM

Sartha Gitagovinda kavyam kimva Radha-Madhavavilas, tr. by Dattatreya Ananta Apte, 2nd ed. Khanapur, Dattatreya Govinda Sadekar, 1928. xii, 88p., 18cm. First pub. 1911. NL

Suslok gitagovinda, tr. by R. C. Srikhande, 2nd ed. Kolhapur, the translator, 1954. liv, 128p., plates, 18cm. NL

**JAYADEVA-ORIYA****Jayadeva**

Gitagovinda, tr. by Dharanidhar. Cuttuck, Mission press, 1840. 50p., 21cm. A metrical translation of Sankrit original. NL

Gitagovinda. Dharanidharanka. [ Utkala bhasa ] artha sahit. Cuttuck, Cuttuck printing co., 1872. 5, 96p., 18cm. covers.

Oriya char.

IO

Gitagovinda. Dharanidharanka. [ Utkala bhasa ] artha sahit. Cuttuck, Cuttuck printing co., 1878. 4, 96p., 17cm. BM, IO

**Jayadeva**

Vasantaras; being the Gitagovinda with paraphrases and expansions in Oriya verse by Srichandan, 2nd ed. Cuttuck, 1902. 128p. BM

Gitagovinda. Dharanidharanka [Utkalabhasa] artha sahit. Puri, Jagannath press, 1904. 95p., covers, 16cm. IO

Gitagovinda. Dharanidharanka. Cuttuck, printed at Anglo. Sanskrit press, Calcutta, 1906. 49p., 18cm. BM, IO

Gitagovinda. Dharanidharanka [Utkala bhasa] artha sahit. Cuttuck, Arunoday press, 1906. 89p., covers, 18cm. IO

Gitagovinda. Dharanidharanka [Utkala bhasa] artha sahit. Puri, Madan nohan press, 1909. 89p., covers., 19cm. IO

Gitagovinda. Dharanidharanka [Utkala bhasa] artha sahit. Cuttuck, Arunoday press, 1911. 89p., covers, 18cm. IO

Sangita Gitagovinda [Utkala bhasanuvad sahit] Sri Gopinath Jayadevanka dvara rachit. Cuttuck, Utkal sahitya press, 1913. 1, 59p., covers, 17cm. Oriya char. IO

Gitagovinda. Dharanidharanka [Utkala bhasa] artha sahit, 12th ed. Cuttuck, Arunoday press, 1914. 89p., covers, 17cm. BM, IO

Gitagovinda [Utkala bhasanuvad] samet. Cuttuck, Cuttuck, printing press, 1918. 96p., 16cm. Metrical vesion.

Oriya char. BM

Gitagovinda. Dharanidharanka [Utkala bhasa] artha sahit. Cuttuck, Arunoday press, 1919. 89p., covers, 18cm. IO

**JAYADEVA-TAMIL****Jayadeva**

Gitagovinda mahakavyam. Astapadi ed. with introduction and short life sketch of the poet, criticism on the work, appendices and set according to traditional music prevalent in South India by C.R. Srinivas Ayyangar, 2nd ed. Madras, the editor, 1948. 260p., 18cm. NL

Gitagovinda with Abhinay, ed. with introd. in English and Tamil by K. Vasudev Sastri, 2nd ed. Tanjore, Sarasvati Mahal Library, 1963. xxxii, 124, 6p., 21cm. NL



## JAYADEVA-TELUGU

**Jayadeva**

Gitagovinda, with a grammatical analysis of every word in Telugu, ed. by Sarasvati Tiruvengad Acharya and Vangipuram Ramakrisnan Acharya. Madras, 1859. 86p. **BM**

Gitagovinda, with Telugu glosses of every word. Edited by Vangipuram Ramakrisnam Acharya and Sarasvati Tiruvenkatacharya. Madras, 1864. 78p.

Another issue of the edition of 1859. **BM**

Sri Jayadeva kavi-varyulace rachiypabadina Gita Govinda kavyamanu perugal astapadiy sugranthamu. Andhra pratipad tika sahitambaug. Madras, Sarasvati nilay press, 1877. 71p., 22cm.

Telugu char. **IO**

Gitagovinda. Andhra pratipad tika sahitambagu. Madras, Jnana suryoday press, 1882. 74p., 22cm.

Telugu char. **IO**

Gitagovinda. Andhratatparya abit. Astapadi...E.V. Narasimham parisodhitam. Madras, Chandra press, 1911. 144p., 1plate, covers, 18cm. **IO**

Gitagovinda, with Telugu commentary Sahriday, by Utpala Venkatanarasimhacharya. Madras, Adi Sarasvatinilay press, 1918. 8, 272p., covers, 18cm. Telugu char. **BM, IO**

Gitagovindamu, tr. from Sanskrit by Uppaluri Kanakayya Gudivad. Bandakanakaraju, 1960. vi, 42p., front., photos, 21cm.

Metrical translation. **NL**

Gitagovinda kavyamu. Madras, V. Ramasvami Sastrulu and sons, 1952. 318p., 18cm. **NL**

Gitagovinda kavyamu ( Astapadulu ), tr. by Patiki Srinivasaravu, rev. by Malladi Lakshminarasimha Sastri. Rajamahendravaramu, Kondapalli Viravenkavya and sons, 1978. xviii, 19-142p., 21cm.

Sanskrit text in Telugu script. **NL**

## JAYADEVA-FOREIGN LANGUAGES

### JAYADEVA-DUTCH

#### Jayadeva

Gita-Govinda pastorale van Djajadeva in Nederlandoche vergen overgebracht door Dr. B. Faddegon. Santpoort, 1932. 192p., 1 plate, 20cm. IO

### JAYADEVA-ENGLISH

The Gitagovinda; or, The songs of Jayadeva. A mystical poem, supported to have a near resemblance to the Book of Canticles ( In : Bible. Old Testament. English. The Holy Bible. By A Clarke. London, 1825. f. v.4, 15p. at end. ) NYPL

The Song of songs. Together with an abridged paraphrase of Jayadeva's Gitagovinda. [ ], 1867. BM

The Indian Song of songs. From the Sanskrit of the Gita-Govinda of J. with other Oriental poems. By Edwin Arnold. London, Trubner and co., 1875. , xvi, 144p., 19cm. BM, IO, LC, NYPL, NL

Indian poetry. Containing a new ed. of the Indian "Song of songs" from the Sanskrit of the Gita Govinda of Jayadeva "The Iliad of India" ( Mahabharata ), "Proverbial Wisdom" from the shlokas of the Hitopades and other oriental poems. By E. Arnold. London, 1881. ( Trubner's oriental series. ) BM, NL

The Indian Song of songs, by Edwin Arnold ... Newyork, John W. Lovell compony, 1884. 41p., 19cm.

On cover : Lovell's library, v. 9, no. 472. ) LC

Gita-Govinda; or, Songs of Jayadeva. Translated from Sanskrit by Sir William Jones. Followed by Sanskrit text Calcutta, 1894.

Japan's Kampt. London, Victor Gollancz, 1942. 192p., 18cm. NL

Gitagovinda. Text in Sanskrit and rendering in English by S. Lakshminarasimha Sastri. Madras, V. Ramasvami Sastrulu and sons, 956. 151p., 18cm. NL

**Jayadeva**

The song of divine love [ Gita-Govinda ] of Jayadeva, tr. into. English poetry in 1945 with a life of Jayadeva and running commentary added in 1957 by Duncan Greenless. Adyar, Kalakshetra publications, 1962. xxv, 102p., col. port.

Reprint of the 1st ed. 1957.

BM,NL,NYPL,SSV

The love-affairs of Lord Krishna from the twelfth century Sanskrit poems Gita-Govinda of Jayadeva, by Edwin Arnold, ed. with glossary by Jugal Kishore Dhandhanian. Calcutta, Dhandhanian and sons, 1964. vi, 74p., col. plate, 18cm.

NL

Gita Govinda, the love of Krishna and Radha. Rendered from the Sanskrit and illustrated by George Keyt. Bombay, Kutub popular, 1965. 105p., col. front., illus., 27cm.

NL

Gita Govinda. New Delhi, Lalit Kala Akademy, 1966. 2v., 12col. and mounted plates (in portfolio), 38x27cm. ( Lalitkala series, portfolio no. 282. )

Includes Bibliography.

NL

Gita Govinda of Jayadeva, tr. by Monika Varma. Calcutta, Writers workshop, 1968. xii, 107p., 21cm.

NL

Song of love : Gita Govinda, the Sanskrit classic. Translated and illustrated by George Keyt. Delhi, Hind pocket books, 1970. 123p., illus., 18cm. ( Orient paper backs. )

NL

The song of the cowherd : Jayadeva's Gita Govindam, tr. by M.K. K. Menon. Trivandrum, the translator, 1971. vi, 104p., 18cm.

NL

Love song of the Dark Lord : Jayadeva's Gita Govinda. Edited and translated from the Sanskrit by Barbara Stoler Miller. New-york, Columbia University press, 1977. xx, 125p., illus., 22cm. ( UNESCO collection of representative works. Indian series. )

Bibl. and notes : p. 39-66.

Prepared for Columbia College Program of Translations from the Oriental Classics.

NL

**JAYADEVA-ENGLISH-CRITICAL STUDIES****Arnold, Sir Edwin**

The Light of Asia and the Indian song of songs ( Gitagovinda, tr. from the Sanskrit of Jayadeva ) by Sir Edwin Arnold. Bombay, Jaico, 1949. xxiv, 229p. 17cm.

NL

**Chatterji, Sunitikumar**

Jayadeva. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademy, 1973. 4,67p., front., 23cm. ( Makers of Indian literature. ) NL

**Desai, Kanu**

Gita Govinda...ten pictures of a mystic and poetic interpretation of Radha's love for Krisna. Ahmedabad, the author, n. d. 2p., 10col. plates in a portfolio, 36cm. NL

**Jones, Sir William**

Works, etc. Gitagovinda or Song of Jayadeva, tr. by Sir William Jones. 6v., 24cm. v. 1. NL

**Majumdar, M. R.**

A fifteenth century Gita Govinda Manuscript with Gujarati paintings. [ 19- ]

Cover title, 123-137p., col. plates, facsimispart, col. and fold, 24cm.

Reprint from the Journal of the University of Bombay, v. 6., pt. 6, May, 1938. NL

**Mukherji, Makhanlal**

Jayadeva, the poet and mystic. ( Calcutta University. Letters, Dept. of Jour. Calcutta, 1936. v. 28, p.1-17 ). NYPL

**Randhawa, M. S.**

Kangra paintings of the Gita-Govinda, with introduction by W.G. Archer. New Delhi, National Museum, 1963. 132p., 28illus., 28col. plates., 39x28cm.

Bibl. : p. 131-132. Ref. and notes : p. 130.

Sanskrit text : p. 119-129.

NL, NYPL

**Sahu, N. K., ed.**

Souvenir on Sri Jayadeva. Bhubneswar, Jayadev Sanskritik parishad, 1968. 6, 104p., 24cm.

Bibl. : p. 70-72. Bibl. footnotes.

NL

**Sinha, Rajesvaprasad Narayan**

Geeta Govind in Basohli School of Indian Painting. Foreword by Rajendra Prasad. Intronduction by R.P.N. Sinha. New Delhi, Govind book and stationary co., 1958. 15p., 9mount plates. (8 col.), 39cm. NYPL

**Thakur, Saurindramohan**

Six principal Ragas, with a brief view of Hindu music ( and an Appendix containing songs of Jayadeva in Sanskrit, set to music. ) 1875. BM

## JAYADEVA-FRENCH

**Jayadeva**

Le Gita Govinda [ et le Ritom Sanhara ] by Kalidasa besidees some translation from the Rigveda ]. Traduits du sanscrit en francais pour le premiere fois, par Hippolyte Fauche. Paris, 1850 ix, 200p., 20cm. BM, NYPL

Gita Govinda oder Krischna der Hirt, ein idyllisches Drama des indischen Dichters Jayadeva, metrisch bearbeitet von A. W. Riemschneider ... par H. Fauche. Paris, 1850. BM

Le Gita-Govinda, pastorale de Jayadeva, traduite par M.G Courtillier...avec une preface de M. Sylvain Levi. Paris, Ernest Leroux. 1904. 3,x,84p.,19cm. (Bibliotheque Orientale Elzevirienne, no. 78.) BM,IO,NYPL

Gita-Govinda. Les amours de Krishna; version Francaise de Francois d' die, Parvati Ghosh and Nicole Menant. Vignettes originales d' Elie Grekoff. Pref. de Marguerite Yourcenar. Paris, Editions Emile-Paul, 1957. 48p., front., illus., 18cm. Bibl. : p.43. NL

## JAYADEVA-GERMAN

**Jayadeva**

Gita-govinda, ein Indisches Singspiel...Aus der Ursprache ins Englische von W. Jones and aus diesem ins Teutsche ubersetzt, und mit einigen Erlauterungen begleitet, von Friedrich Majer. Weimar, im Verlage des Landes Industrie Comptoirs, 1802. 84p.,1pl.,20cm. BM,IO,NL

Gita-Govinda oder die Gesange J's eines altindischen Dichters. Aus dem Sanskrit ins Englische, aus diesem ins Deutsche ubersetzt mit Erlanterungen von F.H.von Dalberg. Erfurt, Beyer und Maring, 1802. xxiv, 127p., 16cm. BM,IO

Gita Govinda oder Krischna der Hirt, ein idyllisches Drama des Indischen Dichtes Jayadeva, metrisch bearbeitet von A. W. Reimschneider. Halle, 1818. BM

Gita Govinda. Fruhling sliebe von Reinhard Wogen. Halle, Hugo Hohmann, 1907. 144p., covers, 16cm. BM,IO

Sanskrit chrestomathie [ ... (15) Gitagovinda ... Otto Bohlingk Sanskrit chestomathie ... herausgegeben von Richard Garbe, p. 216-217 ]. 1909. IO

**Jayadeva**

Chants d'amour hindous. Adoption de G. Rodier. Le Gita Govinda-p.1-93, 1928. IO

**Rueckert, Friedrich**

Indische Liebeslyrik. [ German metrical translations from the Raghuvansa...Gitagovinda. ] Edited with preface and notes by H. von Glasenapp. ( Dichtungen des ostens ). Munchen, Leipzig gedruckt, 1921. 288p., 10plates. BM

**JAYADEVA-ITALIAN****Rigo, Valentini de**

Un antico codice inedito del Gitagovinda. ( Rivista degli studi orientali, Rome, 1939. v.,18,p. 59-90 ).

Sanskrit manuscripts.

NYPL

**JAYADEVA-LATIN****Jayadeva**

Gita Govinda... Drama lyricum Textum ad fidem librorum manuscriptorum recognovit, scholia selecta, annotationem criticam, interpretationem Latinam adjecit C. Lassen. Bonnae ad Rhenum, 1836. xxxviii, 142,2p.,27cm.

Sanskrit and Latin.

BM, IO, NL, NYPL

**JAYADEVA-NEPALI****Jayadeva**

Gitagovinda bhasa. Sanskrit text with Nepali translation by Harihar Sarma. Banaras, 1894. 204p. BM

Gitagovinda-Chaya. Bhavanaprasad Kaviratna viracitah [ in Nepali and translated into Hindi ] sloka, chanda, gita, tal, sadrisa yuktah. Banaras, Durga press, 1961 ( 1904 ). 4, 103, 4p., covers, 24cm. BM, IO

**JAYADEVA-SINHALESE****Jayadeva**

Ratimanjari, a Kama-Sastra or erotic poem in 60 stanzas, with a Sinhalese paraphrase by A Ferando. Colombo, 1897. ii, 15p. BM

## NARASIMHA MAHETA GUJARATI

### **Narasimha Maheta**

Bhajano, ed. by Harasiddha Vajubhai Divetiya, 4th ed. Ahmedabad, Sasta sahitya, 1958. 95p., 21cm. 188 bhajans. NL

### **Narsimha Maheta**

Govindagaman, ed. by Ramanarayan Pathak and Narahari Parikh. [ ], 1923. viii, 41p., 18cm.

### **Narsihma Maheta**

Har same nam pad ane Har mala, ed. by Kesavaram Sastri, 2nd ed. Bombay, Forbes Gujarati Sabha, 1950. 92, 240p, 18cm. NL

### **Narasimha Maheta**

Kavya samgrah, ed. by Iccharam Suryaram Desai. Bombay, Gujarati press, 1913. lxxx, 654p., plate, 19cm. NL

### **Narasimha Maheta**

Krisnaji vanana mahina. A poem describing Radha calling on Krisna to meet her in the forest. Bombay, 1870. 14p., 16cm. IO

### **Narasimha Maheta**

Kumvarabainum mamerun ( "Kumvarabainum namerun", by Premananda p. 132-138. 1951 ). NL

### **Narasimha Maheta**

Narsimha Mahetanam bhajano, ed. by Harasiddhabhai Vajubhai Divetiya, 2nd ed. Ahmedabad, Sastum sahitya vardhak karyalay, 1951. 96p., 22cm. NL

### **Narasimha Maheta**

Narasimha Mahetanam pada, ed. by Kesavaram Kasiram Sastri. Ahmedabad, Gujarati sahitya sabha, 1965. xi, 218p., 18cm.

390 poems in Devanagari script. NL

### **Narasimha Maheta**

Narasimha Mehatano ras, a poem on the sports of Krishna, by Narasimha Mehata and Radhikanum rusnan by Ranchod. Ahmedabad, 1870. 15p., 18cm. IO

### **Narasimha Maheta**

Prabhatiyam. Morning hymns, by Tanasen, Narasimha Mehata, Asaram and Ranachod. Ahmedabad, 1871. 32p., 18cm. IO

**Narsimha Maheta**

Prabhatiyam. Morning hymns by Tanasen, Narasimha Mehata, Asaram and Ranachod. Ahmedabad, 1879. 16p., 18cm. IO

**Narasimha Maheta**

Prabhatiyam. Morning hymns and other poems by Narasimha Maheta, Premananda, Brahmananda, Dayaram, Chotam, Ranchod and other poets. Bombay, 1887. 6, 71p., 19cm. IO

**Narasimha Maheta**

Sudamaji na kedara, ed. by Prabhudas Desai. Ahmedabad, Navajivan prakashan mandir, 1942. 20p., 16cm. NL

**Narasimha Maheta**

Sudamaji na kedara, ed. by Maganbhai Prabhudas Desai. Ahmedabad, Navjivan karyalay, 1946. 20p., 16cm.

**Narasimha Maheta**

Sudamaji na kedara, ed. by Maganabhai Desai. (Sudamacharit by Premananda, p.113-130, 1958). NL

**NARASIMHA MAHETA-GUJARATI-CRITICAL STUDIES****Dalal Jethalal Vadilal**

Narasimha Meheto, 6th ed. Ahmedabad, the author, 1923. 117p., 18cm. Novel. NL

**Munshi, K. M.**

Narasaiyo bhakta harino, with an introduction, 2nd ed. Ahmedabad. Gurjar grantha ratnakar karyalay, 1952. lxxxii, 108p., front, pl., 18cm. NL

**Raval, Jagubhai Mohanlal**

Janmajogi. Ahmedabad, Jivan prakashan mandir, 1958. viii, 403p., 18cm. A novel based on the life of Narasimha Mehata. NL

**NARASIMHA MAHETA-MARATHI****Apte, Daji Nages**

Narasimha Mehata. Bombay, D. Samvalram ani mandali, 1933. viii, 83p., 18cm. NL

**NARASIMHA MAHETA-HINDI****Parikh, Lalitakumar**

Surdas aur Narasimha Maheta : Tulanatmaka adhyayan. Bombay, Vora and co., 1968. vi, 298p., 22cm.

Thesis (Ph.D.) Usmania University.

BHU, CHL, HSS, NL



## CHANDIDAS

### BENGALI

#### Chandidas

Mahajan padavali samgrah. Great poets and their writings, pt. I Vidyapati and Chandidas. Calcutta. 1873. pt. I, 18cm. IO

#### Chandidas

Padavali. The poetical works of Chandidas. A revised edition with footnotes followed by the Ramesvari Satyanarayan, a poem by Ramesvar Bhattacharya. Edited by Aksayachandra Sarkar. Chinsurah, 1880. 159, 40p. BM

#### Chandidas

Mahajan padavali. A collection of padas by Chandidas, edited with an introductory life of the poet by Kunjavihari Vanik. Dacca, 1888. pt. I. xxii, 111p. BM

#### Chandidas

Mahajan padavali. Another collection of padas by Chandidas with occasional notes. Dacca, 1890. 116p. BM

#### Chandidas

Chandidaser aprakasit padavali. (Sahitya parisad patrika, vol. v., nos. 2-3, Calcutta, Bengal Academy of literature, 1898.) BM

#### Chandidas

Mahajan padavali. Chandidas o Vidyapati. Poems of the two poets with brief accounts of their lives, 2nd ed. Calcutta, 1900. BM

#### Chandidas

Mahajan padavali. The poems of Chandidas and Vidyapati with notes and a biography of the poets by Aksayakumar De. Calcutta, 1903. vi, 152p. BM

#### Chandidas

Mahajan padavali. The poems of Chandidas and Vidyapati, ed. with notes and biographies of the poets by Aksayakumar De, 4th ed. Calcutta, 1905. vi, 160p. BM

#### Chandidas

Chandidas, ed. by Ramanimohan Mallik. Calcutta, Gurudas Chattopadhyay, 1905. xxxii, 524p., 21cm. NL

**Chandidas**

Mahajan padavali. The poems of Chandidas and Vidyapati, ed. with notes and biographies of the poets by Aksayakumar De, 5th ed. Calcutta, 1907. vi, 160p. BM

**Chandidas**

Krisna-kirtan. A poem in 12 Khandas on Radha and Krisna, ed. by Vasantaranjan Ray. (Sahitya Parisad patrika, vol. xviii, no. 2, Calcutta, Bengal Academy of literature, 1909 ). BM

**Chandidas**

Chandidas. The poems of Chandidas, ed. with notes, an introduction and life of the poet, by Ramanimohan Mallik, 3rd ed. Calcutta, 1909. iv, 32, 524p. BM

**Chandidas**

Chandidaser padavali, ed. by Nilaratan Mukhopadhyay. Calcutta, Bengal sahitya parishad mandir, 1914. xx, 24, 352, 12p., pls., 24cm. NL

**Chandidas**

Sri Krisna-kirtan with a separate Appendix volume. Calcutta, Bangiy Sahitya Parishad, 1916. lxxviii, 398p., 22cm. NL

**Chandidas**

Krisnakirtan. Poems on the amours of Radha and Krisana, ed. with an introduction, notes and indices by Vasantaranjan Ray. Calcutta, Sahitya parisad, 1917. 45, i, xii, xvii, 814p., 7plates, 23cm. (Sahitya Parisad granthavali, 58. ) BM, NL

**Chandidas**

Chandidas-padavali. Padas by Chandidas with a short biographical notes. Calcutta, 1928. viii, 154p., 18cm. (Vaisnava maharaj padavali series, no. 1. ) BM

**Chandidas**

Chandidas. Vaisnava poems, ed. by Amarendranath Ray. Calcutta, 1929. xii, 276p., 1 plate, 18cm. BM, NL

**Chandidas**

Mahajan padavali. Chandidas o Vidyapati, edited with short lives of the poets by Pramathanath Chattopadhyay, 14th ed. Calcutta, 1933. NL

**Chandidas**

Chandidas-padavali, ed. by Harekrishna Mukhopadhyay and Sunitikumar Chattopadhyay. Calcutta, Bangiya Sahitya Parishad mandir, 1934. xiv, 308p., 23cm. (Sahityaparishad granthavali, no. 83 )

**Chandidas**

NL

Srikrishna-kirtan. Poems of Chandidas, ed. by Vasantaranjan Ray, with an article on the age of the manuscript by Rakhaldas Vandhyopadhyay, 2nd ed. Calcutta, 1935.

NL

**Chandidas**

Srikrishna-kirtan, ed. by Vasantaranjan Ray, 3rd ed. Calcutta, Bangiya Sahitya Parisaad, 1942. lviii, 260p., 23cm.

NL

**Chandidas**

Chandidas padavali, ed. by Mrityunjay De and rev. by Sukumar Bhattacharya. Calcutta, 1950. 12, 88p., 24cm.

NL

**Chandidas**

Chandidaser padavali, ed. by Vimanavihari Majumdar. Calcutta, Bangiy Sahitya Parishad, 1961. xiii, 366p., 25cm.

NL

**Chandidas**

Srikrishna-kirtana, ed. by Vasantaranjan Ray, 7th ed. Calcutta, Bangiy Sahitya Parishad, 1961. xl, 341p., index, 25cm.

NL

**Chandidas**

Vadu Chandidaser Srikrishna-kirtana, ed. by Amitrasudan Bhattacharya. Calcutta, Jijnasa prakashan, 1966. xiv, 376p., facsimis, 22cm.

NL

**Chandidas**

Chandidas o Srikrishna kirtan, ed. by Krisnapad Gosvami. Calcutta, T. K. Banerji and sons, 1966. iv, 355p., 21cm.

NL

**Chandidas**

Srikrishna-kirtana, ed. by Madanamohanakumar, 7th ed. Calcutta, Bangiy Sahitya Parishad, 1973. 96, 341p., 25cm.

NL

**CHANDIDAS-BENGALI-CRITICAL STUDIES****Batavyal, Umesachandra**

Chandidaser janmasthan "Nanur" gramer prachinatva-o-puretat-tver aviskar. The discovery of the antiquity of the village Nanoor, the birth place of Chandidas, ed. by Sankarananda Brahmachari. Calcutta, 1921.

NL

**Chakravarti, Bhavaniprasad**

Chandidas, 2nd ed. Calcutta, R. Chakravarti, 1957. xii, 80p., 21cm. NL

**Das, Lalmohan**

Padaratnakar. An anthology of Vaisnava poems, compiled and edited with notes and explanations by Lalmohan Das. Calcutta, 1926-1932. 2v., 20cm. NL

**Ghos, Arunoday, ed.**

Padakalpataru. A collection of poems from the works of Chandidas and others. Calcutta, 1866. xl, 347p., oblong, fol. BM

**Ghos, Daksinaranjan**

Chandidaser Sri Krisna kirtan asal na nakal ? An essay impugning the genuineness of the Krisna-kirtan, ascribed to Chndidas. Calcutta, 1930. 35p. BM

**Labidi, Durgadas**

Vaisnava padavali. Containing the poems of Chandidas. Calcutta, 1905. viii, 592p., 22cm. NL

**Mukhopadhyay, Tarapad**

Srikrishna kirtan. Calcutta, 1971. viii, 139p., 21cm. NL

**Ray, Satischandra**

Prachin padavali o padakartrigan. The lives and works of Vaisnava pada-poets. (Sahityaparisad patrika, vol. xvi, no-1; xviii, no.2 and v. xx, no.2 Calcutta, Bengal Academy of literature, 1909-1913 ). BM

**Saha, Ksetralal**

Chandidas kavya. A poem on the life of Chandidas. Calcutta, 1921. i, 178, ip., 19cm. BM,NL

**Sankarananda Brahmachari**

Chandidaser janmasthan "Nanur" gramer prachinatva va puratat-tver aviskar. Excavation of Nalagarai mound at "Nanoor," the birth place of Chandidas...Discovery of a fortified temple of Vedic age... by the late Mr. U.C. Batabyal, ICS. Notes left behind by him historically illustrated and treated by Sankarananda Brahmachari. Chin-surah, Calcutta, 1921. 14,48p. BM

**Sarkar, Aksayachandra, ed.**

Prachin kavya sangrah. The works of old Bengali poets in two

parts. Pt.I.containig the poems of Chandidas, Govindadas and Vidya-pati, ed. with copious notes by Aksayachandra Sarkar. Calcutta, 1884-85. 2pts., 20cm. BM,NL

**Sen, Krisnapad**

Chandidasacharita. A life of Chandidas in Bengali verse, said to be translated from the Sanskrit work "Chandidasacaritamritam" by Udayasen of Chatna, ed. by Jogesachandra Ray. [ ], 1937. NL

**Simha, Karalikinkar Vidyavinod**

Chandidas. An account of the life and poetry of the Vaisnava poet Chandidas. Illustrated. Deogarh, 1920. iii, 150p., 18cm. ( Vihar anusandhan granthavali, no. 2. ) BM,NL

**Tattvadarsi, Avinas, Mahatma**

Chandidas o Rajakini. Midnapore, 1960. viii, 134p., 21cm. NL

**Vandyopadhyay, Charuchandra**

Vidyapati, Chandidas o anjanya mahajan gitika. Containing poems of Chandidas and other Vaisnava poets, 2nd ed. Calcutta, 1936. NL

**Vandyopadhyay, Panchakadi, comp.**

Vaisnava mahajan padavali. Calcutta, Vasumati sahitya mandir, 1910. viii, 44, 251p., 23cm. NL

**Vasu, Sankaraprasad**

Chandidas o Vidyapali. Calcutta, Bookland, n. d. xvii, 552p., 21cm. NL

**Vidyaratna, Kalimohan, ed.**

Mahajani kirtan padavali. A collection of Vaisnava padas by Vidyapati, Chandidas, Jnanadas, and Govindadas, followed by Jayadeva's Gitagovinda. Sanskrit text, with Bengali prose translation. Calcutta, 1922. ii, 336p., 1plate, 18cm. BM,NL

**Vidyaratna, Kalimohan**

Kirtan-padavali. A collection of Vaisnava padas by Vidyapati, Chandidas and others, 2nd enl. ed. Calcutta, 1924. ii., 388p., 18cm. BM,NL

**Vidyaratna, Kalimohan**

Kirtan padavali. Containing Padavilas of Balaramadas, Chandidas, Govindadas, Jayadeva's Gitagovinda, Jnanadas, Narottamadas, and Vidyapati, 4th ed. Calcutta, Tarachandadas, 1953. xii, 388p., 22cm. NL

**Visvas, Tinakadi**

Kirtaner gan. Containing the songs and poems of Chandidas, Vidyapati, Govindadas, Narottamdas, Jayadeva, Balaramadas and Jnadas, with the brief lives of the poets. Calcutta, 1930. NL

**CHANDIDAS-ENGLISH****Chandidas**

Chandidas, tr. by D.C. Datta, with a foreword by P. Seshadri. Calcutta, Stephen Allen, 1941. 2, vii, 60, 3p., 16cm. NL

**Chandidas**

Love songs of Chandidas, the rebel poet-priest of Bengal, tr. from the original Bengali, with introduction and notes by Deben Bhattacharya. London, George Allen and Unwin, 1967. 172p., front, pls., 21cm. ( Unesco Collection of Representative Works. Indian series. )

Bibl. : p. 160. Bibl. footnotes.

Discography : p.170.

NL

**Chandidas**

Songs from Chandidas, tr. by Samir Kanta Gupta. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Ashram, 1957. 1, 45p., 25cm. NL

**Ghosh, Aurobindo**

Poems from Bengali. Selected poems of Nidhu Babu, Jnanadas, Chandidas. Pondichery, Sri Aurobindo Ashram, 1956. 3, 91p., facsim, 25cm. NL

## JAGANNATHDAS

### ORIYA

#### Jagannathdas

Bhiksugita, 2nd ed. Contai, Nihar press, 1923. 12p., 14cm. NL

#### Jagannathdas

Darubrahmagita, 2nd ed. Contai, Madhusudan Jana, 1912.  
32p., 18cm. 1st ed. 1901. NL

#### Jagannathdas

Darubrahmagita, 3rd ed. [ ], 1924. 45p., 13cm. NL

#### Jagannathdas

Gajanistaran. A poem on the rescue of Indra's elephant by Krishna ... Cuttuck, 1874. 19p., 18cm. IO

#### Jagannathdas

Gajanistaran, 4th ed. Calcutta, Anglo-Sanskrit press, 1921. 8p., 18cm.

Originally published under the title : "Gajastuti". NL

#### Jagannathdas

Gajastuti. Calcutta, India press, 1918. 11p., 14cm.

Also published under the title "Gajnistaran". NL

#### Jagannathdas

Gajastuti, 10th ed. Contai, Nihar press, 1919. NL  
Bengali script.

#### Jagannathdas

Gajastuti, 11th ed. [ ], 1919. NL

#### Jagannathdas

Gajastuti, 12th ed. [ ], 1921. NL

#### Jagannathdas

Gupta-bhagabat ba coricabis. Cuttack, Bansidhr Kar, 1915.  
100p., 18cm. NL

#### Jagannathdas

Harini stuti. Calcutta, M. C. Das, 1923. 9p., 18cm.

Originally published under title : "Mriguni stuti". NL

**Jagannathdas**

Jalakeli arthat Vastraharanalila, 12th ed. Contai, Nihar press, 1920. 12p., 18cm. Bengali script. NL

**Jagannathdas**

Janmastami brat, 9th ed. Contai, Nihar press, 1919. 10p., 18cm. NL

**Jagannathdas**

Kalir mahatmya, 5th ed. Contai, Nihar press, 1921. 34p., 15cm. Bengali script. NL

**Jagannaathdas**

Kansasurabaddh, 5th ed. Contai, Nihar press, 1923. 13p., 14cm. Bengali script. NL

**Jagannathdas**

Mrigunistuti, 3rd ed. Calcutta, Anglo Sanskrit press, 1921. 12p., 18cm.

Also published under the title : Harinistuti. NL

**Jagannathdas**

Rasakrida. A poem on the circular dance of Krisna and the Gopis, taken from the 10th Skandha of Bhagavatapurana. Cuttack, 1873. 28p., 18cm. IO

**Jagannathdas**

Rasakrida, 8th ed. Calcutta, Anglo Sanskrit press, 1921. 28p., 18cm. NL

**Jagannathdas**

Rasalila, 18th ed. Contai, Nihar press, 1917. 24p., 21cm. NL

**Jagannathdas**

Rasalila, 19th ed. [ ], 1919. NL

**Jagannathdas**

Rasalila, 20th ed. [ ], 1928. NL

**Jagannathdas**

Rukmini-haran, 3rd ed. Contai, Nihar press, 1924. 28p., 15cm. Bengali script. NL

**Jagannathdas**

Saradras. Cuttack, A. Mahapatra, 1915. 85p., 17cm. NL

**Jagannathdas**

Sukadever janmavrittanta, 4th ed. Contai, Nihar press, 1925. ii, 182p., 21cm.

Taken from the authors' Srimadbhagavat. NL



**Jagannathadas**

Tika-Bhagavat ba Bhagavatasar, 15th ed. Contai, Nihar press, 1927. 32p., 14cm. Bengali script. NL

**Jagannathadas**

Tulabhina. Jaipur, Arjun Maharana, 1926. 36p., 18cm. NL

**Jagannathadas**

Tulabhina, 3rd ed. Calcutta, Anglo Sanskrit press, 1920. 33p., 18cm. NL

**Jagannathadas**

Vastraharan, 3rd ed. Calcutta, Anglo-Sanskrit press, 1920. 5p., 18cm. NL

**Jagannathadas**

Vastraharanlila, 13th ed. Contai, Nihar press, 1922. 12p., 15cm. Bengali script. NL

**JAGANNATHADAS-ORIYA-CRITICAL STUDIES****Das, Divakar**

Jagannath nr̥it git. Cuttack, Arunoday press, 1927. 143p., 18cm. NL

**Mahanti, Brajamohan**

Jagannath parikrama. Cuttack, City book depot, 1961. xxii, 100p., 18cm. NL

**Mahapatra, Narasimha**

Jagannath Das. Cuttack, New students store, 1954. 32p., 18cm. NL

**Purana-Bhagavatapurana**

Bhagavatapurana Skandhas I, II, and X, Adhyayas 1 to 48 entitled Gopalalila and XI translated in verse by Jagannath Das. Cuttack, 1874-77. 4pts., 18cm.

Skandhas VIII, X and XI. Cuttack, 1902-1904.

Skandas XI and XII. Cuttack, 1903-04. 188p., 18cm. IO

## SANKARADEVA

### Sankaradeva

Anadipatana. A treatise on Hindu cosmography in verse, 2nd ed. Pataladanga, 1899. 84p., 18cm. IO

### Sankaradeva

Baragit. A collection of songs in praise of Krisna, by Sankaradeva and Madhavadeva. Auni, 1887. 103p., 18cm. IO

### Sankaradeva

Bhattima samuh. Vaisnava devotional songs by Sankaradeva and Madhavadeva. Nowgong, 1880. 51p., 18cm. IO

### Sankaradeva

Chitra Bhagavat, comp. by Harinarayan Dattabarua, Nalbari, Dattabarua bros. and co., 1949.

Illustrations with explanatory notes in Assamese and Hindi. NL

### Sankaradeva

Gopini kirtan, by Sankaradeva and Madhavadeva, comp. by Divakar Duvara, 7th ed. Dibrugarh, 1924. iii, 78p., 18cm. NL

### Sankaradeva

Gunamala. Songs in praise of Krisna. Jorhat, 1872. 32p., 18cm. IO

### Sankaradeva

Gunamala. Songs in praise of Krisna. Nowgong, 1879. 65p., 18cm. IO

### Sankaradeva

Gunamala, new ed. Rihabari, 1920. 51p., 18cm. NL

### Sankaradeva

Kirtan, rev. ed. Dibrugarh, S. Bhattacharya, 1904. iv, 819p., 18cm. NL

### Sankaradeva

Kirtan, Chapala ed. Shillong, Chapala book stall, 1962. NL

### Sankaradeva

Kirtan aru namaghosa, ed. by Harinarayan Dattabarua, Jorhat, Barua bros., 1927. various pagings, illus., 18cm. NL

**Sankaradeva**

Kirtanaghosa. A collection of Vaisnava poems, chiefly relating to the life of Krisna, by Sankaradeva and Sridhar Kandali. Nowgong, 1880. 109p., 18cm. IO

**Sankaradeva**

Kirtanaghosa o Hajarighosa, by Sankaradeva and Madhavadeva. Barpeta, Chadananda Das, 1892. 722p., 19cm, NL

**Sankaradeva**

Kirtanaghosa, by Sankaradeva and Madhavadeva, 5th ed. Barpeta, Manahari Das, 1904. ii, 724p., 20cm. NL

**Sankaradeva**

Kirtan aru ghosa, by Sankaradeva and Madhavadeva. Calcutta, S.C. Barua, 1904. ii, 722p., 20cm. NL

**Sankaradeva**

Krisnagunamala. Songs in praise of Krisna. Calcutta, 1903. 51p., 17cm. IO

**Sankaradeva**

Lilamala. Poems on the boyhood and sports of Krisna with the Gopis. Jorhat, 1871. 27p., 17cm. IO

**Sankaradeva**

Lilamala. Poems on the boyhood and sports of Krisna. Nowgong, 1880. 17p., 18cm. IO

**Sankaradeva**

Mihali badagit. Athgharia, 1926. iii, 60p., 18cm.

A collection of religious songs by Sankaradeva, Madhavadeva and others. NL

**Sankaradeva**

Rukmini haran. A poem on the marriage of Krisna and Rukmini. Jorhat, 1873. 116p., 18cm. IO

**Sankaradeva**

Rukmini haran. A poem on the marriage of Krisna and Rukmini, 2nd ed. Jorhat, 1879. 116p., 18cm. IO

**Sankaradeva**

Rukmini haran. A poem on the marriage of Krisna and Rukmini. Nowgong, 1882. 157p., 18cm. IO

**Sankaradeva**

Rukmini haran nat, ed. by Ambikanath Bara. Calcutta, University publications, 1933. xxxvi, 67p., 18cm. NL

**Sankaradeva**

Rukmini haran nat, ed. by Ambikanath Bara, 2nd ed. Calcutta, University publications, 1950. -p., 18cm. NL

**Sankaradeva**

Rukminiharan nat, ed. by Prafulladatta Gosvami. Gauhati, Lawyer's book stall, 1948. xx, 69p., 18cm. NL

**Sankaradeva**

Srikrisnar janmastami, comp. by Lalitachandra Devagosvami. Athgharia, the compiler, 1925. ii, 31p., 18cm. NL

**Sankaradeva**

Symantaharan. An account in verse of Krsina's theft of the Syamantak jewel, taken from the 10th Skandha of the Bhagavatapurana. Jorhat, 1875. 16p., 17cm. IO

**Sankaradeva**

Vaisnavi kirtan ba nam kirtan, comp. by Gangadhar Barakakati, 2nd ed. Jorhat, 1920. 112p., 18cm. NL

**SANKARADEVA-ASSAMESE-CRITICAL STUDIES****Barua, Birinchikumar, comp.**

Ankiya nat. Gauhati, Dept. of Historical and Antiquarian Studies, Assam, 1940. xxx, 264p., 22cm.

A collection of 15 old Assamese dramas written by Sankaradeva, Madhavadeva and Gopaladeva. NL

**Barua, Tankesvar**

Sankaratattva. Dibrugarh, the author, 1927. ii, 40p., 18cm. NL

**Bezbarua, Laksmikanta**

Mahapuris Sri Sankaradeva aru Sri Madhavadeva. Howrah, Timber and stores agency, 1914. xiii, 447p., 19cm. NL

**Bezbarua, Laksmminath**

Mahapuris Sri Sankaradeva aru Sri Madhavadeva, 2nd ed. Gauhati, Sahitya Prakash, 1963. xiv, 329p., map, 21cm. NL

**Bezbarua, Laksminath**

Sankaradeva, 2nd ed. Calcutta, Barakakati agency, 1926. vii, 22p., 18cm. NL

**Das, Surendrakumar**

Sisur Sankardev. Kokrajhar, Nagendra library, 1970. 40p., 19cm. For children. NL

**Das, Tilakachandra**

Srimanta Sankaradeva. Calcutta, Assam book depot, 1966. viii, 59p., front., 22cm. NL

**Datta, Premadhar**

Sankaradeva sadhu. Tinsukia, Mitra agency and co., 1966. viii, 96p., 22cm. NL

**Datta, Ratiram**

Sankaradeva sanksipta jivan charit. Patharighat, the author, 1926. v, 48p., 17cm. NL

**Neog, Mahesvar**

Sankaradeva, tr. from English by Basanta Madhav Sarma. New Delhi, National Book Trust, 1969. vi, 114p., 18cm. NL

**Neog, Mahesvar**

Sri Sri Sankaradeva, 2nd ed. Gauhati, Lawyer's book stall, 1952. xvi, 297p., plates, 19cm. NL

**Purana-Bhagavat Purana**

Bhagavat Purana Skandha II, translated into verse by Sankaradeva. Gauhati, 1879. 43p., 19cm. IO

**Purana-Bhagavatpurana**

Srimadbhagavat dasam skandha, ( tr. by ) Sankaradeva, 3rd ed. Dibrugarh, 1918. vii, 576p., 21cm. NL

**Saikiya, Purnachandra**

Sankaradever yugadharma. Jorhat, Manorama prakash, 1970. xii, 88p., 22cm. NL

**Sarma, Kanthabhusan**

Sankar Devar jivan charit. The life and genealogy of Sankaradeva in verse. Goalpara, 1887. 90p., 18cm. IO

**Thakur, Ramacharan**

Sankar charit. Kamrup, 1925. iv, 314p., 18cm. NL

**SANKARADEVA-BENGALI****Sankaradeva**

Rukmini harana namak grantha. A poem on the marriage of Krisna and Rukmini, 2nd ed. Shillong, 1879. 116p. **BM**

**Neog, Mahesvar**

Sankaradeva, tr by Alokaranjan Dasgupta. New Delhi, National Book Trust, 1969. v, 126p., 18cm. (Rastriya jivan charitmala.) **NL**

**SANKARADEVA-HINDI****Neog, Mahesvar**

Sankaradev, tr. by Bankebihari Bhatnagar. New Delhi, National Book Trust, 1970. 120p., 18cm. **NL**

**SANKARADEVA-ORIYA****Neog, Mahesvar**

Sankaradeva, tr, from English by Niladribhusan Harichandan. New Delhi, National Book Trust, 1973. iv, 127p., 18cm. (Jatiya jiban charitmala. )

Contains selected pieces of 'Bargit' by Sankaradeva at the end.

**NL****SANKARADEVA-FOREIGN LANGUAGES****ENGLISH****Barua, Birinchi Kumar**

Sankaradeva : Vaisnava saint of Assam, with a foreword by Rajendra Prasad. Gauhati, Assam Assembly for Cultural Relations, 1960. 8, 138p., plates ( part. col. ) bibl., 22cm. **NL**

**Das, Hara Mohan**

Sankaradeva, a study, new ed. Gauhati, the author, 1945. xi, 147p., plates, facsim., geneol. tables, bibl., 18cm. **NL**

**Neog, Maheswar**

Sankaradeva and his times, early history of the Vaisnava faith and movement in Assam. Gauhati, The University, 1965. xviii, 400p., fold. map, 24cm.

Bibl. : p. 379-388. Bibliographical footnotes.

**NL**

**DISSERTATIONS**  
**MAHABHARATA AND KRISNAKATHA**  
**MAHABHARATA**

**Abinaschandra**

Life as depicted in Mahabharata : A socio-economic study. 1965.  
Lucknow

**Amar Simha**

Sanskrit sahitya mem Kuruksetra. 1973-78. Kuruksetra

**Anandabala**

Treatment of the Vedic deities in the Mahabharata 1983.  
Panjab

**Aneja, Harabansalal**

A critical study of the ethical values in Santiparva of the Mahabharata. 1976-82. Kuruksetra

**Asim Satyadev**

Mahabharata mem kutniti : Srikrisna ke vises sandarbha mem. 1984. Gorakhpur

**Banerji, Syamal Kumar**

Some aspects of economic life in the great epic. 1982-83.  
Visvabharati

**Bansal, Suman**

Svatantryottar Hindi sahitya mem chitrit Mahabharata ke charitrom ka mulyankan : Adhunik sandarbha mem. 1978. Agra

**Bezbarua, Sadananda**

The Mahabharata in the Assamese Vaisnava literature. 1968.  
Gauhati

**Bhattacharya, Sudhisankar**

Imagery in the Mahabharata : Its influence on later Sanskrit literature. 1969. Jadavpur

**Bhavalokor, Vanamalia**

Mahabharat mem nari. 1961. Sagar

**Chandrasekhar Sarma, M.**

Encyclopaedic nature of the Mahabharata. 1980. Usmania

**Chaturvedi, Bharatlal**

Mahabharatakalin samaj vyavastha. 1956-71.

Jiwaji

**Chaudhuri, Samanandan**

Mahabharata Santiparva mem rajniti. 1967-72.

Bihar

**Chauhan, Sivasankar Simha**

Mahabharate Sankhyatattvavimarsah. 1969-74.

SSV

**Chinnay Brahman, Chebolu**

A critique on the Mahabharatha of Kavisarvabhaum Sripad Krishnamurty Sastri. 1980-83.

Andhra

**Chopara, Rajeskanta**

A critical study of Vanaparvan of the Mahabharata with special reference to its legends. 1973.

Agra

**Dange, Sadasiv Ambadas**

Legends in the Mahabharata with a brief survey of folk tales.

1955-61.

Nagpur

**Datta, Birendranath**

Sanskrit Mahabharater paripreksite Kavi Kasiram Dasravya vichar. 1975.

Calcutta

**Deb, Prodyutkanti**

Gopinath Dutta's Mahabharata Striparva : A critical study. 1977.

Gauhati

**Deopurakar, Ramachandra Trymbak**

The philosophical trends in the Santiparva of the Mahabharata.

1948-52.

Bombay

**Desmukh, Vijay Krisnarao**

Mahabharatatil Asvathama ek chikitsak : Tulanatmak adhyayan.

1979-83.

Poona

**Devkumar**

Philosophy of Apad Dharma in the Santiparva of Mahabharata.

1975-79.

Aligarh

**Digwa, Sarita**

Kuruksetra in the Mahabharata. 1983.

Panjab

**Dube, Jagatnarayan**

Mahabharata ka artha-vaijnanik adhyayan. 1973.

Ravisankar

**Dube, Muralidhar**

Valmiki Ramayana Mahabharatayovarnit nanayudhan paryalochanam. 1974-78.

SSV



**Dvivedi, Gopikrisna**

Mahabharata mem yuddhaniti. 1980.

Sagar

**Dvivedi, Sankarlal**

Santiparva mem pratipadit achar-dharma ka samalochanatmak adhyayan. 1975.

Jabalpur

**Gajendragadkar, Srikrishna Narasimha**

Studies in similis from Mahabharata : A detailed study of the different types of similis observed. 1940-48.

Bombay

**Ganguly, Kamal**

Mahabharata aur Manusmriti ki rajavyavastha ka tulanatmak adhyayan. 1976.

Jabalpur

**Gautam, Nandakisor**

Mahabharata mem sangramikata. 1963-77.

Rajasthan

**Ghos, Muni-drakumar**

Mahabharata by Sanjay : A critical edition with introduction.

1959-63.

Calcutta

**Ghos, Nripendrabhushan**

The moral philosophy of the Mahabharata : A critical study. 1978.

Gurukul

**Gosvami, Asarani**

Krisnakatha in the Mahabharata. 1970

Delhi

**Gupta, Alok**

A critical study of the development of Sanskrit dramas based on the Mahabharata in the first millenium of the Vikram era. 1963-66.

Allahabad

**Gupta, Nathulal**

Mahabharata : Ek samajik adhyayan. 1973-78.

Nagpur

**Gupta, Nathulal**

Mahabharata mem ullikhit siksasastra tatha vividh vidhaom ka svarup : Paryalochan. 1982. D. Litt.

Ravisankar

**Gupta, Sarayuprasad**

A critical study of the Hindu tirthas of India according to the Mahabharata and the Puranas. 1964-69.

Agra

**Haldar, Sibprasad**

The influence of Ramayana, Mahabharata and Puranas on the 19th century Bengali literature. 1962-66.

Calcutta

- Hazari, Rajaram**  
Mahabharatiy tirthanusilan. 1971-75. Sagar
- Jainarayan**  
Mahabharata mem yuddhavidya. 1970-73. Kuruksetra
- Jayal, Sukambari**  
Status of women in epics. 1951-58. BHU
- Jha, Sahadev**  
Political ideas in the Mahabharata. 1973-76. Ranchi
- Josi, Salini Narayan**  
Women in the Mahabharata. 1954-58. Bombay
- Josi, Visal Mani**  
Mahabharata Adiparva evam tadantargat visista akhyanom ka vivechanatmak adhyayan. 1982. Garhwal
- Kulakarni, B. B.**  
Mahabharata tatparya nirnay. 1973. Bombay
- Madhav Sarma, P.**  
Rasa, alamkar and prosodial aspects of Andhra Mahabharata. 1958-64. Usmaniya
- Majumdar, Sadhucharan**  
Mahabharater Dharma. 1971. Calcutta
- Mandal, Himansukumar**  
The Mahabharata of Dvij Kaviraj Udyog, Dron, Gada Parvas. 1978-83. North Bengal
- Mehata, Mahes Maganlal**  
Mahabharata : Some important text critical problems in the Suparnakhyan of the Mahabharata. 1955-64. Bombay
- Misra, Rameschandra**  
Mahabharata ka rajnayik adhyayan. 1970-74. Indore
- Misra, Archana**  
Mahabharatiy jivan-mulya. 1978-81. Sagar
- Misra, Indumati**  
Foundations of Hindu iconography in the Mahabharata. 1960. Lucknow
- Misra, Kamesvarnath**  
Mahabharata ki lok kalyanom ki rajakiy yojanayem. 1968. Sagar

**Misra, Krisnachandra**

Tribes in the Mahabharata : A socio-cultural study. 1965-67.  
BHU

**Modi, Nirmal**

Upaninian verb forms in the Mahabharata. 1969-75. Delhi

**Nagar, Jaynarayan**

Position and social shape of Brahmin in Mahabharata. 1974-80.  
Vikram

**Nanavati, R. I.**

Secondary tales of two great epics : A study of their form, content and function. 1968-77. South Gujarat

**Nandini, Dines**

Mahabharata me charitranirman-vojana. 1966-70. Sagar

**Narasimha Rao, S. L.**

The treatment of Alamkar in Kavitrav Mahabharata. 1978.  
Venkatesvar

**Negi, Surendra Simha**

A critical study of Philosophical trends in Mahabharata. 1968-73.  
Sagar

**Ojha, Vyasdev**

Ramayana Mahabharatanusar Bharatiy rajanitistulanatmakama-dhyayanam. 1966-75. SSV

**Pacholi, Premlata**

Mahabharatiny sistachar. 1960. Sagar

**Pal, Nripendranath**

An authentic edition of the text and old manuscript of the Mahabharata translated by Srinath Brahman, a poet of the 17th century of North Bengal ( Coochbehar ) with commentary. 1982.  
North Bengal

**Pandey, Bhagavati**

Mahabharatiy risi samskriti. 1964. Sagar

**Pandey, Manisa**

Mahabharata ke pramukh nari patra. 1976-82 Delhi

**Pandey, R. P.**

Mahabharata ki kathaom par adharit Hindi-kavya. 1962-67.  
Ranchi

**Pandey, Rakeskumar**

Bharatiy darsan evam Ayurveda mem sadvritti : Mahabharata evam charaksamhita ke vises sandarbha mem. 1980-83. BHU

**Pandey, Syamnarayan**

Mahabharata mem bhugol samagri. 1964-67. Banaras

**Pandey, Umakumari**

Mahabharatasrit Sanskrit rupak : Ek samalochanatmak adhyayan. 1964-68. Jabalpur

**Parakhi, Yasvanta Vitthal**

Mahabharata and its Marathi poetic versions : From beginning to 1818, excluding the Bhagavadgita. 1953-63. Bombay

**Patel, Maganbhai R.**

Aitihāsik paripreksyama prachin Sanskrit sahitayama nirupit nari : Mahabharatama vises sandarbhamā. 1977-81. Gujarat Vidyapith

**Prasannamony, V.**

Treatment of Nala story in Malayalam with special reference to Nagcharitam Attakatha, Nalacharitam Attakatha, Nalacharitam Tulal and Naisadham Campur. 1973-80. Kerala

**Raghunath Sarma, S.**

Kavitrayamu vari Andhra Mahabharatamu-Dwani siddhanta samanvayamu. 1975. Venkatesvar

**Ramachandrarao, B.**

A descriptive grammar of Pampa Bharata. 1966. Usmaniya

**Ratnam, Nilkanth**

A comparative study of the Gitas in Mahabharata and of the Puranas. 1961-68. Delhi

**Raut, Palat**

Fable, parables and moral tales in the Mahabharata. 1969-75. Poona

**Ray, Syamvihari**

Mahabharata mem anarya tattva. 1972-77. BHU

**Rukmini, B.**

Upama in Nanrayya Andhra Mahabharata. 1978. Usmaniya

**Sahasrabudhe, Sakham Vinayak**

A comparative study of original Mahabharata in Sanskrit and Aryabharata in Marathi by the poet Moropanta. 1943-52. Bombay

**Sahay, Raghuvir**

Mahabharatakalin arthavyavastha. 1975. Agar

**Sahu, Sitaram**

Mahabharatakalin rajya-vyavastha. 1968-74. Jiwaji

**Saksena, Jaydayal**

Mahabharata ki rajyavyavastha. 1974-77. Kanpur

**Saksena, Susama**

Mahabharata mem Suryavijnan ka adhyayan. 1981. Ravisankar

**Sakuntalarani**

Mahabharata mem dharma. 1960-64. Rajasthan

**Sanghi, Snehlata**

Omen in the epics. 1973-76. Delhi

**Saradadevi**

Kunti in the Mahabharata. 1976-82. Kuruksetra

**Sarma, Haris Chandra**

Polity in epics : A comparative study of diplomacy, foreign policy and techniques of war in Ramayana and Mahabharata. 1975-79.

Udaipur

**Sarma, Kamalakumari**

Adhunik Hindi prabandha-kavyom mem Mahabharata ke kathanaikom ka vikas. 1970-79. Rajasthan

**Sarma, Radhesyam**

Mahabharata me samajik siddhanta evam samsthayem : Alochanatmak samskaran Poona par adhrit. 1968-78. Bihar

**Sarma, Ramsevak**

Mahabharata mem darsanik tattva. 1982. Agra

**Sarma, Ramsvarup**

Prachin sainya-vijnana ki dristi se 10vim satabdi tak ke mahakavyom mem yuddhom ka varnan aur unpar Ramayana, Mahabharata ka prabhav. 1971-1979. Agra

**Sarma, Sachchidananda**

A critical study of the philosophical, moral and sociological bases of politics according to the Mahabharata. 1979. Poona

**Sarma, Satyapla**

Mahabharata mem yuddatantra. 1977-80. Guru Nanakdev

**Sarma, Savita**

Philosophical concepts in the Mahabharata. 1968. Aligarh

**Sarma, Snehlata**

Mahabharata mem rajya-siddhanta. 1980. Ravisankar

**Sarma, Sudha**

Mahabharata mem nari-dasa. 1978-82.

Rajasthan

**Sarma, Urmilarani**

A study of the concepts of religion in the Mahabharata. 1955-73.

Delhi

**Sarma, Usa**

Mahabharata mem stree patrom ka manovaijnanik dristi se adhyayan. 1980.

Agra

**Sarma, Vinaykumar**

Mahabharata ka adhunik Hindi prabandha kavyom par prabhav. 1965.

Delhi

**Sarma, Yogesvarprasad**

Mahabharata ke risi aur tap ka svarup. 1978.

Ravisankar

**Sastri, Raghuvir**

A comparative study of the kingship in the Mahabharata and Machiavelli's Prince. 1967.

Aligarh

**Sastri, Raghuvir**

Mahabharata aur Bharatiy ganatantra parampara ka aitihasik digdarsan. 1976. D. Litt.

Agra

**Satyanarayan, Sobhiral**

Srimadandhra Mahabharata silpakaladarsanam. 1984.

Andhara

**Savitri Devi**

Mahabharata par adharit San-krit mahakavya. 1973-76

Ranchi

**Sende, Narayan Jagannath**

The Bhrigvangiras in the Mahabharata. 1936-40.

Bombay

**Sende, Sarojini Narayan**

The Mahabharata of Visnudasanam : A critical study. 1953-60.

Bombay

**Sengupta, Nanilal**

Studies in epic grammatical forms with special reference to Mahabharata. 1960-62.

Calcutta

**Sil, Harendrachandra**

A study of verb forms in the critical edition of the Adiparva of Mahabharata. 1962-65.

Calcutta

**Simha, Hridaynarayan**

Major Brahmanical religions and schools of philosophy in the Santiparva of Mahabharata. 1981.

Gorakhpur

**Simha, Sasibala**

Mahakavyom men nari. 1975-82. KV

**Simha, Rajmani**

Mahabharata mem rajdharma. 1984. Avadh

**Simha, Ram**

Mahabharata mem Vedant ka anusilan. 1980. Kanpur

**Simha, Saktiman**

Santaras and its depiction in Santiparva. 1965-69. Allahabad

**Simha, Sakuntala**

Mahabharata kalin samaj. 1975. KV

**Sinha, Jagadambaprasad**

The Mahabharata : A Literary study. 1961. Lucknow

**Srivastav, Maya**

Mahabharata-mulak vyayogom ka samiksatmak adhyayan. 1972-81. Allahabad

**Srivastav, Sasibala**

Mahabharatiy dharma-vimarsa. 1964. Sagar

**Srivastav, Uma**

Mahabharata ke pramukh patrom ka manovaijnanik adhyayan. 1970-74. Rajasthan

**Subramanyam, N.**

Mahabharata of Vyas, Pampa and Naranappa : A comparative study. 1956-67. ( Kannad ). Mysore

**Sukla, Lilaram**

The critical study of strategy and tactics in Mahabharata War. 1979-83. Avadh

**Sumedha Vidyaankar**

A critical study of Santiparva in Mahabharata with a view to find out similarities and differences between Buddhism and Mahabharata. 1868-73. Delhi

**Svami, Rampal Simha**

Mahabharate yogatattva vimarsah. 1966-70. SSV

**Suryavamsi, Bhagavansimha**

Geographical studies in the Mahabharata. 1972-83.

D. Litt.

H. S. Gaur

**Tanna, Jyotsna Laksmikanta**

The Arthasastra elements in the Mahabharata. 1970-77. Bombay

**Tivari, Umakanta**

Political institutions and ideas in the Mahabharata. 1978.

Allahabad

**Tripathi, Mridula**

Mahabharata ke mukhya kathanak mem ras-chitran. 1971-81.

Allahabad

**Umadevi**

The concept of punishment according to the Mahabharata and the Manusmriti. 1974.

Patna

**Upadhyay, S. N. P.**

Ramayana-Mahabharata mem sakun vichar. 1981-83.

BHU

**Uppal, Inderjit Kumar**

Mahabharata mem siksana-paddhati. 1968-72,

Sagar

**Vakil, Kisori Rameschandra**

Mahabharata stories in Gujarati literature. 1957-64.

Bombay

**Varshney, Jayaprasad**

Arthasastra ka Mahabharatiy mul. 1971-75.

Sagar

**Vedvas, Ekkirai**

Astronomical dating of the Mahabharata War. 1983.

Andhra

**Venkat Raju, P.**

Mahabharatamu : Upakhyana tatwamu. 1975.

Andhra

**Venkat Subbaiah, A.**

Study of human nature as depicted by Kavitrays in Andhra Mahabharata. 1972. (Telugu)

Usmaniya

**Venkates Acharya, K.**

Mahabharata and variations : Perundeyanar, Pampa and Nannayya. 1979.

Karnatak

**Venkatesvaralu, Mylavaram**

The educational philosophy reflected in the Mahabharata. 1978.

Andhra

**Virendrakumar**

A critical study of nature in the Mahabharata. 1974-76.

Sagar

**Visvanathan, A.**

Literary criticism of Mahabharata works in Tamil. 1973-77.

Madurai

**Yachandra, Bhaskar Sayikrisna**

Srikrisna as portrayed in Andhra Mahabharata. 1974-80.

Madras

**Yadav, Sasiprabha**

Mahabharata mem Yaksha-Yudhisthir samvad : Ek adhyayan.



## BHAGAVADGITA

**Apte, Arvinda Vinayak**

Critical studies in the Bhagavadgita. 1954-60.

Bombay

**Bhandari, Premdayal**

Possibility and process of human freedom in the Bhagavadgita. 1979.

Agra

**Bhatta, J. K.**

Srimadbhagavadgita : A critical study with special reference to Sankar's interpretation of the same. 1970-74.

Saurashtra

**Bhavani, Sudhindra Krisnamurti**

Bhagavadgita : Studies on Sri Madhava's Gitabhasya and Gita-tatparyanirnay. 1965-68.

Bombay

**Chatterji, Mitra**

The concept and the destiny of the individual in the Bhagavadgita as interpreted by Sri Aurobindo. 1975-79.

Ravindra Bharati

**Chaturvedi, Kusum**

Srimad Bhagavadgita ke saiksik nihitārtha. 1982.

Agra

**Chaudhary, Birendrakumar**

Spiritual religion of the Bhagavadgita and its meaning for the modern world. 1976-79.

Ranchi

**Chaube, Chandrika**

The philosophy of nonviolence and the problem of war with special reference to the teachings of the Buddha, the Bhagavad Gita and Gandhi. 1977.

Bihar

**Desai, Punita Nagraj**

Suddhadvait Vedanta anusar Srimadbhagavadgitanu adhyayan. 1976-81.

South Gajarat

**Dhruv, Sudha**

Ethical humanism and Gita idealism. 1967-72.

IIT Bombay

**Durrani, M. Khan**

A comparative study of the duties of man as prescribed in the Gita and the Quran. 1964.

Aligarh

**Dvivedi, Visvambharnath**

Gita ki vividh vyakhyaom ki aitihāsik evam tulanatmak samikṣa : Sankar, Ramanuj, Tilak, Gandhi, Vinoba evam Radhakrishnan ke vicharom ka vises adhyayan. 1980.

Kanpur

**Giri, Gagande**

Srimad Bhagavadgita ke Sankar bhasya ka samalochanatmak adhyayan. 1973-76. Ranchi

**Hingorani, Gopi**

Bhagavadita, Avesta tatha John ki Gospel me Isvar ka svarup. 1967-70. BHU

**Jain, Usarani**

Comparative study in Gita and Dhammapad. 1975-82. Merut  
**Kapidhvaj, Umakanta**

Srimadbhagavadgita ka Manasa par prabhav. 1975-78. Sagur  
**Kochar, Manjula**

Srimad Bhagavadgita ki samkalin vyakhya : Tilak, Gandhi va Aurobindo ke vises sandarbha mem. 1970. Indore

**Krisnama Charalu, M.**

The educational philosophy of Bhagavadgita. 1968-71. Patel  
**Kuppusvami, C.**

Sankar and Aurobindo on the Gita : A critical examination. 1973-81. Madras

**Misra, Rampriti**

Bhagavadgita mem sthitprajna ka svarup evam usaki samasamayik prasangikata. 1983. Gorakhpur

**More, Sadananda Sridhar**

The Gita : A theory of human action. 1977-82. Poona  
**Munisananda**

A study of Gita with reference to Sridhar's commentary. 1973-81. Kuruksetra

**Namjosi, L. D.**

The interrelation between the Bhagavadgita and the Brahmasutras of Badrayan. 1975-80. Bombay

**Navalkisor**

A comparative study of Western utilitarianism and utilitarianism as advocated in the Bhagavadgita. 1965-74. Bihar

**Pandey, Jagannath**

Gita ka karmadarsan : Siddhanta aur prayog. 1967-77. Bihar

**Pandey, Madan**

Gita ke alok mem Manas ka darsanik evam samskritik vivechan. 1976-80. Ranchi

**Pandya, V. O.**

Method of explaining Bhagavad Gita. 1981.

Saurashtra

**Pramodshankar**

Bhagavadgita tatha Sri Ramakrishna : Ek tulanatmak adhyayan. 1978.

Agra

**Prasad, Chandranarayan**

Srimad Bhagavadgita aur Dhammapad ke naitik evam samajik siddhantom ka tulanatmak adhyayan. 1984.

Ravisankar

**Ramasvami Iyyengar**

A critical study of Ramanuj's Gitabhasya. 1977-81.

Poona

**Ratnam, Nilkantan**

A comparative study of the Gitas in Mahabharata and of the Puranas. 1961-68.

Delhi

**Ray, Sukla**

The Bhagavadgita and the principal Upanisads. 1964-67.

Jadavpur

**Sah, Indira Punjalal**

Literature on Gita in modern Gujarati language. 1964-67.

Bombay

**Sah, Jyotsnaben Santilal**

Philosophy of Bhagavadgita and a comparative study of it with the philosophy of the Anugita and the Uttangita. 1981.

Gujarat

**Sarma, Chandrasekhar**

Gita aur Upanisadom mem Samkhya-siddhantom ka samiksatmak adhyayan. 1966-70.

Kuruksetra

**Sarma, Damodarprasad**

Srimad Bhagavadgita ke Vaisnava bhasyom ka tulanatmak adhyayan. 1974-79.

Agra

**Sarma, Kamesvar**

The philosophy of Karmayog according to the Bhagavadgita and Svami Vivekananda : A comparative and critical study. 1978.

Bhagalpur

**Sarma, Lakshminarayan**

Sri Bhagavadgita ke bhasyom ka adhyayan. 1977.

Jiwaji

**Sarma, Paramananda**

Srimad Bhagavadgita ke prakas mem santa-sahitya ka anusilan. 1977-82.

BHU

**Sarma, Vimala**

A critical study of seven principal Sanskrit commentaries of Sri-  
mad Bhagavadgita. 1974-82. Jodhpur

**Saroja, G. V.**

A study of Tilak's Gita-Rahasya in the light of Sankar's com-  
mentary on the Bhagavadgita. 1975. Madras

**Sarvesvardas**

Srimadbhagavadgita grantha vimarsah. 1971-76. SSV

**Srivastav, Savitri**

A comparative study of the Advaitik commentaries on Srimad  
Bhagavadgita. 1975. Allahabad

**Subbiah Iyer, Bhagirathi Pattamadev**

The conception of Niskamkarma in the Bhagavadgita. 1975-84.  
Bombay

**Svaminathan, C. R.**

Study of the interpretations of the Gita by Sankar, Ramanuj and  
Madhav. 1972-76. Delhi

**Upadhyay, Radhesyam**

Srimad Bhagavadgita evam adhunik jivan. 1980-83. BHU

**Varma, Balbir Simha**

Comparative study of the concept of perception in the teachings  
of Kant and Gita. 1958-62. Panjab

**Varma, Krishna**

Recent interpretations of the Bhagavadgita. 1969-74. Delhi

**Vyas, Girija**

A comparative study of ethical teachings in the Gita and the  
Bible. 1974. Udaipur

**Vempany, Isananda**

The doctrine of Avatar in Bhagavadgita and of incarnation in the  
New Testament. 1979. Gujarat

**Yamunadevi Brahmacharin i**

Is Bhagavadgita theistic or absolutistic ? 1978-83. Bombay

**Zachariah, Aleyamma**

Social action in the Gita according to Sri Aurobindo Ghose : An  
analysis of the interrelationship of social responsibility and metaphy-  
sical vision. 1979-83. Mysore

## BHAGAVATPURANA

**Aich, Sudhansu**

Bangla anubandhe Bhagabata-o-Bangla sahitye Bhagabater prabhav, mediaeval ages. 1965-68. Calcutta

**Agnihotri, Ramsajivan**

A critical and comparative study of origin and development of Srikrishna Puranas with special reference to Srimad Bhagavat Purana. 1967. Sagar

**Agrawal, Chandraprakas**

Srimadbhagavat evam Vrindavanastha sampradayom ke Krisna ka tulanatmak adhyayan. 1989-67. Agra

**Agrawal, Krisnamohan**

Srimad Bhagavat ka kavyasastriy parisilan. 1965-68. Magadh

**Ahmad Husen**

Sringarik tattvom ke vises sandarbha mem suradas aur Potana ka tulanatmak adhyayan. 1976. Annamalai

**Bandyopadhyay, Ranjitikumar**

Vedanter aloke Srimadbhagabat. 1976-79. Burdwan

**Basu, Sudha**

Bhagabate Srikrishna. 1964-67. Calcutta

**Bharadvaj, Chandrabhanu Sarma**

Srimadbhagavate Panini sabda-vimarsah. 1971-78. SSV

**Bhatta, Hariprasad Govardhan**

Philosophy of Bhagavat Purana. 1965-68. Patel

**Chaturvedi, Vasudeo Krisna**

Srimad Bhagavat ke Vaisnava tikakar evam unaki tikavom ka vislesanatmak adhyayan. 1963-67. Agra

**Chaturvedi, Vasudev Krisna**

Upanisadom aur Brahmasutrom ke paripreksya mem Srimadbhagavat ka tulanatmak adhyayan. 1973.

D. Litt.

Agra

**Chattopadhyay, Gita**

Bhagabat-o-Bangla sahitya. 1972.

Calcutta

**Chemburkar, J. N.**

Theory of devotion in the Bhagavat Purana. 1971. Bombay

**Desai, Susila Sarojrai**

Bhagavat Purana : A critical study. 1951-55. Bombay

**Dongare, Sindhu Sadasiv**

The folk-element in Bhagavat Purana. 1967. Nagpur

**Dube, Nanhakuram**

Srimadbhagavadasya samskritik adhyayanam. 1964-71.

Darbhanga

**Jha, Upendra**

Srimad Bhagavat ka sakti-svarup evam Acharya Madhusudan  
Sarasvati ka darsanik vislesan. 1980. Darbhanga

**Kunte, Sridhar Gopal**

Bhaktasiromani Suradas evam Maharastra santa Sri Eknath ka  
tulanatmak adhyayan (Srimad Bhagavat Puran ke sandarbha mem).  
1971. Aligarh

**Kusumlata**

Srimad Bhagavat Purana mem nari chitran. 1972-78. Kuruksetra

**Madan, Sadananda**

Influence of the Srimad Bhagavat on the mediaeval Hindi poets  
of the Krisna-bhakti sakha. 1959. Delhi

**Pathak, Bal Chandrika**

Sri Ramacharitamantas tatha Srimad Bhagavat : Sanrachana evam  
laksya ka tulanatmak adhyayan. 1983.

D. Litt.

Agra

**Pathak, G. K.**

Visvanath Chakravarti krit Sarathadarsini ( Bhagavat tika ) ka  
vislesanatmak evam tulanatmak adhyayan. 1982. Agra

**Patil, A. M.**

Sankhya thought in Srimad Bhagavat Purana. 1970-75. Karnatak

**Prasad, Sivsankar**

Literary aspect of Srimad Bhagavat. 1961-64.

Patna

**Prasadrao, P. V. L. V.**

A critique on Potana's Bhagavat. 1964-67.

Venkatesvar

**Rajesvari, V.**

Potana and his works. 1961.

Andhra

**Ray, Tapesvár**

Srimad Bhagavat ka darsanik paksa : Ek samiksatmak anuchintan. 1977-80. Ranchi

**Rukmani, T. S.**

A critical study of the Bhagavat Purana with special reference to Bhakti. 1956. Delhi

**Saksena, Sarita**

Srimad Bhagavat ka ekadas skandha : Ek adhyayan. 1983.

Agra

**Sarangi, Bansidhar**

Tenth conto of Srimad Bhagavat of Jagannathdas ( Gopal-lila ). 1982.

D. Litt.

Utkal

**Sarma, Harabansalal**

Srimadbhagavat aur Suradas. 1953.

. Agra

**Sarma, Hukumchanda Vasistha**

A critical and comparativa study of Visnupurana and the Srimad Bhagavatpurana. 1971-75. Panjab

**Sarma, Ramkisor**

Srimad Bhagavat ke upman. 1965-68.

Bhagalpur

**Sarma, Sadananda**

Srimad Bhagavat ka samskritik parisilan. 1956-70.

Magadh

**Sarma, Sivsaran**

A Literary study of Srimadbhagavat. 1956-58.

Allahabad

**Sarma, Vedprakas**

Influence of Srimadbhagavat on Krisnabhakti sakha : Sur only. 1961-65. Usmaniya

**Sarma Bisvas, Asutos**

Bhagavat Purana : A linguistic study from the Vedic background. 1968-70. Dibrugarh

**Sriramamurty, Dhulipad**

Studies in Potana's Bhagavat. 1965-69.

Usmaniya

**Sukla, Visvanath**

A comparative study of the Bhakti philosophy of Srimad Bhagavat and Ramacharitamanas. 1983. Aligarh

**Sukla, V. N.**

Influence of Bhagavat on Krisnabhakti literature 14th to 17th century A. D. 1954-62. Aligarh

**Sundaridevi, V.**

Andhra Mahabagavatamu upadesamu. 1980-83. Gulberga

**Thakkar, Mukta Dasarathlal**

Bhakti cult of the Bhagavatpurana. 1959-67. Baroda

**Tivari, Ramachandra**

Srimad Bhagavat mem prem-tattva. 1956-59 Allahabad

**Tripathi, Kishorisaran**

Srimad Bhagavat : Ek Samskritik adhyayan. 1964. Sagar

**Tripathi, Ramamilap**

Visnubhagavatpuranayoh tulanatmak samiksanam. 1968-70.

SSV

**Tripathi, Vrajnathprasad**

Srimadbhagavat ki Sridhari : Ek alochonatmak adhyayan. 1974.

BHU

**Upadhyay, Srikanta**

Srimadbhagavat aur Surasagar mem Sri Krisna. 1978. Sagar

**Vedprakas Sastri**

Srimadbhagavat ka Suradas par prabhav. 1965. Usmaniya



## KRISNAKATHA

## SURADASA

**Abbasali, K. Tai**

Hindi kavya mem Krisna ke vividh rup. 1974.

Gujarat

**Acharya, Brundaban Chandra**

Odisare Krsna upasanara parampara o Odia sahityare tahar prabhav. 1973-79. Oriya.

Berhampur

**Ahmad Husen**

Sringarik tattvom ke vises sandarbha mem Suradas aur Potana ka tulnatmak adhyayan. 1976.

Annamalai

**Agnihotri, Saibala**

Sur ke bhav chitrom ka manovaijnanik adhyayan. 1975.

Agra

**Agraval, Chandraprakas**

Srimadbhagavat evam Vrindavanastha sampradayom ke Krisna ka tulnatmak adhyayan. 1959-67.

Agra

**Agraval, Purusottamdas**

Madhyakalin Hindi Krisnakavya mem rup-saundarya ki abhivyanjana. 1965-68.

Rajasthan

**Agraval, Mahipal**

Madhyayug ke Krisnabhakta kaviyom ki saundarya-chetana. 1982.

D. Litt.

Merut

**Agraval, Manjurani**

Surasahitya aur bhakti-kavya. 1982.

BHU

**Agraval, Manju Saudhi**

Sur aur Tulasi ki aprastup yojana ka tulnatmak adhyayan. 1972.

Merat

**Agraval, Maya**

19vim satabdi ka Krisnabhakti-sahity. 1970.

D. Litt.

Allahabad

**Agraval, Rajeskumar**

Sur ki vimba-yojana. 1975.

Agra

**Agrawal, Sasi**

Hindi ke Krisnabhakta kavyom par Puranom ka prabhav. 1957.

Allahabad

**Ahmad Husen**

Sringarik tattvom ke vises sandarbha mem Suradas aur Potana ka tulanatmak adhyayan. 1976.

Annamalai

**Ajayprakash**

Surasagar mem rupak-vidhan. 1976.

Kanpur

**Ansarahmad Siddiqui**

Astachhap-kavya mem rup-chitran. 1980.

Aligarh

**Asalata**

Surakavya aur sangitat-itva. 1967-73.

Bhagalpur

**Atrey, Kamala**

Adhunik manovijnan ke adhar par Surakavya ka adhyayan.

1968.

Agra

**Bali, Janakdulari**

Sur aur Tulasi ke sahitya mem jivan-mulya. 1981.

Himanchal

**Bansal, Usarani**

Astachhap ke kaviyom ke vyaktitva ka manovaijnanik adhyayan. 1978.

Panjab

**Bhandarkar, Rambabu**

Surasagar ka dhvaniśiddhantiy adhyayan. 1982.

Jiwaji

**Bharadvaj, Jagadisachandra**

Krisnakavya mem lilavarnan. 1967.

Delhi

**Bharadvaj, Omprakas**

Dasamgranthantargat Ramavatar tatha Krisnavatar : Kavyasastriy adhyayan. 1969.

Kuruksetra

**Bharadvaj, Raghunathsimha**

Suradas aur Narasimha Mehata ke kavya mem virah-varnan. 1980.

Delhi

**Bhargav, Nillma**

Astachhap kaviyom ki darsanik vichardhara. 1980.

Delhi

**Bhaskaran Nayar, K.**

Hindi aur Malayalam sahitya ke mukhya Krisna-bhakta kaviyom ka tulanatmak adhyayan. 1956.

Lucknow

**Bhatiya, Rajkumar**

Astachhap ke kaviyom ki ras-sadhana. 1976.

Aligarh

**Bhatta, Ramprasad**

Sur-kavya ka dhvanisastriy adhyayan. 1973. Kanpur

**Bhatta, Mrs. Uma**

Brajbhasa mem Krisnakatha ka vikas. 1981. Kumaun

**Bhura, Puspallata**

Surasagar mem varnit antah kathayem : Unaka srot evam Surasagar mem unaka sthan. 1972. Jabalpur

**Chakravarty, Atulchandra**

The story of Krishna in Indian literature. 1964-66. Calcutta

**Chaudhari, Ramulu**

The elements of Bhakti in the poetry of Suradas and Potana. 1973. Usmaniya

**Chandra, Savitri**

Hindi sahitya mem abhiviyakta samskriti tatha samaj ka samiksatmak adhyayan : Sur, Tulasi aur Dadu ke vises sandarbha mem. 1970-74. Aligarh

**Chaturvedi, K.**

Saundaryabodh aur Suradas. 1983-84. Bhopal

**Chaturvedi, Mrs. Sudha**

Dvarika lilaparak Hindi Krisnakavya : Ek adhyayan. 1971.

Lucknow

**Cherian, George**

Surasagar aur Krisnagatha : Ek tulanatmak adhyayan. 1984.

Kochin

**Daksinamurti, N. S.**

Suradas aur Potanna : Tulanatmak adhyayan. 1965.

Agra (Vidyapith)

**Desai, Vatsala**

Pustimargiy Hindi kavoyam mem pratiphalit samajik chetana. 1984. Vikram

**Dev, Susila N.**

Suradas aur Namadev : Ek adhyayan. 1975. Usmaniya

**Devaki, N. G.**

Hindi Krisnakavya ka alochanatmak itihās. 1977-82. Aligarh

**Dikshit, Chhotelal**

Ramkrishna kavyottar Hindi sagun bhakti kavya. 1962.

Lucknow

- Diksit, Syamsundarlal**  
Krisna-kavya mem bhramargit. 1954. Agra
- Dilesvvarprasad**  
Sur ki charitra-yojana. 1982. Ranchi
- Dube, Arun**  
Bhasasastriy dristi se Suradas evam Rajhansa ki kavya bhasaom ka tulanatmak adhyayan. 1975. SSV
- Dube, Nira**  
Astachhap ke kaviyom mem sangitatmakata. 1981. Jiwaji
- Dube, Omprakas**  
Sur ka saundaryabodh. 1985. Avadh
- Dube, Prabhatkumar**  
Krisna ke charitra aur vyaktittva ka adhunik Hindi kavya mem nirupan : Krisnayan se Gopika tak. 1978. Agra
- Dvivedi, Chhannulal**  
Sanskrit ke pramukh Krisnakavyom ke sandarbha mem adhunik Hindi ke pramukh Krisna-kavyom ka anusilan. 1973. Agra
- Dvlvedi, Sambhunath**  
Surasagar ka ruptattvik vivechan. 1982. Vikram
- Dvivedi, Saroj**  
Surasagar ka saundarya-sastriy adhyayan. 1979. Aligarh
- Fauzdar, Narendrasimha**  
Sur ki bhav sadhana. 1978-81. Vikram
- Gaddarmal Ramkumar**  
Hindi sahitya ko Gujarat ke sant kaviyom ki den. 1962-66. Baroda
- Gangal, Urmila**  
Tulasi tatha Astachhap ke pramukh kaviyom (Suradas, Nandadas Paramanandadas) ki Brajabhasa ka bhasasastriy adhyayan. 1981. D. Litt. Kanpur
- Gahalot, Mahavir Simha**  
Suradas ka sringar-varnan. 1963. Jodhpur
- Gand, Omprakas**  
Surasahitya mem alamkar-yojana. 1973. Delhi
- Gautam, Manmohan**  
Sur ki kavya-kala. 1957. Delhi

**Gautam, Raghunathprasad**

Sur aur Ratnakar ki Vrajbhasa ke kriyapadom ka tulanatmak  
adhyayan. 1979. Aligarh

**Ghos, Sunanda ( now Suanda Misra )**

Hindi Bangala Krisnakavya mem Krisna ka svarup(14-18th cent.)  
1967-73. Delhi

**Giradharilal Sastri**

Hindi sahitya ke Krisna-bhaktisakha-kavya ki pristabhumi. 1961.  
Aligarh

**Gosvami, Aksaykumar Vithalnath**

Hindi ke Astachhapetar Pustimargiy kavī : Ek vivechan. 1982.  
Baroda

**Gosvami, Asarani**

Krisnakatha in the Mahabharat. 1970. Delhi

**Gosvami, Saranvihari**

Hindi Krisnabhakti kavya mem sakhi-bhav. 1959. Agra

**Goyal, Syambala**

Hindi mem bhaktikalīn Ramkavya tatha Krisnakavya ki narī bha-  
vana ka tulanatmak adhyayan. 1966-73. Meerut

**Gupta, Asalata**

Adhunik Hindi Krisnakavya mem Krisnabhavana ka vikās : Bha-  
ratenduyug se 1960 tak. 1967-74. Jiwaji

**Gupta, Balmukunda**

The development of Krisnite poetry in Hindi literature. 1950.  
Agra

**Gupta, Dindayal**

Hindi ke Astachhap kaviyom ka adhyayan. 1944.  
D. Litt. Allahabad

**Gupta, Hargulal**

Madhyayugin Krisna-kavya mem samajik jīvan ki abhivyakti.  
1965. Delhi

**Gupta, Jagdis**

Hindi aur Gujarati Krisna-kavya ka tulanatmak adhyayan. 1953.  
Allahabad

**Gupta, Kasturi**

20vim satabdi ka Krisnakavya (1901-1968). 1966-69. BHU

**Gupta, Laksmisankar**

Krisnakatha ki parampara aur Madhyakalin Hindi sahitya mem  
usaka svarup. 1961-66. BHU

**Gupta, Manjulata**

Surakavya mem auchitya-vidhan. 1980. Delhi

**Gulgule, Narahari Rajaram**

Suradas aur Tulasidas ke kavya me upaman-yojana. 1978.  
Poona

**Gupta, Resham**

Adhunik Krisnakavya parampara san 1900-1970 tak ka samagra  
anusilan. 1973-78. Vikram

**Gupta, Saligram**

Vraj aur Bundeli sahitya mem Krisnalori. 1961. Allahabad

**Gupta, Mrs. Santos**

Hindi kavya mem Radha ka charitrik vikas. 1969. Agra

**Gupta, Usa**

Hindi ke Krisnabhaktikalin sahitya mem sangit. 1956.  
Lucknow

**Harisimha**

Contribution of Muslim poets to Krisna cult poetry in Hindi in  
mediaeval period ( 1600-1850 ). 1954-61. Aligarh

**Himmatsimha**

Uttarmadhyakal (1650-1850) ke Krisna-sambandhi Hindi praba-  
ndha-kavya. 1970.

**Hukumchanda**

Hindi sahitya ke adhunik kal mem Rama aur Krisnakavya mem  
jivanmulyom ka anveksan 1900-1950. 1967-70. Kuruksetra

**Indrasimha Tiwana**

Gurumukhi lipi mem Hindi Krisnakavya : Vislesan aur adhyayan.  
1981. Panjab

**Jagadis Babu**

Vakrokti siddhanta ke alok mem Surakavya ka adhyayan. 1971.  
Agra

**Jagannathan, B. R.**

Tamil bhaktakavi Pariyalvar aur Suradas. 1970. Agra

**Jain, Chandrabir**

Astachhap ke kaviyom ki vimba-yojana. 1973. Agra

**Jain, Kailas**

Suradas ke kavya mem vimba-vidhan, 1967.

Panjab

**Jain, Vipinkumar**

Sur ke vatsalya evam vipralambha sringar ke padom ka manovai-  
jnanik adhyayan. 1973.

Merut

**Jain, Sarojbala**

Astachhap kavya ki antahkathaom ka adhyayan. 1972-73.

Delhi

**Jamuna, K. A.**

Treatment of Krisnakatha in Nalajhar Divya Prabandham ano  
Surasagar. 1973-67.

Delhi

**Jauhari, Uma**

Krisnabhakti ke sandarbha mem Musalman kaviyom ka kavya.  
1983.

Kanpur

**Jayaraman, P.**

Hindi aur Tamil ke Krisnabhakti-sahitya ka tulanatmak adhya-  
yan. 1971. D. Litt.

Sagar

**Jayaswal, Syamamurari**

Avadhi Krisnabhakti kavya. 1968.

Lucknow

**Jha, Lalitesvar**

Maithili ka Krisnakavya. 1955-56.

Lucknow

**Jha, Mithiles**

Hindi-Krisna-kavyadhara mem Mithilanchal ka prabhav. 1982.

Mithila

**Josi, Bhanwarlal Mohanlal**

Suradas aur Narasi Mehata ka tulanatmak adhyayan. 1967.

Baroda

**Josi, Chhaganlal Tulasiram**

Krisna-bhakti-kavya ki parampara mem Suradas tatha Narasi  
Mehata ka samiksatmak adhyayan. 1973.

Poona

**Joshi, D. L.**

Srikrishna in modern Gujarati literature. 1978-81.

Saurashtra

**Josi, Indu**

Hindi aur Sanskrit ke Krisna-vatsalya ka tulanatmak adhyayan.  
1970.

Jodhpur

**Josi, Rasikvibari**

Krisna cult in Sanskrit literatnre. 1952-54.

BHU

**Jyothi, Lila**

Sentiment of vatsalya in Suradas. 1968.

Usmaniya

**Kamaladevi, K. A.**

Suradas aur Potana ki bhakti-paddhati : Ek tulanatmak adhyayan. 1975.

Andhra

**Kamalakanta Krisnaprasad**

Bhagavatdharana aur Hindi Krisnakavya. 1973.

Gujarat

**Kamaluath Ananta**

Hindi Astachhap kav yom ke bhakti sahitya aur Kannad mem Daskut kaviyom ka tulanatmak adhyayan. 1977.

Karnatak

**Kaul, Krisna**

Kasmiri Krisnakavya tatha Pustimargiy Hindi-Krisnakavya ka tulanatmak adhyayan. 1975.

Delhi

**Kausik, Mayaprakas**

Surasahitya mem abhivyanjit lokatattva. 1979.

Merut

**Kelkar, Raghunath Sambhurao**

Marathi aur Hindi ke Krisnaparak Vaisnava kavya ka tulanatmak adhyayan 11vim se 16 vim satabai. 1955-64.

Panjab

**Khare, Mina**

Madhyakalin sahitya mem atmanivedan visestah Sur, Tulasi, Kabir, Mira ke vises sandarbha mem. 1972.

Allahabad

**Kochar, Surinder**

Hindi sahitya ke adhunik yug ke Krisnakavya ke vikas ka adhyayan evam svarup vislesan. 1974-79.

Panjab

**Kohali, Surindarkumar**

Hindi Krisnakavya parampara ke sandarbha mem adhunik Krisnakavya ka mulyankan. 1970-74.

Jammu

**Kotiya, M. P.**

Hindi Jain-sahitya mem Krisna ka svarup. 1987.

Rajasthan

**Krisnavallabh**

Solahavim evam satrahavim satabdi ke Pustimargiy Vartasahitya ka bhasaparak adhyayan. 1968.

Agra

**Kubba, Rajkumari**

A study of Sanskrit Krisnakavya : Srikrisnavijay, Rukminikalyan and Harivilas. 1981.

Delhi



**Kulsresha, Sarojinidevi**

Madhyayugin Hindi sahitya mem Krisna. 1960.

Agra

**Kunde, Susila**

Suradas aur Vaman Pandit : Ek tulanatmak adhyayan. 1974.

Usmaniya

**Kunte, Sridhar Gopal**

Bhaktasiromani Suradas evam Maharastra santa Sri Eknath ka tulanatmak adhyayan ( Srimad Bhagavat Puran ke sandarbha mem).

Aligarh

**Kusvaha, Rajendrasimha**

Astachhap ke adhar par tatkalin samaj evam samskriti ka adhyayan. 1966.

Agra ( Vidyapeeth )

**Lajjavati**

Srikrisnacharitamritam mahakavya ka alochanatmak adhyayan. 1978-84.

Delhi

**Laksmiyya Setty, B.**

Surasagar mem pratik-yojana. 1971.

Andhra

**Lal, Priyamvada**

Surasagar aur Tamil Prabandham ki Krisnalila : Tulanatmak adhyayan. 1974.

Bhagalpur

**Lila Jyoti**

Suradas aur Potana ke sahitya mem vatsalya. 1968.

Usmaniya

**Madan, Adarsa**

Ramacharitammanas aur Surasagar ki lokoktiyom aur muhavarom ka tulanatmak adhyayan.

Vikram

**Madan, Sadananda**

Influence of the Srimad Bhagavat on the mediaeval Hindi poets of the Krisnabhakti sakha. 1959.

Delhi

**Mahamiya, Paramesvarlal**

Suradas ki lalita-chetana. 1968.

Panjab

**Mahapatra, Raghunath**

Udiya aur Hindi Krisna-kavya ka tulanatmak adhyayan ( 16th century ). 1978.

Utkal

**Mahesvari, Kamaladevi**

Hindi Krisnabhakta kavyom (10-17 th cent.) ka jivanadarsa evam kavyadarsa. 1971.

Panjab

**Maithani, Mrs. Uma ( Kala )**

Surasahitya ke Pauranik prasanga. 1975.

Lucknow

**Mallikmuhammad**

Krisnabhakti-kavya par Alvar bhaktom ka prabhav (6th century).  
1963.

Aligarh

**Mandal, Brahmadev**

Surasahitya mem samajik samasyayem. 1964.

Patna

**Manju Jyotsna Hansa**

Gitikavya-parampara aur Suradas. 1981.

Ranchi

**Manjula Sundararaj, H. R.**

A comparative study of Sagun Bhakti in Kannada and Hindi  
literature with special reference to Krisna Bhakti literature upto 1943.  
1976-82.

Mysore

**Mayur, Pusplata**

Surasagar mem varnit antahkathayem : Unaka srot evam Surasagar  
mem unaka sthan. 1973.

Jabalpur

**Mehata, Manjulali**

Hindi Krisnabhakti-sahitya mem bhramar aur usaka srot. 1978.

Aligarh

**Mehata, Mrs. Manjulata**

Hindi-Krisnabhakti sahitya mem lila-bhavana aur usaka srot.  
1978.

Aligarh

**Mehata, Niraja**

Surasahitya mem sancharibhav-yojana. 1982.

Agra

**Mehata, Yajnanarayan**

Suradas krit Surasagar ki balalila ka manovaijnanik adhyayan.  
1972.

Vikram

**Minocha, Adarsa**

Hindi aur Gujarati mem Bhramargit kavya : Ek tulanatmak adhyayan.  
1968.

Delhi

**Misra, D. S.**

Hindi kavya mem Krisna ka charitrik vikas. 1961.

Agra

**Misra, Dhanprakas**

Vakrokti siddhanta ke alok mem bhramargit kavya ka vislesan.  
1975.

Merut

**Misra, Gangadhar**

Krisnacharit par adharit bisavim sati ke Sanskrit mahakavyom  
ka ek adhyayan. 1983. Avadh

**Misra, Gaurisankar**

Sur sahitya ka chhand-sastriy adhyayan. 1968.

D. Litt.

Bhagalpur

**Misra, Janardan**

Suradas ka dharmik kavya. 1934.

Koningsburgh

**Misra, Jayantiprasad**

Krisna prabandhakavya-parampara ( 1400-1900 ). 1971.

Indore

**Misra, Lavakushkumar**

Hindi Krisnakavya mem murali evam ras ka svarup. 1978.

Kanpur

**Misra, Sadan**

Astachhap ke kaviyom ki sringar evam bhaktisadhana. 1979.

Bihar

**Misra, Sarvadev**

Suradas ki vimba-yojana. 1977.

Patna

**Misra, Sitalaprasad**

Hindi madhyayugin bhakti-kavya mem Pauranik sandarbhom ka  
adhyayan. 1969. Allahabad

**Misra, Srikanta**

Surasagar ka bhasavaijnanik adhyayan. 1984.

Magadh

**Misra, Srikanta**

Sur varnit Krisnakatha ka Paurauik adhar. 1966.

Patna

**Misra, Vidyasagar**

Madyakalin Krisna charitratmak prabandhakavyom ka adhyayan.  
1966-71. Magadh

**Misra, Vindhyachal**

Hindi ke Sudamacharit kavya : Ek vivechanatmak adhyayan.  
1980. Gorakhpur

**Misra, Vinod**

Maithili mem Krisnakavya. 1976.

Bihar

**Mital, Dvarikaprasad**

Bhaktikalin Krisnakavya mem Radha ka svarup. 1960. Aligarh

**Mital, Rajkumari**

Hindi ke bhaktikalin Krisnabhakti sahitya mem Ritikavya parampara. 1960. Delhi

**Mital, Vimaladevi**

Krisnabhakti kavya mem nari-bhavana ( 16vim तथा 17vim satabdi ). 1968. Agra

**Mithilesh Kumari**

Suradas aur Narasimha Mehata ke Krisnakavya ka tulanatmak evam alochanatmak adhyayan. 1973. Merut

**Moge, Vasanti**

Sur aur Tulasi ki vatsalya bhavadhara ka tulanatmak anusilan. 1983. Bhopal

**Mahavirprasad**

Hindi Krisnabhakti kavya mem murali-prasanga. 1975. Bihar

**Mukundan, N.**

Krisna theme in Malayalam poetry. 1970-77. Kerala

**Nagaich, Srigopal**

Sur aur Tulasi ki vatsalyadhara ka tulanatmak adhyayan. 1984. Vikram

**Nagar, Ambasankar**

Gujarat ki Hindi seva. 1955-57. Rajsthan

**Nages Hatvar, K.**

Madhyakalin Krisnabhakti par Madhva Sampraday ka prabhav. 1981. Bangalore

**Naiyyar, K. B.**

A comparative study of the important Krisnabhakta poets of Hindi and Malayalam literature. 1956. Lucknow

**Naiyyar, Svades**

Madhyakalin Krisnabhakta kaviyom ki virah-bhavana (V.S.1375-1700 ). 1967-68. Delhi

**Nandavan, Lakshminarayan**

Krisna se sambandhit Lila-sahitya ka adhyayan. 1980.

Udaipur

**Narayan, Sivkumar**

Suradas ki vimba-yojana. 1981.

Ranchi

**Narayansvami, S.**

Ajwadam aur Astachhapiyom ki bhakti evam kritiyom ka tulanatmak adhyayan. 1985. Nagpur

**Narendrasimba Fauzdar**

Sur ki bhav-sadhana. 1981. Vikram

**Nayak, Sudhansukumar**

Suradas aur Jagannathadas ki bhakti ( Surasagar aur Oriya Bhagavat ke vises sandarbha mem ). 1981. Berhampur

**Ojha, Dharmanarayan**

Surasahitya mem pustimargiy bhavana. 1967-71. Magadh

**Omvati**

Gaudiy Vaisnava bhakti aur Suradas. 1960. Calcutta

**Pandey, Bhagavati**

Bhaktikal ke Krisnabhakta kaviyom ki ras-dristi. 1964-69. Delhi

**Pandey, Manager**

Surasahitya : Parampara aur pratibha. 1968. BHU

**Pandey, Radhesyam**

Sur aur Tulasi ke kavya par Vedanta-prabhav. 1932. Calcutta

**Pandey, Rajnath**

Hindi ke Krisnabhakti sahitya mem Mirabhavana aur usaka srot. 1968. Aligarh

**Pandey, Syamnarayan**

Hindi Krisnakavya mem madhuropasana. 1961. Agra

**Parasar, Sivdatta**

Hindi ke bhaktikalin kavya mem Ram aur Krisna ke Bhrahma svarup ki pratikalpana aur usaka tulanatmak adhyayan. 1973-78. Merut

**Parikh, Lalitkumar**

Suradas aur Narasimha Mehata : Tulanatmak adhyayan. 1966.

**Prasad, Asalata**

Surakavya aur sargit-tattva. 1973. Bhagalpur

**Prasad, Krisnanarayan**

Suradas aur Sankardev ke Krisnakavyom ka tulanatmak adhyayan. 1973.

D. Litt.

Bihar

**Prasad, Tapesvarnath**

Hindi kavya mem Krisnacharit ka bhavatmak svarup-vikas. 1967.  
Bhagalpur

**Prasad, Tapesvarnath**

Madhyakalin Ramakavyadbara par Krisnabhavana ka prabhav.  
1969-73.

D. Litt. Bhagalpur

**Puri, Puspa**

Hindi kavya mem Radha ka charitrik vikas. 1966-69. Agra

**Rajapalli, Sudha**

Sur sahitya mem samajik tattva aur lokamangal ka rup. 1968.  
Bihar

**Rajariya, Bholadas**

Astachhap ke kaviyom ki vimba-yojana. 1976. Magadh

**Ram, L. B.**

Surasagar ka arthavijnan ki dristi se adhyayan. 1975.

D. Litt. Agra

**Ramanandha Sastry, Dhara**

Andhra vangmayamu Krisnakatha. 1970-75. Andhra

**Ramesvardayal**

Madhyayugin Krisnabhakti parampara aur lokasamskriti ( 16th-  
17th centuries ). 1973. Aligarh

**Ramulo, C. H.**

Sur aur Potana ki bhakti-bhavana. 1973. Usmaniya

**Ray, Bhagavatiprasad**

Surdas ki karayitri pratibha. 1971. KV

**Ray, Mandhata**

Surasagar aur Prakrit-Apabhramsa ka Krisna sahitya. 1973.  
BHU

**Ray, Purnamasi**

Hindi ke Krisnabhakti sahitya me madhur bhav ki upasana. 1958.  
BHU

**Ray, Rajanarayan**

Sur varnit raslila ka darsanik evam kavyasastriy adhyayan. 1965.  
Patna

**Razdan, Phoolakumari**

Kasmiri tatha Hindi Krisnakavya ka tulanatmak adhyayan. 1977.  
Kashmir

**Rukmabāi, Babasaheb Guru**

Madhyayugin Krisna bhakti sadhana ka samiksatmak vivechan.  
1980-83. Merut

**Rupanarayan**

Vrajabhasa ke Krisnakavya mem madhurya bhakti ( 1550-1650 ).  
Delhi

**Sachadev, Bhusan**

Krisnakavya ka tulanatmak adhyayan : Sur evam Gurugovinda ke  
sandarbha mem. 1978. Panjab

**Sah, Ram Iqbal**

Vatsalya ras ke vikas mem Sur ka sthan. 1958-64. Patna

**Sahagal, Sarala**

Suradasa's conception of vatsalya and sringar. 1960-65.  
Usmaniya

**Sahastrabudhe, Manini Ramachandra**

Life in ancient India as depicted in the Krisna art of Mathura.  
1969-75. Nagpur

**Sajapurakar, Usha**

Surasagar mem bal-manovijnan. 1980.  
D. Litt. Nagpur

**Saksena, Nirmala**

Suradas ki sabdavalī ka adhyayan. 1958. Allahabad

**Saksena, Sureschandra**

Pustimarga ke paripreksya mem Suradarsan ka vaisisthya.  
1966-72. Rajasthan

**Sakuntala, Mrs.**

Astachhap ke kaviyom dvara prayukta upaman-yojana ka vive-  
chanatmak adhyayan. 1975. Merut

**Sakuntala**

Pustimargiy vachanamrit sahitya : Ek adhyayan 1967.  
Kuruksetra

**Sakuntala Devi**

Hindi Krisnabhakti-sahitya par Upanisadom ka prabhav. 1971.  
Aligarh

**Sangamesan, M.**

Comparative study of Suradas and Annamacharya. 1965-70.

Venkatesvar

**Santabai**

Hindi aur Marathi ki Krisna-bhakta kaviyitriyam. 1976.

Usmaniya

**Sarojbala Devi**

Asam ke bhakta kavi Sankardev evam Suradas ke kavya ka tulanatmak adhyayan. 1979.

Merut

**Sarojkumari**

Hindi aur Gujarati ke madhyakalin Krisnakavya mein madhura bhakti. 1971.

Agra

**Sarojvati Devi**

Astachhap ke kaviyom ka vatsalya aur sringer. 1978.

Allahabad

**Sarma, Asa**

Vrajbhasa kavya mein nikunjalila ka svarup. 1976.

Aligarh

**Sarma, Chandralekha**

Krisnabhaktikavya ki parampara mein Rasakhan ka anusilan. 1969-74.

BHU

**Sarma, Dayananda**

Madhyakalin Hindi Krisnakavya ki aitihāsik prastabhumi. 1971-1978.

Jammu

**Sarma, Gajendra**

Surasagar mein nibhit bal-manovijnan. 1976.

Indore

**Sarma, Gopaladas**

Sur-sahitya ki antah kathaon ka adhyayan. 1964.

Agra

**Sarma, Harabansalal**

Srimadbhagavad aur Suradas. 1953.

Agra

**Sarma, Haravamsalal**

Suradas aur unaka sahitya. 1965.

D. Litt.

Nagpur

**Sarma, Harivamsa**

Surakavya mein Suradas ke jivan tatha vyaktitva ki abhivyakti : Sarasagar ka visista sandarbha. 1984.

Panjab



**Sarma, Hotilal**

Krisnabhakti kavya mem udatta tattva. 1974. Delhi

**Sarma, Indirakumari**

Madhyakalin pramukh Krisnabhakti kavyom mem bhaktibhavana, kavyaruchi evam saundaryachetana ka samanjasya. 1968.

Panjab

**Sarma, Jagadish Babu**

Vakrokti siddhanta ke alok mem Sur-kavya ka adhyayan. 1971.

Agra

**Sarma, Jagannathprasad**

Surasagar mem prayukta paryayvachi sabdom ka adhyayan. 1983.

Merut

**Sarma, Kiranbala**

Surasagar mem prem-manovijnan. 1980.

Indore

**Sarma, Lakshminarayan**

Surasahitya mem prayukta lokoktiyom ka adhyayan. 1973.

Agra

**Sarma, Madhuri**

Adhunik Hindi Krisnakavya ka manovaijnani adhyayan. 1983.

Aligarh

**Sarma, Meghayat**

Surasagar ke Radhakrisna : Ek tattvik vivechan. 1978.

Patna

**Sarma, Meghraj**

Suradas aur Nandadas ka tulanatmak adhyayan. 1975.

Aligarh

**Sarma, Mahinder Kumar**

Adhunik Krisnakavya. 1966-72.

Delhi

**Sarma, Munsilal**

Bharatiya sadhana aur Surasahitya. 1951.

Agra

**Sarma, Murarilal**

Avadhi Krisna-kavya ki parampara mem bhaktakavi Laksadas aur unaka kavya. 1962.

Agra

**Sarma, Murarilal**

Hindi Krisnakavya parampara ka svarupvikas. 1980.

D. Litt.

Bhagalpur

**Sarma, N. D.**

Nimbarka sampraday aur usake Krisna-bhakta Hindi-kavi. 1956.

Agra

**Sarma, Nandakisor**

Sanskrit bhakti-sahitya mem Sri Radha ka svarup. 1983. Panjab

**Sarma, Prakasnarayan**

Surasagar ka rupvairjanik adhyayan. 1972.

Rajasthan

**Sarma, Praves**

Hindi ke bhaktikalīn Kṛṣṇabhakti sampradāy aur unakī darsanik manyatayem. 1967-81.

Merut

**Sarma, Mrs. Premlata**

Surasagar mem kriya-sanrachana. 1978.

Agra

**Sarma, R. D.**

Braj ke lok-kavya mem Vrindavan ke sangit-sahitya ka yogdan. 1984.

Agra

**Sarma, Ramachandra**

Surasahitya mem vimbapatrik evam rupak. 1976.

Rajasthan

**Sarma, Ramdhan**

Suradas ke kut padom ke visista sandarbha mem kutkavya ka adhyayan. 1950-1954.

Panjab

**Sarma, Ramsvarup**

Brajbhāṣa ke rasalila sahitya ka adhyayan. 1966.

Agra

**Sarma, Ravindrakumar**

Sur ke samvad-tattva. 1980.

Agra

**Sarma, Rupanarayan**

Chaitanya sampradāy ke Braj kaviyom ka sahityik adhyayan 18vim sadi tak. 1971-74.

Grunanak

**Sarma, Sami**

Sur aur Tulasi ki jivandristi ka tulanatmak adhyayan. 1984.

Mithila

**Sarma, Satya**

Pustimargiy bal-sahitya ka saiddhantik tatha bhaktiparak adhyayan. 1964.

Aligarh

**Sarma, Mrs. Savitridevi**

Pustimargiy sevapaddhati aur Kṛṣṇabhakta kaviyom mem usakī abhivyakti ( 16th to 17th century ). 1978.

Aligarh

**Sarma, Sila**

Surasagar mem rasabhivyanjana. 1968,

Delhi

- Sarma, Sita**  
Krisnalila theme in Rajasthani miniatures. 1974. Merut
- Sarma, Sumanlata**  
Auchitya sampraday ke adhar par Surasagar ka anusilan. 1972.  
Kanpur
- Sarma, Susila**  
Surasagar aur Paramanandasagar : Ek tulnatmak adhyayan.  
1982. Merut
- Sarma, Syamalata**  
Surottar Astachhap kavya mem vimba-yojana. 1978. Merut
- Sarma, Syamendraprakas**  
Astachhap ke kaviyom mem Vraj-samskriti ( Sur ke vises sanda-  
rbha mem ). 1955-59. Aligarh
- Sarma, Tarachanda**  
Sur-kavya mem pratik-vidhan. 1970. Agra
- Sarma, Umakanta**  
Vakrokti siddhanta aur Suradas tatha Gosvami Tulasidas. 1974.  
Poona
- Sarma, Vedprakas**  
Influence of Srimad Bhagavat on Krisnabhakti sakha : Sur only.  
1961-65. Usmaniya
- Sastri, Girdharilal**  
Background of the the Krisnabhakti-cult poetry in Hindi literature.  
1957-61. Aligarh
- Sastri, Girdharilal**  
Hindi Krisnakavya ki Vedic aur laukik paramparaom ka adhya-  
yan. 1982.  
D. Litt. Aligarh
- Satsango, Rasmi**  
Surasagar aur Krisnayan ke pramukh patrom ka tulnatmak adh-  
yayan. 1981. Ravisankar
- Satyadevi**  
Surasagar mem nititattva. 1982. Merut
- Saytanarayan**  
Hindi ke Krisnaparak khandakavyom ka alochanatmak adhyayan.  
1975. Lucknow
- Saudamini Amma, P.**  
A comprehensive and comparative study on Radha depicted in the  
works of Krisnite poets in Hindi and Malayalam. 1971-79. Kerala

**Simha, Bainibahadur**

Surasagar mem aprastut yojana. 1973.

Allahabad

**Simha, Gulab**

Madhyakalin Hindi-Krisnabhaktikavya mem sahityik abhipray.

1982.

Allahabad

**Simha, Hosilaprasad**

Krisna-bhaktisakha mem Hindi kaviyitriyem ka yogdan. 1968.

BHU

**Simha, Hosilaprasad**

Krisna-kavya mem vyangya aur vinod. 1980.

D. Litt.

Avadh

**Simha, Irebamkumar**

Hindi aur Manipuri Krisnakavya ka tulanatmak adhyayan. 1984.

Ranchi

**Simha, Kapildev**

Surasahitya ka adhyatmik adhyayan.

Magadh

**Simha, Madan**

Dvivediyugin kavya mem Krisnabhakti. 1982.

Gorakhpur

**Simha, Puspupal**

Adhunik Hindi sahitya ke Krisna-tattva Mahabharat ki mukhya ( Kaurav-Pandav ) katha sambandhi kavya ( 1901-1964 ). 1966-69.

Calcutta

**Simha, Ranjit**

Surasahitya ka saundaryasastry adhyayan. 1975.

Bihar

**Simha, Sasi**

Hindi ke Krisna visayak virakavya. 1982.

Agra

**Simha, Usakumari**

Surasagar mem agat tadbhav sabdavali ka bhasavaijnani adhyayan.

Magadh

**Simha, Vijaysri**

Raslila parampara mem Sur ki Raspanchadhyayi ka sthan. 1983.

BHU

**Simha, Yogendra Pratap**

Hindi Vaisnava bhakti-kavya mem nihit kavyadarsa evam kavya-sastriy siddhanta 1400-1600. 1965.

Allahabad

**Singate, Lila**

Ekknath aur Suradas ki bhaktibhavana : Tulanatmak adhyayan.

1966.

Poona

**Singhal, Ramdhari**

Tulasi va Surdas ke kavya-vimbom ka tulanatmak adhyayan. 1979.  
Panjab

**Sinha, Manjula**

Surasagar ka charitra vidhan. 1981. Patna

**Sinha, Nilam**

Surasahitya par samiksatmak evam sodhkarya ka vivechanatmak  
anusilan. 1980. Kanpur

**Sinha, Savitry**

Art of expression in Brajbhasa Krisnabhakti poetry. 1970.  
D. Litt. Lucknow

**Sitaramaju, Sayyaparaju**

Bhaktavar Bammer Potanamatya aur kavivar Suradas ka tulana-  
tmak adhyayan. 1957. M.A. BHU

**Srivastav, Harimohanprasad**

Bharatiy sangit aur Surasagar. 1974. Poona

**Srivastav, Kumudprabha**

Sur ka saundaryabodh. 1977. BHU

**Srivastav, Lalbahadur**

Surasagar ke patrom ka manovaijnanik anusilan. 1978.  
Ravisankar

**Srivastav, Mira**

Madhyayugin Hindi sahitya mem Krisnabhaktidhara aur Chai-  
tanya Samprasy. 1961. Allahabad

**Srivastav, Mira**

Krisnakavya mem saundaryabodh aur rasanubhuti ( 1675-1700 ).  
D. Litt. Allahabad

**Srivastav, Sarada**

Surasahitya mem alankar-vidhan. 1972. Bhagalpur

**Srivastav, Snehlata**

Hindi mem bhrmargit kavya aur usaki parampara. 1955-56.  
Delhi

**Srivastav, Vimala**

Astachhap ke Krisnakavya mem val-manovijnan. 1980. Jodhpur

**Srivastav, Visvanathprasad**

Astachhap ke kavyom ki saundaryanubhuti. 1967. BHU

**Srotriy, Badrinarayana**

Bhaktikalini kaviyom ki saundaryabhavana : Sur tatha Tulasi ke  
sandarbh mem. 1979. Marathwada

**Sukla, Jaya**

Vallabh darsan ke paripreksya mem Suradas ji ki Srikrishna visayak avadharana. 1980-83. Devi Ahilya

**Sukla, Ramachandra**

Krisnakavya aur Ramakavya ka tulanatmak adhyayan. 1973.

Allahabad

**Sukla, Sribhagvan**

Sur ki vakya-rachana ka bhasavaijnanik adhyayan. 1983.

Kanpur

**Sukla, V. N.**

Influence of Bhagavat on Krisnabhakti literature 14th to 17th century. A. D. 1954-62. Aligarh

**Sukumaran, K.**

Suradas tatha Narayanbhatta ke Krisnakavya ka tulanatmak samiksan. 1983. Merut

**Suryaprakas**

Astachhap kavya mem lokoktiyom aur muhavarom ka saundarya. 1984. Delhi

**Tandan, Mayarani**

Astachhap kavya ka samskritik adhyayan. 1959. Lucknow

**Tandan, Premnarayan**

Sur ki bhasa : Ek adhyayan. 1957. Lucknow

**Taneja, Vimala**

Astachhap ke kaviyom ka kavyarup. 1977. Delhi

**Thareja, Santalal**

Adhunik manovijnan ke sandarbha mem Surakavya ka adhyayan. 1969. Panjab

**Trivari, Adityaprasad**

Surasagar aur Ramacharitmanas ke pramukh vimbom ka tulanatmak anusilan. 1981. Ravisankar

**Tivari, Mrs. Krishna**

Surasahitya ka manovaijnanik mulyankan. 1980. Rajathan

**Tivari, Mrs. Puspa**

Pramukh Krisnabhakta kaviyom ki premvyanjana. 1978.

KV

**Tivari, Ramasankar**

Sur ka Sringar-varnan. 1963.

Bhagalpur

**Tripathi, Devataprasad**

Rama evam Krisnabhakti sahitya mem vyanjit rasopasana ka tulanatmak adhyayan. 1969-75. Kanpur

**Tripathi, Santilal**

A critical and comparative study of Krisna : Problems with special reference to Harivamsa. 1972-84. Utkal

**Tivedi, Sasikala Amaris**

Krisna in mediaeval Gujarati poetry. 1961-68. Delhi

**Trivedi, Susiladevi**

A comparative study of the conception of love of Sufis and Krisna bhakta poets from 15th to 17th cutury. 1963-69. Aligarh

**Upadhyay, A. K.**

Adhunik Brajabhasa kavya aur Krisnabhakta kavī Ballabhdas ke kavya ka samiksatmak adhyayan. 1982. Agra

**Upadhyay, Kedarnath**

Vaisnava bhakti ras-siddhanta aur surasahitya. 1974. Sagar

**Upadhyay, Mahavirprasad**

Astachhap Krisnakavya mem loktattva. 1977. BHU

**Upadhyay, Srikanta**

Srimadbhagavata aur Surasagar mem Srikrisna. 1978. Sagar

**Usarani**

Surasahitya mem vakrokti. 1976. Delhi

**Valliammal, S.**

The part played by Lord Krisna in Villi Bharatam. 1977-82. Madras

**Varma, Champa**

Astachhap ki Radha tatha Gopiyam. 1965. Patna

**Varma, Chandraprakas**

Krisnayan ke Krisna ka saiddhantik tatha manovaijnanik dristikon se anhyayan. 1966.

D. Litt. Sagar

**Varma, Rajendrakumar**

Hindi Krisnabhakti kavya ( 1700-1900 ). 1965. Allahabad

**Varma, Saradaprasad**

The psychological study of Mahakavi Suradas. 1966-69.

D. Litt. Jabalpur

**Varma, Ramachandralal**

Astachhap aur Harivansiya kaviyom ka tulanatmak adhyayan.  
1968. Vikram

**Varma, Usa**

Krisna-kavya mem upalambha. 1973. Allahabad

**Varma, Usa**

Surasagar ka grihvaijnanik adhyayan. 1978. Bihar

**Varma, Vrajesvar**

Surdas : Jivan aur kritiyom ka adhyayan. 1944. Allahabad

**Varshney, Konjaviharilal**

Comparative study of Hindi and Gujarati saint literature from  
1600 1900. 1959-64. Bombay

**Varshney, Raghuvardayal**

The tradition of Kulkavya in Hindi literature. 1961-69. Aligarh

**Vedprakas Sastri**

Srimadbhagavat ka Suradas par prabhav. 1965. Usmaniya

**Venkatraman, Ganmuktam**

Kavitrav — Kabir, Sur, Tulasi : Samajik paksa. 1958-1961.

Usmaniya

**Vidyasankar**

Sur ke kavya mem svachchhandatavadi pravrittityom ka adhyayan.  
1983. Magadh

**Vista, Sersimha**

Hindi Krisnakavya ki darsanik pristabhumi ( 1400-1600 A. D. ).  
1980. Kumaun

**Vitthaldas, K. R.**

Suradas aur santa kavi Sriman Natangopal Svamigal ka tulana-  
tmak anusilan. Kuruksetra

**Vyas, Manohar**

Hindi evam Gujarati Bhramargit kavyom ka tulanatmak adhyayan.  
1974. Baroda

**Yamadagni, Basantalal**

Rasalila tatha rasanukaran vikas aur Hindi sahitya mem usaki  
abhivyakti. 1973. Rajathan

**Yasodadevi**

Solahavim tatha satrahavim sadi ke Krisnabhakti sahitya mem  
Gopiyam. 1968. Aligarh



## M I R A B A I

### **Bhargav, Rama**

Bhaktikavya ke parampara ke sandarbha mem Mira ki antarsa-  
sadhan mem Mira ki antarsadhana ka mulyankan. 1984. Jodhapur

### **Bhatnagar, Lajwanti**

Mira ke dharma, sampraday evam bhaktibhavana ka vivechan.  
1970-77. Panjab

### **Chawala, Madhu**

Mira padavali ka manovaijnanik adhyayan. 1985. Merut

### **Chhotelal ( C. L. Prabhat )**

Mirabai. 1953. Agra

### **Gaud, Vimala**

Mira-sahitya ke mul srotom ka adhyayan. 1959. Agra

### **Jhaveri, Nirmal Lalbbhai**

Mira : His life and works. 1955-60. Bombay

### **Khare, Mina**

Madhyakalin sahitya mem atmanivedan : Visestah Sur, Tulasi,  
Kabir, Mira ke sandarbha mem. 1972. Allahabad

### **Madhurinath**

Mira kavya ka gitikavyatmak vivechan. 1980. Ranchi

### **Misra, Manju**

Hindi gitikavya-parampara aur Mira. 1980. Bhopal

### **Patel, Brijlal**

Mira kavya mem prayukta visistha sabdavali ka anusilan. 1983.  
Avadhesh Pratap

### **Rastogi, Syama**

Mira ke kavya mem sabda samarthya. 1972-78. Lucknow

### **Sanmukhayya Virantay, K.**

Akka, Mahadevi aur Mirabai ka tulnatmak adhyayan. 1973.  
Allahabad

### **Sarma, B. P.**

Mira aur Mahadevi ka tulnatmak adhyayan. 1971-1975.

**Sarma, Usakiran**

Mira ki abhivyanjana saili. 1972-76.

Rajasthan

**Sasiprabha**

Mirabai ki bhasa ka bhasavaijnanik adhyayan. 1971.

Merut

**Savitri, Doddavaram**

A comparative study of Mirabai and Venkatamba. 1983.

Andhra

**Sekhavat, Kalyansimha**

Mira ke pramanik pratipadya visay ka vislesanatmak adhyayan.  
1965-70.

Rajasthan

**Sundaram, N.**

Mira aur Andal ka tulanatmak adhyayan. 1966.

Jabalpur

**Tivari, Bhagavandas**

Mira ki bhakti aur unaki kavyasadhana ka anusilan. 1962-63.

Sagar

**Upadhyay, Bhagavati**

Mira ki bhakti ka svarup aur usaka aitihāsik mahatva. 1980-82.

BHU

**Vinada Bai, S.**

Comparatire study of Mahadevi, Aundal and Mira. 1962-68.

Delhi

**Yadav, Anita**

Mira aur Mahadevi ki kavya-sadhana : Tulanatmak paripreksya.  
1980-82.

BHU

## CHAITANYA

**Bansal, Nareshchandra**

Chaitanya sampraday aur Hindi sahitya ko unaki den. 1970.

Agra

**Basu, Anilchandra**

Concept of bhakti in Gaudiy Vaishnavism : A comparative and critical study. 1962-65.

Calcutta

**Bhattacharya, Bani**

Gaudiy Baisnabdharm-o-sahityer baisisthya, 14th to 18th century. 1973.

Calcutta

**Bhattacharya, Debidas**

Vaisnava padavali sahityer paschatpat-o-utsa. 1975.

D. Litt.

Calcutta

**Bhattacharya, Hareram**

An aesthetic approach to Gaudiy Vaisnavism. 1968-76.

Jadavpur

**Chakraborty, Sudhindrachandra**

A critical exposition of the philosophical foundations of Bengal Vaisnavism. 1960-64.

D. Litt.

Calcutta

**Chattopadhyay, Girindranath**

Prak Chaitanyajuger kayeti Bangakavye bisesbhabhe Srikrishna-kirrane Arabi-Pharasi sabda-o-tar prayog baisisthya. 1975-78.

Burdawan

**Choudhuri, Basanti**

Bangalar Vaisnab samaj, sangit o sahitya. 1965-69.

Calcutta

**Das, Fakirmohan**

Prachin Oriya sahityare Sri Chaitanyacharit : Ek adhyayan. 1974-83.

Utkal

**Das, Susilkumar**

Sri Chaitanya-o-Guru Nanak. 1969-72.

Ravindra Bharati

**De Sarkar, Digbijoy**

Influence of Vaisnavite thinking on non-Vaisnava Bengali poems. 1969-74.

North Bengal

**Deb, Achintyakumar**

Comparative study of Oriya and Bengali Vaisnava poets, 16th century A. D. 1980.

Utkal

**Ghos, Atreyi**

The concept of reality in Gaudiy Vaisnavism. 1968-70.

Calcutta

**Gosvami, Gurupad**

Nabadvip Nilanchal-o-Brindabaner bhakta gothir anubhave Sri  
Krisnachaitanya. 1978.

Calcutta

**Gosvami, Kananbihari**

The Baghanapara school and Vaisnava literature. 1971.

Calcutta

**Gosvami, Hrisikes**

Evolution of Gaudiy Vaisnavism or the Vaisnava philosophy of  
Chaitanya school. 1950.

Calcutta

**Gosvami, Nanigopal**

Chaitanyottar yuge Gaudiy Vaisnava. 1972.

Calcutta

**Goyal, Usa**

Chaitanya Sampraday ka Brajabhasa kavya : Samagra adhyayan.  
1974-79.

Rajasthan

**Jana, Nareschandra**

Six Gosvamis of Vrindavan. 1963-66.

Calcutta

**Kapoor, O. B. L.**

Philosophy of Sri Chaitanya. 1938.

Allahabad

**Majumdar, Bimanvihari**

Chaitanya chariter upadan. 1937.

Calcutta

**Mukherji, Chitra**

Sri Chaitanya Sampraday ka darsanik svarup. 1980.

Jodhpur

**Mukherji, Ranjit Kumar**

Mediaeval Vaisnava religion and literature : The Gandhar sect  
and critical study of Jayananda's Chaitanyamangal. 1976-80.

Jadavpur

**Ray, Sunit Kumar**

Krisnamangal-kavyadharay Ramaprasad Rayer Krisnalilamrit  
Sindhu : Punthi abalambane alochana. 1976-80.

Burdwan

**Sarma, Rupanarayan**

Chaitanya sampraday ke Braj kavyom ka sahityik adhyayan  
18vim sadi tak. 1971-74.

Gurunanak

**Srivastav, Mira**

Madhyayugin Hindi sahitya mem Krisnabhaktidhara aur Chaita-  
nya sampraday. 1961.

Allahabad

## NARASIMHA MEHATA

**Bharadvaj, Ragbunathsimha**

Suradas aur Narasimha Mehata ke kavya mem virah-varnan.  
1980.

Delhi

**Josi, Bhanwarlal**

Suradas aur Narasi Mehata ka tulanatmak adhyayan. 1967.

Baroda

**Josi, Chhaganlal Tulasiram**

Krisna-bhakti-kavya ki parampara mem Suradas tatha Narasi  
Mehata ka samiksatmak adhyayan 1973.

Poona

**Mithilesh Kumari**

Suradas aur Narasimha Mehata ke Krisnakavya ka tulanatmak  
evam alochanatmak adhyayan 1973.

Merut

**Parikh, Lalokumar**

Suradas aur Narasi Mehata ka tulanatmak adhyayan. 1966.

Usmaniya

**Tanna, H. A.**

Poetry of Narasimha Mehata : A critical study. 1972-77.

Saurashtra

## JAYADEVA

**Anantakumar**

Jayadev aur Vidyapati : Gitagovinda aur Padavali ke adhar par ek  
tulanatmak adhyayan. 1980.

Garhwal

**Dasgupta, Prasantakumar**

The begining of the poetry of Jayadev on the development of Ra-  
dhakrisna conception of love in relation to contemporary literature.  
1966-71.

Burdwan

**Garga, Mrs. Saraladevi**

Jayadev krit Gitagovinda ka Hindi Krisnakavya par prabhav.  
1961.

Aligarh

**Kausalkumari**

Jayadev ke Gitagovinda ka sahityik dristi se adhyayan. 1973-79.

Agra

**Misra, Radhesyam**

A critical study of Jayadev as a rhetorician. 1969.

Allahabad

## SANKARADEVA

**Gosvami, Bhagabanchandra**

Sri Sankardev and neo-Vaisnavism in India. 1964-70. Agra

**Murthy, H. V. S.**

Vaisnavism of Sankardev and Ramanuj : A comparative study.  
1957-61. Gauhati

**Neog, Mahesvar**

Sankardev and his times. 1952-55. Gauhati

**Sarma, Satyendranath**

The Neo-Vaisnavite Movement and Satra Institution of Assam.  
1952-55. Gauhati

**Sarojabala Devi**

Asam ke bhaktakavi Sankaradev evam Suradas ke kavya ka  
tulanatmak adhyayan. 1974-79. Merut

**Sukla, Lalji**

Sankardev aur Madhavdev ke visistha sandarbha mem Hindi aur  
Asami ke Vaisnav bhakta kaviyom ka adhyayan. 1960. Allahabad

## JAGANNATHADAS

**Nayak, Sudhansukumar**

Suradas aur Jagannathadas ki bhakti ( Surasagar aur Oriya Bhag-  
avata ke vises sandarbha mem ). 1981. Berahampur

**Sarangi, Bansidhar**

Tenth canto of Srimad Bhagavata of Jagannathdas ( Gopal-lila ).  
1982.

D. Litt.

Utkal

**KRISNAKATHA**  
**SOUTH INDIAN LANGUAGES**  
**KANNADA**

**Baba Padmanji**

Krishna and Christ compared, tr. by P. Kausika from Marathi, 2nd ed. Mangalore, Basel Mission press, 1867. 81p. BM

**Bhismacharya, Dayasagar**

Krishna sandhi-vigraha natak. Mysore, Royal press, 1922. iv, 83p., 21cm. NL

**Gunda Sastri, B.**

... (3) Krishna vatarada kathe and Buddhavatarada kathe, tales of Visnu's incarnation as Krishna and Buddha. Madras, 1906. viii, 376p. BM

**Kelakara, N. C.**

Krishnarjunara yuddha. Dharwar, Visvagudarsa prakashan, 1956. v, 108p., 18cm. NL

**Kanaka Dasa**

Varamohana tarangini; or, Krishna-charitre. A poem of 42 cantos in ragale metre upon the myths of Krishna, ed. by A. Venkatakrishna Sastri. Bangalore, 1869. 214p. BM

**Krishna**

Krishna-gopi-vilasam. A poem in 3 cantos ( Balavilasassataka, Venu vilasa sataka and Sringara saptati ) on the legendary loves of the God Krishna with the herdswomen of Vraja. Mysore, 1894. 41p. ( Karnataka kavyamanjari, no. 10. ) BM

**Krishnaraja Odeyar, Mummadi**

Krishnakathasara samgraha. Mysore, the author, 1886-88. 5v., 22cm.

contents : v.1 Utpattikanda; v.2 Vilasakanda, v. 3 Kalyanakanda; v.4 Sanatanakanda; v.5 Avatarakanda. NL

**Krishnaraja Odeyar, Mummadi**

Srikrishna katha sara-samgraha. A prose compilation of the legends and doctrines connected with the cult of Krishna. Pt. I, or Utpatti kanda. Mysore, 1896. iv, 222, iip. BM

**Krishna Vasudevabhatta**

Krishnastami vichara. A polemical treatise on the date of the celebration of Krishna's birth in the Vikram year ( 1899-1900 ), illustrated from the Sanskrit text. Followed by Patrika samalochana and chapetika pratikriya, two other tracts on the same theme. Basrur, 1900. 44p. BM

**Lakshminarasimhasastri, S.**

Krishnarjunara kalaga. Bangalore, V. G Vankatadri, 1945. ii, 86p., 18cm. NL

**Munshi, K. M.**

Krishnavatara, tr. by Siddavanahatti Krishnasarma. Bangalore, Lokasiksana trust, 1966. viii, 296p., 17cm. NL

**Naraharisastri, B.**

Krishnavijaya. Bangalore, Bellave pustakalay, 1947. vi, 124p., pls., 18cm. NL

**Narayanasastri, Doddabele**

Krishnabodhamritasara. Bangalore, Kalaaidhi book depot, 1929. 194p., ill., 21cm. NL

**Purandaradas**

Lieder kanaresischer Sanger. Ubersetzt von H.Fr. Mogling... Proben von Purandara Dasa und Kanakadasa (in German and Kannada). Leipzig, 1864.

( Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenlandischen Gesellschaft xiv Bd. p. 502-516, xviii er Bd. p. 241-261. ) BM

**Ramacandra**

Krishnavijaya vyayogam, tr. by N. Srikantha Sastri. Mysore, Karnataka granthamala, 1905. ii, 38p., 21cm. ( Karnatak granthamala, 41 ). BM, NL

**Sankarasastri, D.**

Krishnabodhamritasara. Bangalore, T.N.K. Setti, 1953. ii, 202p., illus., 21cm. NL

**Sivaramadasa**

Krishnalile. Bangalore, Anandachandrika office, 1919. xii, 146p., illus., 20cm. NL

**Venkataramappa, K.**

Srikrishna kathe. Mysore, T. V. smaraka grantha male, n. d. vi, 105p., 18cm. NL



## MALAYALAM

### **Cerusseri Namputiri**

Bharatam. Trichur, Kerala sahitya academy, 1974. 462p., 18cm.  
NL

### **Cerusseri Namputiri**

Krishna gatha. An ancient poem on the legendary life of Srikrishna as told in the Bhagavatam X, ed. with introduction by P.K. Narayana Pilla. Quilon, Ramavilas press, 1931. 48, 95, 28, 23p. BM

### **Cerusseri Namputiri**

Cerusseribharatam. Trivandrum, Kamalalay book depot, 1938. xl, 413p., 19cm.  
NL

### **Cerusseri Namputiri**

Krishna-pattu; or, Krishnagatha, ed. by P. I. Uttup. Kumbhakonam, A. R. P. press, 1946. i, 248p. BM

### **Cerusseri Namputiri**

Krishnappattu, 13th ed. Quilon, Sriramavilasam publishing house, 1951. ii, 214p., 21cm.  
NL

### **Cerusseri Namputiri**

Krishnagatha, with foreword by P. K. Narayan Pillai. Kottayam, S P C S 1953. 684p., 18cm.  
NL

### **Cerusseri Namputiri**

Krishnagatha, with foreword and commentary by K. V. M. Trichur, Mangalodayam, 1956. lviii, 679p., illus., 18cm.  
NL

### **Cerusseri Namputiri**

Krishnagatha. Kottayam, SPCS ltd., 1966. 35p., ill., 21cm.

Juvenile literature.  
NL

### **Krishna**

Krishnalila. Anunnal-pattu or 'Swing song' on the legendary sports of Krishna. Cochin, Kerala mitram press, 1879. 8p. BM

### **Krishna**

Krishnalila. A poem on the sports of Krishna in tullal style on the tale of Krishna. Kottakkal, 1911. 46p. BM

### **Krishna**

Krishnarajuna vijayam. A ballad in Ottam-tullal style on an epic tale of Krishna and Arjuna. Calicut, Manorama press, 1922. 27p. BM

### **Krishnatampi, V.**

Srikrishnavataram. Lyrics on the incarnation of the god Krishna. Trivandrum, A. R. V. press, 1925. viii, 22p. BM

**Krishnayyar, P. R.**

Krishnarjunavijayam. Palghat, M. V. press, 1912. 46p. BM

**Kuncan Nampyar, K.**

Pattuvrittam. 10 cantos on the exploit of Krishna... Majeri, Vidyavilas press, 1864. various pagings. BM

**Kunnikkuttan Namputiriprat, V. V. M.**

Krishnarjunavijayam attakatha. Trichur, Mangalodayam, 1954. vi, 33p., 18cm. NL

**Lilasuka**

Srikrishna karnamritam, with comm. by K. Vasudevan Mussad. Trichur, Mangalodayam, 1952. x, 261p., pls., 18cm. NL

**Narayana Pilla, P. K., ed.**

Krishnarjunayuddham. Travancore, University manuscript library, n.d. 34p., 24cm. (Travancore University Malayalam series, 74.) NL

**Nayar, T. R.**

Srikrishnabhyudayam. Trichur, Mangalodayam, 1964. 301p., pls., 18cm. NL

**Pancapakesa Ayyar, A. S.**

Srikrishnacaritam, tr. by C. S. Subrahmanyam Potti. Kottayam, S. P. C. S., 1956. iv, 306p., 19cm. NL

**Panikkar, P. K.**

Krishnarjunavijayam. A poem on the fight between Krishna and Arjun Cannanore, 1939. 29p. BM

**Puntanam Namputir i**

Bhasa Karnamritam. A metrical adaptation of Lilasukas Krishnakarnamritam, 1894. 5pts. BN

**Samu Menon, Varavir**

Srikrishna Chaitanya Svamikal. Kozhikode, P. K. bros., 1963. 408p., 18cm. NL

Srikrishnacharitam manipravalam Trichur, V. Sundar Aiyer and sons, 1949. ii, 146p., 18cm. NL

**Vasudevan Mussat, K.**

Srikrishna lilakala. Trivandrum, Murti and co., 1928. x, 206p. 21cm. NL

**Vasudevan Mussat, K.**

Srikrishnalilakala. The story of Krishna. Trichur, 1938. 6, 197p.

## TAMIL

### Andal

Tiru-pavai, ed with a commentary by Kanchi Rama-sami Nayudu and A. L. Srinivasa Tatacharya Svami. Madras, 1902. ii, 56p., 1plate. BM

### Andal

Tiru-pavai, with commentary of Periya Parakala Svami, ed. by Syamadesika Srisaila Tatacharyar. Conjeevaram, 1908. 181p. BM

### Andal

Tiru-pavai, with the Sanskrit commentary of Ranga-ramanuja, the Tamil Manipalalam commentaries of Periya Parakala Svami and Ranganath word-for-word interpretation of the text, ed. by T. Ch. S. N. Sinnamu Rangacharyar and Vajapeyam Srinivas Pattaracharyar. Kumbhakonam, 1910-12. 384p. BM

### Andal

Tirupavai-ar ayiranadi-vyakhyanam. A commentary on the Tiru-pavai, with the Svapadesa vyakhyanas of Suddhasattvam Doddaiyengar and Vana-ma-malai Tiyyar, ed. by P. L. Venkatacharya and P. Tiruvenkatacharyar. Conjeeveram, 1911. 384p. (Sri Vaisnava grantha mudrapaka sabha series.) BM

### Andal

Ir-ayira-padi-nalayira-padiga. A commentary on the Tiru-pavai by Tiru Narayana-Puram Ayi, ed. by Virakti Bhasyakara Svami, P. L. Venkatacharyar and P. Tiruvenkatacharyar. Madras, Conjeeveram printed, 1910. 182p. (Sri Vaisnava grantha mudrapaka sabha series.) BM

**Balavenkata Bangarusami Nayudu, K. P.**

Srikrishnashta kaliyanam. Eight short plays representing the marriage of Krishna to eight princesses, ed. C. P. B. Bungaruswamy Naidu. Madras, 1912. vi, 218p. (Gunadharma series, 1.) BM

### Bilamangala

Srikrishna karnamruta racayanam, with notes in Tamil by Visalakshi Ammal, 2nd ed. Madras, the comm, 1968. xvi, 93p., 19cm. NL

**Ghosa, Sisirkumar**

Srikrishna Chaitanya. His life and teachings. Salvation for all. Translated chiefly from the "Lord Gauranga" of S. Ghosa by T. Bhaktavatsalam, with an introduction in English by N. Balasubrahmanya Mudaliyar. Madras, 1902. xxxii, 329p., 1 plate. BM

**Krishnapremi, Swami**

Srikrishnapakti rasotayam, with notes in Tamil. Paranur, Premika grantha prakasak sabha, 1969. xii, 148p., 18cm. NL

**Krishnapremi, Swami**

Sri Vaisnava samhitai, with notes in Tamil. Paranur, Premika grantha prakas sabha, 1971-75. 10v., 19cm. NL

**NilaRamamurthi**

Krishna pirem kanam. Madras, the author, 1967. 44p., 18cm. NL

**Puranas-Padmapurana**

Srikrishna Ksetramahatmya; or, Tirukanna purasthala-puranam. (Padmapuran bk. V, chapt. 96-111), ed, with Tamil tr. by U. Tiruvengkatacharyar. Madras, 1912. 96, 47p. BM

**Ramanujam Aiyangar, T. S., ed.**

Srikrishna-lila by Govindaraju Mudaliyar in Sillarai kovari (77) ... Tiruvettiyur, 1924-25. -pts. BM

**Srinivasa Ayyangar, Srivilliputtur**

Srikrishna lilanu vaipavam. Madras, 1924. 60p., 20cm. NL

Srikrishnavataran varnippu. Madurai, K. Rumasvami Kone, 1955. 24p., 21cm. NL

## CHAITANYA - BENGALI

### **Dasa, Vrindavana**

Bhakticintamani. The true mode of Vaisnava worship as revealed by Krishna Caitanya, comp. by Vrindavana Dasa. Calcutta, 1859. 38p. BM

### **Das, Vrindavana**

Caitanyabhagavata. The life and teachings of Caitanya in verse. Calcutta, 1886. iv, 376p. BM

### **Das, Vrindavana**

Caitanyabhagavata, ed. with notes, life of the author and glossary by Atula Krishna Gosvami. Calcutta, 1899-1900. 2pt. BM

### **Das, Vrindavana**

Caitanyabhagavata, ed. by Kaliprasanna Vidya ratna. Calcutta, 1903. +18p. BM

### **Ghosa, Ramaprasanna**

Gauracandrodaya. An anthological work on Caitanya and his religious teachings, with copious Sanskrit quotations. Berhampore, 1901. ii, 216, ivp. BM

### **Ghosa, Sisirakumar**

Amiya Nimai carita. The life of Caitanya, who is generally known as Nimai or Gauranga, 3rd ed. Calcutta, 1904. pt. I. BM

### **Ghosa, Upendrakumar**

Caitanya-carita. A short sketch of the life of Caitanya. Calcutta, 1895. 66p. BM

### **Gosvami, Symalal**

Gaurasundara. The life of Caitanya. Calcutta, 1907. vi, 544p. BM

### **Gupta, Jagadisvara**

Caitanya lilamrita. The life of Chaitanya, compiled from Sanskrit and Bengali works. Calcutta, 1890. 2pt. BM

### **Jayananda**

Kavi Jayananda o Caitanya mangala, with copious extracts from the poems by Nagendranath Vasu. Calcutta, Bengal Academy of Literature, 1897. ( Sahitya parishat patrika, v.4, no. 3. ) BM

### **Kavikarnapura, son of Sivananda Sen**

Caitanyacaritamrita. A Sanskrit poem in 20 sargas on the life of Caitanya, ed. with Bengali prose translation by Ramanarayana Vidya-ratna. Murshidabad, 1885-92. 704, iip. BM

**Krishna Caitanya**

**Caitanyacarita.** An anonymous life of Caitanya, 4th ed. Calcutta, 1907. 108p. BM

**Kaviraja, Krishnadas, Goswami**

**Caitanyacaritamrita;** or, The life of Krishna-Caitanya in verse with Sanskrit quotations from the Bhagavata and other Puranas. Calcutta, 1878. viii, 372p. BM

**Misra, Purusottama**

**Caitanya candrodaya nataka.** The life of Caitanya in verse, interspersed with Sanskrit slokas. Calcutta, 1886. viii, 252p. BM

**Mukhopadhyaya, Navincandra**

**Apurva Nader Canda.** A sketch of the life of Caitanya showing that the chief events of his life and doctrines have been borrowed from the Bible. Calcutta, 1887. xv, 63p. BM

**Mukhopadhyaya, Ramalal**

**Pashandadalana.** An account of the life of Caitanya, the Vaisava reformer and of the corrupt practices of the present followers of that religion. Calcutta, 1862. ii, 127p. BM

**Paramananda Bhramaravara**

**Caitanyagita,** with the sketch of the life of Krishna Caitanya, translated from the Sanskrit by Haribhakta Kaviraja into Bengali verse, ed. with notes by Saccidananda Premalankara. Calcutta, 1868, ii, 131p. BM

**Prasannakumara Vidyaratna**

**Gaurangatattva.** A treatise on the religious teachings of Caitanya, also Gaurangacarita, a life of Caitanya. Illustrated by Sanskrit texts. Calcutta, 1899. 270p. BM

**Sarma, Ciranjiva**

**Bhakti Caitanya candrika.** An account of the life and teachings of Krishna Caitanya. Calcutta, 1879-80. 2pt. BM

**Thakura, Locanadasa**

**Caitanya mangala.** The life of Caitanya in verse, ed. with preface and notes by Atulakrishna Goswami. Calcutta, 1902. xii, 199p. BM

**Thakura, Locanadas**

**Caitanya mangala,** with a biographical sketch of the author. Calcutta, 1903. xiv, 119p. BM

# BHAGAVATAPURANA





## BHAGAVATAPURANA-SANSKRIT

### Puranas

Ancient Indian Literature, illustrative of the researches of the Asiatick Society, instituted in Bengal ... From original MSS. [ Containing epitomes and extracts from the P., derived through the medium of Persian translations from Sanskrit sources. I. Sheeve Pourane. II. Brehme-Vivertte-Pooran, in twenty-six adhyayes. III. Pooran Arthe Prekash Shastre, by Radhacante Sermem Pendeet and Ajawelee. ] London, 1809.

A reprint, as far as the Sheeve Pourane is concerned, and continuation, after p. 68, of "Extracts, Epitomes and Translations, from Asiatick Authors. By the Rev. J. Hindley. London, 1807, 4." The Sanskrit original of No. III. by Radhakanta Sarman, who calls himself the Governor of Delhi's head pandit, is preserved in a MS. belonging to the British Museum and marked Or. 1124. It professes to have been composed by Warren Hastings' express desire in the year 1784 A.D. BM

### Puranas

The eighteen leading Puranas, edited with a general descriptive preface and a Bengali translation by Rasikamohana Chattopadhyaya. Calcutta, 1883.

In progress? The only Purana that seems to have appeared in this series was the Garuda-purana.

No title-pages have appeared. The collective title taken from wrapper is found on pt. 1-7 only. BM

### Purana-Bhagavatapurana

Atha mula-Bhagavata-prarambhah. Bombay, Ganapatakrishnaji's press, 1877. foll. [1], 1 plate, 23, 12, 41, 41, 30, 25, 22, 27, 26, 58, 55, 38, 16, [1], 21 x 34 cm. oblong. IO

### Purana-Bhagavatapurana

Atha Srimad-Bhagavata [ Bhagavata-mahatmya-sameta ] prarambhah. Banaras, Satyanam press, 1926. 30, 2, 912p. covers, 18cm., oblong. Title on cover. IO

### Purana-Bhagavatapurana

Srimadbhagavatapurana, ed. by Narayana Rama Acharya. Bombay, Nirnayasagar press, 1950. 854p., 18cm. NL

**Purana-Bhagavatapurana**

Bhagavatapurana [ mula matram ]. Gorakhpur, Gita press, 1953.  
765p., 18cm. NL

**Purana-Bhagavatapurana**

Sacurnike Srimadbhagavate astama skandha. Bombay, Khem-  
raj Srikrishnadas, 1960. 2pt. SSV

**Purana-Bhagavatapurana**

Bhagavatapurana [Sanskrit text]. Varanasi, Thakur Prasad sons,  
1988. 6, 842p. BHU

**Purana-Bhagavatapurana**

Bhagavatamahapurana. Samputa 2, Skandhas IX-XII, 11th ed.  
Gorakhpur, Gita press, 1987. 5, 1010p. BHU

**Purana-Bhagavatapurana-Selection****Chandradeva Sarma, ed.**

Srimadbhagavata bhasaparinichhedha, ed. by [ Charandeva Sarma. ]  
Hoshiarpur, V.V.R.I., 1984. ii, 350p., 22cm. ( Woolner Indological  
series, no. 23. ) NL

**Gauragovinda Roy, comp.**

Gitaprapurtih. A series of extracts compiled from Bhagavata-  
purana so as to form a supplement to the Bhagavadgita illustrating  
and expanding its principles and spirit with comm. by Gauragovi-  
nda Roy. Calcutta, 1902. -p., 25cm. NL

**Nityananda Bhatta comp.**

Sri Dvarikälila Astayama, comp. by Nityananda Bhatta. Vri-  
ndaban, the author, 1970. vi, 99p., table, 21cm. NL

Oum namo bhagavate vasudevaya. Delhi, Mandeliya paramartha kos,  
1979. xxiv, 102p., front., pls., 22cm. NL

**Raghavan Pillai, R., ed.**

Krishniyam, ed. by R. Raghavan Pillai. Trivandrum, Kerala  
ORI Manuscripts Library, 1973. vi, 88, x, 11p., 25cm. ( Triva-  
ndrum Sanskrit series, 237. )

More Than 400 slokas in Sragdhara metre written on the lines of  
'Narayaniyam'. NL

Rasaraja svayam svarupa Srikrishna nama. Vrindavan, Harinam sa-  
nkirtan mandal, 1972. viii. 124p., front., 22cm. NL

**Sripati Sastri, M., comp.**

Samgraha Sri Vyasavachanabhagavatam, by M. Sripati Sastri.  
Madras, Little flower, 1967. 72p., 18cm. NL

## BHAGAVATAPURANA-SINGLE SKANDHAS

### Bhagavatapurana-Prathamaskandha

**Bhagavata-prathama-skandha.** Text with Sridharasvamin's commentary, second edition. Bombay, 1839. 57, 33, 95, 89, 63, 53, 48, 50, 43, 126, 110, 105, 34p. obl. fol. litho.

The 12 skandhas and the 2 parts of skandha 10 have each a separate pagination in this as in most of the following editions. BM

**Bhagavata-prathama-skandha.** Sriyukta Nandakumara Kaviratna Bhattacaryya karttrika sasvamika-mulartha Gaudiya-sadhu-bhasaya pratibhasita. [ Skandha I only. ] Calcutta, Nitya-dharmmanuranjika press, 1857. 758p., 22cm. IO

**Bhaga. purana-prathamaskandha.** Text with Sridharasvamin's commentary. Edited by Mahadeva Sastri Dharmadhikari, son of Hari, and Ksetramkara, son of Govinda, i. e. Tatyasastrya Khedkar. Bombay, 1860. various pagings, fol. BM

**Srimadbhagavat prathamaskandha.** Text with Sridharasvamin's commentary, edited by Harijotra Mahadeva. Bombay, 1860. fol. 52, 30, 86, 80, 62, 49, 47.

An error in counting the leaves occurs after fol. 8 of skandha III. BM

**Srimadbhagavata prathamaskandha.** Bombay, 1860. various pagings. Text only. BM

**Srimadbhagavata prathamaskandha.** Text with Sridharasvamin's commentary. Bombay, 1861. 2v. various pagings, fol. BM

**Bhagavatapurana prathamaskandha.** With a commentary called Laghubhavarthadipika, preceded by the Bhagavatamahatmya. Bombay, 1881. obl. fol. BM

**Bhagavatapurana prathamaskandha.** With Sridharasvamin's commentary, preceded by the Bhagavatamahatmya. Bombay, 1882. obl. fol. BM

**Bhagavatapurana prathamaskandha.** Text, with Sridharasvamin's commentary, 1876. 2v., obl. fol. BM

**Bhagavatapurana prathamaskandha.** With the commentary of Vijayadhvaja Tirtha. Edited by Svamirayacharya Kaulagi. Bombay, 1883. 12p., obl. BM

**Bhagavata purana prathamaskandha.** The Srimad Bhagavatam. Book I translated from the original Sanskrit by Mohendranath Chatterjee, with notes and original text and 12 illustrations. Calcutta, Anglo-Sanskrit press, 1895. 8. [8], 23, [5], 556, [12]. p., 12 plates. IO

**Bhagavatapurana I-VI skandhas.** Jagannathadasanka-viracita [ Utkala-bhasanuvada sameta ] Srimad Bhagavatiya tritiya ( catu-rtha, and c. ) skandhah. Cuttack, Arunodaya press, 1917. -v., 18cm. Oriya char.

Skandha I. pp. 148; Skandha IV. pp. [1], 192; Skandha V. pp. 88; Skandha VI. pp. 91. Title on cover. IO

### **Bhagavatapurana-Dasamaskandha**

**Bhagavatapurana-Dasamaskandha.** The 10th Skandha of the Bhagavatapurana, preceded by introductory prayers. Sanskrit text with translation into Bengali verse by Virabhadra Gosvamin. Revised by Nandakumara Kaviratna. Calcutta, 1861. ii. 584p. BM

**Bhagavatapurana.** Atha Srimad-Bhagavata-dasam-skandha [ An-gada-Sarma-Sastri-krita-Hindi-anuvada-sameta ]. Aligarh, Vyaghra-pada-prakasa press, 1869. foll. 204, 203, 32cm. oblong. IO

**Bhagavatapurana Dasamskandha.** With Hindi commentary by Giriprasada. Banaras 1869. 2pts. lith. obl. BM

**Bhagavatpurana.** Atha Srimad-Bhagavata-dasama-skandha-pur-vardhah. [a-Marathi-bhas] arthah prarabhyate. Poona Jagaddhi-tecchu press, 1870-1875. foll. [1], 7, 98-107, 1, 32, 1, 2, 33cm., IO

**Bhagavata-veda-stuti** by Samakara Yasavanta Sastri Puranika. Bhagavata-veda-stuti ( skandha 10, uttarardha, A. 87, slo. 36 ) "Sata idam utthitam" ya slokacem Sridhari-tike saha Ra. Padhye yamce tikenusara, Marathi-bhasemta sagra vyakhyana ... Tasemca ekasasa-skamdhamtila pamcamadhyayamtargata "Loke vyavamisa-madyaseva" ya slokacemhi vyakhyana. Gramtha-kara, Lekhaka ... Samkara Yasavanta Sastri, Vaphagamvakara Puranika. Poona, Jnana-vilasa press, 1929. pp. [2], 3, 2, 56; 20, covers., 19cm. IO

[ **Srimadbhagavata.** Krishna-janma ( X. i-v. ) and Rasa-pancha-dhyayi ) ( X. xxxix.-xxxiii ). With the metrical Marathi paraphrase of Siva-kalyana. Edited by Ganesa Balavanta Modak. ] Akola, Bombay printed, 1904. 2v. BM

**Bhagavatapurana.** Bhramara-gita ( Bk. X., pt. i., ch. xlvii. ) With a literal interpretation and commentary in Telugu by Venkata-prapanna Svami. Madras, 1905. i, 56p. BM

**Sri Pakavatam** tacama skantam. Mutal sancikai...Em. Ke. Vi-rarakavayyanakal Tamilil molipecarkkappattu. Madras, Edward press, 1910. 32p. 22cm. Title on cover. Tamil char. IO

**Bhagavata X.** A Telugu prose version, with occasional extracts from the Sanskrit text and word-for-word interpretations and explanations of them. Madras, 1910-11. pts. 1-4. BM

[ **Bhagavatapurana.** ] Subodhini, a commentary on the 10th Skandha of the Bhagavata by Vallabhacharya, with a gloss by Vitthalanatha, ed. by Ratnagopala Bhatta ... Banaras, 1911. -p., 23cm. NL

### **Bhagavatapurana-Ekadasaskandha**

**Srimad-Bhagavatiya Ekadasa skandha.** Evam ... Sriyukta Sanatana Cakravartti mahasaya kartrika tad-artha [ Vanga ] bhasa pratipanna prakasyamana grantha ... Sriyukta Ramananda Cudamani Bhattacharyya ... kartrika samsodhita. Calcutta, Stanhope press, 1852. 12, 389p., 22cm. IO

**Srimad Bhagavata Ekadasaskandha.** The 11th Skandha of the same, with a Bengali translation by Sanatana Chakravarti, revised by Ramanandachudamani Bhattacharya. Second edition, with a preface by Lalachanda Visvasa. Calcutta, 1858. vi, 288p., 23cm. BM, IO

**Srimad Bhagavata Ekadasaskandha.** The Eleventh book of the Bhagavatapurana, with a commentary in Marathi verse by Ekanatha. Poona, 1881. lith. obl. BM

**Bhagavatapurana.** Sachitra Ekadasa-skandha. Being selections from bk. xi. of the Bhagavata with the metrical Oriya paraphrase of the whole book by Jagannatha Dasa. Illustrated with woodcuts. Cuttack, 1901. 218p. BM

**Bhagavatapurana.** Ekanathi Bhagavata [ i. e. Book XI of the Bhagavata with Ekanatha's metrical paraphrase in Marathi, entitled Ekakara-tika ]. Ha gramtha Govimda Narayana Sastri Datarayannim sodhuna vipula va subodha tipa ani alpa caritrayamsaha tayara kela. Bombay, Induprakasa press, 1904. [2]. 4, 2, 532p., 26cm. IO

**Bhagavatapurana.** Sri Jagannathadasanaka krita ( Utkala-bhasanuvada sahita ) Srimad Bhagavata. Sa-citra ekadasa skandha. Calcutta, Anglo Sanskrit press, 1907. 2, [2], 215p., covers, 7×10cm. Oriya char. IO

**Bhagavatapurana.** Sri Jogannathadasanka krita, 2nd ed. Bombay, Bharata-jivana press, 1908. 8, 1plate, iv, 428, vi, covers, 18cm. IO

**Bhagavatapurana.** Sri Jagannathadasanka krita [ Utkala bhasanuvada sameta] Samskrita sloka samvalita sa-citra Srimad Bhagavata ekadasaskandha. Calcutta, Utkal press, 1911. 200p., covers. 17cm. Oriya char. IO

**Bhagavatapurana.** Atha Ekanathi Bhagavata prarambhah [being Skandha XI with Ekanatha's metrical paraphrase in Marathi]. Bombay, Gopal Narayan and co.'s printing press, 1914. Each chapter is paginated separately, 19cm , oblong. IO

**Bhagavatapurana.** Sri Jagannathadasanka krita [ Utkala bhasanuvada sameta ] sacitra Srimad Bhagavata ekadasa skandha. Cuttack, Edward press, 1914. 1, 125p., 17cm. Oriya char. IO

**Bhagavatapurana.** ...Sa tipa Ekanathi Bhagavata being Skandha XI with Ekanatha's metrical paraphrase in Marathi. Bombay, Published by Visnu Hari Devadhara, 1915. 632, 19, 641, 760, 42p , covers, 25cm.

Title on cover. IO

**Srimadbhagavata ekadasa skandha** Sri Jagannathadasanka dvara pranita. [ Text, with metrical Oriya exposition by Jagannathadasa ]. Cuttack, Edward press, 1915. 216 covers, illustrated, 18cm.

Oriyachar. Title from cover. IO

**Bhagavatapurana.** Sri Jagannathadasanka krita [ Utkala-bhasapadya-anuvada sameta ] Srimad Bhagavata sa-citra. Ekadasa skandha. Puri, Jagannatha press, 1915. 18cm. IO

**Srimad Bhagavatapurana.** [ Skandha IX. ] Cuttack, Datta press, 1916. 135p. covers. Title on cover. IO

**Srimad Bhagavariyya sa-citra ekadasa skandha...**[ with metrical Oriya exposition by Jagannathadasa ], 15th ed. Cuttack, Arunodaya press, 1917. [2], 197p., covers, illustrated, 18cm.

Oriya char. IO

**Srimad-Bhagavatasya vrihat edadasa skandha** [ Sri Jagannathadasa krita Utkala-padyanuvada sameta ] sa-citra, 4th ed. Cuttack, Eda-ward press, 1918. Oriya char. [2], 250p., 18cm. IO

**Bhagavatapurana.** Jagannathadasanka pranita Srimad Bhagavata sa-citra ekadasa skandha sloka o payyara sahita, 6th ed. Calcutta, Anglo-Sanskrit press, 1918. 2, 206p., covers, illustrated, 18cm.

Title from cover. Oriya char. IO

**Bhagavatapurana.** Sri Jagannathadasanka krita [ Utkala-bhasa-ntara sahita ]. Sacitra Srimad Bhagavata. Ekadasa skandha. Calcutta, Utkala press, 1920. 216p., covers, 18cm.

Title on cover. Oriya char. IO

### **Bhagavatapurana—Dvadasaskandha**

**Bhagavatapurana.** [ Tika-bhagavata, twelve verses from the 12th skandha of the Bhagavata, with a metrical translation into Oriya. ] Cuttack, 1884. 12p.

Apparently selected for devotional use. Sanskrit and Oriya. BM

**Bhagavatapurana.** Dvadasa skandha [ Utkala bhasa ] tika Bhagavata o Nityakarma o Mangalankastuti evam Dasa avatara, Maha purusanka vandana. Puri, Jagannatha press, 1904. 15p., covers, 18cm.

Oriya char. Title on cover. IO

**Bhagavatapurana.** Jagannathadasanka racita [ Utkala padyanuvada sameta ] Srimad Bhagavata dvadasa skandha. Cuttack, Chandrodaya press, 1919.

Oriya char. 130p., 18cm. covers. Title on cover. IO

**Srimadbhagavata dvadasa skandha** Sridhari Bhawartha Dipika tika, ed. by Ramateja Pandeya and others. Varanasi, Pandit pustakalaya, 1956. various pagings, 25cm. NL

### **Bhagavatapurana—Two or more Commentaries**

**Srimad-Bhagavatam** [ Vanganuvada sametam ]...Sri Sri puja pada Sridhara Svami krita Bhavartha dipika tika Sri Sri puja pada Jivagosvami krita Krama-sandarbhha Sri Sriyukta Visvanatha Cakravartti krita Sarartha-darsini tika sametam Sri Ramanarayana Vidyaratna kritanuvada sametah ca ... Berhampore, ( Murshidabad ), Radharamana press, 1882. [3], 236p., cover, 31cm. IO

Bhagavatapurana, with (1) the commentary of Sridharasvamin called Bhavarthadipika; (2) that of Jiva Gosvami, called Kramasandarbhā; and (3) that of Visvanatha Chakravarti, called Sarartha-darsini, together with (4) a Bengali translation by Ramanarayana Vidyaratna. Sk. I-VI. vii. 22. Murshidabad, 1885. BM

**Bhagavata-sara** by Govinda Vidyavinoda; **Krisna matiya tika** by Raghunatha, Ru. Sri Krisna matiya tika sahita Bhagavatasarah ... Ayam Ru. Raghunathena samuddhritah... [Skandhas II-V.] Madras, Hindu press, 1894. [3], 186; [1], 85p. 22cm. IO

**Bhagavatamrita**, by Sanatana Gosvamin, **Digdarsini** by the same. ... Sa tikam Sri brihad Bhagavatamritam. Srimat Sanatana Gosvami-viracitam. Sriyukta Nityasvarupa Brahmacarina... Brindaban, Devakinandana press, 1898. 3, 1031p., 23cm. IO

**Bhagavatamrita** by Rupagosvamin, **vyakhya** by Baladeva Vidya-Bhusana... **Laghu Bhagavatamrita Mula, tika, Vanganuvada, tatparrya o suvistrita suci patradi samvalita**... Sri Valaicamda Gosvami o Sri Atulakrisna Gosvami karttrika sampadita [o Prabhupada Sriman Mudanagorala Gosvami karttrika anudita o vyakhya]. Bhagavata siddhanta granthavali. Calcutta, Kalika press, 1304 (1898). [4], 8, 32, 2, 2, [2], 184, [2], 97, [1] p., 23cm. IO

**Dipani** by Radharamanadasa Gosvamin... **Srimad Bhagavatam**... Sri Sripara Sridhara Svami krita Bhavarthadipika, Sri Radharamanadasa Gosvami viracita Dipinyakhya tat tippani, Srimad Viraraghavacarya krita Bhagavata Camdrika, Srimad Vijayadhvajatirtha krita Pada-ratnavali, Srimad Vallabhacarya krita Subodhini, Sri Gaudiya Vaisnavacaryyapravara Srimajivagosvami krita Kramasandarbhā, Srimad Visvanatha Cakravartti krita Sarartha darsini, tatha Sri Nimbarka sampradayi Srimac-Chukadeva krita Siddhanta-pradi-pakhya tika sametam [Hindi] bhasanuvada sahitan ca... Sri Nityasvarupa Brahmacarina sampaditam... [Skandhas I-IX.] Brindaban, Devakinandan press, 1903-04. 4v., 33×25cm. BHU, IO

**Gudharthadipika**, a commentary on Rasa-Panchadhyayi of the Tenth Chapter of Srimad Bhagawata, by Pandit Dhanapati Suri, and Rasavyakhya [ a commentary on Bh I. i. 1, by Jagannatha]. **Gudharthadipika**, a commentary on Bhramargita of the Tenth Chapter of Srimad Bhagawata [ adhy. xlvii. ], by... Dhanapati Suri. ) [ With the original texts. ] Edited by Ratna Gopal Bhatta. Banaras, 1908. 266, 16, 90p. ( Banaras Sanskrit series. nos. 131, 142, 146, 47. ) BM



Bhagavatapurana, X. i—xlix. With 2 commentaries, viz. Viraraghavacharya's Bhagavatachandrachandrika and Krishna Guru's Munibhavaprakasika. Edited by A. V. Narasimhacharya and T.Ch. Narasimhacharya, under the direction of S. A. Kumara Tatarya ] Madras, 1910. 591, ii.p. ( Vedanta-grantha-ratna-mala ( Visishtadvaita grantha-ratna-mala), no. 3. ) BM

Sri Subodhini, by Sri Vallabhacharya. [ A commentary on Bhagavata X. i-iv, with text of the latter. ] With a gloss called Tippi, by Goswami Sri Vitthalanath Dikshita... (Prakasa, a commentary on...[Vitthalanatha's] gloss of Sri Subodhini the commentary of Janmaprakaran of Sri madbhagwat 10th chapter, [and on the Subodhini itself,] by Sri Purushottama Ji Maharaja [or rather, by Pitambar] Edited by Madhava Sarma. ) Banaras, 1911-1915. 205, 75p. ( Chowkhamba Sanskrit series, nos. 162, 163, 210. ) BM

Prakasa, a commentary on the gloss of Sri Subodhini, the commentary of Janmaprakaran of Sri Mad Bhagawat, 10th chapter, by Sri Purushottama Ji Maharaja. Edited by Madhava Sarma... Banaras, Vidya vilas press, 1915. [1], 205, 75p., covers, 22cm. ( The Chowkhamba Sanskrit series, nos. 162, 163 and 210. ) IO

Sri Vallabhacharya viracita Srimad Bhagavata dasama skandha navamadhyayasya Sri Subodhini Srimad Vitthalesa...viracita Sri tippani, Goswami Sri Purushottama racita Prakasah, Goswami Sri Vallabha racito Lekhah,...Sri Lalu Bhatta racita Yojana sahita [sic]. [ Hindi bhasa anuvadaka Sastri Gokuladasa ji ... Bombay, Pathaka co. printing press, 1920. 64p., covers. 25×17cm.

Title on cover.

IO

Sri tippani by Vitthalanatha Diksita. Srimati tippani. ( Dasama skandha prakarana dvaya vivriti prakasah. ) Srimad ... Vitthalesvara Diksita pranita...Mulacandra Tulasidasa Telivala...Dhairyalala Vrajadasa Samkaliya...ity etabhyam samsodhya...pratikrita. Bombay, Nirnaya sagara press, 1920. 7, 168p., 1 plate, covers. 25cm.

Title from cover.

IO

Bhagavatapurana. With commentaries Subodhini by Vallabha Acarya; Sri tippani prakasa; Subodhini [ from the Bhagavata ]. A commentary by Vallabhacharya with four other commentaries. Bombay, Puramdare kam printing press, 1921. IO

**Bhagavata-purana.** With commentaries Subodhini by Vallabha Acarya; Lekha by Vallabha. Bombay, Nirnaya sagara press, 1923. 16, 151, [1]. 9. [1], 2p. plates, covers, 25cm. ( Srinatha-dvara sampradayika Samskrita grantha ratna, no. 1. )

Title from cover.

IO

Sri Subodhini. ( Srimad Bhagavata dasama uttarardha Rajasa phala prakaranam. ) ( adhyayah 8-14. )... Vallabhacarya...pranita... Vitthalesatmaja Sri Vallabha krita Lekha sameta...Mulacandra Tulasidasa Telivala... Dhairyalala Vrajadasa Samkaliya...ity etabhyam samsodhya ... pratikrita. Bombay, Nirnaya sagar press, 1924-25. 144, 25, [3] p., 4 plates, covers, 25cm.

Title ... from cover.

IO

...Sri Subodhini. ( Srimad Bhagavata dasama uttarardha Sattvika prameya prakaranam. ) Adhyayah 15-21,...Vallabhacarya. pranita Vitthalesatmaja Sri Vallabha krita Lekha sameta...Mulacandra Tulasidasa Telivala...Dhairyalala Vrajadasa Samkaliya...ity etabhyam samsodhya... pratikrita. Bombay, Nirnaya sagara press, 1925-26. 138, [2]p., 2 plates, covers, 25cm. Title from cover.

IO

Sri-Subodhini. ( Srimad Bhagavata dasamottaradha Sattvika Sadhana prakaranam. ) ( Adhyayah 22-28. ) Srimad Vallabhacarya carana pranita. Sri Vittalesatmaja Sri Vallabha krita Lekha [ Sri Ghanasyama Bhatta krita Prakarana vibhaga sucika Bhagavata dasamottara Sattvika sadhana prakarana nibandha ] sameta...Mulacandra Tulasidasa Telivala...Dhairyalala Vrajadasa Samkaliya...ity etabhyam samsodhya pratikrita. Bombay, Nirnayasagara press, 1930. 2, 96, 17p., covers, 25x17cm.

IO

### **Bhagavatapurana-Single Commentary**

#### **Anandatirtha**

Tatparya nirnaya by Anandatirtha. Srimad...Bhaktisiddhanta-Sarasvati nirmita...Gaudiya bhasyopetam...Srimad Bhagavatam [The "bhasya" is a compilation comprising...Anandatirtha's...commentary ...]. [ ], 1924.

IO

#### **Badrinatha Jha**

Bhagavata-pradipa by Badarinatha Jha. Bhagava pradipah... Sri Badarinatha Sarmana viracitah. Muzaffarpur, Vijaya press, 1925. 5, 126p., covers, 21cm. Title on cover.

IO

**Bhagavataprasada Acarya**

[ Bhagavatapurana. With the commentary Bhaktamanoranjani or Bhaktaranjani of Bhagavatprasada Acharya, expounding the doctrines of the Svaminarayani sect. Edited with introduction, biography of Sahajananda and annotations by Viharilala Acharya. Bombay, 1897. 13pts, obl. Fol. BM, IO

**Bhaktisiddhanta Sarasvati**

Gaudiya bhasya by Bhaktisiddhanta Sarasvati. Srimad... Bhaktisiddhanta Sarasvati Gosvami nirmita... Gaudiya bhasvopetam... Srimad Bhagavatam... Haripada Vidyaratnena... Kunjavihari Vidyabhusanena ca sampaditam. [The "bhasya" is a compilation comprising anvaya, Bengali translation, Visvanatha's Sanskrit commentary, Anandati-rtha's Sanskrit commentary, a Bengali "Tathya," and a Bengali "vivriti". Calcutta, Gaudiya printing works, 1924. 3v., 26cm.

v. I ( Skandhas 1-3). pp. 1139, 82, covers.

v. II ( Skandhas 4-9 ). pp. 1140-2732 2, 186, covers.

v. III. In progress.

IO

**Dandi Svami**

Rasapanchadhyayi, with Madhuvarsini comm. by Dandi Svami of Visnu Asrama. Kanpur, Gautam bros., 1967. 16, 263p., 24cm.

NL

**Dhanapati Suri**

Gudharthadipika. A commentary on Rasapanchadhyayi of the tenth chapter of the Bhagavata by Dhanapati suri, ed. by Ratnagopal Bhatta. Banaras, 1908. [ ], 23cm. NL

**Gangasahaya Sarma**

Bhagavatapurana. With the commentary Anvitarthaprakasika of Gangasahaya Sarma, and with the Bhagavatamahatmya etc. prefixed. Kalyan, 1901. 12pts., obl., fol. BM

**Gauragovinda Raya**

Gitaprapurti. A series of extracts compiled from the Bhagavatapurana so as to form a supplement of the Bhagavadgita, illustrating and expanding its principles and spirit. With a commentary. By Gauragovinda Raya. Calcutta, 1902. viii. 413, xxiip. BM

**Gautama Kulacandra Sarma**

Bhagavata-manjari, by Gautama Kulacandra Sarman. Bhagavata Manjarce and Manjarce Parimala ( with illustrations ). ( Being a

simple, lucid epitome of Shreemad Bhagavata,...) By Pt. Gautama Kulachandra Sharma. Bombay, Gujarati printing perss, 1928. 4, 8, 3, 7, 68, 232p., covers, illustrations, plates, 21cm. IO

**Gopalapillai Sastri, K. E.**

Srikrishna vijayah, chapters 36-44 of the tenth skandha condensed in poet's own words, ed. with the comm. Balamanoranjini by K.E. Gopalapillai Sastri. Trivandrum, R.T. Pillai, 1940. 78p., 18cm. NL

**Haridas Hariraya**

Bhagavata pustaka sodasopacara puja vidhi by Haridasa Hari-raya Brihat stotra sarit sagarah gadya padyatmakah...(133) Bhagavata pustaka sodasopacara puja vidhi...sametah. [ ], 1927. (Sto-tradi samkhyā 306.) IO

**Jagannathadasa**

Tika Bhagavata va Bhagavata-sara [ Vanganuvada sameta ], 14th ed. [ ], Nihara press, 1926. 31p., 12cm. IO

**Jagannatha Sarman**

Janmadya padya vivriti (sad vidha) by Jagannatha...Srimad Bhagavata...prathama sloka cha prakarake artha samyukta. Banaras, Ganesa press, [1870.] foll: 7, 37x20cm., oblong. IO

**Jagannatha Sarman**

Rasa-vyakhya by Jagannatha Sarman. Gudhartha dipika, a commentary on Rasa-Panchadhyayi of the Tenth Chapter of Srimad Bhagawata, by Pandit Dhanapati Suri; and Rasavyakhya, edited by Ratna Gopal Bhatta. [ ], 1908. 16p. IO

**Jayatirtha Avadhuta**

Bhagavata saroddhara by Jayatirtha Avadhuta. Srimad Bhagavata-saroddhara prarambhah. Bombay, Nirnaya sagara press, 1920. 6, 180, 3, 4p., 27cm., oblong. IO

**Madhusudana Sarasvati**

Bhagavatadya sloka trayah, with Madhusudana Sarasvati's commentary, ed. by Gopalakrishna Bhakta. Calcutta, 1893. -p., 22cm. NL

**Mathuranatha Tarkaratna**

Bhagavatigita, ed. by Mathuranatha Tarkaratna. Calcutta, 1884. -p., 23cm. NL

**Narayana**

Bhagavata-curnika by Narayana. Atha Srimad Bhagavata-curnika prarabhyate. Bombay, Vithala Sakharama Agnihotrin's press, 1850. various pagings, 32cm. obl. fol. IO

**Narayana**

Atha Srimad Bhagavata...curnika prarabhyate. Bombay, Jnana sagara press, 1860. various pagings, 37cm. oblong. IO

**Narayan**

Atha Srimad Bhagavata-curnika prarambhah. Bombay, 1875. various pagings, obl. fol. IO

**Raghunath Rau, R.**

Bhagavata-purana. With commentary by R. Raghunatha Rau. Kumbakonam, 1903. 2 v.

Critically noteworthy passages are printed on separate pages of red paper. BM

**Raghunath Rau, R.**

Krisna matiya tika by R. Raghunatha Rau... Srimad Bhagavatam ...Krisna mata ritya Ru.Raghunathena vyakhyatah. Part I (Skandhas I-VII). Kumbakonam, Srigopala vilasa press, 1906. 2 v., 21cm. IO

**Ramapratapa**

Subodhinim by Ramapratapa. Atha Srimad Bhagavatam [ Bhagavata mahatmya sametam ] Subodhini tika sahitam. Bombay, Sri Venkatesvara press, 1899. 3v., 37cm., obl., fol. IO

**Ramateja Pandeya**

Srimadbhagavata mahapuranam, with Sans. com. by Ramatej Pandey. Banaras, Pandit pustakalay, 1957. SSV

**Ramateja Pandeya**

Bhagavatabhasatika. Delhi, Chowkhamba Sanskrit pratisthan, 1986. 1460p. BHU

**Ramateja Pandeya**

Bhagavata, with Anvitarthaprakasika comm. by Ramateja Pandeya. Delhi, Chowkhamba Sanskrit pratisthan, 1987. 1774 p. ( Vrajajivan pracyabharati granthamala, 26. ) BHU

**Ramateja Pandeya**

Bhagavata, with comm. by Sridhara and Ramateja Pandeya. Va.

ranasi, Chowkhamba Sanskrit pratisthan, 1987. 1482p. ( Vrajajivan Pracyabharatv granthamala, 28. )

BHU

**Ramateja Pandeya**

Bhagavatacurnika, ed. with commentary by Ramateja Pandeya. Varanasi, Pandit pustakalay, 1957. various pagings.

BHU

**Satyanandatirtha Gururaja**

Bhagavata-sara, compiled [ from the Bhagavatapurana ], by Satyanandatirtha Gururaja. Srimad Bhagavata sarama idi. Srimad Bhagavata dvadasa skandhamulanumdi Sri Satyanamdatirtha Gururaju samgrahitamagu 32 slokamulunnu Sri Brahmanda Krisnamurti Acaryulavarice nertimbadina Gayatri Bhagavata slokamulu 24 nnu dvitiya skandhamtargata catussloki Bhagavatamunnukaligi. ... Elamurti Srinivasaravuce samdhrikarinipambadi prakatimpabadiye. Ramachandrapuram, Vidya vinodini press, 1922. ii, 2, 32p., covers, 22cm. Title on cover. Telugu char.

IO

**Sridharasvami**

The Bhagavatapurana, with Sridharasvamin's commentary, called Bhagavatabhavarthadipika or Bhavarthadipika only. Edited by Bhavanicharana Vandyopadhyaya. Calcutta, 1827-30. 2 v. ff 530 in continued pagination, obl., fol. No title-page.

BM

**Sridhara Svamin**

Bhavartha dipika by Sridhara Svamin. Sri Maharsi Veda Vyasa proktam Srimad Bhagavatam. Calcutta, Samacara candrika press, 1830. foll. 530, 16cm. oblong.

No title page. Title from colophon.

IO

**Sridhar Svamin**

Atha Srimad Bhagavate prathama skandhah prarabhyate, 2nd ed. Bombay, Dagadace press, 1839. various pagings, 32cm. obl.

IO

**Sridharasvami**

A Fragment of the Bhagavatapurana with Sridharasvamin's commentary and a Bengali commentary by Nandakumara Kaviratna. Calcutta, 1845. 24p.

Holding only the first 2 verses.

BM

**Sridhar Svamin**

... Sa-vyakhyano'yam Srimad Bhagavata gramthah. Madras, Vivekadarsa press, 1848. 1139, 4, 6, 4, 6p., 28cm.

Telugu char.

IO

**Sridhara Svamin**

Iti Sri Bhagavate Bhavartha dipikayam Sridhara Svami viracita-  
yam dvadase trayodasah. [ ], 1849. various pagings, 34cm. oblog.

No title page. Title from colophon. IO

**Sridhara Svamin**

Atha Srimad Bhagavata prathama skandhah prarabhyate. Bom-  
bay, Vitthala Sakharama Agnihotrin's press, 1850. various pagings,  
30cm. obl., fol. IO

**Sridhara Svamin**

The Bhagavatapurana with Sridharasvamin's Bhavarthadipika  
and summary of contents in verse, edited by Dampuru Venkata Su-  
bbasastri, assisted by Mamidipudu Venkata Krishnacharya. With a  
critical essay on the Bhagavatapurana, called Bhagavatasiddhanta-  
chandrika by the former. Madras, 1858. 2 v.

Specimens of separate commentaries by Venkata Krishnacharya  
and Vijaya Dhvajacharya are given for the first 3 verses only. BM

**Sridhara Svamin**

Bhagavatapurana. Text with Sridharasvamin's coomentary. Ba-  
naras, 1868. 4 v. obl., fol., litho. BM

**Sridhara Svamin**

Bhagavatapurana. With Sridharasvamin's commentary, revised  
by Rakhana Sastri. Lucknow, 1866-70. 2 v. obl. fol. BM

**Sridhara Svamin**

Srimadbhagavaatam. Edited by Durgacharana Vandyopadhyaya.  
Calcutta, 1870. Nos. I and II 160p. BM

**Sridhara Svamin**

Bhagavata tattva bodhika ... Srimad Bhagavatamahapuranam...  
Sridhara Svami krita tika sametam ... Sri Ramanarayana Vidyara-  
tnena [ Vanga bhasayam ] vyakhyatam. Berhampore (Murshidabad),  
Radharamana press, 1870-78. 5v., 23cm. IO

**Sridhara Svamin**

Bhagavata-tattva-bodhika, 2nd ed. I-VII skandhas. Berhampore  
( Murshidabad ), Radharaman press, 1870. 960p., 23cm. IO

**Sridhara Svamin**

Atha Bhagavata-mahatmya [ Bhagavata purana sameta ] prara-  
mbhah. Bombay, Ganesa vijaya prees, 1869. various pagings,  
30cm., oblong. IO

**Sridhara Svamin**

Atha satika Bhagavatapuranaṃ prarabhyate. Lucknow, Navalakishora press, 1870. various pagings, oblong. IO

**Sridhara Svamin**

Atha Srimad Bhagavata mahatmya sameta Bhagavatapurana prarambhah, 3rd ed. Bombay, Ganapatakrishnaji's press, 1871. 2v., 33cm., oblong. IO

**Sridhara Svamin**

Bhagavatattvabodhika; being the Bhagavatapurana, with Sridharasvamin's commentary in Sanskrit, and a Bengali paraphrase of the text by Ramanarayana Sarman. Moorshedabad, Behrampore printed, 1871. Nos. 1-12. 960 fol. BM

**Sridhara Svamin**

Srimad Bhagavata gramthah ... Srimad-Chridharacarya varya viracitaya Bhavartha dipikakhyaya vyakhyaya...sanmelitah. Madras, Hindu bhasha sanjeevnee press, 1872. 2v., 28cm. IO

**Sridhara Svamin**

Srimad Bhagavatam [Vanganuvada sametam] Sri Sripada Svami krita tika, tatha Sri Sri Prabhu Jivagosvami krita Krama. sandarbha sametam Sri Brahma vrata Samadhyayi krita tippany anuvada sametan ca. Calcutta, Kavya prakasa press, 1874. Incomplete. various pagings. IO

**Sridhara Svamin**

Atha Srimad Bhagavata mahatmya [ sameta Bhagavatapurana ] prarambhah. Bombay, Asiatic press, 1877. various pagings, obl., fol. IO

**Sridhara Svamin**

Atha [Bhagavata mahatmya sameta] Srimad Bhagavate prathama skandhah prarabhyate. Bombay, Ganapatakrishnaji's press, 1880. 2v, 33cm., obl. reprint. 1882. IO

**Sridhara Svamin**

Srimad Bhagavatam...Dvadasa skandhatmakam...Sri Sridhara Svami krita Bhavartha dipikakhyaya tika sametam...bahu vidha pracina navya tippanyadi samyutam...Cit-sukhadi pracinatama tika yutam...Tad avirodhi Vijayadhvajadi navya tikamsanvitan ca Sri Brahmavra-



ta Sarmmanatiyatnatah sampaditam [ Skandhas I-III. ] Calcutta, Kavya prakasa press, 1877. 24, 18, 153, 81, 229p., 33cm. IO

**Sridhar Svamin**

Sacitra [Vanga bhasa] anuvada o sa-[Bhavarthadipika] tika mula Srimad Bhagavata samhita Sri Upendracandra Mitra karttrika sankalita [ Skandas I-II. ] Calcutta, Sarasvati press, 1879. 2,4,260, 151, 92p., 24cm. IO

**Sridhar Svamin**

Sacitra [ Vanga bhasa ] anuvada o sa-[ Bhavarthadipika ] tika mula sameta Srimad Bhagavata samhita. ( Sruti, mimamsa, Nyaya, Vedanta o samhitadira mate adhyatmika vyakhya samyukta. ) 1 ma o 2 ya skandha. Sri Upendracandra Mitra karttrika sankalita. Calcutta, Vangala press, 1884. 2, 4, 508, 151, 92p., 24cm. IO

**Sridhar Svamin**

... 3 ya skandha. Sri Upendracandra Mitra karttrika sankalita. Calcutta, Vangala press, 1884. 5, 510-1198, 93-398p. IO

**Sridhara Svamin**

Atha Srimad Bhagavata [ Bhagavata mahatmyasameta ] prarambhah. Bambah, Jagadisvara press, 1885. 4v., 37cm. obl., fol. IO

**Sridhara Svamin**

Bhagavatarthadarsana. Being the Bhagavatapurana, with a Marathi interpretation and commentary founded upon that of Sridhara Svami. Skandhas 1-5. Bombay, 1892. 5pts. BM

**Sridhara Svamin**

Srimad Bhagavatam Maharsi Sri Krisna Dvaipayanapranitam. Sri Sridhara Svami krita Bhavarthadipika tika, Sriyukta Visvanatha Cakravarti krita Sarartha-darsini tika sametam. Sri Khagendranatha Sastri krita anvaya [Vanga] anuvada bhasa uddhrita tippani sametan ca. Calcutta, Arya press, 1897-98. Parts 4-17 (Skanda I, pp.97 544), 26cm. Title from Part 5. IO

—2nd ed. Parts 21-24 ( Skandha III ). Calcutta, 1930-31. pp. 321-576, in progress. IO

**Sridhara Svamin**

Bhaktiratnavali. An anthology of devotional verses from the Bhagavata, arranged in 13 viranchanas by Vishnupuri of Tirhut. With

the commentary of Sridhara Svami and a metrical paraphrase in Oriya by Bhimadasa. Edited with analyses etc. by Gopalavallabha Dasa. Cuttack, 1900. ix, 338p. BM

### **Sridhara Svamin**

Prakasa by Vamsidhara Sarman. Atha Srimad Bhagavatam Sridharia tikaya...Vamsidhara Sarma krita Bhavartha-dipika-prakasa tikayopetam. Bombay, Sri Venkatesvara press, 1908. vol. I (Skandhas I-II). fol. 1 plate; vol. II (Skandhas III-V). fol. 1 plate; vol. III (Skandhas VI-IX). fol.; vol. IV (Skandha X). fol.; vol. V (Skandhas XI-XII), fol., 36cm., oblong. IO

### **Sridhara Svamin**

Srimad Bhagavatam. Dvadasa skandhatmakam...Srimat Sridhara Svami krita Bhavarthadipika nama tika sametam. Sri Pancanana Tarkaratnena sampaditam. Calcutta, Vangavasi electro-Machine press, 1908. 5, 12, 228p., 25cm. IO

### **Sridhara Svamin**

Vyasa Maharsina pranite astadasa sahasrasamkhya parimite Srimad Bhagavate ... samputito'yam Srikosah Sri Sridharia vyakhyanena Dravida vivartena ca sahita. Srimat Pakavatam...Cirukampur Piramma Sri Ramayanam Nateca Castiriyar avarkalal Varakavi Tiru A. Cuppiramaniya Parati avarkalin utaviyaikkontu Tamil molipeyakkapattu. Madrass, Vani bhusana press and Saccidananda press, 1909-17.

Skandhas 1-4. 81, 1208p. Skandhas 5-9. 16, 15, 1109-2228p. Skandha 10 [ imperfect ]. 10, 81, 546, 14, 464p., plates.; Skandas 11-12. 5, 4, 538p., 26cm.

Tamil and Grantha char.

### **Sridhara Svamin**

Atha Srimad Bhagavata prarambhah ( Iti...Bhagavata mahapurane...Bhavartha dipikayam Sridhara Svamiviracitayam tikayam dvadasa skandhe trayodaso'dhyayah ... Panasikaropahva ... Laksmanna Sarma tanujanusa Vasudeva Sarmana tippanyadi yojana sodhana purvam pariskritah...) Bombay, Nirnayasagar press, 1910. 12 Skandhas in 4 volumes. [ From the colophon. ] IO

### **Sridhara Svamin**

Srimad Bhagavatam...Sridhara Svami krita Bhavartha dipikaya tikaya ... Visvanatha Cakravarti krita Sarartha darsinya tikaya ca sa-

metam ..Khagendranatha Sastri kritanvyanuvadabhasoddhrita tippani sametan ca. Calcutta, New town press, 1911. Navamah skandhah. 314p., cover, 26cm. Title on cover. IO

### **Sridhara Svamin**

Srimad Bhagavatam...Sridhara Svami krita Bhavartha dipika... Sanatana Gosvami krita Vaisnava tosan... Jivagosvami krita Krama sandarbha...Visvanatha Cakravartti krita Sarartha darsini tika same-tam...Haripada Cattopadhyaya krit [a Vang] anuvada sametan ca. Kalyanpur, Pasupati press, 1912-13. 2052p., covers, 26cm.

Dasama skandhah.

IO

### **Sridhara Svamin**

Srimad bhagavatam. A new edition. The text of Sridhara with Vishishtadwaita and Dwaita readings ..Edited and published by I.R. Krishnacharya ... [ Skandhas VIII-XII ]. Bombay, Nirnaya sagar press, 1916. vol II. 45, 44, 99, 116, 61, 25p., covers, 27cm. IO

### **Sridhara Svamin**

S[a Marathi bhas] artha Srimad Bhagavatam. Anvaya, padaccheda, sarala artha, tipa va upasamharayamsaha...[With Sridhara's commentary on Skandha XI]. Bombay, Induprakasa press, 1926. 9v., 25cm. IO

### **Sridhara Svamin**

Vyasa Maharsina pranite ... Bhagavate prathama, dvitiya, tritiya skandha trayatmako'yam Sri kosah, prathama-dvitiya-skandhayoh Sridhariya Candrikakhya vyakhyabhyam, tritiy skandhasya Sridhariya Viraraghaviyakhyabhyam ca sahitah. (...Caturtha skandha prabhritisasta skandha paryantaih samputito'yam Sri kosah Sridhariya Viraraghaviya vyakhyabhyam sahitah. ) ( ...Dasamaskandha purva bhaga prabhriti uttara bhaga paryantaih samputito'yam Sri kosah Sridhariya Camdrika, Muni bhavaprakasika, Viraraghaviya vyakhya naih sahitah.) Brahma sri Sa. Rajasastrina... parisodhitah ( Dasama skandha [h]... Brahma sri Te. Srirangacaryena ... parisodhitah. Madras, Madhukaraveni press, 1914, 1916, [1927]. Skandhas I-III. pp. pp. [2], 7, 767; Skandhas IV-VI. pp. 12, 1175; Skandha X. pp. [2], 9,4,884,7,429., 22cm. All three volumes were registered in 1927. Grantha char. IO

### **Sridhara Svamin**

Srimad Bhagavatam... Sridhara Svamin krita Bhavartha dipika

nama tika sametam...[Skandhas I-X.] Calcutta, Bangavasi Electro-Machine press, 1920-21. 890p., 25cm. IO

### **Sridhara Svamin**

Vyasa Maharsina pranitam...Srimad Bhagavatam. Srimac Chridharacarya...viracitaya Bhavarthadipikakhyaya vyakhyaya, vedantartha pratipadakesu sthanesu visistadvaita vyakhyaya ca samyojitam arsa prayoga praksipta slokady avagamaya naksatra cihna kumdalikaranady aneka lingais sammelitam. Madras, Vavilla press, 1927. 2vols., 26cm. Telugu char. IO

### **Sridhara Svamin**

Bhagavatapurana, with Bhavabodhini vyakhya by Sridhara, ed. by Jagadisalal. Delhi, Motilal Banarasidas, 1983. various pagings. BHU

### **Srinivasa Tatacarya**

Bhagavata nityanusthana vidhi, compiled by Srinivasa Tatacarya. Pakavata nityanustana viti...Srinivasa Tatacayara Vasista Samhitaiyil colliyapatu caryappattatu. Maunarkudi Campaka Laksmivilasa press, 1926. 24p., covers. Title on cover, 23cm.

Tamil char.

IO

### **Vallabhacarya**

Falaprakarana Subodhinee Rasapanchadhyayisameta. A commentary of Shrimadbhagavata Dasamaskandha Falaprakarana. [Being the text of the Phala pr. (Bh. X. xxvi-xxxiii.), including Rasa p. (ib. xxix-xxxiii.), with commentary] by Shrimad Vallabhacharyajee. Edited [with Gujarati translation of text] by Manmohandas D. Dalal and Vasantaram Harikrishna Shastri. Ahmedabad, 1914. xxx, xii, 273, viip., 1 plate. BM

### **Vallabhacarya**

Sri Subodhini ... Vallabhacaryya caranaviracita. Prathama skandhah ... Bhatta... Balabhadra Sarmma... Kaviratnena samsodhitah. Bombay, Nirnaya sagara press, 1915-1920. Skandha I. 300, 7p.; Skandha II. 3, 190, 4p., 27cm. IO

### **Vallabhacarya**

Sri-Subodhini. (Dasama purvardha Tamasaphala prakarana. (Adhyayah 26-32.) Srimad Vallabhacarya pranita. Sri Vitthalesa-tmaja Sri Vallabha krta Lekhasameta...Mulacandra Tulasidasa Teli-

vala... Dhairyalala Vrajadasa Samkaliya ... ity etabhyam samsodhya prakatirta. Bombay, Nirnaya sagar press, 1923-24. 6, 208, 66p, covers, 2 plates, 25cm. IO

### **Venkata Jyotisin**

Laghu Bhavartha dipika by Venkata Jyotisin. Atha sacurnika Srimad Bhagavata prathma skandhah prarabhyate. Bombay, Town press, 1867. Various pagings, 32cm. Obl. IO

### **Venkatasubba Sastri**

Siddhanta candrika by Venkata Subha Sastrin ... Srimad Bhagavata gramthah ... Dampuri Venkata Subha Sastrina ... samyak pariskritah. Madras, Suryodaya press, 1858. 2vols., 28cm. IO

Telugu char.

### **Vijayadhvajatirtha**

Pada ratnavali by Vijayadhvajatirtha. Atha Srimad Bhagavate prathama skandhah prarabhyate. Bombay, Ganapatakrisnaji press, 1860. Various pagings, 32x20cm., obl. IO

### **Viraraghava**

Srimad Bhagavate purana ratne prathamah (dvitiah, and c.) skandhah ... Vatsya Sri Raghava Suribhir viracitaya ... Sri Bhagavata camdra camdrikakhyaya vyakhyaya sakam ... Kuricci Sesadryacharyaena parisodhya mudrito. Kumbakonam, Bhagavata-varadhini press, 1907-10. (Books 1-9), (Books 10-12), 28cm.

Grantha char.

IO

### **Viraraghava**

Bhagavata purana. With a Visishtadvaita commentary called Bhagavata-chandra-chandrika by Vatsya Viraraghava. Edited by U. Seshadryacharya. Kumbakonam, 1907-09. BM

### **Vararaghava**

...Sri Bhagavata dasama skandha purvardham [ uttarardham ca ] ...Sri Viraraghavacharya pranitaya Sri Bhagavata candra candrikakhyaya vyakhyaya... Bharadvaja Sri Krisnaguru viracitaya Muni bhava prakasika samakhyaya vyakhyaya ca pariskritam. Madras, Ananda press, 1910. First half. pp. 2, 591p., plate. Second half ( incomplete ). 593-992p. ( Vedanta grantha ratnamala, 3. ) IO

**Viraraghara**

Srimad Bhagavatam maha puranam...Sri Viraraghavacarya krita Bhagavata candrika tikaya vidyotitam Ramanarayana Sastri krita Ramacandrikakhya. [ Hindi ] bhasanuvada-vibhusitam. Bombay, Sri Venkatesvara press, 1927. 2, 181, 1p., 37cm.

Title on cover.

IO

**Visvanatha Cakravartin**

Sarartha darsini by Visvanatha Cakravartin ... Jivagosvami krita Krama sandarbha Sri Sriyukta Visvanatha Cakravartti krita Sarartha darsini tika sametam. Sri Ramanarayana Vidyaratnakritanuvada sametan ca...[ ], [1882.]

IO

**Vitthalanatha Dixit**

Srimadbhagavata, with Tippani by Vitthalanath Dixit, ed. by Ratnagopala Bhatta. Varanasi, Chowkhamba Sanskrit series office, [ ].

BHU

**BHAGAVATAPURANA—PORTIONS**

**Bhagavatacurnika.** The Bhagavatachurnika, an abstract of the Bhagavatapurana in twelve skandhas. Bombay, 1861. 12pt., obl.

BM

**Atha Srimadbhagavatacurnika prarambhah** Bombay, 1875. 12pt. Instead of ff. 5 and 6 of the 4th skandha, the corresponding leaves of the 6th skandha have been inserted by mistake.

BM

**Bhagavatacurnika.** The Bhagavatachurnika, an sbstract of the Bhagavatapurana in twelve skandhas. Bambay, 1861. various pagings pagings, litho, obl., fol.

BM

**Bhagavatamrita kanika** ... Bhakti vartma pradarsaka granthah. Arthat ... Bhagavatamrita kanika ... Krisnadasera Vanganuvada sahita. [ ], 1915. 84-86p.

IO

**Bhagavatapravritti.** A fragment of the Bhagavatapravritti, or 9th adhyaya of the 2nd skandha of the Bhagavatapurana, printed under the special title Chatuhsloki bhagavata. Bombay, 1860. 4p. litho, fol.

BM

**Bhagavatapravritti Saptaslokigita.** Followed by the Chatuhsloki Bhagavata from the Bhagavatapravritti. [ ], 1879., obl.

BM

**Bhagavatigita.** Bhagavatigita or Durgamahatmya, an extract from the Bhagavatapurana. With a Bengali translation by Ramaratna Bhattacharya. Calcutta, 1821. 69p., 2 illustrations.

BM

- Bhagavatigita** Bhagavatigita, with Ramaratna Bhattacharya's Bengali version. Calcutta, 1879. 18p. BM
- Brahmastuti**. The Brahmastuti from the 10th Books of the Bhagavata purana, in Sanskrit, with a commentary in Marathi by Vamana. Bombay, 1842. 3pts., fol. BM
- Catussloki bhagavata**. The Chatuhsloki bhagavata, part of the Bhagavatapravritti, 1880. obl. BM
- Damodarastaka**. Sri Damodarastaka, Sri Krisna rupa varnana, Sri Krsnastuti, Dasavatara stotra, Nanda sutastaka sametam Srimad Bhagavatam. Dasama skandhah. Sa mula Gaudiya Vanga bhāsaya padyacchande anuvadita ... Sriyukta Virabhadra Gosvāmīra pranitah. Calcutta, Vidya press, 1861. 4, 584p., 27cm. IO
- Gajendra moksha** ( Bh. VIII. i. ff.); Dhruva's hymn (ib. IV. ix. 1-26), and Maha narayanakavacha ( ib. VI. viii. ). With commentary. by E. P. Subrahmanya Sastri [     ], 1905. BM
- Gajendramoksa** etc. [ Gajendramoksha ( Bh. VIII. i. iv. 26 ). With Nepali metrical version by Pandit Chiranjivi. Banaras, 1924. 34p. BM
- Gopigita**. The Gopigita or Krishnastuti, i.e. the 31st canto of the tenth book of the Bhagavatapurana. With a Marathi commentary. Bombay, 1854. 16p. BM
- Gopigita**, with a commentary in Gujarati. Bombay, 1857. 13p. litho. BM
- Gopigita**, with Sridharasvamin's and Chakravartin's commentaries and a Bengali paraphrase. Calcutta, 1858. 26p. Another copy. BM
- Gopigita**, with Sridharasvamin's commentary and annotations in Telugu. Madras, 1862. 16p. BM
- Gopigita**. ( X. xxxi. 1-19 of this Purana ), Chatuhsloki Bhagavata ( II. ix. 32-35 ), and Brahmastuti ( X. xiv. 1-41 ). With poetical Marathi paraphrases and amplifications by Vamana. [     ], 1889-1891. 154-160, 361-2, 443-515p. BM
- Jvarastotra**. Jvara's praise of Krishna, a fragment of the 10th Skandha of the Bhagavatapurana. Bombay, 1849. 4p, litho, fol. BM

- Jvarastotra** Jvara's praise of Krishna. Poona, 1879. 3p. litho. BM
- Kapilagita**. Adhyaya 25-33 of the 3rd skandha of the Bhagavata on the conversation of Kapila and his mother Devahuti, with Bengali tr. by Kapilananda. Calcutta, 1926. [ ], 13cm. NL
- Narayanakavaca**. The Narayanakavacha or Narayanavarma. A section of the Bhagavatapurana. Bombay, 1852. 7p., litho. BM
- Atha Narayanakavaca** prarambhah. Bombay, 1860. 7p., litho fol. BM
- Narayanakavaca**. With a commentary in Gujarati. Bombay, 1864. 11p., litho. NL
- Narayanavarma**. Bombay, 1865. 4p., litho.
- Rasapanchadhyaya**. Text with a Bengali prose translation. Calcutta, 1820. ii. 83p. BM
- Rasapanchadhyaya**, a section of the Bhagavatapurana, in Sanskrit, with a metrical paraphrase of it in Bengali by Narayana Chattaraja Gunanidhi. The whole edited under the title Rasavilasa. Calcutta, 1859. 95p. BM
- Bhagavatamrita Sankanivaranamanjari**. A work designed to vindicate the Bhagavatapurana. [ ], 1888. obl. BM
- Srutikalpalata**. Bhagavat X Skandha, chap. 87. With commentary by Vamana Padint. Bombay, Tukaram, 1936. xvi. 268p., 21cm. NL
- Vedastuti**, with a commentary called Sanvayarthadipika in Sanskrit and in Gujarati by Pitambara Purushottama. Bombay, 1877. BM
- Vedastuti**; or, 87th adhyaya of the 10th skandha of the Bhagavatapurana. With Sridharasvamin's commentary and a sub-commentary, called Subodhini, by Kasinatha Upadhyaya. Bombay, 1862. 37p., litho, fol. BM
- Vedastutih**, with comm. of Sridhara Svamin and Visvanath Cakravarti. Hrisikesh, Chaitanya Sarasvat Vidyapith, 1954. xx, 222p., 18cm. NL
- Venugita**. ( Bh. X. xxi. ), Vastraharana ( ib. xxii. ), Yajnapaty upacharya grahana (ib. xxi.i.), Rasapanchadhyayi (ib. xxix.-xxxiii.),



and Yugma-gita ( ib, xxxix. ). With Oriya metrical versions by Visvanatha Deva Varma, Raja Bahadur, Feudatory Chief of Athgarh, and Radha-priya, Rani. [ Radha govinda sarad rasa, ] [     ], 1915. 23, 63, 66, 154p. BM

## BHAGAVATAPURANA-SANSKRIT-INDEX

### Nityasvarupa Brahmacarin

Bhagavatapurana index, compiled by Nityasvarupa Brahmacarin. Srimad Bhagavatasya matrka kramena suci-patram ... Srima-Nityasvarupa Brahmacarina sampaditam prakasitan ca. Calcutta, Devakinandana press, 1915. iii, 200p., 27cm. IO

### Puri Das

Srimadbhagavatasya slokasuci, comp. by Puri Dasa. Dacca, Sachinath Roy howdhuri, 1945. 568p., 18cm.

Upto XIIth skandha. NL

Srimadbhagavata padanukramanika. Mathura, satasastra prakashan, 1979. viii, 602p., 25cm. NL

## BHAGAVATAPURANA-SANSKRIT-CRITICAL STUDIES

### Akbandananda Sarasvati

Bhagavatadarsana, comp. by Satisabala Mahendralal Jethi. Bombay, Satsahitya prakashan, 1981. various pagings. BHU

Bhagavatamahatmya. Allahabad, Indian press, 1948. 32,550p. BHU

### Gopala Acharya

Bhagavatabhushana, a critical essay on the Bhagavatapurana. [     ], 1870. obl. BM

### Kasipratapa

The Kasipratapa, extracts from various Puranas, compiled and explained by a Marathi paraphrase by Govindarava Bhikaji Patavardhana. Ratnagiri, 1880. BM

### Narayanarama Acharya

Bhagavata, Bhagavatasaptaha sankalpa Visnusahasranama sahita. Bombay, Satyabhama Panduranga, 1950: BHU

**Prabhudatta**

Bhagavati katha [ Samput XIX ], 2nd ed. Allahabad, Sankirtan bhavan, 1955. 235p. BHU

**Prabhudatta**

Bhagavati katha [ Samputa XXXVII ]. Allahabad, Sankirtana bhavan, 1950. 247p. BHU

**Purushottamasahasranma**, containing epithets of Krishna, extracted from the Bhagavata, and called the "Essence of the Bhagavata." 1863. BM

**Visnu Vinayaka Paranjape, comp.**

Bhagavata subhasitani, S[a-Marathi bhas] artha Sri Bhagavata subhasitani, sampadaka va bhasamtarakara Visnu Vinayaka Paranjape. Bombay, Bombay vaibhava press, 1930. 36p., 19cm. IO

## BHAGAVATAPURANA-INDIAN LANGAGES

### BHAGAVATAPURANA-ASSAMESE

**Harinarayana Datta-Barua, ed.**

Citra-Bhagavata. Reproductions (many in colours) of illustrations in a manuscript of skandha X of Sankara Deva's Assamese version of the Bhagavata, ed. with introduction and descriptive notes in Assamese and Hindi, by Harinarayana Datta-Barua, with foreword by K. K. Handiki. Nalbari, Dutta-Barua bros., 1949. xv, 252p. BM

### BHAGAVATAPURANA-BENGALI

**Balaicanda Gosvami**

Rasapanchadhyaya, ed. with comm. of Sridhara and Bengali tr. by Balaichand Gosvami. Calcutta, Tara library, 1959. ii, 80p., 18cm. NL

Bhagavatigita. A selection of the Bhagavata treating of the Yoga system of salvation with a Bengali version. Calcutta, 1899. 19cm. NL

**Bhaktipradipatirtha, Gosvami**

Sri Sri Bhagavata samlapah, comp. and tr. by Tridandi Gosvami Bhaktipradipatirtha. Calcutta, Gaudiya Mission, 1952. vii, 175p., 25cm. NL

**Govindalal Vandyopadhyaya**

Bhagavata kusumanjalih. Selections from the Bhagavatapurana with a Sanskrit commentary and Bengali translation by Govindalal Vandyopadhyaya. Calcutta, 1930. ii, 102p., front., 18cm. NL

**Haripada Vidyaratna**

Uddhava-samvada. 11 Skandha pt. I. 6-29 adhyaya, original slokas and Bengali tr. by Haripada Vidyaratna with Sanskrit comm. by Sridhara. Calcutta, 1946. ii, 336p., 24cm. NL

**Jiva Gosvami**

Shatsandarbha; or, Bhagavatasandarbha. A commentary upon the Bhagavata, supplementing the work of Sridhara. [ ], 1899, 1901. BM

**Janakinatha Pala**

Rasalila. Sanskrit text of the Rasapanchadhyaya with Sanskrit analysis of the text and commentary Maniprabha by Haragovinda Sastri and Bengali tr. by Janakinatha Pala. Calcutta, 1912. NL

**Kaliprasanna Vidyaratna**

Rasapanchadhyayah, with Sridhara's commentary and Bengali translation by Kaliprasanna Vidyaratna, 2nd ed. Calcutta, 1926. -p., 18cm. NL

**Kapilananda Svami**

Kapilagita. Book III., chapters 25-33 of the Bhagavata expanding the theistic Sankhya philosophy. Text with Bengali metrical translation by Kapilananda Svami. Nadia, 1934. -p., 13cm. NL

**Madanagopal Goswami**

Rasapanchadhyaya, chapters 29-33 of 10th Skandha of Bhagavata on the divine dance of Srikrishna, with Sanskrit commentary and Bengali translation by Madana Gopala Goswami, ed. by Sasibhusana Vandyopadhyaya, 2nd ed. Kalna, Gpendubhushan, 1929. 91p., 20cm. NL

**Mahanamavrata Brahmacari, ed.**

Srimadbhagavata dasam skandha, ed. by Mahavrata Brahmachari. Calcutta, 1963. xxi, 596p., 24cm. NL

**Manamohana Vandyopadhyaya**

Bhaktiratnavali. An anthology of verses from the Bhagavata-purana, arranged in 13 viracanas by Visnupuri with Bengali tr. by Manamohana Vandyopadhyaya. Uttarapara, 1912. XII, 320p., 18cm. BM, NL

**Pitambara**

Rasapanchadhyaya. Skandha X, Adhyayas 29-32 of the Bhagavata describing the sports of Srikrishna with the Gopis and Bengali metrical translation by Pitambara. Calcutta, 1852. -p., 10cm. NL

**Ramanarayana Vidyaratna**

Bhagavata tattvabodhika, with commentary Vaisnavatosini on the 10th skandha, ed. with Bengali tr. by Ramanarayana Vidyaratna. Murshidabad, 1872-73. 8v., 23cm. NL

**Ramaratna Bhattacarya**

Bhagavatigita and Durgamahatmya. An extract from the Bhaga-

vata, with Bengali metrical translation by Ramaratna Bhattacharya. Calcutta, 1852. -p., 15cm. NL

### **Sanatana Chakravarti**

Bhagavatiya ekadasa skandhah, with Bengali metrical translation by Sanatana Chakravarti. Calcutta, 1859. -p., 22cm. NL

### **Sanatana Chakravarti**

Bhagavatiya ekadasa skandhah, metrical Bengali translation by Sanatana Chakravarti, ed. by Ramananda Bhattacharya, 3rd ed. Calcutta, 1888. -p., 22cm. NL

### **Sisirakumar Brahmachari**

Bhagavatadharma. The Navayogendra samvada from the 11th skandha of the Bhagavata, ed. with Bengali translation by Sisirakumara Brahmachari. Calcutta, 1943. -p., 18cm. NL

### **Sitaramadas Omkaranatha**

Uddhavagita, ed. with Bengali comm. by Sitaramadasa Omkaranatha. Calcutta, Syamasankar Vidyabhusan, 1957. iii, 189p., 21cm. NL

### **Syamalal Gosvami**

Navayogendropakhyana and Uddhavagita, i, e. bk. XI of Bhagavata. With analysis, translation, and commentary in Bengali, edited by Syamalala Gosvami. Calcutta, 1900. iii., 512p., 21cm. NL

### **Syamalal Gosvami**

Raspanchadhyaya, with Sanskrit commentary by Sridhara and Bengali tr. by Syamalala Gosvami, ed. by Vaisnavacharana Vasak. Calcutta, 1907. NL

### **Syamlal Gosvami**

Srikrishnalila. Skandha Xth of the Bhagavatapurana, with Sanskrit paraphrase and Bengali tr. by Syamlal Gosvami. Calcutta, 1903. -p., 22cm. NL

### **Syamalal Gosvami**

Krishnalila. Being bk. X. i-li of the Bhagavata, with glosses, Bengali paraphrases, and additional chapters in Bengali prose and verse upon Vaishnava doctrine and ritual, including a version of the Bhagavadgita, compiled and edited by Syamalala Gosvami. Calcutta, 1904. 1298p. BM

**Visnupuri**

Bhaktiratnavali. Anthology of devotional verses from the Bhagavata, with the comm. Kantimala by Visnupuri. Allahabad, 1914. p., 24cm. ( Syamacharana Sanskrit series, 1. ) NL

**Visnupuri**

Bhaktiratnavali, with the comm. Kantimala of Visnupuri. Allahabad, 1912. -p., 25cm. (The sacred books of the Hindus, vol. VII). NL

**BHAGAVATAPURANA-BRAJABHASA****Bhopata Kavi**

Dasama skandha. Etat dasama skandha Srimadbhagavata Brajabhasa mem, tr. by Bhopata Kavi. Fatehgarh, Ramasvarupa, 1865. 212p., 29cm. Litho.  
composed in 1687. NL

**Chaturbhujadasa**

Bhagavata ekadasa ki bhasa likhyate. Verse translation in Brajabhasa by Caturbhujadas ( Caturdasa ), comp. by Haraji Josi. Dated Vikram samvat 1944. 250 folios, 18cm.  
( Manuscript ). NL

**Mangalilal**

Krishnapriya. A translation in Brajabhasa verse by Mangalilal of the tenth skandha of the Bhagavatapurana. Lucknow, 1877. 528p., litho. BM

**BHAGAVATAPURANA-GUJARATI****Akhandananda**

Bhagavatano ekadasa-skandha. Mula sahita Gujarati bhasantara ... Prasiddha karanara ... Bhiksu Akhandananda. Bombay, Gujarati printing press, 1907. 8, 439p., 17cm. IO

**Bhagavatapurana**

Bhagavatapurana. Preceded by the Bhagavatamahatmya. With a translation into Gujarati prose. Bombay, 1891. 14pts. obl. fol. BM

**Bhagavatapurana**

Bhagavatapurana. With a Gujarati translation of the Subodhini of Vallabhacharya. Pushtimargaprakasa. Vol. I, pt. 2. Bombay, 1893. BM

**Bhagavatapurana**

Sri Krisna ane Rasalila [Gujarati bhasantara sathe]; being a part of Skandha X. Ahmedabad, The Diamond press, 1930. 8, 1001-1284 p., 24cm. IO

**Giridharalala Amritalal Nyaya**

Bhagavatapurana. Preceded by the Bhagavatamahatmya. With a Gujarati translation by Giridharalala Amritalala Nyaya. Ahmabad, 1899. 14pts. obl. BM

**Girijasankara Mayasankaara**

Srimad Bhagavata ekadasa skandha, with Gujarati by Girijasankara Mayasankara. Bombay, Sastum sahityavardhak karyalay, 1904. xvi, 472p., front., 18cm. NL

**Iccharama Suryarama Desai**

Bhagavatapurana. Preceded by the Bhagavatamahatmya from the Padmapurana. With Gujarati translation and commentary by Ichcharama Suryarama Desai. Bombay, 1899. 13pts. obl. fol. BM

**Kalyanji Kanaji Sastri**

Srimadbhagavata, tr. by Kalyanji Kanaji Sastri, 2nd ed. Ahmabad, Suddhadvaita samsad, 1951. 2v., front., plates, 24cm. NL

**Natha Yogisvara**

Rasapanchadhyayi. With Gujarati translation and commentary styled Rahasyarthaprakasika, by Natha Yogisvara edited by Manilal Maganlal Trivedi. Ahmabad, 1913. xxiv. 175p. BM

**BHAGAVATAPURANA-HINDI****Bhagavatapurana**

Bhagavatasara. A prose translation of the Bhagavatapurana preceded by the Bhagavatamahatmya. Lahore, 1896. 666p.

In Gurumukhi characters.

BM

**Bhagavatapurana**

Srimadbhagavatapurana antargata Bhaktiratnavali. An anthology of devotional verses from the Bhagavata arranged in 13 virachanas by Visnupuri of Tirhuta. Followed by a Hindi translation of Bhaktiratnavali and notes. Allahabad, 1914. iv, 104, 47, vip. ( Syamacharana Sanskrit series, no 2. ) • BM

**Bhagavatapurana**

Srimadbhagavata mahapurana, ed. with commentary. Gorakhpur, Gita press, 1961. 2v., ill., 27cm. NL

**Bhagavatapurana**

Dasamaskandha. Sri subodhini ka Hindi anuvada. Jodhpur, Subodhini prakasan mandal, 1966. 13v., illus., 25cm. BM

**Akhandananda Sarasvati**

Bhagavata-darsana, with comm. by Svami Akhandananda Sarasvati, comp. by Satisabala Mahendralal Jethi. Bombay, Satsahitya prakasan trust, 1981. 2v., front., 25cm. NL

**Akhandananda Sarasvati**

Srimadbhagavatapurana mem Venugita, comm. by Akhandananda Sarasvati. Bombay, satsahitya prakasan trust, 1974. 156p., front., 18cm. NL

**Angada Sastri**

Srimadbhagavat dasama skandha sabhasa tika, with Hindi comm. by Angada Sastri. Lucknow, Navalkisor press, 1884. 814p., 13 × 27cm. Printed in Patrakara form. litho. NL

**Asokakumar Gaud, ed**

Bhagavatapurana. Hindi Sukhasagara. Varanasi, Thakuraprasad, 1988. 6,843p. BHU

**Baladeva Upadhyaya**

Bhagavata sampradaya Bharatavarsa ke mukhya Vaisnava sampradayom ka eka gambhira adhyayana. Varanasi, Chowkhamba Amarabharati, 1978. 28, 536p. BHU

**Bhagavata mahapurana**, with Hindi commentary. Gorakhpur, Gita press, 1961. 2pt. SSV

**Bhaskarananda Lobani**

Pauranik sahitya aur Sanskrit. Lucknow, Ramaprakasan, 1963. SSV

**Balavantarava Sinde**

Srimadbhāṣa bhagavata dasamaskandha. A verse translation by Balavantarava Sinde 'Bhaiyasahab'. Laskar, L. Jyotisi, 1923. 258p., 24cm. NL

**Bhagavandasa**

Bhagavata ekadasa bhasa tika. A commentary in verse on the eleventh chapter of the Bhagavatapurana with introductory glossary by Bhagavanadasa. Bombay, 1875. xiv, 182p., litho. BM



**Bhavanilala**

Srimadbhagavata, tr. by Bhavanilala. Calcutta, Birla academy of art and culture, 1977. xvi, 399p., 21cm. NL

**Brahmananda Giri**

Srimadbhagavata samhitopanisacchatakam, ed. with Adhyatmajyotsna Vivriti Sanskrit commentary and Hindi translation by Brahmananda Giri. Haradwar, 1963. 128, 424p., 22cm. NL

**Chamanalal Gautam**

Srimadbhagavata saptaha katha. Bareilly, Sanskriti Samsthan, 1973. SSV

**Chaturbhuja Misra**

Gayavasi Bhagavata dasam skandha. A Hindi metrical translation by Chaturbhuja Misra of Gaya. Gaya, Banaras printed, 1915. iii, 284p., 1 plate. BM

**Chaturbhuja Misra**

Premasagara; or, The Ocean of Love. An account of the life of Krishna, taken from the tenth skandha of the Bhagavatapurana. Translated by Lallo Lal into the Khari Boli, or pure Hindi from the Brajabhasa original of Ch. Misra. Calcutta, 1803.

A fragment only, consisting of 112 pages BM

**Chaturbhuja Misra**

Prem Sagur; or, The History of the Hindoo deity Sree Krishna, containing the tenth chapter of Sree Bhagavat of Vyasadeva. Translated into Hinduvee from the Braj Bhasha of Chutoorbhooj Misra, by Shree Lulloo Lal Kub. Calcutta, 1810. 430p. BM

**Chaturbhuja Misra**

Prem Sagar with vocabulary. Originally compiled for the use of interpreter to Native corps of the Bengal Army by William Price and Tarinicharan Mitra, 2nd ed. Calcutta, 1830. 2v. (Hindi and Hindustani selection, volume II.) BM

**Chaturbhuja Misra**

The Prem Sagur; or, The History of Krishna, according to the 10th chapter of the Bhagavat of Viyasadeva. Translated into Hindi from the Braj Bhasha of Chutoorbhooj Misra by Lulloo Lal. Calcutta, 1825. 248p. BM

**Chaturbhuj Misra**

Prem Sagur, ed. by Pandit Yogadhyana Misra. Calcutta, 1842. 248p. BM

**Chaturbhuj Misra**

Prem Sagar; or, The Ocean of Love; being a history of Krishna according to the tenth chapter of the Bhagavat of Viyasadeva, translated into Hindi from the Brajabhasa of Chaturbhuj Misra by Lallu Lal. A new edition with a vocabulary by E. B. Eastwick. Hertford, 1851. 240, 195p. BM

**Chaturbhuj Misra**

Prem Sagar in the Gujarati character. Bombay, 1854. v, 331p., litho. BM

**Chaturbhuj Misra**

Prem Sagar illustrated. Bombay, 1862. ii, 231p., illu. BM

**Chaturbhuj Misra**

Prem Sagar naye tasvir, with illustrations. Merut, 1864. 291p., litho. BM

**Chaturbhuj Misra**

Prem Sagar, ed. by Bhuvan Chanda Vasaka. Calcutta, 1867. ii, 490p. BM

**Chaturbhuj Misra**

Prem Sagur illustrated. Delhi, 1867. 288p., illus. BM

**Chaturbhuj Misra**

Prem Sagar. Delhi, 1872. 340p., litho

The original translation by Makhanlal which was published in 1846, is stated to have had a large admixture of Hindustani words. BM

**Chaturbhuj Misra**

The Prem Sagar; being a history of Krishna, translated into Hindi from the Braja Bhakha by Lallu Lal, 4th ed. Calcutta, 1879. 356p. BM

**Chaturbhuj Misra**

Prem Sagar. Bombay, 1880. 407p., litho. BM

**Chaturbhuj Misra**

Selections from the Prem Sagar. The Hindi text printed in Roman character, with a complete vocabulary to the entire work by J. F. Baness, 2nd ed. Calcutta, 1880. xii, 165p. BM

**Chaturbhuja Misra**

Premasagara, ed. by Vrajaratna Das, with life of Lalloo Lala. Banaras, N.P. Sabha, 1922. xxxviii, 387p. ( Nagari Pracharini granthamala, 27. ) BM

**Chaturbhuja Misra**

Prema sagara. The text of Lallu Lala. Illustrated. Howrah, Dudhanath press, 1935. 363p. BM

**Chaturbhuja Misra**

Prem sagar. The text of Lallu Lal Illustrated, 2nd ed. Banaras, 1939. ivl., 424p. BM

**Chimanalal Gosvami**

Rasapanchadhyayi, chap. 29-33 of Bhagavat Xth skandha dealing Rasalila of Srikrishna, with Hindi metrical translation of Rasapanchadhyayi of Nandadasa by Chimanalal Gosvami. Gorakhpur, Gitapress, 1958. xxii, 183p., 18cm. NL

**Chiranjilal Upadhyaya**

Krishnavilasa arthat Rasapanchadhyayi ka chandobaddha bhasanuvada, tr. by Chiranjilal from Sanskrit original. Bombay, Khemaraj Srikrishnadas, 1911. 40p. BM

**Chiranjiva Upadhyaya**

Sukharnava. A prose translation of the Bhagavatapurana in the Gorakha dialect by Chiranjiva Upadhyaya. Banaras, 1901. Separate pagination for each skandha. BM

**Daulatarama Gauda**

Bhagavatapurana dasam skandha, with Hindi comm. by Daulatarama Gauda. Varanasi, Thakuraprasad, 1952. Various pagings. BHU

**Dongare, Ramachandra**

Bhagavatahasya. Calcutta, Vividhakalavihar, 1982. 752p. BHU

**Ganapat Rai**

Bhagavatapurana. A prose translation by Munshi Ganapat Rai, Lahore, 1870. 732p. IO

**Giriprasad**

Bhagavata dasamskandha. The tenth skandha of the Bhagavatapurana, Sanskrit text with Hindi commentary by Giriprasad. Banaras, 1869. 2pt. Litho. BM

**Gopaladatta**

Sukhasagar, tr. by Gopaladatta, 2nd ed. Mathura, Govardhana pustakalaya, 1958. xvi, 1176p., pls., 22cm. NL

**Gopal Misra, ed.**

Bhakti Cintamani, ed. by Gopala Misra. Varanasi, Visvanatha Pathaka, printed at Hariprakashantralaya, 1941. 222p., 24cm. NL

**Gopinath Roy**

Bhagavatapurana. Vedanta prayers and hymns by Gopinath Roy 'Ajiz'. Sialkot, 1874. 11pts. IO

**Gopinath Roy**

Bhagavatapurana. Sialkot, 1877. 11pts. IO

**Gopinath Roy**

Bhagavatapurana. Sialkot, 1879. 11pts. IO

**Govinda Dasa**

Mahabharata atharaho parva. An abridgement of the whole epic in metres adapted to the tune of Radhesyama. Mathura, Syamalal Hiralal, 1938. 722p. BM

**Govinda Das Comm.**

Srimadbhagavata mahapurana with Balabodhini comm. by Govinda Das ( Vinita ). Mathura, 1939. 2v. BHU

**Gumani Misra**

Krishna-candrika. A poem in 27 Prakasas on the life of Krishna, ed. with introduction by Udaisankara Bhatta. Lahore, 1935. xxxiii, 276, xviii p. (Meharchanda Lachmandas Hindi pustakamala, 8.) BM

**Hanumanaprasad Dube**

Madhuvana caritamrita; or, Srikrishna lilanataka. A drama in verse on the life of Krishna. Damoh, 1930. xii, 71p., 1plate. BM

**Haribhau Upadhyaya**

Bhagavata dharma athava jivana ki kritarthata, tr. by Haribhau Upadhyaya. New Delhi, Sasta sahitya mandal, 1951. 2v., 24cm.

Translation of 11th skandha of Bhagavatapurana. BHU, NL

**Illustrations**

Chitramaya Sri Krishna (Brajalila). Illustrations in colour of the story of Krishna with explanations, 2nd ed. Calcutta, 1926. 41p., 41plates ( Hindi pustak agency. ) BM

**Jagannath Khustar, Munshi**

Bhagavatapurana, translated into verse by Munshi Jagannatha Khushtar. Kanpur, 1863. 4, 124p. IO

**Jagannath Khustar, Munshi**

Bhagavatapurana, tr. into verse. Cawnpore, 1870. 4, 124p. IO

**Javaharlal Sarma**

Bhagavata ka sanskritika adhyayana. Jaipur, Rajasthan Hindi grantha academy, 1984. 14, 340p. BHU

**Jayasukha**

Srimadbhagavata Jayasukha krita. Translated into Hindi verse by Jayasukha. Moradabad, 1878. 538p., litho, obl. BM

**Kaladhara Bhatta**

Sri Venugitam, with comm. by Kaladhara Bhatta. Bombay, Vidyabhavan, 1980. viii, 287p., 21cm.

Based on the commentary 'Subodhini' of Vallabhacarya. NL

**Kasinatha Rai Buhadur**

Srikrishna carita. A narrative of the legendary life of Krishna in prose. Allahabad, Indian press, 1941. i, 259p., 3pls. BM

**Krisnaji Narayana Athalye**

Sartha Ekanathi Bhagavata, ed. by Ramacandra Krishna Kamala, 3rd ed. Bombay, B. G. Dhavale, 1958. 17, 1320p. BHU

**Krishnamohan Agrawal**

Bhagavata kavyasastriya parisilana. Bodh-Gaya, Kanchan publications, 1984. 473p. BHU

**Madhavarama Avasthi**

Bhagavatabhasa sarasakavya nidhau prathama-caturtha khandah. A metrical Hindi translation by Madhavarama Avasthi, with preface by Kalurama Sastri. Kanpur, Ramachandra Avasthi, 1927. 4pts., 3plates. BM

**Madhavarama Avasthi**

Srimad Bhagavate Sanskrita Hindi bhasa rasa kavyanidhana Vedanta bhagavatam. Prathama khanda. Jisa mem Nandotsava se Varna-lila paryanta Srimad Bhagavata dasamaskandha purvardha ki lalita kathayem saguna nirguna donom rupa mem navina Sanskrita aur Hindi bhasa chamdom mem varnita haim. Racayita Madhavaramaji Avasthi "Vyasa". [ ], 1828-29. IO

**Makhanlal Khatri**

Sukhasagara. A prose translation of the Bhagavatapurana, preceded by the Bhagavatamahatmya of the Padmapurana by Makhanlal, assisted by Jokhurama and Jagannatha Prasada. Revised in a purer style of Hindi by Calicarana and Mahesadatta sukla. Lucknow, 1874, ii, 909p. BM

**Makhanlal Khatri**

Sukhasagara. The Bhagavatapurana, translated by Makhana Lala. Kanpur, 1900. 2v. BM, SSV

**Makhanlal Khatri**

Sukhasagara, tr, by Makhanlal Khatri, 46th ed Lucknow, Teja-kumar press, 1960. viii, 1160p., pls., 27cm. NL

**Makhanlal Khatri**

Sukhasagara, by Makhanlal Khatri, 56th ed. Lucknow, Teja-kumar book depot, 1982. 8, 1160p. BHU

**Makhanlal Khatri**

Sukhasagara, comm. by Ramalagna Pandeya and ed. by Sivada-tta Misra. Varanasi, Thakuraprasad, 1986. 20, 960p. BHU

**Mathuraprasad, Munshi**

Syamayana janmakatha. The story of Krishna in verse., based on the Bhagavatapurana X pt.1 styled Janmakatha. Bareilly, Radhesyam Kaviratna, 1926. 34p. BM

**Nandadasa**

Nanda-sagara. A life of Krishna in verse. Bhagalpur, the author, 1912. xii, 265p. BM

**Nandarama**

Srikrishna-avatara. A ballad in 242 stanza's on Krishnas incarnation and killing of Kansa. Moradabad, 1912. 65p. BM

**Narayanaprasada Mukundarama**

Nutana Sukhasagara. The Bhagavatapurana translated in prose and verse by Narayanaprasad Mukundarama. Bombay, 1900. xxvi, 571, 468p. BM

**Narayanaprasada Mukundarama**

Sacitra nutana Sukhasagara. Srimadbhagavata bhasanuvada. A prose Hindi tr. by Narayanaprasada Mukundarama, ed. by Rancho-radas Agraval. Bombay, Mathura printed, 1935. Various pagings, folio. BM

**Narayana Sastri**

Kapilagita ( Bhag. Adhyaya 3. ) Padarthamuktavali vyakhya sahita. [ ], 1952. BHU

**Naujadikalala Srivastava**

Srikrishna. The legendary life of Krishna narrated in prose on the basis of the Puranas, with preface by Rikhabdas Bahiti. Calcutta, 1922. iv, 451p., 23plates. BM

**Pariprakasa Paramahamsa**

Srimadbhagavata bhasa padya. Translated into Hindi verse by Hariprakasa Parmahamsa. Lucknow, 1906. BM

**Pitambara, comp.**

Gajendramoksa. An episode forming Bk. VIII. i,30—iv 26 of the Bhagavatapurana, with Hindi notes by Pitambara. [ ], 1897. 24p. BM

**Pitambara, comp.**

Atha Gajendramoksam. An episode from the eighth skandha of the Bhagavatapurana with notes in Hindi by Pitambara, ed. by Salih Muhammad, 2nd ed. Bombay, 1897. 10, 58, 937, 24p. BM

**Prabhudatta Brahmacari**

Bhagavatacarita, tr. by Prabhudatta Brahmacari, 7th ed. Allahabad, Sankirtana bhavan, 1978. 976p., ill., 18cm. NL

**Prabhudatta Brahmacari**

Bhagavati katha. Samputa 9, 2nd ed. Jhusi, Allahabad, Sankirtana bhavan, 1955. 1917-2153p. BHU

**Prabhudatta Brahmacari**

Bhagavati katha. Samputa 22, 2nd ed. Allahabad, Sankirtana bhavan, 1953. 236p. BHU

**Prabhudatta Brahmacari**

Bhagavati katha. Samputa 45. Allahabad, Sankirtana bhavan, 1953. 211p. BHU

**Pradyumna Tuga**

Srikrishna caritamanasa. The legendary history of Krishna in seven kandas of Hindi verse. Allahabad, 1941. 308p. BM

Purana kisane banae. Arguments to prove that the Puranas were written by Buddhist Pandits. Lahore, 1893. 6p. IO

**Raghunandana Prasad**

Srimadbhagavata, translated in verse by Raghunandana Prasada 'Atala'. Varanasi, Btala prakashan, 1965. xx, 650p., front., 21cm, BHU, NL, SSV

**Raghurajasimhaju Deva**

Bhagavatapurana. With a metrical Hindi paraphrase, entitled Anandambunidhi by Maharaja Raghurajasimhaju Deva, Bombay, 1899-1900 12pts., obl., fol. BM

**Ralla Dasa**

The tenth skandha of the Bhagavatapurana, containing an account of the life of Krishna, translated into verse by Ralla Dasa. Lahore, 1876. 128p., litho.

In Gurumukhi character.

BM

**Ramacandra Dongare**

Srimadbhagavata rahasya, with comm. by Ramacandra Dongare. Delhi, Lokabharati, 1975. ix, 952p., front, 25cm. NL

**Ramacandra Tivari**

Bhagavatapurana mem prematattva. Delhi, Eastern book linkers, 1982. 20, 363p. BHU

**Ramacandra Varma**

Srimad Bhagavatapurana, ed. with Hindi tr. by Ramacandra Varma Sastri. Delhi, Dharmagrantha prakasan, n. d. 232p., 22cm. NL

**Ramaurti Sastri**

Bhagavatakatha. Delhi, Motilal Banarasidas, 1982. Various pagings. BHU

**Ramamurti Sastri**

Srimadbhagvata katha, tr. by Ramamurti Sastri, 2nd ed. Varanasi, the editor, 1973. 2pt. SSV

**Ramasvarupa Sarma**

Bhagavatapurana. Edited with Hindi preface and translation called Kirtivardhini by Ramasvarupa Sarma. Moradabad, 1901. 2v. 16pls. BHU, BM

**Ramateja Pandeya**

Devibhagavatamahapurana. Ramateja Pandeya krita Pitambara vyakhya sahita, 2nd ed. 1965. BHU



**Ramateja Pandeya**

Bhagavatamahapurana, with Hindi commentary Samayiki, ed. by Ramateja Pandeya. Varanasi, Pandit pustakalaya, 1952. viii, 820, 520p., 27cm. NL

**Ramateja Pandeya**

Bhagavatabhasa. Arthata asali Sukhasagara. A Hindi prose translation by Ramateja Pandeya. Banaras, Prahladadas, 1989. xiii, 1142p., fol. BM

**Rupanarayana Pandeya**

Hindi Srimadbhagavata, tr. by Rupanarayana Pandeya from the Sanskrit originai. Lucknow, Hindustani book depot, 1940. 2v., 25cm. NL

**Rupanarayana Pandeya**

Sukrokti sudhasagara; arthata mahatmya sahita dvadasa skandha Srimadbhagavata, by Rupanarayana Pandeya. Bombay, Nirnaya sagar yantralaya, 1913. xx, 138p., 21cm. BHU, NL

**Rupanarayana Pandeya**

Sukrokti sudha sagara. A Hindi prose translation by Rupanarayana Pandeya of the Bhagavatapurana, with the Mahatmya. Bombay, Tukaram Javaji. 1913. xviii, xxxv, 1328p., 2plates. BM

**Sahibarama, Munshi**

Srimadbhagavatamrita dasama skandha bhasa chandabaddha. Translated into Hindi verse by Munshi Sahibarama. Gorakhpur, 1900. 252p. BM

**Salagrama Kavi**

Sukasagara arthata Srimadbhagavta bhasa, translated into Hindi prose by Salagrama kavi. Bombay, 1894. 2v. BM

**Sitarama Sarma**

Bhagavata gutaka, comm. by Sitaramasarana Bhagavanaprasada. Lucknow, Navalkisor press. 1905. vi, 124p., 22cm. NL

**Srikrishna Tripathi**

Bhaktiratnavali, with kantimala comm. by Visnupuri, tr. by Srikrishnamani Tripathi. Varanasi, Varanaseya Sanskrit Visvavidyalaya, 1968. 8, 30, 208p., 24cm. ( Ganganath Jha granthamala, 3. )

NL

**Srikrishnamani Tripathi**

Bhagavatatattvasamiksa, ed. by Rajarama Pandeya. Varanasi, Chowkhamba Sarasvatibhavan, 1980. 128p. ( Krishnadas Sankit series, 4. ) BHU

**Srilala Upadhyaya**

Sri Sukkhasagara. Srimadbhagavata ke baraho skandha ka Hindi anuvada, tr. by Srilala Upadhyaya. Banaras, Baijanath prasad, 1931. xv, 1256p., 1plate. BM

**Srilala Upadhyaya**

Sukhasagara, or Sutasagara. The Bhagavatapurana preceded by Bhagavatamahatmya in a Hindi translation (mainly prose) by Srilala Upadhyaya, 2nd ed. Benares, Baijanath prasad, 1922. various pag-nigs. BM

**Sriramasarma Acarya**

Devibhagavata, ed. by Sriramasarma Acarya. Bareilly, Sanskrit samsthan, 1968. 574p. SSV

**Sudarsana Simha**

Sakhaom ka kanhaiya. Mathura Srikrishna janmasthan sevasa-mgha, 1975. 168p. BHU

**Surajamal Mohata**

Bhagavata katha, abridged by Surajamala Mohata. New Delhi, Sasta sahitya mandal, 1955. xvi, 487p., 18cm. NL

**Surajamala Mohta**

Bhagavata katha, Hindi, comm. by Surajamal Mohta, 4th ed. New Delhi, Sasta sahitya mandal, 1976. 372p. BHU

**Visnupuri**

Bhaktiratnavali. With the commentary Kantimala by Visnupuri. Edited by a retired professor of Sanskrit. Followed by a Hindi translation of Bhakti-ratnavali. Allahabad, 1914. 104, 47, vi. ( Sya-macharana Sanskrit series, no. 1. ) BM

**Visvanatba Caturvedi**

Rasapanchadhyayi. Sri Subodhini; being a commentary on the five Rasa chapters of Bhagavata by Vallabhacharya of Suddhadvaita sect, with Hindi comm. by Visvanath Caturvedi. Varanasi, chowkhamba, 1971. 42, 54, 527p., front, 25cm. ( Jayakrishnadas Pracya-vidya series, 1. ) NL

## BHAGAVATAPURANA-KANNADA

**Krishnaraja Odeyar, M. of Mysore**

Bhagavatapurana. In a Kannada prose translation, styled Krishnaraja Vanivilasa, by Maharaja Mommadi Krishnaraja Odeyar of Mysore. Bangalore, 1879-99. 5v. BM

**Nityatmasukha yogi**

Srimadvisnumahabagavata, tr. by Nityatmasukha yogi. Bangalore, T. N. K. Setti, 1926. vi, 634p., 27cm. NL

**Ramasesasastri, M.**

Bhagavatamahapurana, with comm. by M. Ramasesasastri. Bangalore, Irish press, 1912. viii, 112p., 24cm. NL

## BHAGAVATAPURANA-KANNADA-PORTIONS

**Gajendramoksa**

Gajendramoksavu. A metrical adaptation in 4 cantos of the story of Visnu's release of the elephant (Bhagavatapurana, viii. i. 30-iv.26.) Bangalore, 1878. 15p. BM

**Gopigita**

Gopika-gita ( Bh. X. xxxi. 1—xxxii. 2. ) With Kannada metrical version and prose paraphrase by Marisuru Sita-rama Sastri. Mysore, 1910. i, iv, 11p. BM

**Srikrishnacarita**

Srikrishnacarite, ed. by K. Venkataramappa. Mysore, the University, 1955. vi, 56, 202p., 18cm. ( Mysore University Kannad series, 33. ) NL

**Vacanabhadgavata**

Vachanabhadgavata. Bangalore, T.N.K. Setti, 1954. viii, 388p., illus., 21cm. NL

## BHAGAVATAPURANA-MALAYALAM

**Chandrasekharan, T.**

Srimadbhagavatam bhasa. A summary of the Bhagavatapurana in Malayalam prose by T. Chandrasekharan. Madras, Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, 1952. . 5, 120, 8p. BM

**Gopalan Nayar, P.**

Mahabhagavatam, ed. with Malayalam word for-word-explanation and translation styled Bhavarthakaumndi by P. Gopalan Nayar, 2nd ed. Calicut, 1940-41. 15pts. BM

**Gopalan Nayar, P.**

Sri Mahabhagavatam, with the comm. Bhavarthakaumadi by P. Gopalan Nayar. Kozhikode, Norman printng, 1940. 4v., 24cm. NL

**Narasinga Rao, R.**

... Srimad Bhagavatam eleventh skanda. A true literal translation with notes. By R. Narasinga Rao. Kumbakonam, Sri Vidya press, 1917. iv, 206, 4p. covers, 19cm. IO

**Paramesvaran Namputiri, C.**

Srimadbhagavatam, by C. Paramesvaran Namputiri and others. Trichur, Gita ltd., 1955-56. 8v., 21cm. NL

**Raman Namputiri, E. V.**

Srimadbhagavatam, tr. by E.V. Raman Namputiri. Trivandrum, Kamalalaya printing works, 1952-53. 2v., 18cm. NL

**Ramanuja Eruttaccan, T.**

Mahabhagavatam. A metrical version by T. Ramanuja Eruttaccan of the Bhagavatam, ed. by P. K. Narayan Pilla. Tangacheri, Manmohan press, 1905: xxi, 463, ivp. BM

**Ravivarma, L. A.**

Kannassabhagavatam, ed. by L. A. Ravivarma and K. Sambasivasastri. Trivandrum, Govt. press, 1944. 2v., 21cm. (Sri Citrodamanjaribhasa, 1, 17.) NL

**Sankar Menon, K.**

Srimadbhagavatam Bhasa (Desamam). A prose Malayalam version of bk. X, ed. by K. Sankar Menon. Trivandrum, Govt. press, 1925-26. 2v. (Sri Mulam Malayam series, 10, 14.) BM

**BHAGAVATAPURANA-MALAYALAM-PORTIONS****Krishnalila**

Krishnalila (Rasakreeda). A metrical Malayalam version of Bhagavata X. xxixff, ed. with introduction by K. Sankara Menon. Trivandrum, Govt press, 1925. xi, 16p. BM

**Rantidevacaritam**

Rantidevacaritam, with comm. by Sridevi Krishna-Variyar. Tri-punathara, Achyut Variyar, 1953. x, 17p., 18cm. NL

**Srutigita**

[ Sruti-gita. Being Bh. X. lxxxvii. 1-50, expounding Vaisnava theology. Edited with Malayalam translation and commentary by Ayya-turai Sastri. Followed by Vedanta-saram, a Malayalam tract by the latter upon Upanishadic doctrine. ] Calicut, 1911. 82p.

BM

**Vaiyaghrapurisa mahatmya**

Vaiyaghra purisa mahatmya ( Mythological description of Vaikkam ), ed. with tr. by K. Sambasiva Sastri. Trivandrum, Sridhar power press, 1931. iv, 91p., 21cm. NL

**BHAGAVATAPURANA-MARATHI****Bhagavatapurana**

Sartha Srimadbhagavata. Poona, Jagadhditecchu press, 1876. Various pagings. BM

**Achyuta Maharaja**

Srimadbhagavatapurana, metrical tr. by Achyuta Maharaja. Kaudindiyapur. [ Amravati ], Dharmagrantha prakashan mandal, 1966. 461p., pls., 27cm. NL

**Avadhani, R. B.**

Bhagavata, tr. by R. B. Avadhani. Poona, Dvaita siddhanta karyalaya, n.d. 2v., 21cm. NL

**Bhanu Lele**

Srimadbhagavata. Marathi surasabhasantara by Bhanu Lele and others. Poona, Chitrasala press, 1918. 2v., 18cm. NL

**Cintamana Gangadhar Bhanu**

Srimadbhagavatam, tr. by Cintamana Gangadhara Bhanu. Poona, Dattatreya Hari Gokhale, 1912. xx, 408p., 19cm. NL

**Jñanesvar T. Cakrankit**

Rasakrida varnan, tr. by Jñanesvar T. Cakrankita. Talode, Udhavamaharaja Kukurmundekar, 1953. xviii, 228p., front., 21cm.

NL

**Kavadesastri, K. N., ed.**

Srimadbhagavatamrita, ed. by K. N. Kavadesastri. Poona, B. V. Sathe, 1911. 2v., 16cm. NL

**Kesava Ganesh Gadgil**

Laghu Bhagavata, with Marathi translation by Kesava Ganesa Gadgil. Kolhapur, the translator, 1971. xxviii, 331p., photo, 25cm. NL

**Laksman Ramachandra Pangarakara**

Bhaktimānimala. A selection of verses from Bhagavatapurana dealing Bhakti, with Marathi exposition by Laksman Ramachandra Pangarakara. Bombay, Ganapati Mahadeva ani co., 1924. xvi, 252p., 18cm. NL

**Narasimhasastri Jogalekar**

Sartha Srimadbhagavata, with critical commentary in Marathi based on the Sanskrit commentary Bhavarthadipa of Sridhara Svami, tr. by Narasimhasastri Jogalekar. Bombay, Damodar Samal ram, 1926-29. 11v., 25cm. NL

**Vamana Janardana Kunte**

Bhagavatadharma-sara, ed. by Vinoba Bhave and tr. by Vamana Janardana Kunte. Wardha, Gramaseva mandal, 1961. vi, 146p., 18cm. NL

## BHAGAVATAPURANA-MARWARI

**Bhagavatapurana**

Krishna-Balabhadra ki chopai. An anonymous Marwari poem on the story of Krishna and Balabhadra, ed. by Udaicanda Sujana-mal. Calcutta, the editor, 1914. 90p. BM

**Nanda Dasa**

Bhramaragita. A Marawari poem in 75 verses on the despatch of Uddhava by Krishna to the Gopis in Vraja. Bombay, 1909. 2pt. BM

**Nanda Dasa**

Bhanvara-gita, ed. with introduction, notes and glossary by Visva-mbharanath Mehrotra. Allahabad, Ramanarayanlal, 1932. xxxix, 33, 34p. BM

**Nanda Dasa**

Rasapancadhyayi. A marwari poem, A Marwari poem in 301 verses on the sports of Krishna with the Gopis, based on the Bhagavatapurana X. xxix-xxxiii... Bombay, 1909. 3pt. BM

## BHAGAVATAPURANA-ORIYA

**Bhagavatapurana**

Srimadbhagavata. Cuttack, Radharaman pustakalaya, 1953. 13v. 18cm. NL

**Handa, Baisnavacarana**

Srimadbhagavata, tr. by Baisnavacarana Handa. Ghorabera, the translator, 1951. -v., 18cm. NL

**Jagannatha Das**

Srimadbhagavata, tr. by Jagannatha Das. Contai, Nihar press, 1899-1900. 5v., 25cm. NL

**Jagannatha Das**

Srimadbhagavata, tr. by Jagannatha Das. Cuttack, Abhinnachandra Das, 1937. 11v., 18cm. NL

**Jagannatha Das**

Srimadbhagavata, tr. by Jagannatha Das, ed. by Rajakisora Das, 2nd ed. Cuttack, Mahaprasad bros., 1939-51. 12v., 21cm. NL

**Jagannatha Das**

Srimadbhagavata, translated metrically by Jagannatha Das, ed. by Cintamani Acarya. Cuttack, Arunoday press. 1943-50. 9v., 25cm. NL

**Jagannatha Das**

Srimadbhagavata, tr. by Jagannatha Das, ed. by Mohana Caranadas. Cuttack, Manmohan pustakalay, 1955. xviii, 33p., pls, illus., 25cm. NL

**Jagannatha Das**

Bhakta-kavi Sri Jagannathadasanka viracita [Utkala-bhasaj-Tika-Bhagavata. Cuttack, Union printing works, 1913. 7p. covers., 14cm. Title on cover. IO

**Jagannatha Das**

Tika-Bhagavata, Nitya-karma o Dasa-avataragatha [Utkalabhasa-ntara-sahita]. Cuttack, Edward press, 1916. 12p. covers., 17cm. Title on cover. Oriya char. IO

**Jayanarayana Deva**

Rasapanchadhyayi. Being bk. X. xxix-xxxiii. of the Bhagavata, describing the sports of Krishna with the Gopis. With a prose Oriya translation by Jayanarayana Deva. Cuttack, 1901. 84p. BM

**Pattanayaka, Krishnacarana**

Srimadbhagavata, tr. by Krishnacarana Pattanayak. Berhampur, Udayanath Nayak, 1938. 9pt. in 5v., front., 24cm. NL

**Sataslokabhagavata**

Satasloka Bhagavata. Cuttack, Chintamani Praharaja Pathisrama, 1940. ii, 42p., 18cm. NL

**BHAGAVATAPURANA-PANJABI****Bhagavatapurana**

Srimadbhagavata ka ekadasa skandha. Lahore, L. Ramachandra Manakachandra, 1889. 320p., 13cm. NL

**BHAGAVATAPURANA-TAMIL****Anna, ( pseud. )**

Srimat Pakavat saram, with the comm. Brahmasparsana by Anna, ( pseud. ). Madras, Sri Ramakrishna Mubh, 1965. -v., 24cm. NL

**Aragiya-Manaval-Dasar, P.**

Bhagavata ela pattu. A poem in ela-pattu style on the legend of Krishna as told in the Bhagavata bk. X. Madras, 1914. 61p. BM

**Bhagavatapurana**

Bhagavatam. An illustrated Tamil translation. Madras. Sridharan co., 1914-21. 2v. BM

**Desikan, C.**

Maḥabhadhagavata-tirattu. A metrical abridgement of the Bhagavata by Chidambaran Desikan. Madras, 1915. 137p. BM

**Gurunatha Sarma, M.**

Srimad gurubhagavatamu, tr. by M. Gurunatha Sarma. Tenali, Orient power press, 1952. 370p., front., 24cm. NL

**Kartikeyan**

Srimadbhagavatam, rendered into prose by Kartikeyan. Madras, Vasu Parasuram, 1975. 485p., 18cm. NL

**Kasturi Rang Aiyar, A. S.**

Srimadbhagavad Vinavidai. A catechism on Vaisnava teaching as conveyed in the Bhagavatapurana. Madras, 1910-12. 2v., 20pts. BM

**Mariyappa Kavirayer, M.**

Bhagavata-ammanai. A metrical paraphrase of the Bhagavata purana in ammanai style, tk., I. by Mariy-appar, bk. II by Sankaramurti, ed. by T. Kuppusami-Nayadu. Madras, 1893. 2v. BM



**Narasimhachariar, A. V.**

Bhagavatam. A prose rendering by A. V. Narasimbachariar. Illustrated. Madras, 1915-18. 6v. BM

**Nayanar, S. A.**

Avadhuta samvadham. A philosophical-religious discourse from bk. xxiv ( corresponding to some extent with bk. XI. 7fol. in the Sanskrit text ), with paraphrasic comm. by E. Arunachala Nayanar. Madras, 1888. 35p. BM

**Ramanuja Ayyangar, V.**

Srimad Pakavatam vacana kaviyam, tr. by V. Ramanuja Ayyangar. Madras, Niranjanvilas press, 1907. xiv, 624p., illus., 24cm. NL

**Ramasvamisastri, K. S.**

Sri Kopikakitam, tr. with notes by K. S. Ramasvamisastri. Madras, Visisthadvaita, 1967. viii, 37p., 21cm. NL

**Sivaramasastri, I. R.**

Bhagavata tamir vacanam. The Bhagavatam, tr. into Tamil prose by I. R. Sivarama Sastri. Madras, 1909-11. 15pts. BM

**Somasundara Dixitar, N.**

Srimadbhagavatam [ 10th Skandha ] ed. with text and word-for-word Tamil translation in prose order by N. Somasundara Dixitara. Alathur, Ramayan pub. house, 1955-56. 2v., 25cm. NL

**Srinivasasastri, V.**

Srimat Pakavat tamiz vacanam, with prose translation by R. Sivarama Sastri. Madras, Bala publishers, 1972. 126p., 19cm. NL

**Visalakshamma, K.**

Mahabhadhagavata vacanam, tr. by K. Visalakshamma. Vijayawada, Venkataram co., 1950. 311p., pls., 18cm. NL

### BHAGAVATAPURANA-TELUGU

**Krishnamurtisastri, S.**

Sri Krishnabhadhagavatamu, tr. by S. Krishnamurtisastri. Rajahmundry, Majestic press, 1952. 2v., 18cm. NL

**Lakshminarayana, V.**

Srimadbhagavatamu, with prose translation by V. Lakshminarayana. Ellore, the translator, 1952. -v., 21cm. NL

**Narayan, V.**

Kucilopakhyanamu, tr. by V. Narayan, Madras, V. R. Sastrulu and sons, 1950. 48p., 18cm. NL

**Potanamatya, B.**

Srimadanohrabhagavatamu-dasamaskandha, tr. by B. Potanamatya. Tenali, 1948. 20, 324p., 21cm. NL

**Ramamurti, P.**

Srimadbhagavatamu, with Telugu comm. by P. Ramamurti. Rajahmudry, Adhyatma prachar sangham, n.d. 2v., 21cm. NL

**Ramanrisimbhakavulu**

Srimadbhagavatamu, tr. by Ramanrisimbhakavulu. Uppulur, the translator, 1955. -v., plate, 24cm. NL

**Singanarya, M.**

Dvipadabhagavatam, by M. Singanarya, ed. by A. Mahadevasastri. Tanjore, Sarasvati Mahal Library, 1950. 44, 219p., 21cm. NL

**Venkatarama Reddi, D.**

Doddabhagavatam, tr. by Doddal Venkatarama Reddi. Madras, Ramakrishna math, 1953-55. 3v., 21cm. NL

## BHAGAVATAPURANA-TELUGU-PORTIONS

Ambarisopakhyanamu, with Telugu commentary. Madras, 1952. 56p., 18cm. NL

**Sri Bhagavata-Hridayam**; or, The Heart of Bhagavatam; being a Telugu commentary on 365 selected verses explaining the central idea of Srimad Bhagavatam by Susarla Srinivasarao ... [The verses are those selected and commented on by Jayatirtha in his Bhagavatasaroddhara.] Cocanada, Albert power printing works, 1928. 3, 3, 9, 6, 197p., covers., 24cm. Telugu char. IO

## BHAGAVATAPURANA-URDU

**Jagannath Khustar, Munshi**

Bhagavata nazma, tr. by Munshi Jagannath Khustara. Luchnow, Munshi Naval Kishore, 1881. 132p., illus., 27cm. NL

**Narang, Gopichanda**

Puranom ki kahaniyam. New Delhi, National book trust, 1976. 152p., 21cm. NL

**BHAGAVATAPURANA-FOREIGN LANGUAGES**  
**BHAGAVATAPURANA-ENGLISH**

**Bhagavatapurana**

Sri Bhagavatam, bk. I to XII; being an analysis in English. Kumbhakonam, 1932-34. NL

**Bhagavatapurana**

Srimadbhagavatam, with a foreword by P.K. Sundaram and Sva-mi Chinmayanandaji Maharaja. Chittoor, Sri Ramanilayam, 1966. xv, 224p., mounted plates, 21cm. NL

**Bapat, G. V.**

Parables of the sage; dialogue between Dattatreya and king Yadu, tr. from Bhagavata Mahapurana of Vyasa by G. V. Bapat. Poona, 1970. 4, 62p., 22cm. NL

**Bhaktivedanta Svami, A. C.**

Srimadbhagavatam. Sanskrit text and translation by A. C. Bhaktivedanta Svami. New York, Vrindavan League of Devotees, ISKON, 1962. -v., col. front., 23cm. NL

**Chatterji, Mahendranath**

The Srimadbhagavatam, bk I, tr. by Mahendranath Chatterjee, with notes, and original text and illustrations. Calcutta, Sasi Mohan Dutt, 1895. 24, 356p., ill, 24cm. NL

**Dutt, Manmath Nath**

A prose English translation of Srimadbhagavatam ... Edited ... by Manmath Nath Dutt. Calcutta, H. S. Das, 1892. 12pts. (The wealth of India, vol. 2, 3. ) BM

**Dutt, Manmath Nath**

A Prose English translation of Srimadbhagavata by Manmath-nath Dutt. Calcutta, H.C. Das, 1895-96. 5pt. BM, LC, NYPL

**Dutt, Manmath Nath**

A Prose English translation of Srimad Bhagavatam, tr. by Man-math Nath Dutt, 2nd ed. Varanasi, Chowkhamba Amarabharati publications, 1977. 5v., 21cm. (Chowkhamba Amarabharati studies, vol. 4. ) NL

**Kapilagita**

Kapilagita ( Bh. III. xxv. xxiii. ), An exposition of theistic Sankhya philosophy. ( The Gitasamgraha, 1915. 213-246p. ) BM

**Madhavananda, Svami**

Srikrishna and Uddhava, chapters 6-14 of the 11th skandha of the Bhagavata, the parting instructions of Srikrishna to his follower Uddhava. Text with English translation and notes by Svami Madhavananda. Almora, 1924-27. 2pt., 18cm. ( Himalayan series no. 44-47. ) IO, NL

**Madhavananda, Svami**

The Last message of Srikrishna. Text with translation and notes by Svami Madhavananda. New Delhi, Mayavati, Almora Advait Ashram, 1939 vi, 380p., 14cm. NL

**Madhavananda, Svami**

The Last message of Srikrishna, chap.6-29 of 11th Skandha of the Bhagavata. Text with English translation and notes by Madhavananda Svami. Almora, Advait Asram, 1956. vi, 376p., 18cm.

Reprint of 1939 ed.

NL

**Mehata, Bhimbhai D.**

Srimad Bhagavatam, abrd. by Ramalal K. Sastri, tr. by Bhimbhai D. Mehata and K. A. Vyasa. Ahmedabad, Janata janardan trust, 1975. 2v., ill., pts, 24cm. NL

**Narasimha Rao, R.**

Srimad Bhagavatam eleventh skanda ... A true literal translation with notes by Narasimha Rao. Kumbhakonam, 1917. iv, 206, iv p. BM

**Raghavan, V.**

Srimadbhagavata, condensed in the poe's own words by A. M. Srinivasachariar, with English tr. by V. Raghavan, with foreword by P. S. Sivasvami Aiyer, 3rd ed. Madras, G. A. Natesan, 1947. xii, 448p., 16cm. NL

**Raghunathan, N.**

Srimadbhagavatam, translated with notes from a dozen commentaries by N. Raghunathan. Madras, Vighneshwar pnb. house, 1976. 1v., 21cm. NL

**Ramasubba Sastri, R.**

A study or true translation in English of the Eleventh Skandha of *Srimat Bhagavatam*. By Ramasubba Sastri. Trivandrum, Sri-dhara power press, 1919. iv, 8, 315, 40, 4p. covers, 31cm.

Sanskrit and English.

BM, IO

**Sanyal J. M.**

*Srimadbhagavatam* of Krishna-Dvaipayana Vyasa, translated with English prose from the original Sanskrit text by J. M. Sanyal. Calcutta, Oriental publishing co., 1929-1950. 5v., 22cm.

BM

—2nd ed. 1950-54. 5v. in 2., 23cm.

LC

**Sanyal, J. M.**

*Srimadbhagavatam*, translated into English prose by J.M. Sanyal. Dum Dum, Datta Bose and co., 1936. 5v., 21cm.

NL

**Sanyal, J. M.**

*Srimadbhagavatam* of Krishna Dvaipayana Vyasa, translated into English prose with exhaustive index of propernames and words by J.M. Sanyal, 2nd ed. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1973. 2v., 21cm.

NL

**Sinha, Purnendunarayana**

A study of the *Bhagavatapurana*; or, Esoteric Hinduism. [ Being an abridgment of the text with notes, in English ] by Purnendu Narayana Sinha. Banaras, 1901. iii, vi, 430p.

BM

**Srikrishnadas, Svami**

*Srimadbhagavatam*, retold and commented by Svami Srikrishnadas. Mathura, the commentator, 1976. 8, 395p., 21cm.

NL

**Subba Rau, S.**

*Srimad Bhagavatam* in easy English prose. A new translation according to the Advaita commentaries, with notes from Visishtadvaita and Dvaita commentaries, by S. Subba Rau ... with the help of competent scholars. Modras, Modern printing works, and Tirupati, Sri Vyasa press, 1916. In progress.

BM, IO

**Subba Rau, S.**

*Srimadbhagavatam*, translated into English prose embodying the interpretations of the leading schools of thoughts by S. Subba Rau. Tirupati, Sri Vyas press, 1928. 2v., 23cm.

NL

**Subrahmanyam, Kamala**

Srimadbhagavatam by Kamala Subrahmanyam, with a foreword by Ghanasyamadas Birla. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidyabhavan, 1979. xvi, 672p., 24cm. NL

**Tagore, Ganesh Vasudeo**

The Bhagavatapurana, translated and annotated by Ganesh Vasudeva Tagore. Delhi, Motilal Banarasidas, 1970-79. 5v., 21cm. ( Ancient Indian tradition and mythology series, v. 7-11. ) NL

**Tapasyananda, Svami**

Srimadbhagavatam, the only book of God, tr by Svami Tapasyananda. Madras, Sri Ramakrishna math, 1980. -v., 25cm.

Text in English and Sanskrit. NL

**Vijnanananda, Svami**

Srimad Devibhagavatam, tr. by Svami Vijnanananda, alias Hari Prasanna Chatterji. Allahabad, Sudhindranath Vasu, 1921-23 3v. in 1. LC

**Visnupuri, com:m.**

The Bhakti-ratnavali with the commentary of Visnu Puri, translated by a Professor of Sanskrit, retired. With the text. pp. i. x. viii. 153. vi. iv. Allahabad, 1912. ( Sacred Books of the Hindus. vol. 7, pt. 3. ) BM

**BHAGAVATAPURANA-ENGLISH-CRITICAL STUDIES****Ali, S. M.**

Geography of the Puranas. New Delhi, People's publishing house, 1966. SSV

**Andhra Pradesh Lalit kala Academy, Hyderabad**

Bhagavata illustrations; Mokkapati Krishnamurti. Texts, notes, layout and jacket design by Vajjah Srinivas Sarma. Hyderabad, 1977. ii, 95p., illus., ports., 23cm. NL

**Basu, Arabinda**

Preface to the study of Bhagavatapurana. Belgaum, Academy of comparative philosophy and religion, 1973. 4, 156p., pls, 18cm.

Expanded version of Gurudev Ranade memorial lectures, 1969.

NL

**Bhagawati, Ghana Kanta**

Bhagavatapurana; a socio-cultural study. Allahabad, Vohra publishers and distributors, 1988. xxviii, 444p.

Thesis ( Ph. D. ) Gauhati University, 1986.

BHU

**Bhaktivedanta Svami, A. C.**

Srimadbhagavata, translated in English by A. C. Bhaktivedanta Svami. Delhi, League of devotees, 1962.

SSV

**Bhaktrivedanta Svami, A. C.**

Krishna; the supreme personality of Godhead; a summary study of Sri Vasudeva's Srimad Bhagavatam tenth canto. Boston, Iskcon, 1970. 2v., col. pl., 27cm.

NL

**Bhaktivedanta Svami, A. C.**

Krishna; the supreme personality of Godhead by A. C. Bhaktivedanta Svami Prabhupada. Los Angeles, Iskcon books, 1972. 3v., col. pls., 18cm.

NL

**Bhattacharya, Siddheswar**

A critique of the Bhagavatapurana. [ n.p. ], 1950.

BHU

**Birala, Ghansgamadas**

Srikrishna vande jagadgurum. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidyabhavan, 1981. 158p., pls., ports., 23cm.

Illustrations on lining papers.

NL

**Dange, Sindhu S.**

The Bhagavatapurana; mytho-social study. Delhi, Ajanta publications, 1984. x, 306p., 21cm.

Bibl. : p. 289-391.

NL

**Dev, Usha**

Concept of Sakti in the Puranas. Delhi, Nag publishers, 1987. viii, 248p. ( Purana vidya series, 2. )

BHU

**Dharmaraja Iyer, T. B.**

Sri Bhagavata ratnavali. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidyabhavan, 1981. xi, 71p., 21cm.

Collection of 108 verses selected from 18,000 verses in Srimad Bhagavatam.

NL

**Dharmaraja Iyer, T. B.**

Vanamala; ( letters on Srimadbhagavata ). Jodhpur, Haranarain and sons, 1955. -v. col. pl., 18cm.

Libray has first series and second series.

NL

**Gode, P. K.**

An illustrated manuscript of the Bhagavatapurana copied in A.D. 1648. [ n. p. ]. 249-253p., 24cm.

Reprinted from the New Indian Antignery, vol. I, no. 4, July, 1938. NL

**Greenlees, Duncan**

The gospel of Srikrishna, based on the new translation of selection from the Srimad Bhagavatapurana ... Adyar, Theosophical Society, 1962. xlv, 284p., front., 18cm. ( The world gospel series, no. 14. ) NL

**Hazra, R. C.**

Studies in the Upapuranas. Calcutta, Sanskrit College, 1963.

SSV

**Jagadishlal Sastri**

Political thought in the Puranas, with an appendix containing complete extracts of verses on polity. Lahore, the author, 1944.

**Lalita Kala Academy, New Delhi**

The Bhagavatapurana in Kangara painting, ed. by K. Khande-lal. New Delhi, 1965. 2p, 6 mounted plates, ( in portfolios ), 36×26cm. ( Lalita kala series, portfolio no. 1. ) NL

**Mukherji, Radhakamal**

The Lord of the autumn moons. Calcutta, Bombay, Asia publishing house, 1937. x, 167p., front., 18cm. NL

**Nadakarani, D. S.**

Textual restoration in the Bhagavatapurana, with special reference to metrical anomalies. Bombay, Popular prakashan, 1975. 120p., 22cm, NL

**Potana, Bammara**

Excerpts, from Potanas Bhagavatam, by A.V.S. Sarma. Tirupati, Tirumal Tirupati Devasthanam, 1957. xxii, 129p., 21cm. NL

**Pusalakar, A. D.**

Studies in the epics and Puranas. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidyabha-van, 1955. BHU

**Ranadhawa, M. S.**

Kangara paintnigs at the Bhagavatapurana. New Delhi, National Museum of India, 1960. 96p., illus., 34×26cm. ( col. plates ).

Text in English and Sanskrit.

NL



**Roy, Dillip Kumar**

Immortals of the Bhagavata; or, Nectar of immortality Sri Ramkrishna's parables. Agra, Laxminarain Agraval, 1957. xx, 214p, font., illus., 18cm, NL

**Rukmini, T. S.**

A critical study of the Bhagavatapurāna, with special reference to Bhakti. Varanasi, Chowkhamba Sanskrit series office, 1970. xvi, 370p., 22cm. ( Chowkhamba Sanskrit studies, v. 77. ) NL

**Sabai, Sacchidananda**

The Krishna saga in Laos; a study in the Brah ku td Bhah Ban or the story of Banasura. New Delhi, B. R. pub. corp., 1978. 4, 124p., facsims, 24cm. Bibl. : p. 95-97. NL

**Sanyal, J. M.**

Srimadbhagavatam, translated into English by J.M. Sanyal. Calcutta, Oriental publishing co., 1952.

**Sinha, Purnendu Narayan**

A study of Bhagavatapurana; or, Esoteric Hinduism. Banaras, Freeman and co., 1901. 8, 436p., 23cm. BM, NL

**Subrahmanyam, N. S.**

The Bhagavatam, by N. S. Subrahmanyam. Bombay, Jaico, 1983. xx, 355p., 18cm. NL

**Subrahmanya Sastri, P.**

Srimad Bhagavatam ( English ), with an introduction by K. S. Venkataraman. Madras, the author, 1979. 168p., port., 17cm. NL

**Tagore, Ganesh Vasudeo**

Bhagavatapurana, tr. by Ganesh Vasudeva Tagore. Delhi, Motilal Banarasidas, 1976. 2pt. ( Ancient Indian tradition and mythology in English translations, Puranas, 7, 8. ) BHU

**Thakur, Bhaktivinoda**

The Bhagavata; its philosophy, its ethics and its theology, by Paramahansa paribrajakacharya. Calcutta, Gaudiya math, 1936. 4, 136p., port., 17cm.

A lecture delivered in Dinajapur in 1869. NL

**Thakur, Bhaktivinod, comp.**

Srimad Bhagavata arka-marichimala; the brilliant rays of Srimad

**Bhagavatam**, tr. by Yati Maharaja, 2nd ed. Madras, Gaudiya math, 1971. viii, 479p., 21cm.

Text in English and Sanskrit.

NL

**Vaidya, C. V.**

The date of the Bhagavatapurana. ( Royal Asiatic Soc. Bombay Branch. Jour. Bombay, 1925. n.s., v. 1. April, p. 144-158 ).

NYPL

## **BHAGAVATAPURANA-ENGLISH ILLUSTRATIONS**

### **Bhagavatapurana-Illustrations**

Chitra Bhagavata. Illustrations to the tenth book of the Bhagavatapurana from a manuscript of the 16th century. Description by H. Dattabarua in Assamese and Hindi. Nalbari, 1950. 291p., 25cm.

NYPL

## **PREMASAGARA-ENGLISH**

### **Chaturbhuja Misra**

The Prem Sagar. A vocabulary Khuree Bolee and English of the principal words occurring in Lallu Lala's translation of the Prem Sagar of Chaturbhuja Misra. Calcutta, 1825.

BM

### **Eastwick**

The Prema sagara, A literal translation of the Hindi text of Lallu Lal Kavi as edited by the late Professor Eastwick, fully annotated and explained grammatically, idiomatically and exegetically by Prederic Pincott. London, 1897. xx, 327p.

BM

### **Hollings, W.**

The Prem Sagar. Translated into English by W. Hollings. Calcutta, 1867. 272p.

BM

## **BHAGAVATAPURANA-FRENCH**

### **Bhagavatapurana**

Cosmologie Hindoue d' apres le Bhagavata purana. Paris, Librairie Orientale et Americaine, 1898. 2, 399p., 18cm.

NL

### **Barnouf, Eugene**

Notice sur un manuscrit du Shri Bhagavatapurana. ( Journal Asiatique, I ser., v.1, p. 46-60; 193-205. Paris, 1825 ).

NYPL

**Burnouf, Eugene**

Fragment d' une traduction inedite du Bhagavatapurana. ( Journal Asiatique, 2 ser., v. 10, p. 352-379. Paris, 1832. ) NYPL

**Burnouf, E.**

Le Bhagavatapurana ou histoire poetique de Krichna. Traduit et publie par E. Burnouf. ( Skandha 1-9. ) Sansk. and Fr. Tom. 1-3. Paris, 1840-47. ( Bibliotheque Royale Imprimeyi, Coollection Orientale, 1836-68. ) BM

**Burnouf Eugene**

Le Bhagavata purana ou histoire poetique de Krichna. Traduit et publie par E. Burnouf. ( Tom. 4 par Hauvette-Besnault ). Paris, 1840. Sanskrit and French. BM

**Burnouf, Eugene**

Le Bhagavata purana ou histoire poetique de Krichna traduit et publie par M. Eugene Burnouf ... [ Books I-IX ]. Paris, 1840-47. Imprimerie Royale, ( Collection Orientale. )

Part I, 1840. clxxvii, [1], 286, 331p.

Part II, 1844. xv, [1], 342, 383p.

Part III, 1847. eviii, 287, 309p., 29cm. BM

**Burnouf, Eugene**

Le Bhagavata purana, ou, Histoire poetique de Krichna, traduit et publie par Eugene Burnouf. Paris, 1840-54. 4v. ( Collection Orientale ). NYPL

**Burnouf, Eugene**

Le Bhagavata purana ou histoire poetique de Krichna, traduit et publie par M. Eugene Burnouf ... [ vols. I-III, containing Books I-IX ]. ( ... Tome quatrieme par M. Hauvette-Besnault. ) ( Tome cinquieme par M. Hauvette-Besnault et le R. P. Roussel ... ) [ vols IV and V contain Books X-XII. ] Imprimerie Royale ( later Imprimerie Nationale ). Paris, 1840-1898. 5v., 43×31cm.

( Collection Orientale. )

vol. I, 1840. clxiii, 605p. vol. II, 1844. xvi, 709p.

vol. III, 1847. c, 581p. vol. IV, 1884. viii, 471p.

vol. V, 1898. iv, 595p.

Ornamented title-pages and margins.

BM, IO

Another copy of the folio edition, vols. I-III only.

BM, IO

**Hauvette-Besnault, M.**

**Bhagavatapurana. Rasapanchadhyaya. Pantchadhyai** ou les cinq chapitres sur les amours de Crishna avec las Gopis. Extrait du Bhagavatapurana, livre X, chapitres XXIX-XXXIII, par M. Hauvette-Besnault. Paris, 1865. Sanskrit. and French. BM

**Pavie, T.**

**Krichna et sa doctrine. Bhagavata dasam skandh**, dixieme livre du Bhagavata Pourana traduit sur le manuscrit Hindoni de Lalatch kab par T. Pavie. Paris, B. Duprat, 1852. 1x, 420p.

BM, LC, NYPL

**Poulle, Merida**

**Bhagavadam**, ou doctrine divine; ouvrage idien, [ tr. by Merida Poulle and revised by Touche d' Obson ]... Paris, 1785. 1xiv, 336p., 21cm.

Translation of Tamil version into French by Mariyadas Pillai.

BM, LC

**Poulle, Merida**

**Bhagavadam**, ou doctrine divine, ouvrage indien canonique, sur l'Etre Supreme, les Dieux, les Geans, les hommes, les diverses parties de l'Univers, etc. [ An abstract of the Sanskrit original, translated, after a Tamil version, into French, by M. Poulle and edited by Foucher d'Obsonville. ] Paris, 1788. BM

This copy differs from the other only in the date 1789 instead of 1788. BM

**Poulle, Meridas**

**Bhagavadam**, on Doctrine Divine, ouvrage indien canonique, sur l'Etre Supreme, les dieux, les geans, les hommes, les diverses parties de l'universe. [ An abstract of the Sanskrit text, translated into French from a Tamil version by Meridas Poulle, i. e. Mariyadas Pillai and ed. by Foucher d' Obsonville. Paris, 1789. 1xiv, 348p.

BM

**Poulle, Maridas**

**Le Bhagavata**, d'apres un texte en Tamoul. Nouvelle traduction de Maridas Poulle de Pondichery ( 1793-95. ) Edite par H. Hoston. ( Revue historique de le Inde francaise. Paris, 1920. v.4, pt. 1. pt. 1-XLIV, 1-234. plates ).

NYPL

**Roussel, A.**

**Legendes morales de l'Inde empruntées au Bhagavata purana et au Mahabharata traduites au sanscrit par A. Roussel.** Paris, J. Maisonneuve, 1900-01. 2v., 17cm. ( Les littératures populaires de toutes les nations ... Tome 38 and 39. )

vol. I, 1900. pp. xii, 325, [2]. vol. II, 1901. pp. [7], 360, [1].

IO, LC

### PREMASAGARA-FRENCH

**Lamairesse, E.**

**Theologic Hindoue. Le Prem Sagar, Ocean d'amour.** Traduit par E. Lamairesse. Paris, 1893. xlix, 346p. BM

### BHAGAVATAPURANA-GERMAN

**Eidlitz, Walter**

**Die indische Gottesliebe.** Olten, Walter-Verlag, 1955. 340p., pls., 18cm. NL

**Kirfel, Willibald**

**Das Purana panchalaksana; Versuch einer text-geschichte,** von W. Kirfel. Bonn, Schroeder, 1927. BHU

**Kirfel, Willibald**

**Purana vom Weltgebaude.** Bonn, 1954. SSV

**Meier, Frz. Jos.**

**Der Archaismie in der Bhagavata purana mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der verbalflexion.** ( Zeitschrift für Indologie und Iranistik. Leipzig, 1931. Bd. 8, p. 35-79. ) NYPL

**Strusberg, Otto**

**Das Caitanyacaritamrita des Krishnadas Kaviraja Eine altbengalische Lebensgeschichte Caitanyas.** Inaugural. Dissertation... von Otto Strusberg. Berlin, 1907. 54, 1p. BM

### BHAGAVATAPURANA-NEPALI

**Chiranjiva Upadhyaya**

**Sukharnava. A Nepali translation of Bhagavatapurana by Chiranjiva Upadhyaya.** Banaras, Sivaprasad Raghorama, 1926. 26, 936p., 13plates, fol. BM

**Chiranjiva Upadhyaya**

Gajendra moksa ( Bhagavata VIII. i, 30. IV. 26 ). Sanskrit text with Nepali metrical version by Pandit Chiranjiva. Banaras, Divakara Sarma, 1924. 34p. **BM**

**Kedaranatha Upadhyaya**

Bhagavatapurana ekadasa skandha. A translation of the eleventh skandha in Nepali verse by Kedaranatha Upadhyaya. Banaras, 1910. 32p. **BM**

**Madhava Prasada**

Bhagavata-Krishnacarita. The legendary life of Krishna as narrated in the Bhagavata-purana, adapted into Nepali verse ( 155 cantos ) by Madhava Prasad, 3rd ed. Banaras, the author, 1939. 496p., 6 plates. **BM**

**Padmaprasada Upadhyaya**

Srimadbhagavata thuli Krishnacarita. The legendary life of Krishna according to the narrative of Bhagavata purana, rendered in Nepali verse by Padmaprasad, with illustrations, 2nd ed. Banaras, Nepali karyalaya, 1920. viii, 48, 280, viii, 255p. **BM**

**Padmaprasada Upadhyaya**

Srimadbhagavata; or, Sukhasagara. A Nepali prose translation by Padmaprasad Upadhyaya. Banaras, Punyaprasad Upadhyaya, 1925. 544, 480, 44p., fol. **BM**

**Sambhuprasada Upadhyaya**

Srimadbhagavata Krishnacarita. A Nepali metrical version of the life of Krishna as narrated in the Bhagavata purana. Banaras, Punyaprasad Upadhyaya, 1917. ii, 464p. **BM**

**Subba Homanath Upadhyaya**

Bhagavatapurana. A Nepali metrical version with its Mahatmya by Subba Homanath Upadhyaya. Banaras, Visvaraja Harihara, 1914. 24, 635, 53p., 15plates, fol. **BM**

**Subba Homanath Upadhyaya**

Srimadbhagavata Krishnacarita. A Nepali metrical translation by Subba Homanath of the life of Krishna as told in the Bhagavata X with the Mahatmya. Banaras, 1928. 32, 520p., 12plates. **BM**

## BHAGAVATAPURANA-PERSIAN

**Amanat Rai**

**Bhagavata.** An account of the legends and cult of Krishna. Rendered into Persian verse by Amanat Rai. Cawnpore, 1870. 2v., litho. BM

**Ayodhya Ram**

**Rasapanchadhyayi.** Being the Bhagavata X. xxixxxxiii, describing the sports of Krishna with the Gopis. Randered into Persion verse from the Hindi by Ayodhya Ram. Gorakhpur, 1894. 16p., litho. BM

**Faidi**

**Sri Bhagavata.** A Persian translation of the tenth skandh of the Bhagavatapurana, or the legend of Krishna's life,... ascribed to the poet Faidi and divided in the usual ninety adhyayas, dated A. D. 1744, June 2.

**Giridhariprasad ( Baki )**

**Bhagavata i stharif.** A metrical abstract of the Bhagavata by Raja Giridhari Prasad ( Baki ). Lucknow, 1882. 204p., litho. BM





## MAHABHARATA-MANUSCRIPTS

### Mahabharata-Text

#### Mahabharata-Pandavapurana

The Pandavapurana, more properly entitled the Mahabharata, of Subhacandra, pupil of Vijayakirti; being a Jaina version of the Mahabharata, written in the Kavya style, mainly in slokas in A.D. 1552.

The text is bounded on either side by three red lines, with two more in the margin. On fol. 106 the usual Jain diagram appears in the centre and is partially filled up with a spot of red ink.

12 x 5 in.; paper; 210 leaves. Date Samvat 1693 (A.D. 1637).

*Mahabharata*, vulgo Vyasa auctori tributum. In margine succintus Nilakanthae, Govindae filii ... commentarius Bharatabhavadipa dictus, adscriptus est.

Adiparvanis pars. fol. 294

Sabhaparvan. fol. 138-280

Vanaparvanis. fol. 315

Virataparvana. fol. 240-337

Udyoyaparvan. fol. 339

Bhismaparvan. fol. 318

Dronaparvan. fol. 271

Karnaparvan. fol. 242

Salyaparvan. fol. 158-203

Sauptikaparvan. fol. 204-222

Striparvan. fol. 223-242

Santiparvan. fol. 311

—Rajadharma. fol. 1-232

—Apaddharma. fol. 233-311

—Moksadharma. fol. 258

Anusasanikaparvan. fol. 249

Visokaparvan. fol. 1-9

Gadaparvan. fol. 10-53

Asvamedhikaparvan. fol. 54-179

**Mahabharata**

Mausalaparvan. fol. 180-190

Asramavasikaparvan. fol. 191-223

Mahaprasthanikaparvan. fol. 224-228

Svargarohanaparvan. fol. 229-235 Codi

Mahabharata. Parvan 12, Adhyaya 47, Bhismastavaraja Mahabharata : [ Visayanukramanakarika ] ( Vgl. 80 ). IH

Das Maha-Bharata. Text des Mahabharata. Schöne Handschrift, Samvat 1744-1745 in Kaci geschrieben, große gute Schrift, großes Format.

- I. Adiparvan. 242
- II. Sabhaparvan. 81
- III. Aranyakaparvan (Vanaparvan). 391
- IV. Virataparvan. 81
- V. Udyogaparvan. 213
- VI. Bhismaparvan. 186
- VII. Dronaparvan. 276
- VIII. Karnaparvan. 167
- IX. Salyaparvan. 49
- X. Gadaparvan. 56
- XI. Saupthikaparvan. 16
- XII. Aisikaparvan. 9
- XIII. Visokaparvan. 8
- XIV. Striparvan. 20
- XV. Santiparvan. 136
  - Rajadharmah.
  - Apaddharmah.
  - Moksadharmah.
  - Danadharmah.
- XVI. Anusasanikaparvan. 340
- XVII. Asvamedhikaparvan. 87
- XVIII. Asramavasikaparvan. 35
  - ( Vyasasramavasikaparvan in 42 adhyayas. ) 39
- XIX. Mausalaparvan. 9
- XX. Mahaprasthanikaparvan. 5
- XXI. Svargarohanaparvan. 8
- XXII. Ascaryaparvani in 315 adhyayaya. 475

**Mahabharata-Commentaries****Lz**

- C. Bharatabhavadipa by Nilakantha Caturdhara. B 2, 62
- C. Bharatapadaprakasa. Hemadri p. 448
- C. Bharatarthadipika by Arjuna Misra. W p. 104
- C. Bharatarthaprakasa by Narayana Sarvajna. Oxf 20
- C. Bharatatattvavivecana by Hayagriva Sastri.
- C. Bharatatippani.
- C. Bharatavyakhya by Kavindra.
- C. Bhavarthaprakasika by Ramakrishna. Hbr 1,334
- C. Durbodhapadabhanjika by Vimalabodha. Bd 167
- C. Gudharthaprakasika by Nandakisora. Sucipatra 67
- C. Jnanadipika by Devabodha. Bh 13
- C. Kula vyakhya. Rgb 171
- C. Laksaslokalankara by Vadiraja.
- C. Laksavatara. Oppert 2932
- C. Mahabharatanirvacana. Oppert 6961
- C. Mahabharatarthapradipika by Arjuna Misra. Cs 4269
- C. Mahabharatasamksepatika or Vyakhyapradipa by Ramanuja. IO 470
- C. Mahabharatatatparyanirnaya by Madhavacarya.
- C. Mahabharatatilaka. Oppert 4794
- C. Moksadharmatippini by Sridhara.
- C. Nigudhapadabodhini
- C. Tatparyarahasya by Vedantacarya. Palm leaf, Granth char., complete. Gov Or Lib Mad
- C. Tikaprakasa by Laksman, Arjuna, Sarvajnanarayana and Caturbhuja Misra. 290 leaves, paper, Devanagari char. Samvat 1691 ( 1634 A.D. ) SSV
- C. Visamaslokatika by Ramakinkara Nyayalonkara. IO 1411
- C. Vyakhyadipika by Caturbhuja Misra. Bh 13
- C. Vyakhyaratnavali by Anandapurna Vidyasagara. Asp 153
- C. Vyasakuta.
- C. Yaksaprasna. Oppert 7366

**Mahabharata-Commentators**

C. by Caturdharma. Aishika.	Ak 195
C. by Devabodha.	
C. by Kuravirama.	Hs. Extr. 57
C. by Lakshmanabhatta.	Burnell 184a
C. by Nandanacarya.	Burnell 184b
C. by Nandikesvara.	
C. by Narayana Sarvajna. Anukramanikadhyaya.	Ak 180
C. by Narayaniya.	Fl 10
C. by Paramananda Bhattacharya.	Burnell 184a
C. Prakasini or Virodhabhanjni by Ramakrishna.	L 2084
C. by Ratnagarbha.	B 2, 64
C. by Sarvajnanarayana.	
C. by Srinanandana.	
C. by Srinivasacarya.	Burnell 184a
C. by Vadiraja.	
C. by Vaisampayana.	Burnell 184a
C. by Yajnanarayana.	Mack 60

**Mahabharata-Abridgements**

Mahabharata abridged by Caturbhuja Misra.	IO 470-72
Mahabharatadi slokah.	L 1024
Mahabharatadhyayanukramani.	B 2, 64
Mahabharata kathanaka, a summary of the Mahabharata in prose.	Cs 4, 210
Mahabharata kutoddhara.	Radh 40
Mahabharata manjari by Ksemendra.	Bhk 39
Mahabharata mimansa.	Oppert II 4795
Mahabharata Moksadharma vykhyanaratnavali by Vidyasagara.	
11 x 4 inches; Devanagari hand writing; foll. 223; ten lines to a page.	
Dated samvat 1624 ( 1581 A.D. )	ASB
Mahabharatodhritasarasloka by Vallabhaji.	B 2, 64

**Mahabharata-Pancaratanani**

Mahabharata pancaratnani namely Bhagavadgita, Visnusahasranama, Anusmriti, Bhismastavaraja, Gajendramoksa.	IO 2254
--	---------

**Mahabharata-Pancaratanani**

- Bhagavadgita-Picturae. VI fol. 1-129.  
 —Bhismastavaraja, i. e. preces, quibus Bhismas krishnam celebrat  
 continent. fol. 190-216.  
 —Visnusahasranama. fol. 151-188.  
 —Jaiminibharata. Asvamedhaparvan...De Kusa et Lava, Ramae  
 filius, c. 25-37.  
 —Anusmriti, Santiparvan. fol. 222-233.  
 —Gajendramoksa. fol. 235-269. Santiparvan. Codi  
 Mahabbharataparvanukirtana. Cs 4, 256

**Mahabharata-Sakuntalopakayana**

Mahabharatae narratio Sakuntalopakhyanam, Sakuntalae et Du-  
 shyantae regis ... quod Kalidasa poeta inde materiam fabulae Abhi-  
 jnana-Sakuntalam ... Adiparvan 2799-3125. fol. 41; 10×7 in. De-  
 vanagari. Linn plerumque 18. Codi

- Mahabharatasaptatislokah. B 2, 64  
 Mahabharatasamuccaya. B 2, 64  
 Mahabharatasara. Radh 40  
 Mahabharatasamgraha by Mahervara. Whish 71  
 Mahabharatasarasamgraha by Appaya Diksit. Oppert II 7284  
 Mahabharatasuci. Radh 40  
 Mahabharatasarasamuccaya. Rgb 118  
 Mahabharataslokopanyasa. Burnell 184a  
 Mahabharatasphutaslokah. Burnell 184a  
 Mahabharatasravanavidhi. Np iv, 24  
 Mahabharatasucika Vidvadvinodini by Anupanarayana. As p.140  
 Mahabharata tatparya. K 28

Mahabharata tatparyanirnaya is a summary of the Mahabharata  
 in 32 chapters by Anandatirtha, the great founder of the Madhava  
 school of the Vedant doctrine. The Ms. contains 31 chapters and 61  
 slokas of 32 nd. 10×4 inches; Devanagari hand writng. fol. 2, 296.  
 Dated Sak 1768. ASB

Mahabharatavivaranastotra.

Burnell 199a

- Mahabharata tatparyanirnaya by Anandatitha. K 120  
 —C. by Janardanabhatta. Burnell 103  
 —C. Mandasubodhini by Varadaraja. K 120  
 —C. by Vadirajasvamin. Rice 64  
 —C. by Vitthalacaryosunu. Burnell 104a  
 —C. by Vyasatirtha. Oppert II 6848  
 —C. Durghatarthaprakasika by Sabhyabhinavayati. Burnell 104a  
 —C. by Lakshminarasimha. Govt Ori Lib Madras 61  
 Mahabharata tatparyanirnaya by Madhyamandira. Oxf 247a  
 Mahabharata tatparyanirnaya pramanasamgraha. Bhr 712  
 Mahabharata tatparyaprakasasamketa. Radh 40  
 Mahabharata tatparyaraksa. Taylor 1, 178  
 Mahabharata tatparyasamgraha by Appaya Dixit. Burnell 184a  
 —C. by Badhulasisya. Burnell 184a  
 Mahabharatatilaka or Mahabharatasamuccaya or Mahabharata-sara. Cu 2443  
 Mahabharata Tirthayatra of Vanaparva with C. by Nilakantha. IO 2569  
 —C. by Narayaniya. Fl 10

### Balabharata

- Balabharatae ( Mahabharatae compendii ), Amaracandrae.  
 fol. 36-44. Codi

### Itihasa samuccaya

- Partha Itihasa samuccaya ( narrationum collectio cum Panduidis  
 connexa ) continent. Insunt 32 Mahabharatae episodica. Codi

### Mahabharata—Single Parva

#### Adiparvan

- Bharata. A commentary on the Adiparva. ff.1-56, 59-81. 11×5.  
 lolines. H 1594. US

- Aisikaparvan, in dem Sauptikaparvan. Kapitel 10-18. 37/17.  
 8 Bll., 13 linien. Etwa 1800. Lz

**Mahabharata—Single Parva**

Mahabharata, Anusasanaparvan ( Order Parvan xviii ); bis adhyaya 49 fol. 157. mit dem commentar des Nilakantha. Dev. char. 340 Bl. 30×9cm. Sak 1677. Tub

Danadharma aus dem Anusasanaparvan. Von Anfang bis 111,105. 32/13. 149Bll. 10 bis 15 linien. Etwa 1810. Lz

Mahabharata Aranyaparva. 14×6 in. Devanagari char.; foll. 230; 15 lines a page, dated Samvat 1673 ( 1516 A.D. ) ASB

Mahabharata Aranyakaparva. Script. Devanagari; substance-paper; condition-good; date Sak 1465 (1543 A.D.); complete. BHU

Aranyakaparvan with commentary. 520 ff.; 14×6 in.; 9-13 lines. UP 2372

Mahabharata ( Asramavasika parva ). script-Devanagari, sub-paper; cond.-good, Date-Sam.1849 (1792); complete; size 17×17cm.; 22 fol. BHU

Mahabharata Asvamedhaparva. Script-Devanagari; sub-paper; cond.-good; size-35x15; complete; Date-Sam. 1664 (1607); 130 fol. BHU

Mahabharata Asvamedhikaparva. fol. 96; script-Nagari; size 9x5 in; date-Sak 1545 (1623 AD). NU

Asvamedikaparvan. Von zwei verschiedenen Händen geschrieben. foll. 31, 32, 61, fehlen. Lz

Bhismaparvan. 106ff. Telugu script; palm leaves between wooden covers with tying cord through lateral holes. 19x1 in.; 11 lines. US

Dronaparvan. 154ff. Telugu script. Palm leaves between wooden covers with tying cord through lateral holes and a metal peg. 19x2. 12 lines B 34. US

Mahabharata (Gadaparva). Script-Devanagari; sub-paper; cond-good; complete; size 37x17cm; 52 fol. BHU

Mahabharata Karnaparvan (order parva viii). Esfehlen Bl. 105, 106-154. Dev. char. 150 Bl.; 28x14cm. 15 Zeilen aufder Seite. Tub

Mahabharata (Karnaparva), with commentary by Devabodh. Script-Devanagari; sub-paper; cond-good; complete; size-25x11cm., 12 fol.

Mahabharata (Mahaprasthanika parva). Script-Devanagari, Sub-paper; cond-good; size 32x13cm.; complete; 6 fol. BHU

**Mahabharata-Single Parva**

Mahabharata ( Mausala parva ). Script-Devanagari; cond.-good; sub.-paper; size 33x13cm ; complete; 8 fol. BHU

Mahabharata (Mausalaparva). Script-Devanagari; sub-paper; cond.-Date-Sambat 1697 (1640); complete; size; 26x12cm.; 15fol. BHU

Mahabharata Sabhaparva. Palm leaf; 25x2m.; fol.118; lines 4 on a page; char.-Bengali; date-Saka 1737 (1715 A.D.); complete. AS

Salyaparvan. 33/13. 52 Bll. 11 linien. Etwa 1780. Lz

Salyaparvan. 52ff. 12x5. 11 lines. Date-Samvat 1676. H2123 US

Apaddharma aus dem Santiparvan. 35/14. 52Bll. 11 linien. Etwa 1750. Lz

Rajadharma aus den Santiparvan. 31/12. 150 Bll. 10 linien. Etwa 1790. Lz

Mahabharata ( Sauptikaparva ). Script-Devanagari; sub.-paper; cond. good; size-38x19cm.; complete; 8 fol. BHU

Sauptikaparvan ; Aisikaparvana. ff. 13. 10x5. 10 lines. Date-Samvat 1771 (1714 A.D.) US

Mahabharata ( Striparva ) with comm. Bharatabhavadipika by Nilakantha. Script-Devanagari; sub.-paper; cond.-good; complete; 38x17cm.; date-Samv. 1849 (1792); 19 fol. BHU

Mahabharata Udyogaparva. fol. 532; script-Nagari; size 9x5 in.; Saka 1503 (1581 A.D.) NU

Udyogaparvan. Text with commentary. 14x8 in.; paper; ii, 306p., Devanagari char. Dated probably beginning of the 19th century. Bodl

Udyogaparvan. Vom Anflang bis 175, 42. 34/14. 188 Bll. 11 linien. Etwa 1780. Lz

Auszug aus Arjunamisra's commentar zum Vanaparvana des Mahabharata. Dev. char.; 23Bl.; 22x8cm.

13 Zeilen auf der Seite. Tub

Virataparvan in 67 kapiteln. Randglossen bis fol. 276. 30/14. 72 Bll, 14 bis. 16 linien. Geschrieben von Mayorama in Mudara im J 1772. Lz

Virataparvan. 20ff.; 12x5.; 9-11 lines. Date-Sakabdah 1599. 22 Kartikeya adya Sakabdah 1617 likhitam. Copied by Ramakrishna. H 1598. US

Virataparvan des Mahabharata. 31/15. 71 Bll.; 13 linien. Geschrieben 1748 in Savaijaipura. Lz



**Mahabharata—Single Parva**

Mahabharata (Visokaparva). Script-Devangari; sub-paper; cond.-good; date-Sam, 1849 ( 1792 ); size-38 × 17cm.; complete; 8 fol.

BHU

**Mahabharata—Harivamsa**

Mahabharata-Harivamsa, with Bharatabhavadipa by Nilakantha. fol. 761; material-paper; Devanagari char.; 13 lines and 50 letters in a page; complete in 316 adhyayas.

UB

Mahabharata libri et Harivamsa, cum commentario Nilakanthae, vol. I. fol. 84-109; vol. II. Reliqua Harivansae pars.

Codi

**KRISHANAKATHA—MANUSCRIPTS****Krisnakatha**

Krishnakatha kavya.

Trav Uni 1164A

Krishnakathakalpavriksha, kavya by Srinivas Tatacharya.

Skt Coll Mys p. 4

Krishnakarnamrita; stotra on Krishna by Krishnalilasuk or Lilasuk or Bilvamangal, son of Damodar and Nili and pupil of Isanadeva.

In most MSS. found in three satakas called Asvasa ( about 300 verses in all. )

Adyar I. p. 187; Ak 477; B II 74, 78

(1) Printed in Bengali script, 1853.

(2) In Telugu script. Madras, 1857.

(3) C. by Krishnadas Gosvamin. Calcutta, 1858.

(4) Kannad script. Bangalore, 1872.

(5) Malayalam script. Cochin, 1877.

(6) Tamil meaning, Granth script. Madras, 1909.

(7) Cs., indexes and introd. by S.K. De. Dacca, 1938.

(8) English translation by M.K. Acharya. Madras, 1924.

—C. Karnanandaprakashini.

—C. Prapa by Krishna Pandit at the instance of Sankara.

—C. Sarangarangada by Krishnadas Kaviraj of Bengal.

—C. Krishnavallabha by Gopala Bhatta, son of Harisvama Bhatta.

—C. Sravanahladini by Gopala Bhatta ( different from other Gopala Bhatta. )

**Krishnakatha**

- C. Krishnavallabha by Vanamalidasa.
- C. Subodhini by Caitanyadas of Bengal.
- C. by Narayana Bhatta.
- C. Adhyatmavarttikabodhamrit by Balagopala Yati.
- C. Suvarnapatri by Brahma Bhatta.
- C. by Bhattacharya ( same as Brahmabhattacha.)
- C. Suvarnacasa by Papa Yalleya Suri.
- C. Bhagavadbhaktirasayana by Avanca Ramachandra.

Krishna kavach-stotra. IM 8719

Krishna kavach from Adipurān. Udaipur II 145, 70

—from Kumaritantra. RASB VIII B 6489

—from Naradiyatāntra. DC 143

—from Padmapurāna. B 6489

—from Vamanapurāna. IM 9787

—from the Naradapancaratra of the Sanatkumarasamhita.

Krishna kavacha, also called Trailokyamangala kayacha from the  
Sanatkumar tantra. AS p. 187

—C. by Pranānathacharya. Trav Uni 7425

Krishnakavacha Divyastotra. Jodhpur 1888

Krishna kirtana. Trav Uni CM 11. O

Krishnakirtiprabandha, kavya by Chintamani. Bik 542

Krishnakutuhala, mahakavya by Ramachandra.

Allahabad 191 (37)

Krishna kutuhala, nataka in seven acts by Madhusudana Sara-  
svati. Ori Inst Baroda ( d 1790AD. )

Krishnakeli, kavya in seven cantos by Krishnamohana.

Hpr II 41

Krishnakeshadipadastava.

GD 1146 L

—by Manavikrama.

—by Rajarajavarma of Ennakkat.

Krishnakautuhala, kavya by Kavi Naga

Wai 65

Krishnagayatri mantra.

Allahabad 112

**Krisnakatha**

- Krishna Garuda tantra. One of the 10 Garudatantras. A 6095  
 Krishnagita, kavya by Somanath. Bikaner 3106  
 Krishnagita, by Buddhisagara Suri. Ptd. 1924.  
 Krishnagita nataka, musical kavya composed in 1652 A.D. by King  
 Mandeva. Visvabharati 1060  
 Krisna gunamrita by Nemachandra. RASB VII 5270  
 Krisna chaturaksari mantra. MT 264  
 Krisna caturdasaksari mantra. Adyar II. P. 1976  
 Krisna caturdasi. dh. Oudh XX 168  
 Krisna caturvimsati stotra. MD 8886  
 Krisna candrastaka, by Krisnadas Kaviraj Gosvamin. Ak 479  
 Krisna candrodaya, mahakavya by Govinda, son of Srinivasa.  
 MT 3832  
 Krisna campu. MT 5065  
 Krisna carana cinha varnan from Padmapuran. Udaipur II 141  
 Krisna carana paricarya. Adyar I. p. 1616  
 Krisna caranabhusana stotra, by Anantarama Sastrin. Ptd. 1925.  
 Krisnacarita, kavya by Bhoja.  
 Krisnacarita, in prose by Agastya Pandit. TD 3991  
 Krisnacarita campu, by Krisnabhupa. Mysore I p. 635  
 Krisna carita mahakavya. MT 3964  
 Krisnacarita kavya in 12 cantos. MT 192  
 Krisna carita by Manadeva. MT 2810  
 Krisna carita, ascribed to Samudragupta.  
 Krisna carita prabandha campu. Trav Uni 5697  
 Krisna carita prabandha samksepa, by Brahmananda Yati.  
 TCD 1363A  
 Krisna caritamrita. BBRAS 1178  
 Krisnacarita, by Bilvamangala. Radh 30  
 Krisnacaritra. Jain. Peters V p. 282  
 Krisncaritra kalapa, by Visvesvara. Udaipur II 134

**Krisnakatha**

- Krisna caritra manjari, stotra by Raghavendra. Adyar I p. 189a
- Krisna curnika. Prose stotra. Oppert I 3604
- Krisna janma, from Bhagavatapurana X. i-v.
- Krisna janma katha from Skandapurana.
- Krisna janma patrika by Vallabhacharya. Ptd. Bombay, 1927.
- Krisna janma puja. Ujjain II p. 71
- Krisna janma rahasya from Padmapurana. DC 236
- from Bhavisyottarapurana. IM 10684
- Krisnajanmadhyaya from Bhagavata. Udaipur II. 130
- Krisnajanmastami. CPB 1011, 1030
- Krisna janmastami katha. Ujjain II p. 97
- Krisna janmastami vrata from Bhavisyottarapurana. Weber 1197
- Krisna janmastami vrata katha from Visnupurana.
- from Brahmandapurana.
- Krisnajayanti nirṇaya by Anandatirtha. IO 5716
- Krisna jayanti puja. Taylor I 125
- Krisna jayanti vrata kalpa from Padmapurana.
- from Brahmasambhita
- from Brahmanandapurana
- from Bhavisyottarapurana
- from Skandapurana
- Krisnajayantivratapuja vidhana. MD 8267
- Krisnatattvamrita bhakti, by Radhamohan Gosvamin. L 1183
- Krisna dasaksari mantra. MD 6098
- Krisna divya stotra ascribed to Sankara.
- Krisnadiksa bhakti. Oudh XVII 86
- Krisna dvadasa nama stotra. Adyar I p. 227
- Krisna dvadasa manjari stotra by Sridhara Venkatesa.
- Adyar I p. 189a
- Krisna navaksari mantra. Adyar I p. 1976
- Krisna nama traya mahatmya mantra on Lord Krisna containing  
32 syllables from the Naradapancaratra. MT 3053

**Kr isnakatha**

- Krisna nama mahatmya** from the Patalakhanda of Podmapurana.  
—from the Padmapurana. Udaipur II 139
- Krisna nama sahasraksa** from Padmapurana. IO 3396
- Krisna nama stotra** by Rupa Gosvamun. RASB VII 5562
- Krisna namamrita** by Nimbadiya.
- Krisna namamrita bindu**, by Vaikunthanatha. Ptd. Calcutta, 1886.
- Krisna namavali** by Udayavarman.  
—from Kasikhanda. IM 7488k
- Krisna namavali** by Mayur. Ptd. Poona, 1916.
- Krisna namastaka stotra**. AS p. 319
- Krisna namastottarasata stotra**. GD 1242
- Krisna namastottara sataka** in 45 verses by Rupa Gosvanin.  
RASB VII 5562.
- Krisna-Narada samvada stotra**. TD 24367
- Krisna nirvana paddhati**. Visnustotra. TD 20840
- Krisna pancasika** by Jivanatha by Netropadhyaya.  
Auf-cc I 121b
- Krisna padamrita kavya**, written in 1711 A.D. by Krisna Sarva-  
bhuma of Navadvipa. L 1125
- Krisnapurana kavya**, written by Krisna of Panniyurgrama.
- Krisnapurusottama siddhantopanisad**. IO 491
- Krisna puja paddhati**. Dacca 278
- Krisna pujaprayoga** by Nilakantha. Khn 92
- Krisna purvavamsya**, a work on Srikrishna and Radha. B 18
- Krisna prarthana**. Lahore 1870
- Krisna prema tarangini**. Burdvan 3, 26
- Krisna premamrita rasayana**. Stotra in 35 verses by Vallabha-  
charya. Adyar I 182b
- Krisna premamrita stotra** in 7 Sikharini verses by Vitthalesvara  
Diksit. Adyar I 189b
- by Jagannatha Deva. America 4272
- Krisnabalacarita** in 285 verses by Bilvamangala.  
Peters III p. 394

**Krisnakatha**

- Krisna virudavali by Vallabhachaya. Bikaner p. 127
- Krisnabhakti by Krisnabhata. K 208
- Krisnabhaktikalpavalli. IO 1797
- Krisnabhaktikavya in ten cantos by Anantadeva. BORI 293 of 1884-96
- Krisnabhakti candrika by Damodara. Kavindraherya 1191
- Krisnabhakti candrika, play in one act by Anantadeva, son of Apadeva. Ben 37
- Krisnabhakti tarangini. 50 slokas in 4 paricchedas by Ramagopal Sarma. Cs VI 32
- Krisnabhakti prakasa. Hpr J. 77
- Krisnabhakti mahatmya from Padmapurana. Udaipur II 213
- Krisnabhakti rasamrita by Tarakumara Kaviratna.
- Krisnabhaktirasayana nataka. Kavindrachary 1967
- Krisnabhaktirasodaya. L 1192
- Krisnabhaktivatsalyacarita nataka by Ramachandra Deva of Puri. Cuttack 22
- Krisnabhakti sudharnava by Radhamohan Gosvamiā. L 4057
- Krisna bhaktyudpadika by Vrajanatha Deva. Ptd. Brhampur, 1876.
- Krisnabhajanakrama samgraha by Radhamohan Gosvami, L 3137
- Krisnabhajanamrita in 270 verses by Narahari Thakkura. Dacca 2445
- Krisnabhavanamrita, poem in 20 cantos completed in 1679 A.D. by Visvanath Ckravartin. L 2519
- Krisnabhavasataka stotra by Venkataryya. Mysore I p. 224
- Krisnabhujangastuti. TD xx Sup. no 929
- Krisna mantra. Adyar II 198a
- Krisna mantradhyayana vidhi. GD 1126b
- Krisna mantra prayoga tantra.
- Krisna maharnavatantara. SB 331
- Krisna mahimnah stotra by Paramesa Misra. Ptd. Lucknow, 1908.

**Krisnakatha**

- Krisna murti pratistha prayoga by Radhamohan Sarma. Dacca 1430 D
- Krisna-Yudhisthir dharma gosthi. Jain. BORI 710
- Krisna-Yudhisthir semvada. Ujjain I p. 91
- Krisna raksa mantra stava. TD xx 1008
- Krisna raksastotra by Gopala Vyasa. IM 7972
- Krisna rupa varnana from the Manasatantra. Ptd. Calcutta, 1861.
- Krisna lahari stotra in 8 verses. Ptd. Varanasi, 1950.
- Krisnalila of Bhagavatapurana.
- Krisnalila from Harivamsa.
- Krisnalila by Krisnadatta of Mithila.
- Krisnalila by Govindadas.
- Krisnalila in 84 verses by Madan.
- Krisnalila by Rajaram Varman.
- Krisnalila natika in 4 acts by Vaidyanath.
- Krisnalila krama by Krisnadas Kaviraja.
- Krisnalila tarangini by Narayanatirtha. MD 11887
- Krisnalila tarangini kavya in 7 tarangas.
- Krisnalila nataka by Jayndeva.
- Krisnalila padma manimala by Jagadis.
- Krisnalila bhusana kavya by Dattatreya Kavi. Adyer I 199a
- Krisnalilamrita kavya by Ananda Sarman.
- Krisnalilamrita kavya by Acyutaraya.
- Krisnalilamrita by Nityananda.
- Krisnalilamrita by Nilakantha Deva.
- Krisnalilamrita in 104 verses by Bholanath Sukla.
- Krisnalilamrit kavy in 14 cantos composed in 1672 A.D. by Raghuvir Daivajna.

## BHAGAVATAPURANA-MANUSCRIPTS

### Deva-Nagari order

Bhagavatapurana, one of the Maha or great Puranas attributed to Vyasa, comprises 12 skandhas or books, devoted principally to the history of Krishna. The subject of the work is the deification and worship of Krishna and the elaboration of the mystic doctrine of faith as enunciated in the Sutras of Sandilya.

In Europe the magnificent edition of Burnouf was the 'only one undertaken, but never completed.

Bhagavta saptama skandha. Devanagari char.; condition good; complete; date Samvat 1432 ( 1375A.D. ); 23 × 11cm.; 40 folio.

BHU

Bhagavatapurana prathamaskandha. Script-Devanasari; substance-paper; size 31 × 10cm.; fol. 15; date-Samvat 1560 (1503A.D.) BHU

Bhagavatam. Palm leaf; size 17 × 2; 68 leaves; 8 lines and 68 letters per line; script old Malayalam. Date 2nd Makavam 692 ME ( 1517A.D. )  
Trivandrum

Bhagavatapurana, with Tattvarthadipika. Fol. 125; size 11 × 6 in.; material yellow paper; Devanagari char ; 16 lines; 40 letters in a line. Dt. Samvat 1588 ( 1531 ).  
UB

Bhagavata-satika ( Ekadasa skandha. Uttarardha, Adhyaya 16 ), commentary by Janardana. Material-paper; script-Devanagari; size 33 × 17cm.; fol. 20; lines 13; letters 40: complete; Date-V. S 1730 ( 1673A.D. )  
Luck

Srimadbhagavatapurana with Sridhara's commentary. Country made paper; 14 × 7 in.; fol. 1237; lines 17 on a page; extent in slokas 84,000; char.-Nagari; Date-Samvat 1875 ( 1818 ); incomplete. AS

Bhagavata-katha samgraha by Kesava Sarman (Haribhakti tarangini).  
IO 1234

Bhagavata dasamaskandha kathasamgraha. Tub, 14

Bhagavatakaumudi, explanation of some difficult passages in the Bhagavatapurana by Ramakrishna.  
L 1641



**Bhagavatapurana**

Bhagavata krama sandarbha, by Sanatana Gosvamin. Suchipatra 60  
 Bhagavatacandracandrika, Bhagavatapurana tika by Viraraghava-  
 Bhagavatacampu by Abhinavakalidasa. K. 62

C. by Aksayasastrin. Rice 250

— by Cidambara. Burnell 160a

— by Parvatavardhana. Hz 471

— by Raghunatha Kavi. Burnell 160a

Bhagavatacurnika. Oppert II 6928

Bhagavatattvadipa or Nibandha and C. by Vallabhacarya. L1316

Bhagavatattvadipaprakasavaranaabhangha by Pitambara. P 13

Bhagavatattvabhaskara, bhakti by Sivaprakasaka Sinha.  
 Oudh IX 18

Bhagavatattvasara, by Radhamanohara Sarman. L.668

Bhagavatanibandhayojana by Purusottama, perhaps a commentary  
 on the Bhagavatattvadipa. Peters 2, 186

Bhagavatapadyatrayi vyakhyana, a c. on the three first verses of the  
 Bhagavatapurana by Sadananda. L717

Bhagavatapurana. Jones 403 etc... Mentioned in the Kurmapurana  
 Oxf. 8a, in Varahapurana Oxf. 59a, in Revamahatmya, Oxf. 65a.  
 But this does not necessarily mean the present Purana of the  
 ancient writers on Smriti. I have found one reference to it in  
 (Catalogus Catalogorum by Theodore Aufrecht, pt. 1, p.402).

— C. IO 387

—C. Amritatarangini. Oppert 2928

—C. Atmapriya. Oppert 6083

—C. Krishnapadi. Oppert 2648

—C. Caitanyacandrika. K 24

—C. Jayamangala. Oppert 6085

—C. Tattvapradipika. Oppert 6086

—C. Tatparyacandrika. Oppert II 1587

**Bhagavatapurana**

- C. Tatparyadipika. K 26
- C. Bhagavatagudhartharabhasya. IO 2540
- C. Bhagavallilacintamani. Bhr 564
- C. Rasamanjari. Oppert 6087
- C. Sukapaksiya. Oppert 5108
- C. Bhagavatatatparyacandrika by Venkatakrishna.
- C. Bhagavatatatparyanirnaya, by Anandatirtha. K 28
- CC. Tatparyadipika. Burnell 1046
- CC. Prabodhini. Burnell 104b
- CC. by Janardana Bhatta. K 28
- CC. by Narahari, son of Varadacarya. Ben 46
- CC. Prakasa by Srinivasa. Burnell 104b
- C. Tattvadipika by Kalyanacarya. B 4,78
- C. by Appaji Pandit. Govt Orie Lib Madras 61
- C. by Krishnabhattacha. Oppert II 9788
- C. by Krishnaguru.
- C. by Kaurasadhu. Radh 40
- C. by Gopala Cakravartin. IO 208
- C. by Gosvamin. Radh 40
- C. by Cakravartin. Radh 42
- C. Anvayabodhini by Cudamani Cakravartin. Oudh IV 9
- C. by Brahma Vidya Diksita.
- C. Bhavaprakasika by Narasimhacarya. Oppert 367
- C. Tatparyadipika by Nrihari. Oppert 3661
- C. Cakravarti by Narayana. Ben 56
- C. by Bhedavadin. Radh 40
- C. Manibhavaprakasika. Hz 389
- C. by Yadupati. Oppert II 6931
- C. Vyakhyalesa by Gopala Cakravartin. IO 208
- C. Subodhini by Vallabhacarya. K 32

**Bhagavatapurana**

- C. Padaratnavali by Vijayadhvajatirtha. Taylor I, 58
- C. by Vitthala. Gu 5
- C. Sararthadarsini by Visvanatha Cakravartin. IO 627-29
- C. by Visnusvamin. SB 226
- C. Bhagavatacandracandrika by Viraraghava. Ben 53, 54
- C. Bhavarthadipika by Sivarama. Sucipatra 69
- C. Bhavarthadipika by Sridharasvamin. Jones 403
- CC. Bhavarthadipikasnehapurini by Kesavadas, quoted by him in Ahalyakamadhenu.
- C. by Srinivasacarya. Burnell 1916
- C. by Satyabhinavatirtha. Bhr 563
- C. by Sudarsana Suri. Oudh XVI 48
- C. Bhagavatapuranaarkaprabha by Hariban Sukla. Oudh 1877, 14

**Bhagavatapurana prathamaslokatika.**

Radh 40

- by Jayarama. NW 456
- by Madhusudana Sarasvati. B 4, 78

**Bhagavatapurana dyaslokatrayatika by Madhusudana.**

Ben 52

**Pancamaskandhatika by Vallabhacarya.**

P 21

**Dasamaskandhatika.**

Tub 14

- Subodhini. Radh 40
- by Cakravartin. Radh 42
- Subodhini by Balakrishna Dixit. SB 225
- Vaisnavatosini by Sanatana Gosvami. L 2125
- Radharanjani by Vasudeva. L 1730
- by Vijayadhvaja Yati. K 26
- by Vitthala Dixit. SB 227

**Anukramanika by Vallabhacarya.**

Hall p.146

**Ekadasaskandha tatparyacandrika.**

K 32

**Ekadasaskandha sara by Brahmananda Bharati.**

Oppert 5433

**Anukrama by Vopadeva.**

Radh 41

**Bhagavatapurana**

<b>Bhagavatapurana Avataramalika.</b>	<b>Burnell 201a</b>
— Kapilastotra.	Burnell 201a
— Gajendramoksa.	Burnell 192a
— Gopikagita.	Hang 44
— Catuhsloki, or Catuhslokibhagavata.	B 2, 10
— Narayanakavaca.	IO 2254
— Narayanavarman. q. v.	
— Prahladastuti.	Burnell 201a
— Balaraksastotra.	Burnell 201b
— Bhagavatimahatmya.	IO 1482
— Bhisastuti.	Burnell 201a
— Bhugolavarnana.	Poona 362
— Mncukundastuti.	Burnell 200b
— Rasakrida.	Hang 44
— Rasapancadhyayi.	Radh 40
— Vedastuti. q. v.	
— Soradvarnan.	Poona 352
— Sivagita.	Burnell 192a
— Sivastuti.	Burnell 201a
— Saptasloki.	H 31
— Sarvavedarthanirnaya.	Lahore 1882, 9
— Haryastaka.	Burnell 199a
<b>Bhagavatapuranakrodapatrani.</b>	<b>Peters 3, 390</b>
<b>Bhagavatapuranatattvasamgrah by Ramanandatirtha.</b>	<b>L 1040</b>
<b>Bhagavatapuranaaprakasa by Priyadasa.</b>	<b>L 681</b>
<b>Bhagavatapuranaapranga dristantavali.</b>	<b>Radh 40</b>
<b>Bhagavatapuranaapramanya by Visvesvaranatha.</b>	<b>Radh 43</b>
<b>Bhagavatapuranaabandhana.</b>	<b>Pheh 12</b>
<b>Bhagavatapuranaabihatsamgrah, important sentences gathered from the Bhagavatapurana by Ramanandatirtha.</b>	<b>L 1033</b>

**Bhagavatapurana**

Bhagavatapurana bhavarthadipika prakarana Kramasamgraha, by Ramanandatirtha. L 1037. Seems to be connected, just as the next work, with the C. of Sridharasvamin.

Bhagavatapurana bhavarthadipikasamgraha by the the same. L 1035

Bhagavatapurana bhusana. Oppert II 6929

Bhagavatapuranamanjari by Ramanandatirtha. Bhr 127

Bhagavatapurana mahavivarana. B 4, 78

Bhagavatapurana sararthadarsini by Visvanath Caube. NW 494

Bhagavatapuranasucika by Anupanarayana. ASB 1865, 140

Bhagavatapurana svrupavisayaka sankanirasa by Purusottama.  
Peters 3, 390

—by Srinatha. Peters 3, 390

Bhagavatapurananukramanika. K 26

Bhagavatapuranasaya by Ramanandatirtha. Mentioned in L 1017

Bhagavatamahatmya. B 2, 46

— from Gauritantra. Oudh XII 48

—from the Uttarakhand of the Padmapurana. IO 1116

—from the Skandapurana. Ben 47

Bhagavata muktaphala. Burnell 192a

Bhagavatahasya by Vrindavana Gosvamin. Radh 40

Bhagavatavadtosini, a tract proving that Bhagavatapurana was composed by Vyasa, not by Vopadeva, by Ganesa. SB 226

Bhagavatavyavasta by Kasinatha. Stein 209

Bhagavatasrutigita. Rice 76

Bhagavatasamksepavyakhya. Oudh XIII 42

Bhagavatasamgraha. Burnell 192a

Bhagavatasandarbha. K 24

—by Jiva Gosvamin. It supplies omissions in Sridhara's commentary. L 1656

—C. by Vidyabhusana. L 2470

Bhagavatasaptahanukramanika. Radh 40

**Bhagavatapurana**

Bhagavatasamuccaye sahasranamastrotram.	Jac 697
Bhagavatasara.	Ben 56
—by Govinda Vidyavinod.	Oudh XV 24
Bhagavatasarasamgraha.	Oppert 6089
Bhagavatasarasamgraha, by Visvanatha.	CS 4, 19
Bhagavatasarasamuccaya by Vallabhacaya.	Hall p. 147
Bhagavatasiddhanta samgraha.	Radh 44
Bhagavataskandha yojana by Sridhara.	Ak 168
Bhagavata stotra.	Rice 274
Bhagavatasravanavidhi.	Stein 83
Bhagavatamrita.	B 2, 26
—by Jatmini, pupil of Caitanya.	Rgb 139
—by Visnupuri.	Poona 392
—by Sanatana Gosvamin. Mentioned in Vaisnavatosini.	L 2125
Bhagavatamritakanika.	L 581
Bhagavatamritanirnaya.	Ak 306
Bhagavatastaka, eight stanzas in praise of the Bhagavatapurana, by Rasikendradeva.	L 2541
Bhagavati mahatmya, from the 6th Skandha of the Bhagavatapurana.	IO 1482
Bhagavati samhita, mentioned in Kurmapurana.	Oxf 8a
—C. Bhagavatapadarthadipika by Madhava.	Govt Ori Lib Madras 60
—C. by Vasudevabhata.	Govt Ori Lib Madras 61
—C. by Vijayadhva.	Govt Ori Lib Madras 163
—C. Sarathadarsini by Visvanatha.	IO 621-29
—C. by Sringeraraghava.	Govt Or Lib Madras 61
—C. by Sudarsana Suri.	Oudh XXI 38
Bhagavatavyavasthiti by Nilakantha Saiva.	AS p. 131

## MAHABHARATA-EPIISODES

Ahatvabrahmahatya Vidhi Sringala bariara samvada

Anusasanaparva (XIİİ)

Annapradanam

Anusasanaparva (XIII)

Anugita

Anusmriti

Santiparva (XII)

Bhagavadgita

Bhismaparva (VI)

Bhismastavaraja

Bodhyagitam

Santiparva (XII)

Bhulavyaghra samvada

Bhumidanaprasansa

Anusasanaparva (XIİİ)

Cyavana-Naghush samvada

Anusasanaparva (XIİİ)

Durgatitaranam

Anusasanaparva (XIII)

Gajendramoksa

Santiparva (XIİ)

Gangamahatmya

Anusasanaparva (XIİİ)

Gautamyakhyanam

Anusasanaparva (XIII)

Godanasyamahatmya

Anusasanaparva (XIİİ)

Hariscandropakhyaana

İndrakasyapa samvada

Santiparva (XII)

Jajalyakhyanam

Santiparva (XIİ)

Kapotakhyanam

Santiparva (XIİ)

Kundadharakhyanam

Santiparva (XII)

Laksavatara

Lobhakhyanam

Santiparva (XIİ)

Manasatirthavarnam

Anusasanaparva (XIİİ)

Mankigitam

Santiparva (XIİ)

f Manasabhaksanam

Anusasanaparva (XIII)

Matyopakhyanam

Vanaparva (IIİ)

**Mahabharata-Episodes**

<b>Mudgalopakhyanam</b>	<b>Vanaparva (IĪI)</b>
<b>Naghusakyana</b>	<b>Vanaparva (III)</b>
<b>Nalopakhyana</b>	<b>Vanaparva (III)</b>
<b>Nasiketopakhyana</b>	
<b>Nrigakhyana</b>	<b>Anusasanaparva (XIIĪ)</b>
<b>Pituh-putrena samvada</b>	<b>Santiparva (XII)</b>
<b>Pundarika-Narada Samvada</b>	
<b>Ramopakhyana</b>	
<b>Saktuprasthiyam</b>	<b>Asvamedhikaparva (XIV)</b>
<b>Sakuntalopakhyanam</b>	<b>Adiparva (I)</b>
<b>Sanatsujatiyabhasyam</b>	
<b>Sansarakupavarnam</b>	
<b>Saptarisamvada</b>	<b>Anusasanaparva (XIIĪ)</b>
<b>Savitri</b>	<b>Vanaparva (III)</b>
<b>Sivastotra</b>	
<b>Sivacaritam</b>	<b>Vanaparva (III)</b>
<b>Somavatikatha</b>	
<b>Sudarsanopakhyana</b>	<b>Anusasanaparva (XIIĪ)</b>
<b>Sukanusasanam</b>	<b>Santiparva (XII)</b>
<b>Suvratopakhyanam</b>	
<b>Svarga-narkakirtanam</b>	<b>Anusasanaparva (XIIĪ)</b>
<b>Syonajidakhyanam</b>	
<b>Tilapradanam</b>	<b>Anusasanaparva (XIIĪ)</b>
<b>Visnusahasranama</b>	
<b>Yaksaprasna</b>	<b>Vanaparva (III)</b>



## MAHABHARATA-STATISTICS

### Earliest publications : Indian Languages

Title	Language	Place	Date of pub.
Mahabharata with Harivamsa	Sanskrit	Calcutta	1834-39
	do	Madras	1851-55
	do	Burdwan	1862-81
	Assamese	Jorhat	1925
	Bengali	Burdwan	1862-73
	Dogari	Jammu	1967
	Gujarati	Ahmedabad	1927
	Hindi	Moradabad	1902-08
	Kannada	Bangalore	1889-93
	Konkani	Goo	1976
	Maithili	Allahabad	1961
	Malayalam	Calicut	1891-96
	Manipuri	Imphal	1956-64
	Marathi	Poona	1873-74
	Oriya	Cuttack	1940-55
	Panjabi	Patiala	1963
	Sindhi	Bombay	1959
	Tamil	Madras	1847-54
	Telugu	Madras	1864
	Urdu	Agra	1869

### Earliest Publications : Foreign Languages

Mahabharata (Bhag.)	Arabic	Calcutta	1933
Mahabharata	Belgian	Belfort	1893
	Bhasa-Indonesia	Tjetakan	1952
	Bulgarian	Safija	1972

<b>Title</b>	<b>Language</b>	<b>Place</b>	<b>Date of pub.</b>
<b>Mahabharata (Bhag.)</b>	Chinese	Hongkong	1981
<b>Mahabharata</b>	Czech	Calvove	1852
	Danish	Rotterdam	1870
	Dutch	Leiden	1893
	English	Calcutta	1883-96
	Esperanto	Varsovia	1912
<b>Mahabharata (Bhag.)</b>	Estorian	Tallin	1980
<b>Mahabharata</b>	French	Paris	1834-35
	German	Berlin	1825
	Greek		1847
<b>Mahabharata (Bhag.)</b>	Herbrew	Jerusalem	1956
<b>Mahabharata</b>	Hungarian	Budapest	1964
	Icelandic	Reykjavik	1878
<b>Mahabharata (Bhag.)</b>	Israeli	Yaffo	1976
<b>Mahabharata</b>	Italian	Nepali	1858
<b>Mahabharata (Bhag.)</b>	Japanese	Tokyo	(n.d.)
<b>Mahabharata</b>	Javanese	Leiden	1823
	Kawi	Gravenhage	1906
	Latin	Londini	1819
	Latvians	Riga	1975
	Lebanese	Beyrouth	1952
	Macedonian	Ljublijana	1970
	Malagasi	Antana	1939
	Maldivians	Kisinev	1979
<b>Mahabharata</b>	Mongolian	Oulanbator	1970
	Nepali	Banaras	1900
	Norwegian	Helsingfors	1852
	Persian	Jaipur	1885
	Polish	Warsa	1885
	Portuguese	Coimbra	1916

<b>Title</b>	<b>Language</b>	<b>Place</b>	<b>Date of pub.</b>
Mahabharata	Rumanian	Bucuresti	1964
	Russian	Moscow	1950
	Serbo-Croatian	Beograd	1924
Mahabharata (Bhag.)	Simhalese	Moratuava	1962
Mahabharata	Spanish	Cardoba	1924
	Sudanice	Djakarta	1953
	Swedish	Upsala	1844
Mahabharata (Bhag.)	Swiss	Zurich	1954
Mahabharata	Uzbek	Taskant	1966
Mahabharata (Bhag.)	Venezuela	Caracas	1977

### **KRISHNAKATHA-STATISTICS**

#### **Saint Poets**

<b>Poet</b>	<b>Language</b>	<b>Place</b>	<b>Date</b>
<b>Suradasa-Indian Languages</b>			
	Assamese	Gauhati	1975
	Bengali	Calcutta	1889
	Gujarati	Bombay	1886
	Hindi	Agra	1862
	Kannada	Mysore	1963
	Marathi	Bombay	1924
	Marwari	Calcutta	1925
	Panjabi	Patiala	1961
	Telugu	Vijayawada	1934
<b>Suradasa-Foreign Languages</b>			
	English	Agra	1934
<b>Mirabai-Indian Languages</b>			
	Bengali	Calcutta	1895
	Gujarati	Ahmedabad	1909
	Hindi	Banaras	1905

Poet	Language	Place	Date
Mirabai	Kannada	Bangalore	1928
	Malayalam	Calicut	1940
	Marathi	Poona	1871
	Oriya	Cuttack	1954
	Panjabi	Amritsar	1956
	Sindhi	Hyderabad (Sindh)	1916
	Tamil	Madras	1920
	Telugu	Hyderabad	1916
	Urdu	Allahabad	1956
<b>Mirabai—Foreign Languages</b>			
Mirabai —	English	Bombay	1907
	French	Paris	1971
<b>Jayadeva—Indian Languages</b>			
	Assamese	Gauhati	1914
	Bengali	Calcutta	1817
	Hindi	Banaras	1858
	Kannada	Bangalore	1954
	Malayalam	Calicut	1874
	Marathi	Poona	1860
	Oriya	Cuttack	1840
	Sanskrit	Calcutta	1808
	Tamil	Madras	1948
	Telugu	Madras	1859
<b>Jayadeva—Foreign Languages</b>			
	Dutch	Santport	1932
	English	London	1825
	French	Paris	1850
	German	Weimar	1802
	Italian	Rome	1939
	Latin	Bonnae ad Rhenum	1836
	Nepali	Banaras	1894
	Simhalese	Colombo	1887

<b>Pote</b>	<b>Language</b>	<b>Place</b>	<b>Date</b>
<b>Narasimha Maheta-Indian Languages</b>			
	Gujarati	Ahmedabad	1870
	Hindi	Bombay	1968
	Marathi	Bombay	1933
<b>Chandidasa-Indian Languages</b>			
	Bengali	Calcutta	1873
<b>Chandidasa-Foreign Languages</b>			
	English	Calcutta	1941
<b>Jagannataadasa</b>			
	Oriya	Cuttack	1873
<b>Sankaradeva-Indian Languages</b>			
	Assamese	Jorhat	1871
	Bengali	Shillong	1879
	Hindi	New Delhi	1970
	Oriya	New Delhi	1973
<b>Sankaradeva-Foreign Languages</b>			
	English	Gauhati	1945
<b>Chaitanya</b>			
	Bengali	Calcutta	1859

## Data of Published Works Upto 1867

### Date Wise

<b>Date</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Language</b>	<b>Place</b>
1802	Jayadeva	German	Weimar
1808	Jayadeva	Sanskrit	Calcutta
1817	Jayadeva	Bengali	Calcutta
1819	Mahabharata	Latin	Londini
1823	Mahabharata	Javanese	Leiden
1824	Mahabharata	German	Berlin
1825	Jayadeva	English	London
1834-35	Mahabharata	French	Paris
1834-39	Mahabharata	Sanskrit	Calcutta
1836	Jayadeva	Latin	Bonnae
1840	Jayadeva	Oriya	Cuttack
1844	Mahabharata	Swedish	Upsala
1847	Mahabharata	Greek	—
1847-54	Mahabharata	Tamil	Madras
1850	Jayadeva	French	Paris
1852	Mahabharata	Czech	Calvove
1851-55	Mahabharata	Sanskrit	Madras
1852	Mahabharata	Norwegian	Helsingfors
1858	Jayadeva	Hindi	Banaras
1859	Chaitanya	Bengali	Calcutta
1859	Jayadeva	Telugu	Madras
1860	Jayadeva	Marathi	Poona
1862	Suradasa	Hindi	Agra
1862-73	Mahabharata	Bengali	Burdwan
1862-81	Mahabharata	Sanskrit	Burdwan
1864	Mahabharata	Telugu	Madras

**MAHABHARATA-MANUSCRIPTS****Earliest Manuscripts**

Mahabharata-Aranyaparva	Samvat 1573 ( 1516 AD )	ASB
Mahabharata-Aranyaparva	Sak 1465 ( 1543 AD )	BHU
Pandavapurana : Mahabharata	1552 AD	Bodl
Mahabharata-Sabhaparva	Samvat 1616 ( 1560 AD )	BHU
Mahabharata-Udyogaparva	Sak 1503 ( 1581 AD )	NU
Mahabharata-Asvamedhikaparva	Samvat 1664 ( 1607 AD )	BHU
Mahabharata-Mausalaparva	Samvat 1697 ( 1640 AD )	BHU
Mahabharata-Virataparva	Sak 1599 ( 1677 AD )	US
Mahabharata-Moksadharma	1681 AD	BHU
Mahabharata-Anusasanaparva	Sak 1677 ( 1755 AD )	BHU
Mahabharata-Striparva	Samvat 1849 ( 1792 AD )	BHU
Mahabharata-Visokaparva	Samvat 1849 ( 1792 AD )	BHU

**BHAGAVATAPURANA-MANUSCRIPTS****Earliest Manuscripts**

Bhagavta Saptamskandha	Samvat 1432 ( 1375 AD )	BHU
Bhagavatapurana Prathamaskandha	Samvat 1560 ( 1503 AD )	BHU
Bhagavata Palm leaf manuscripts	1517 AD	Trivandrum
Bhagavatapurana with Tattvarthadipika	Samvat 1588 ( 1531 AD )	BHU
Bhagavata Ekadasaskandha	Samvat 1730 ( 1673 AD )	Luck

**SURADASA-MANUSCRIPTS**

Suradasa—Padavali	Jaipur	1582
Surasagara	Mewar	1601

## **SOURCES OF MANUSCRIPTS SURADASA**

**Anup Sanskrit Library, Bikaner, Rajasthan**  
**British Museum, London**  
**Chaturbhuja Khusaldas Pustakalaya, Madras**  
**Harischandra Pustakalaya, Varanasi**  
**Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Allahabad**  
**Lucknow Visvavidyalaya, Lucknow**  
**Nagari Pracharini Sabha, Varanasi**  
**Rajya Pustakalay, Jaipur, Rajasthan**  
**Rajya Pustakalay, Kota, Rajasthan**  
**Rajya Pustakalaya, Rewa, M. P.**  
**Sarasvati Bhandar, Kankrauli, Mewad, Rajasthan**  
**Sarasvati Bhandar, Ramnagar, Varanasi**  
**Sarasvati Bhandar, Udaipur, Rajasthan**  
**Vernacular Society, Ahmedabad, Gujarat**

## **SURADASA-HINDI PERIODICALS-ARTICLES**

### **Name of Periodicals**

**Brajabharati**  
**Madhuri**  
**Nagari Pracharini Patrika**  
**Sadhana**  
**Sahitya Patrika**  
**Sahitya-Sandesh**  
**Sarasvati**  
**Vina**  
**Visvabharati**